

TOPOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ANCIENT EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC
TEXTS, RELIEFS, AND PAINTINGS

V. UPPER EGYPT : SITES

(DEIR RÎFA TO ASWÂN, EXCLUDING THEBES AND
THE TEMPLES OF ABYDOS, DENDERA, ESNA,
EDFU, KÔM OMBO AND PHILAE)

BY

BERTHA PORTER

AND

ROSALIND L. B. MOSS, B.Sc. OXON.

GRIFFITH INSTITUTE
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM · OXFORD

First published 1937
by the Oxford University Press
Re-issued by the Griffith Institute
1962

REPRINTED LITHOGRAPHICALLY IN BELGIUM
BY JOS. ADAM
FROM SHEETS OF THE FIRST EDITION SET AND
PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD

CONTENTS

List of Plans	xiii
Introductory Note	xv
List of Abbreviations	xx
List of Collections of Manuscripts	xxiii

I. BETWEEN ASYÛT AND ABYDOS

(Deir Rîfa to El-Maḥâsna)

WEST BANK

Deir Rifa	1
Rock-tombs	1
Cemeteries	4
Neighbourhood of Abû Tîg and Tîma	4
El-Zarâbi	4
Wâdi Sarga	4
Kôm Isfaḥt (Apollonis Minoris)	4
El-Ḥôsh el-Ghanâyim	5
El-Qarya bil Diweir	5
Ṭaḥṭa	5
El-Marâgha	5
Banâwiṭ	5
Bâṣûna	5

EAST BANK

El-Maṭmar	5
El-Khawâlid	6
El-Nazla el-Mustagidda	6
Nag' Wiṣa	6
El-Badâri	6
El-Hammâmtya	7
Rock-tombs	7
Cemetery	9
Qâw el-Kebîr (Antaeopolis)	9
Rock-tombs	9
Quarries	14
Cemeteries	14
Ptolemaic Temple	15
Building with Columns	16
Miscellaneous	16
Gebel el-Sheikh el-Ḥaridi	16

Nag' el-Kilâbât	17
El-Şawâm'a	17
District of Akhmîm (Panopolis)	17
El-Salâmûni	17
Rock-chapel of Min	17
Rock-tombs	18
Wâdi Bîr el-'Ain	18
El-Hawâwish	18
Rock-tombs	18
West of Akhmîm Village	20
Two Temples	20
Miscellaneous	20
Nag' el-Deir	26
Cemeteries	26
Rock-tombs	27
Nag' el-Mashâyikh (Lepidotonpolis)	28
El-Balâbish	29
Nag' el-Sheikh Mubâdir	29

WEST BANK

Sohâg	31
Wannîna (Athribis)	31
Temple of Triphis	31
Ptolemaic Temple	33
Roman Chapel	33
Late Period Tombs	33
El-Hagârsa	34
Rock-tombs	34
El-Manshâh (Ptolemaïs Hermiou)	36
District of Girga	36
El-Raqâqna	36
Srarwa	36
Beit Khallâf	37
Beit Dâwûd Sahl	37
El-Mahâsna	37
Miscellaneous	39

II. ABYDOS SITE

A. North Section	
Osiris Temple Enclosure	39
Temple	40
Remains	40

CONTENTS

vii

Finds from Temple of Osiris and in or near Enclosure	44
Kôm el-Sultân	50
Shûnet el-Zebîb, 'Middle Fort', and Cemeteries	52
Fort of Kha'sekhemui (Shûnet el-Zebîb)	52
Ibis Cemetery	53
Cemetery of Songstresses	53
'Middle Fort'	54
'Middle Fort' Cemetery	54
Protodynastic Cemetery	54
Finds of Later Date	55
North Cemetery of Mariette	56
Monuments in Cairo Museum	56
North Cemeteries of Amélineau	61
North Cemeteries of Peet	61
North Cemeteries of Frankfort	64
Cemetery ν of Petrie and Ayrton	65
Cemetery E of Garstang	65
Cemetery D of Randall-MacIver	67
West End of North Section	70
B. Central Section	
Small Temple	70
Eastern Ridge	71
Cemetery R ⁷ of Peet	71
Cemetery T of Peet	71
Cemetery F of Ayrton and Loat	71
Middle Cemetery of Mariette	72
Tombs	72
Monuments in Cairo Museum	72
Cemetery G of Petrie	74
South Cemeteries of Peet	76
South Cemeteries of Frankfort	77
Cemeteries Φ and X of Randall-MacIver	78
Rock-texts	78
Umm el-Qa'âb	78
Royal Tombs	78
Mound of 'Heqreshu'	89
Finds of Later Date	90
C. South Section	
Near Temple of Sethos I	90
South Cemetery of Mariette	90
Predynastic Settlement and Kiln	90

Various	90
Royal Cemetery	91
Temple of Sesostris III	92
Cenotaph of Sesostris III	92
Town of Amosis	92
Pyramid with Mortuary Temple of Amosis	92
Shrine of Queen Tetisheri	92
Cenotaph and Terraced Temple of Amosis	92
D. Miscellaneous	
In Cairo Museum	93
In British Museum	95
In Berlin Museum	97
In the Louvre	98
In Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire	99
In other Museums and Collections	100
E. Slate Palettes	104

III. BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES

(South of Abydos to Nag' el-Madâmûd)

WEST BANK

El-Ga'âdra	106
El-'Amra	106
Gebel el-'Araq	107
Hû (Diospolis Parva)	107
Dendera Site. Necropolis	109
El-Ballâş	117
Deir el-Ballâş	117
Ṭûkh (Nubt)	117
Naqâda	118
Qamûla	119

EAST BANK

El-Qaşr wa-'l-Şaiyâd (Khenoboskion)	119
Dishna	122
Qena	122
Qift (Koptos)	123
Great Temple of Min and Isis	123
Middle Temple	126
South Temple	127
Painted Tomb	128

CONTENTS

ix

West Churches	128
Miscellaneous	129
El-Qal'a	134
Temple of Claudius	134
Qûş (Apollinopolis Parva)	135
Temple of Haroëris and Hēkat	135
Miscellaneous	135
Shanhûr	136
Temple of Isis	136
Nag' el-Madâmûd	137
Temple of Monthu	137
Cemetery	150

IV. BETWEEN THEBES AND EL-KÂB

(*Armant to Zarnikh*)

WEST BANK

Armant (Hermonthis)	151
Temples	151
Temple of Monthu and Ra't-taui	151
Temple area of various dates	157
Coptic Church	157
Graeco-Roman Gate	158
Gate of Antoninus Pius	158
Blocks re-used in native houses	158
Late Roman Wall	158
Necropolis	158
Bucheum and Baqaria	158
Cemeteries	160
Miscellaneous	160
Rizeiqât	161
Gebelein (Crocodylopolis)	162
Necropolis	162
Temple of Hathor	163
Town	164
Miscellaneous	164
Aşfûn el-Maţâ'na (Asphysis)	165
Esna (Latopolis)	165
Cemeteries	165
Miscellaneous	167
El-Kûla	167

EAST BANK

Ṭôd (Tuphium)	167
Temple of Monthu	167
Miscellaneous	169
El-Salmiya	169
El-Dibâbiya	170
El-Mi'alla	170
Nag' el-Hanâdi	170
El-Hilla (Contralatopolis)	170
Temple of Isis	170
Zarnikh	171

V. EL-KÂB AND KÔM EL-AḤMAR

El-Kâb (Eileithiaspolis)	171
Town-Enclosure	173
Cemeteries	175
Temples outside Town-Enclosure	176
Rock-tombs	176
Desert Temples	187
Rock-texts	190
Miscellaneous	190
Kôm el-Aḥmar (Hierakonpolis)	191
Town-Enclosure and Temple	191
Fort	196
Rock-tombs	197
Predynastic Cemetery or Town	199
Miscellaneous	199

VI. BETWEEN EL-KÂB AND ASWÂN

*(Edfu Tell to Khattâra)**WEST BANK*

Edfu Tell	200
Mastaba-Field	200
Town Site	202
Finds	202
Abû Zeidân	205
Nag' el-Ḥaşâya	205
Wâdi el-Shaṭṭ el-Rigâl	206
Nag' el-Ḥammâm	208
Gebel el-Silsila (West Bank)	208
Great Speos	208

CONTENTS

xi

Shrines, Rock-stelae and Graffiti	213
Royal Stelae, &c., south of Great Speos	213
Shrines and Graffiti south of Royal Stelae	213
Group of Shrines near river	214
Shrines and Graffiti north of Royal Shrines	215
Royal Shrines with Rock-stelae	216
Ezbet el-Rešeiris	218
Bimbân	218
El-Kûbâniya	218

EAST BANK

Buêb	219
Nag' el-Shibeika	219
Nag' el-Kâgûg	219
Gebel el-Silsila (East Bank)	220
Temple of Ramesses II	220
Rock-stelae and Shrines	220
Quarries	221
El-Shaṭb el-Kebir	221
Gebel el-Hammâm	221
El-Khattâra	221

VII. ASWÂN (SYENE)

East Bank	221
Rock-texts	221
Temples	223
Quarries	224
Island of Elephantine	224
Nilometer and 'Quay'	224
Rock-texts	226
Temples	226
Ram Cemetery	229
West Bank	231
Rock-tombs of Qubbet el-Hâwa	231
Rock-texts	242
Miscellaneous	242

VIII. BETWEEN ASWÂN AND PHILAE

Aswân to El-Shallâl	245
Rock-texts	245
East side of Ancient Road	245

West side of Ancient Road	246
Along east bank of Nile	248
El-Shallâl	249
Island of Siheil	249
Rock-texts	250
Chapel of Anukis	253
Small Temple	253
Island south of Siheil	253
Konosso	253
Rock-texts	253
Island of Biga	255
Rock-texts	255
Temple	256
Island of El-Heisa	258
Rock-tombs of Priests of Philae	258
Addenda	259
Maps	260
Appendix	263
Index	271
Kings, Periods, &c.	271
Private names	276
Divinities	287
Geographical	289
Various	292

LIST OF PLANS

Key-map	xxiv
Deir Rîfa. Tombs (Tutu, Khnemu-'a)	2
El-Hammâmiya. Tombs (Kakhent, upper and lower)	2
Akhmîm. Rock-chapel of Min	2
Qâw el-Kebîr. Key-plan	10
Tombs (Waḥka I, Ibu, Waḥka II)	12
Wannîna (Athribis). Temple of Triphis	30
Tomb (P-ḥeriseshta)	32
Nag' el-Mashâyikh. Tomb (Inḥertmosi)	32
El-Hagârsa. Tombs (Mery-'a, Kaemnefert)	32
Abydos Site. Key-plan	38
Royal Cemetery	91
El-Qaṣr wa-l-Ṣaiyâd. Tombs (Idu, Thauti)	120
El-Qal'a. Temple of Claudius	120
Shanhûr. Temple of Isis	120
Qift (Koptos). Key-plan	124
Nag' el-Madâmûd. Temple of Monthu	138
Armant. Key-plan	152
Temple of Monthu and Ra't-tauî	154
Ṭôd. Temple of Monthu	166
El-Hilla (Contralatopolis). Temple of Isis	166
El-Kâb. Key-plan	172
Rock-tombs ('Aḥmosi (Pennekhet), Paḥeri, Setau, 'Aḥmosi (son of Ibana), Renni, Bebi, Senusert, Sebknakht)	178
Ptolemaic Rock-Temple. Chapel of Thoth. Temple of Amen- ophis III	186
Kôm el-Aḥmar (Hierakonpolis). Key-plan	192
Tombs (Pepynen'ankh, Ḥaremka'uef, Dḥout, Ḥarmosi)	198
Edfu. Mastaba of Isi	198
Gebel el-Silsila. Great Speos of Ḥaremḥab	209
Aswân. Key-plan	222
Temple of Amenophis III	230
Tombs (Mekhu and Sabni, Ḥekaib, Sirenput II, 'Aku, Khui, Khunes)	230
Tombs (Ḥerkhuf, Pepynakht, Senmosi, Sirenput I, Khuen- knum, Thethi, Kakemet)	236
Biga. Temple	236
Map I. Deir Rîfa to El-'Amra. (Sections I and II)	260
Map II. El-'Amra to El-Kâb. (Sections II-V)	261
Map III. El-Kâb to El-Heisa. (Sections VI-VIII)	262

NOTE

This Bibliography takes note only of original copies and publications, and does not include secondary reproductions and discussions. Finds of small objects are not recorded except in very special cases.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

THE sites dealt with in the present volume are those in the Nile Valley between Asyût and the First Cataract but omitting the six large temple-groups of Abydos, Dendera, Esna, Edfu, Kôm Ombo, and Philae, which will form the sixth volume of this series. The whole of Thebes is also excluded, as the necropolis and temples have already appeared in the first two volumes. As before our method is to ascend the Nile Valley taking the sites in geographical order, following the east and west banks alternately, special sections being allotted to Abydos, El-Kâb, and Aswân.

I. The fourth volume having ended with Asyût and Deir Durunka, we now begin with the rock-tombs of Deir Rifa just south of them, and the scanty remains from other places on the west bank of the Nile. Then follows a series of important sites on the east bank, the most noteworthy being the early cemeteries round Badâri excavated by Mr. Brunton, the XIIth Dynasty rock-tombs of Qâw el-Kebîr, the district of Akhmîm from which come a large number of stelae now in museums, and the cemeteries of Nag' el-Deir. We return to the west bank at Sohâg for the temples and rock-tombs at Athribis excavated by Petrie, and the large necropolis in the neighbourhood of Girga, including the protodynastic royal tombs at Beit Khallâf.

II. The arrangement of Abydos presents considerable difficulties. Apart from the great temple of Sethos I, the temples of Ramesses I and II, and the Osireion, which are not included in this volume, no inscribed monuments remain on the spot, and the whole necropolis has hardly any recognizable features except the mounds marking the position of the Osiris Temple Enclosure, the great walls of the Shûnet el-Zebîb, and the pyramid of Amosis in the far south. It has been found simplest to divide the site into north, central, and south sections, following roughly the arrangement of Mariette, and to take the various buildings and cemeteries in topographical order, the approximate positions being indicated on the key-plan. The outstanding monument of the north section is the great Osiris Temple occupied from the earliest times, whence a large number of stelae and blocks were brought to the Cairo Museum by Mariette; it was afterwards excavated by the Egypt Exploration Society, and detailed plans of its successive temples made by Petrie. In the present work the remains from actual parts of the temple have been arranged chronologically, followed by stelae and other finds from the temple area, and from Kôm el-Sultân, the large mound in the north-west corner of the Temple Enclosure dug by Mariette. From the Osiris Temple we pass westward to the protodynastic fortress of

Shûnet el-Zebib and the 'Middle Fort', with the cemeteries in and round them, and the North Cemetery of Mariette. The latter contains only one definite tomb, the rest of the material being divided into stelae, statues, &c., and arranged chronologically, as the geographical details, which will be found in Mariette's *Catalogue*, are too vague for analysis. Later archaeologists pay more attention to individual tombs, and it has therefore been found possible to arrange these numerically under each cemetery.

The Central Section is less complicated. On the east we have the 'petit temple de l'ouest' found by Mariette, and some cemeteries dug by the Egypt Exploration Society along the eastern ridge. The Middle Cemetery of Mariette occupies a large area immediately south of the wâdi leading to Umm el-Qa'âb, and from it came a great number of stelae in the Cairo Museum, again arranged chronologically, while Petrie's Cemetery G overlaps it to a certain extent, and other minor cemeteries adjoin it. At the west end lies the protodynastic royal cemetery of Umm el-Qa'âb excavated by Amélineau and later by Petrie.

The South Section includes remains from cemeteries near the Temple of Sethos I, and the Royal Cemetery away to the south containing the cenotaph and temple of Sesostris III, with the town, pyramid, and temples of Amosis, and the shrine of Queen Tetisheru.

Monuments from Abydos of which the exact provenance is uncertain are grouped together in a miscellaneous section divided into stelae, statues, &c., under each museum. It is often difficult to ascertain whether the provenance was really known, or was merely assumed from the style or text of the object: in the latter case they are usually not included in our catalogue. As might be expected, the number of stelae from Abydos in the Cairo Museum is so enormous that a complete list would be too lengthy for the space at our disposal; we have therefore excluded those stelae published only in the Cairo Museum Catalogues, or by Mariette, of which a summary will be found in a special Appendix at the end of the book.

Lastly come the predynastic slate-palettes generally supposed to have been found at Abydos.

III. The third section covers the sites between Abydos and Thebes, first those on the west bank including Hû, the Dendera necropolis, and El-Ballâş and Naqâda, and then the east bank with El-Qaşr wa-'l-Şaiyâd, Koptos, and Madâmûd. The Temple of Madâmûd has been completely excavated by the French Oriental Institute, and all details will be found in their volumes, of which there is still one not yet published; in order to conform to our topographical arrangement, and to simplify the material for the reader, we refer first to all inscribed walls and architectural parts of the temple, the positions of which are marked on our plan, and then

deal with the finds from the four main divisions of the temple, arranged chronologically in each. Among the latter will be found the important Middle Kingdom statues and portals discovered in the foundations.

IV. Between Thebes and El-Kâb the chief sites on the west bank are those of Armant with its destroyed temples now being explored by the Egypt Exploration Society, and the Bucheum lately excavated and published by Sir Robert Mond, the remains from the necropolis and temple at Gebelein chiefly dug by the Italians, and the cemeteries of Esna (the temples being reserved for the next volume). The east bank contains the temple of Monthu at Tîd, now being excavated by the French Oriental Institute, and a number of small sites, including the completely destroyed late temple at Contralatopolis.

V. The twin cities of Nekheb and Nekhen demand a section to themselves. Here we begin with the ancient town enclosure at El-Kâb containing remains of New Kingdom temples seen by the earlier archaeologists, and the cemeteries in and around it. Then follow two small temples outside the enclosure (one the destroyed 'peripteral temple' of Tuthmosis III described by Wilkinson and others), the well-known rock-tombs farther east, the Ptolemaic temple with the temples of Ramesses II and Amenophis III on the desert edge, and the Old Kingdom graffiti on various rocks. At Hierakonpolis little remains to-day, but from the Temple Enclosure we have the unique protodynastic and Old Kingdom finds now chiefly in Cairo and Oxford. The Fort, two groups of rock-tombs, and the predynastic painted tomb discovered by Green, complete this site.

VI. Our sixth section takes us from El-Kâb to Aswân, including Edfu Tell, Shaṭṭ el-Rigâl, and West Silsila on the one bank, and the shrines and quarries of East Silsila on the other. At Shaṭṭ el-Rigâl the rock-texts are arranged numerically following Petrie, as being most convenient for reference, while at West Silsila we have followed a strictly geographical method, taking first the rock-speos of Haremḥab, and then the various shrines and graffiti along the river to the three royal shrines at the south end.

VII. Aswân falls into three natural divisions: first the town on the east bank, with its rock-texts, late temples, and quarries to the south, then the island of Elephantine, and finally the rock-tombs on the west bank. Of the buildings at Elephantine there is little left except the blocks built into the quay and the granite pylon of Alexander belonging to the Temple of Khnum, the two small XVIIIth Dynasty temples having been destroyed in 1822. It may be assumed, however, that most of the monuments here grouped together under Miscellaneous came originally from the temples on this island.

VIII. The final section deals with the district between Aswân and Philae, and consists chiefly of the numerous rock-stelae and graffiti along the ancient road and by the east bank of the Nile, and other groups of similar texts on the islands of Siheil, Konosso, Biga, and El-Heisa. For these the geographical arrangement of de Morgan has been followed as far as possible, supplemented by information gleaned from Petrie, *A Season in Egypt*, except that our order is as usual from north to south. As the graffiti have been numbered independently by Petrie and Mariette, we have given equations of their numbers with those of de Morgan. On the island of Biga there is also the temple which faced Philae and was intimately connected with it, and on El-Heisa some remains from the tombs of the priests.

At the end of the book will be found three maps showing the positions of sites mentioned, the Appendix of Abydos stelae in the Cairo Museum already referred to, and indexes of royal and private names, divinities, and geographical sites.

In the present volume we are chiefly concerned with sites from which most of the inscribed monuments have been removed to museums. At Armant, however, the Egypt Exploration Society is exploring the remains of the temple-site, and at Tôt the French Oriental Institute is excavating the Temple of Monthu. With regard to objects removed from the spot, every endeavour has been made to find out the present position of each, and where possible to give the Museum number. For this purpose the Egypt Exploration Society and the British School of Archaeology kindly allowed me to consult their distribution-lists, and thus we have been able to track down a great number of stelae and blocks from Abydos and Dendera, some of which had found their way to museums as far off as Japan and Australia. I am particularly grateful to the museums concerned for their interest and co-operation.

Strictly speaking we ought to exclude from this Bibliography all references to small objects, but in the case of the protodynastic remains from Umm el-Qa'âb, Naqâda, and Hierakonpolis, we have allowed ourselves a certain latitude, as the main records of this period often consist of plaques and sherds. Again only original copies of reliefs and texts are included, secondary copies, translations, and discussions being outside the scope of the present work, while objects of which the provenance is doubtful, or only assumed from the inscriptions, are generally omitted. For the detailed cataloguing of scenes in tombs and temples, the same method has been followed as in previous volumes, the registers being counted from the top.

The transliteration of proper names presents endless difficulties, and it is almost impossible to be entirely consistent. Our usual method has

been to give a literal rendering for Old and Middle Kingdom names, to retain the older literal forms in the New Kingdom although various sounds had by then dropped out or changed, but for all the later periods to use 'Coptitized' forms. Where names are differently transliterated by various authorities, or a man is known by several names, we have given a cross-reference to our spelling of the principal name. The personal titles are not intended to be complete, as only the chief ones, or those which were most intelligible or interesting, have been selected, in order to distinguish individuals.

In the present volume I am specially indebted to Professor Gunn for help in the revision of Egyptian names in the proofs, to Mr. Brunton, Professor Steindorff, Herr Steckeweh, and Mr. Myers for details or plans of their excavations, to Dr. Schott who kindly paid a special visit to Gebel Silsila on our behalf, and to the Service des Antiquités for facilitating my own researches when verifying the material in Egypt. I also wish to thank the staffs of the numerous museums which have placed their records at our disposal, especially Cairo Museum and the Louvre to whom I have applied so often for detailed information.

Since the publication of our last volume we have suffered a grievous loss in the death of Professor Griffith. It was on his initiative (in connexion at first with Professor Erman and the Berlin Dictionary) that this Bibliography was begun some forty years ago, when he made himself financially responsible for it, and placed it under his personal supervision. Fortunately the work had reached an advanced stage at the time of his death, and there will be no difficulty in completing the original scheme of seven volumes with indexes, funds for the purpose having been provided by his generosity, and the Clarendon Press kindly continuing its contribution towards the expenses of production. During the first twenty-five years Miss Porter went through all the publications collecting references, since when the verification in Egypt, inclusion of recent material, and final arrangement of the manuscript has been taken over by me, the whole of the bibliographical work being still done in Professor Griffith's library. Owing to advancing years Miss Porter has now ceased to take an active part in the work, but I have been fortunate in securing the help of two assistants, Mrs. C. F. Burney and Mrs. R. F. Symonds, in the arduous task of bringing the material up to date and preparing it for the Press.

The authors will be grateful if those who make use of this Bibliography will send a note of any omission or error to me, c/o Mrs. F. Ll. Griffith, Sandridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

R. L. B. M.

OXFORD, *February* 1937.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS¹

<i>Ä.Z.</i>	Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde, 1863, &c.
<i>Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin</i>	Aegyptische Inschriften aus den Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, edited by Gunther Roeder. Vol. i, 3 parts, 1901, 1903, 1904; vol. ii, 1924.
<i>Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer</i>	Aegyptische und Vorderasiatische Alterthümer aus den Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, 1895-7. (Verlag Mertens.)
<i>Anc. Eg.</i>	Ancient Egypt (edited by Sir Flinders Petrie), 1914-35.
<i>Ann. Mus. Guimet</i>	Annales du Musée Guimet.
<i>Ann. Serv.</i>	Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte, 1900, &c.
<i>Archaeological Report</i>	Archaeological Report comprising the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology, 1892-1912.
<i>Bibl.</i>	Earlier volumes of this publication.
<i>Bibliothèque Ég.</i>	Bibliothèque égyptologique contenant les Œuvres des Égyptologues français . . . publiée sous la direction de G. Maspero, 1893, &c.
BISSING, <i>Denkmäler</i>	BISSING (FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON), Denkmäler Aegyptischer Sculptur, 1911.
<i>Boston Mus. Bull.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
BRUGSCH, <i>Geogr. Inschr.</i>	BRUGSCH (HEINRICH), Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler. 3 vols., 1857, 1858, 1860.
BRUGSCH, <i>Monumens</i>	BRUGSCH (HEINRICH), Monumens de l'Égypte, 1857.
BRUGSCH, <i>Recueil</i>	BRUGSCH (HEINRICH), Recueil de Monumens égyptiens. Vol. i, 1862-3.
BRUGSCH, <i>Thes.</i>	BRUGSCH (HEINRICH), Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum, 1883-91.
<i>Bull. Inst. Ég.</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut égyptien, 1859-1918, continued as Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte, 1919, &c.
<i>Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.</i>	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale du Caire, 1901, &c.
CAPART and WERBROUCK, <i>Memphis</i>	CAPART (JEAN) and WERBROUCK (MARCELLE), Memphis à l'ombre des Pyramides, 1930.
<i>Cat. Caire</i>	Catalogue général des Antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.
CHAMPOLLION, <i>Mon.</i>	CHAMPOLLION (J. F.), Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie. 4 vols., 1835-45.
CHAMPOLLION, <i>Not. Descr.</i>	CHAMPOLLION (J. F.), Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie. Notices descriptives. 2 vols., 1844-79.
<i>Comptes Rendus</i>	Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Comptes Rendus.
DENON, <i>Voyage</i>	DENON (VIVANT), Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, ed. 1802.
<i>Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.</i>	Description de l'Égypte ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée française. Antiquités (Planches). 5 vols., 1809-22.

¹ An asterisk (*) in the letter-press denotes a reference to a manuscript. See List on p. xxiii.

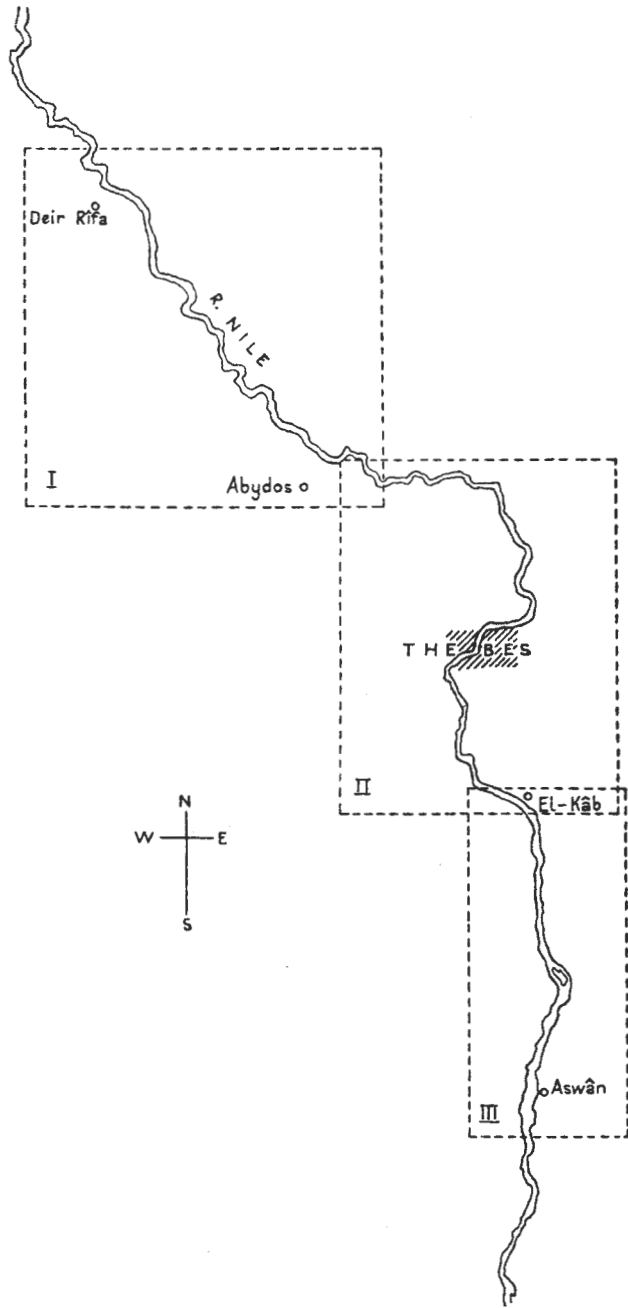
- DUEMICHEN, *Flotte* DUEMICHEN (JOHANNES), Die Flotte einer aegyptischen Koenigin, 1868.
- Fouilles Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* Fouilles de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale du Caire, 1924, &c.
- Hiero. Texts* Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian stelae, &c., in the British Museum. Pts. 1-7, 1911-25.
- HOREAU, *Panorama J.E.A.* HOREAU (HECTOR), Panorama d'Égypte et de Nubie, 1841. Journal of Egyptian Archaeology published by The Egypt Exploration Society, 1914, &c.
- JÉQUIER, *L'Architecture* JÉQUIER (GUSTAVE), L'Architecture et la Décoration dans l'ancienne Égypte. 3 vols., 1922-4.
(Vol. i) Les Temples memphites et thébains des Origines à la XVIII^e Dynastie.
(Vol. ii) Les Temples ramessides et saïtes de la XIX^e à la XXX^e Dynastie.
(Vol. iii) Les Temples ptolémaïques et romains.
- LEGRAIN, *Répertoire* LEGRAIN (GEORGES), Répertoire généalogique et onomastique du Musée du Caire, 1908.
- LEPSIUS, *Auswahl* LEPSIUS (RICHARD), Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des aegyptischen Alterthums, 1842.
- L. D. LEPSIUS (RICHARD), Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien. 12 vols., 1849-59.
- L. D. Text LEPSIUS (RICHARD), Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, Text, 1897, &c.
- MARIETTE, *Cat.* MARIETTE (AUGUSTE FERDINAND), Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos, 1880.
- MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* MARIETTE (AUGUSTE FERDINAND), Monuments divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie, 1872, 1879.
- MARIETTE, *Voyage* MARIETTE (AUGUSTE FERDINAND), Voyage dans la Haute Égypte, 1893.
- Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale du Caire, 1902, &c.
- Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* Mémoires publiés par les Membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire, 1883, &c.
- MEYER, *Darstellungen der Fremdvoelker* MEYER (EDUARD), Bericht über eine Expedition nach Ägypten zur Erforschung der Darstellungen der Fremdvoelker, 1913.
- Mitteil. d. deutsch. Inst. Kairo.* Mitteilungen des deutschen Instituts für ägyptische Altertumskunde in Kairo, 1930, &c.
- Monuments Piot* Fondation Piot, Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.
- MORGAN, &c. *Cat. des. Mon.* MORGAN (JACQUES DE), BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, ET BARSANTI, Catalogue des monuments et inscriptions de l'Égypte antique. (Vol. i.) De la frontière de Nubie à Kom Ombos.
- N.Y. Metro. Bull.* The Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.
- O.L.Z.* Orientalistische Literaturzeitung, 1898, &c.
- PETRIE, *Racial Photos.* PETRIE (Sir W.M.F.), Racial photographs from the Ancient Egyptian Pictures and Sculptures. Report of the British Association Committee, 1887.

- PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* PIEHL (KARL), Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques recueillies en Europe et en Égypte. 3 Series, 1886, 1890, 1895.
- PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre* PIERRET (PAUL), Recueil d'Inscriptions inédites du Musée Égyptien du Louvre. 2 parts, 1874, 1878.
- PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien* PRISSE D'AVENNES (A. C. T. É.), Histoire de l'Art égyptien d'après les Monuments, 1878.
- PRISSE, *Mon.* PRISSE D'AVENNES (A. C. T. É.), Monuments égyptiens, 1847.
- P.S.B.A.* Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology, 1878-1918.
- Rec. de Trav.* Recueil de Travaux relatifs à la Philologie et à l'Archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1870, &c.
- Rev. Arch.* Revue Archéologique, 1844, &c.
- R. E. A.* Revue de l'Égypte ancienne, 1925, &c.
- Rev. Égypt.* Revue égyptologique, 1880-1924 (continued as Revue de l'Égypte ancienne).
- RIFAUD, *Voyage* RIFAUD (J. J.), Voyage en Égypte, en Nubie, et lieux convoisins, 1829 (?).
- ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* ROSELLINI (IPPOLITO), I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. Monumenti Civili, 1834.
- ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto* ROSELLINI (IPPOLITO), I Monumenti, &c. Monumenti del Culto, 1844.
- ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* ROSELLINI (IPPOLITO), I Monumenti, &c. Monumenti Storici, 1832.
- ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* ROUGÉ (JACQUES DE), Album photographique de la Mission remplie en Égypte, 1863, 1864.
- ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* ROUGÉ (JACQUES DE), Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte pendant la Mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé, 1877.
- SETHE, *Urk. i.* SETHE (KURT), Urkunde des Alten Reichs, 1903 and 1933.
- SETHE, *Urk. ii.* SETHE (KURT), Hieroglyphische Urkunden der Griechisch-Römischen Zeit, 1916.
- SETHE, *Urk. iv.* SETHE (KURT), Urkunden der 18. Dynastie, 1906-9.
- SETHE, *Urk. vii.* SETHE (KURT), Historisch-biographische Urkunden des Mittleren Reiches, 1935.
- SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* SHARPE (SAMUEL), Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum and other sources. 2 Series, 1837, 1855.
- SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* SPELEERS (LOUIS), Recueil des Inscriptions égyptiennes des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles, 1923.
- Trans. Int. Cong. Or.* Transactions of the International Congress of Orientalists, 1873, &c.
- Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, 1827, &c.
- Trans. S.B.A.* Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology, 1872-86.
- WILKINSON, *M. and C.* WILKINSON (J. GARDNER), The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. First edition, 3 vols., 1837; 2nd series, 2 vols. and one vol. of plates, 1841. New edition (Birch), 3 vols., 1878.
- WILKINSON, *Topography of Thebes* WILKINSON (J. GARDNER), Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt, 1835.
- WRESZINSKI, *Atlas* WRESZINSKI (WALTER), Atlas zur altägyptischen Kulturgeschichte. 1st part, 1915-23; 2nd part, 1924, &c.

LIST OF COLLECTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS¹

- Berlin photos. In Berlin Museum. Taken by the Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- Bonomi MSS. In the possession of the Baroness de Cosson in Florence. Joseph Bonomi was in Egypt from 1824 to 1833 and from 1842 to 1844.
- Burton MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 25613-25675, see Hilmy, *Bibliography of Egypt and the Sudan*, 108-11. James Burton travelled in Egypt and Nubia between 1820 and 1839.
- Devéria squeezes. In the Louvre. Devéria first visited Egypt in 1858. Died in 1871 as Conservateur of the Egyptian Department in the Louvre.
- Hay MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 29812-29860, 31054, see Hilmy, op. cit. pp. 292-4. Robert Hay of Linplum and his artists made the drawings, &c., in Egypt and Nubia between 1824 and 1838.
- Hoskins MSS. In the possession of Dr. Alan Gardiner. G. A. Hoskins travelled in Egypt in 1832-3 and 1860-1.
- Lane MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 34080-34088. Edward William Lane travelled in Egypt and Nubia in 1825-1828, and 1833-1835.
- Lepsius MSS. Diary. Manuscript Tagebuch of Richard Lepsius from Oct. 30 to Dec. 7, 1844, containing chiefly texts from tombs and temples at Thebes. Discovered recently and therefore not utilized for the *L. D. Text*. Now in the possession of the Berlin Museum.
- Nestor l'Hôte MSS. In the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Nouvelles Acquisitions françaises, 20394-20415. Nestor l'Hôte was in Egypt in 1838-9.
- Prisse MSS. In the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Nouvelles Acquisitions françaises, 20419, 20430-3. Prisse d'Avennes was in Egypt from 1840 to 1846(?).
- Prudhoe MSS. In the possession of the Duke of Northumberland at Alnwick Castle. Drawings, chiefly of Upper Nubia, by Major Felix, in 1828 and onwards.
- Rosellini MSS. In the Biblioteca Universitaria, Pisa. Rosellini was in Egypt in 1828-9.
- Saint-Ferriol MSS. Diary. Manuscript Diary of the Count Louis de Saint-Ferriol, who travelled in Egypt between 1839 and 1843. His papers are in the possession of the heirs of his son, the late Count Gabriel de Saint-Ferriol.
- Wild MSS. In the possession of the Misses Wild, London. James William Wild, architect, was attached to the Lepsius Expedition in 1842, and later Curator of the Soane Museum.
- Wilkinson MSS. Bequeathed to the late Sir John Harpur Crewe to be kept as heirlooms at Calke Abbey, Derbyshire. The Egyptological portions are now deposited on loan in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by kind permission of the present owner, Mrs. Godfrey Mosley. Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson travelled in Egypt and Nubia between 1821 and 1831, 1841-2, 1848-9 and 1855.

¹ References to these manuscripts in the letter-press are distinguished by an asterisk (*).



KEY MAP.

The Roman numbers refer to maps on pp. 26c-2. The shaded part represents the Theban Necropolis and Temples, dealt with in *Bibl.* i and ii.

I. BETWEEN ASYÛT AND ABYDOS

(DEIR RÎFA TO EL-MAḤÂSNA)


WEST BANK

DEIR RÎFA

Plan of site, PETRIE, *Gizeh and Rifeh*, pl. viii [right]; PILLET, *Structure et décoration architectonique de la nécropole antique de Deir-Rifeh* in *Mélanges Maspero*, i, pp. 62, 72, figs. 1, 7.

Rock-tombs.

See GRIFFITH, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rifeh*, pp. 11-13, 16-19; PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 11-12.

NEKHT'ANKHU , Nomarch of the Hypselite nome; Overseer of the whole of Upper Egypt. Middle Kingdom. (VII of GRIFFITH.)

See GRIFFITH, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rifeh* in *Babylonian and Oriental Record*, iii (1888-9), 183-4. Plan, section, and views, PILLET, op. cit. pp. 65, 68-70, figs. 3-6.

Hall.

North side. Remains of long inscription, GRIFFITH, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rifeh*, pls. 18 [right]-19 [2-55].

NAME DESTROYED (?), Overseer of prophets of Khnum lord of Shashetep. New Kingdom. (VI of GRIFFITH.)


Entrance.

South part of lintel, and south jamb (all other inscriptions destroyed); titles from second column of text on jamb, id. ib. pl. 18 [bottom middle].

NANA , Mayor. New Kingdom. Used as church. (V of GRIFFITH.)

Entrance.

Lintel and jambs, id. ib. pl. 18 [upper middle, 1-11].

TUTU , King's son; Captain of bowmen; Commander of troops; &c. New Kingdom. (IV of GRIFFITH.)

See GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *Babylonian and Oriental Record*, iii (1888-9), 182. Plan, PILLET, op. cit. p. 73, fig. 8 [right].

Entrance to Passage.

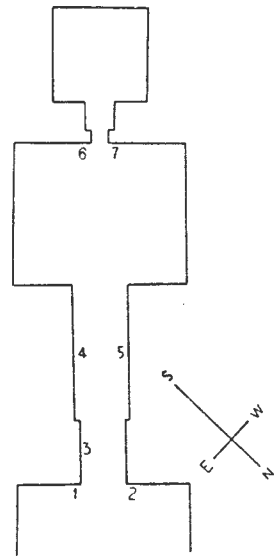
(1)-(2) Lintel, double-scene, deceased adores Osiris and adores Anubis, jambs, three columns text; texts, GRIFFITH, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rifeh*, pl. 16 [middle right, 1-21].

(3) Thickness; eight columns text, id. ib. pls. 16-17 [22-9].

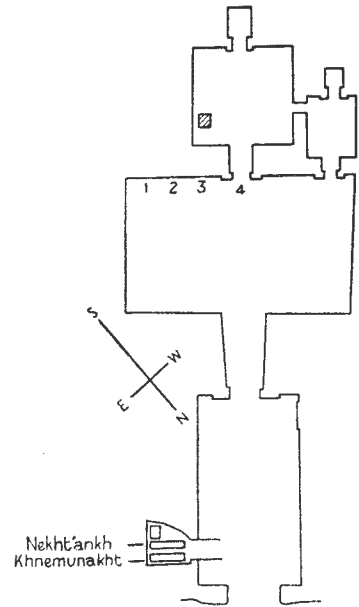
Passage.

(4) Text, id. ib. pls. 17-18 [48-65] (called north).

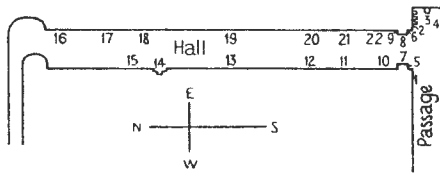
(5) Text, id. ib. pl. 17 [30-47] (called south).



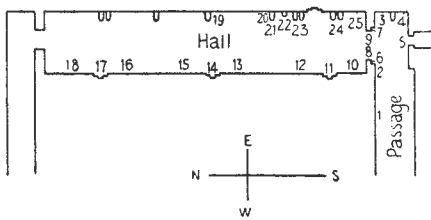
DEIR RÎFA. Tutu.



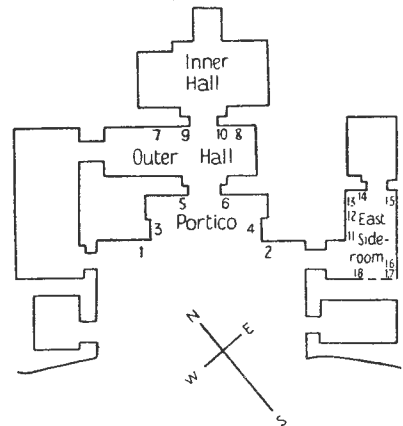
DEIR RÎFA. Khnemu-'a.
From PETRIE, *Gizeh and Rifeh*,
pl. xiii E [middle].



EL-HAMMÂMIYA. Kakhent (Upper tomb).
After WRZESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 63, Abb. 4.



EL-HAMMÂMIYA. Kakhent (Lower tomb).
After WRZESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 61, Abb. 3.




AKHMÎM. Rock-chapel of Min.
From L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 163.

Entrance to Shrine.

(6) and (7) Jamb; three columns text on each, id. ib. pl. 18 [66-71].

MERYRĒ' . New Kingdom. (III of GRIFFITH.)

Name from lintel, and first phrase of hymn to Khnum, id. ib. pl. 16 [bottom middle]; see id. op. cit. in *Babylonian and Oriental Record*, iii (1888-9), p. 182.

KHNEMU-'A . Dyn. XII, re-used by Ramesses III. (II of GRIFFITH.)

See id. ib. p. 181. Plan, id. *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rîfeh*, pl. 16 [bottom left]; PILLET, op. cit. p. 74, fig. 9; plan showing Subsidiary Tomb leading from Court, PETRIE, *Gizeh and Rifeh*, pl. xiii E [middle].



Outer Hall.

(1)-(2) Upper part, Amûn, Rê-Harakhti, and Ptaḥ before altar, deceased rewarded, and Ramesses III adoring Thoth as baboon, id. ib. pls. xxviii-xxix, cf. pp. 23-4.

(3) Upper part, Ramesses III in building before altar, id. ib. pl. xxx; cartouche and part of text, GRIFFITH, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rîfeh*, pl. 16 [bottom left, A, B]. Lower part, Osiris and Isis (destroyed); names, id. ib. pl. 16 [bottom left, C].


Entrance to Inner Hall.

(4) Above door, bark of Rê', see id. ib. p. 11.

NEKHT'ANKH , Mayor, and KHNEMUNAKHT , Mayor, sons of Khnemu-'a. Subsidiary Tomb, leading from Court of Khnemu-'a.

See MURRAY, *The Tomb of Two Brothers*. Plan, id. ib. pl. 3; PETRIE, op. cit. on pl. xiii E [middle].


Coffins, model-boats, canopic box and jars, and statuettes, in Manchester Mus. 2724-42 [MURRAY, pls. 1, 16, 18-21], PETRIE, op. cit. pls. X A to X E, xiii F to xiii H, cf. pp. 12 [26], 27.

KHNEMUḤOTP . (Uninscribed.) A little south of tomb of Khnemu-'a.

Four coffins of deceased and family, id. ib. pls. X F [top left and middle right], xi, cf. pp. 12-13 [27].

KHETI . Dyn. IX (?).

Coffin; texts, id. ib. pl. ix, cf. p. 13.

NEFERKHNUM , Nomarch of the Hypselite nome; Overseer of the South; &c. Middle Kingdom. (I of GRIFFITH.)

See GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *Babylonian and Oriental Record*, iii (1888-9), pp. 180-1. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiii E [near top], cf. pp. 11-12.

Entrance.

North jamb and thickness; texts, GRIFFITH, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dêr Rîfeh*, pl. 16 [left, 1-6].


Hall.

Entrance wall, north of door. Text of scene, id. ib. pl. 16 [7-20].


(The drawings on the north wall copied by PETRIE, cf. id. *Gizeh and Rifeh*, p. 11, have not yet been published.)




Cemeteries. Dyn. VI-XII, XIII-XVI, XVIII-XX.


See PETRIE in *Archaeological Report* (1906-7), pp. 28-9; id. *Gizeh and Rifeh*, pp. 11, 13-23, cf. plan, pl. viii [right].


Granite statue of Khnumu , Dyn. XII, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 07.231.8, id. ib. pls. x, xiii E [5], cf. p. 13 [29].




Broken double-statue, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. x F [bottom left], cf. p. 22 [64].

Hathor-head with texts of 'A-oḳer , Dyn. XVIII (?), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38966, id. ib. pls. xxvii B [bottom left], xxvii N [1], cf. p. 22.


Fragments of stelae of Khnemunakht (?) , Dḥutmosi , and Huy (?) , Dyn. XVIII, in private possession; texts, KAMAL, *Fouilles à Dara et à Qoçéir el-Amarna* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 135-6.

Fragments of stela of Huti , Overseer of cattle of the Residence of Ramesses II in the Estate of Rē', in Bristol Mus. H. 650, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxvii N [2], cf. p. 22.

Alabaster canopic jars of Huy , Chief overseer of cattle, Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pls. xxvii B [middle right], xxvii O [upper], cf. p. 22 [66].

Various objects, including double offering-table of Idu , and Neferseḥ , statuette of Huy , Chief of purifications (?) in the temple of Ramesses II in the estate of Amūn, Dyn. XIX. and lower part of inscribed stela, KAMAL, *Rapport sur les fouilles* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xiv. 68-72.

NEIGHBOURHOOD OF ABÛ TÎG AND ṬIMA

Statue of Hori , Agent of the house of King [Amenophis], Dyn. XVIII, said to come from opposite Abû Tîg, in Cairo Mus. 585, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 105, pp. 140-1; text, DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 87-8 [xxxiv].

(For block of Ḥatshepsut, part of Karnak Obelisk, found near Abû Tîg, see *Bibl.* ii, p. 29.)

Broken naos of Domitian with hymn to god Tut on back, probably found near Ṭima, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, *Un naos de Domitien* in *Ann. Serv.* xvi. 122-5.

EL-ZARÂBI

CEMETERY. Dyn. VI.

See PETRIE, *Gizeh and Rifeh*, p. 10, pls. vii E, vii F.

WÂDI SARGA. West of Ṣidfa.

QUARRIES.

Relief, Horus (?), followed by Nephthys (?), spears animal before Antaeus (?) holding oryx, Graeco-Roman, CAMPBELL THOMPSON, *An Egyptian Relief at Wadi Sarga* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxvi, pl. xi, cf. p. 198.

KÔM ISFAḤT (APOLLONIS MINORIS)

ROMAN TEMPLE. (Entirely destroyed.)

Blocks under modern village; cartouches of Antoninus Pius, LEFEBVRE, *À Travers la Moyenne-Égypte* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 90.

EL-HÔSH EL-GHANÂVIM. West of Tîma.

REMAINS OF SPEOS. Roman.

Scene on east wall, Emperor before Horus and Hathor; remains of text, KAMAL, *Explorations dans la province de Siout* in *Ann. Serv.* iii. 35-6.

EL-QARYA BIL DIWEIR. West of Tîma.

CEMETERY. Graeco-Roman.

Fragment of text on plaque, id. ib. 34.

TAHTA

TEMPLE OF HORUS OF HET-TYT. Roman. (Destroyed.)

Two blocks with cartouches of Aurelius Commodus, in Cairo Mus., GOLÉNISCHEFF, *Lettre à M. G. Maspero* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 96. Cartouches from blocks remaining at Tahta, BOURIANT, *Notes de Voyage* in *Rec. de Trav.* xviii. 150 [22]; DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in ib. xx. 80 [clviii]; see WIEDEMANN, *Remarques et Notes* in ib. xviii. 122.

EL-MARÂGHA

BANÂWÎT. West of El-Marâgħa.

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE. (Destroyed.)

Blocks with scenes of Ptolemy XI Alexander I before divinities (found by HARRIS), WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 119 [lower].

BÂŞÛNA. South-west of El-Marâgħa.

Blocks, Ptolemaic or Roman, King offers to divinities, and architrave with cartouche of Antoninus Pius, id. ib. 112-18.

EAST BANK

EL-MATMAR

CEMETERIES, extending to Qâw el-Kebîr. Tasian, Badarian, Predynastic, Protodynastic, Old Kingdom, Middle Kingdom, Second Intermediate Period, Dyn. XVIII, Dyn. XXII, Saite, Ptolemaic and Roman.

See BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, three vols.: id. *Mostagedda* (in preparation); id. *Matmar* (in preparation); BRUNTON and CATON-THOMPSON, *The Badarian Civilisation*. Map of district, BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, i, pl. i. Plans of cemeteries, id. ib. i, pls. ii-ix; iii, pl. i.

TEMPLE OF SÊTH. Ramesses II.

Blocks, re-used from a temple of Amenophis IV, BRUNTON, *Matmar* (in preparation); see *Chronique d'Égypte*, July 1930, p. 224.

EL-KHAWÂLID

Cemeteries, temp. Tuthmosis III (?), Dyn. XIX, and Late Period, see LEFEBVRE, *Notes sur Khawaled* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 158-61.

Necropolis.

ROCK-TOMB OF SUTI . Dyn. XIX.

CHABÂN, *Un tombeau de la XIXe dynastie à El-Khawaled* in *Ann. Serv.* ii. 137-40. Plan, id. ib. p. 137, fig. 1.

Hypostyle.

North wall. Text with titles of deceased, id. ib. 137-8.

Doorway to Sanctuary (?). Lintel, bark of Rē', jambs, deceased offers flowers to Osiris; texts, id. ib. 138.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Sarcophagus; texts, id. ib. 139.

ROCK-TOMB. Dyn. VI. At 'Gebel Selin' according to Lepsius, so probably in cliffs in wâdi behind Sâhil Silîm at El-Khawâlid.

Remains of text, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 159.

EL-NAZLA EL-MUSTAGIDDA

ROCK-TOMB. Old Kingdom.

BRUNTON, *Mostagedda* (in preparation).

NAG' WÎṢA

TEMPLE. Old Kingdom and Early Dyn. XVIII.


Description and views, id. *Qau and Badari*, i, pls. xxii [top right], xxxi [bottom left], cf. pp. 18-21. Plan of site showing position, id. ib. pl. vii. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxiii.


Fragment of inscription from pavement, id. ib. pl. xxi [2], cf. pp. 18, 19.


EL-BADÂRI

CEMETERY.

Finds of inscribed objects.

Alabaster fragments with name of King Sekhemui-hotp , Dyn. II, from tomb 3112, id. ib. i, pls. xix [25], xxii [middle], cf. pp. 13-14 [39], 15, 17 [50], and plan of tomb, pl. xxiv [top left].



Alabaster vase, Queen 'Ankhes-Pepy , wife of Pepy I, from tomb 3217, id. ib. pls. xli [16], xlix [top left], cf. pp. 64, 68.

Limestone figure of woman Hēnib , Middle Kingdom, from tomb 5323, id. ib. iii, pls. iv [22], x [1-3], cf. pp. 2, 32.

EL-HAMMÂMÎYA

The reliefs and texts in the two Old Kingdom tombs were photographed and copied by the Sieglin Expedition under Steindorff in 1913-14, see *J.E.A.* i. 217. Schiaparelli excavated here in 1905-6.

Rock-tombs. Temp. Khufu.

KAKHENT , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt; Overseer of the guilds of Upper Egypt; &c.; with KHENTKAUS , Prophetess of Hathor and Sêth (?). (Upper tomb. See plan supra p. 2.)

See MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, *Bahrein and Hemamieh*, pp. 31-3. Plan, WRZESINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 63, Abb. 4. Titles of deceased, id. ib. p. 62 [bottom].

Passage.

(1) Remains of offering-formula, and two men before deceased and wife, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xix [bottom].

(2) Remains of scene of deceased, id. ib. xix [middle right].

(3) Statue of deceased, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 39 [right].

(4) Two registers, deceased and wife seated, and standing, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xvii [left].

Entrance to Hall.

(5)-(6) Doorway. Text on lintel, and two registers of two offering-bringers on each jamb, id. ib. xix [top right and left]; lintel, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 30 [middle]: VILLIERS STUART, *The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen*, plate opposite p. 83 [right] (probably).

(7) and (8) Thicknesses. Deceased and son on each side, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xviii.

Hall.

(9) Deceased, id. ib. xvii [right].

(10) Deceased and wife preceded by son (?), and servant with offerings at top, id. ib. ix.

(11) Three registers, provisions and servants before deceased and wife, id. ib. x [left], xxix [2].

(12)-(13) Deceased and wife followed by three sons and four daughters receive offerings (destroyed), id. ib. x [right]-xi, cf. xxix [4].

(14) Deceased and wife at table above false door of wife, and figure of deceased, id. ib. xii [left and middle].



(15) Deceased and wife seated, id. ib. xii [right].

(16)-(17) Destroyed scene before deceased and wife, id. ib. xiii.

(18) Remains of carpenters and beating flax (?) before deceased and wife, id. ib. xiv.

(19)-(20) Three registers scribes and cattle before deceased and wife, id. ib. xv.

(21)-(22) Three registers offering-bringers and dancing girls before deceased and wife, id. ib. xvi; second register, dancers, KEES, *Studien zur Aegyptischen Provinzialkunst*, pl. vi; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 38-9 [left].

KAKHENT , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt; Overseer of works in the central nomes of Upper Egypt; &c.; with wife Ifi , King's daughter; Prophetess of Neith north of the wall. (Lower tomb. See plan, supra p. 2.)

See MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 33-5 (called Tomb of Afa). Plan, WRZINSKI, op. cit. p. 61, Abb. 3; WILKINSON MSS.* xviii. 1; section, id. ib. 2. Titles of deceased and wife, WRZINSKI, op. cit. p. 62 [upper].

Passage.

(1)-(2) Remains of marsh-scenes, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xxvi.

(3)-(4) Upper part, deceased and wife seated at table with son and daughter behind, lower part, statue with four registers of one servant on each side; omitting statue, id. ib. xxvii; view, WRZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 22 [B].

(5) Above doorway to small room, remains of musicians, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xxviii [upper middle].

Entrance to Hall.

(6)-(7) Above doorway, deceased followed by son seated before offerings, and son and daughter and two servants facing him, jambs, three registers, one servant in each, id. ib. xxviii [lower middle], xxv [middle]; scene above doorway, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 28 [lower].

(8) and (9) Thicknesses, deceased on each side, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xxv [left, right].

Hall.

View looking south, KEES, op. cit. pl. iii; sketch looking north, WILKINSON MSS.* xviii. 6.

(10) Deceased (destroyed) between scribe and another man, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xx [lower left].

(11) Upper part, deceased and wife at table, and a scribe, lower part, false door containing statue, with deceased and a *ka*-servant on one side, and wife and daughter on other, id. ib. xx [right], xxix [1]; omitting deceased and *ka*-servant, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 34-5; deceased and wife at table, and wife from lower part with titles of herself and daughter, VILLIERS STUART, *The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen*, plate opposite p. 83 [middle and left].


(12)-(13) Two registers, scribes with accounts and men bringing cattle and fowl, before deceased, and three boats with deceased and wife paddled down Nile below, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xxi-xxii [left], xxix [5]; deceased and offering-bringers, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 36-7; the three boats, id. ib. xviii. 4 [left]-5; the two boats containing deceased and wife, KEES, op. cit. pls. iv, v.

(14) False door, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xxii [right].

(15)-(16) Offerings before deceased and wife, and two registers offering-bringers and butchers below, id. ib. xxiii [left], cf. xxix [3]; right part of scene, WILKINSON MSS.* xviii. 3 [left].

(17)-(18) Upper part, two men cooking ducks, lower part, small false door, and deceased and wife with daughter and scribe, id. ib. 3 [middle and right]; omitting false door, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xxiii [right].

(19)-(20) Deceased and wife seated before offerings, watching two registers offering-bringers and wife rowed on lake, id. ib. xxiv; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 29 [lower]-30 [top], 31-3.

(21)-(24) Statue of daughter, small standing statue, and two double-statues, with text above; one double-stature and text, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 29 [upper], 30 [bottom]; text, MACKAY, HARDING, and PETRIE, op. cit. xx [upper left]; title above seated statue of daughter Khredet  at (21), id. ib. pl. xxviii [upper left], cf. p. 31.

(25) Deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. xxviii [right].

NEMU . (Unfinished.) Below last.

Name, KEES, op. cit. p. 18.

Cemetery.


Inscribed ivory cylinder, Protodynastic, found in settlement north of El-Hammâmiya, BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, i, pl. xx [68], cf. p. 18 [top].

QÂW EL-KEBÎR (ANTAEOPOLIS)

See PETRIE, *The British School in Egypt in Anc. Eg.* (1924), 16-17, 33-42. Plan of site, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 38 [1]; BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, i, pl. i.

Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.

See PETRIE, *Antaeopolis*; STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qâw*, passim. Description, BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Jan. 29, 1825. Plan showing positions, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi [upper]; STECKEWEH, op. cit. plan vii. Objects in Turin Mus., see FARINA, *Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino*, p. 13.

WAḤKA I , Hereditary prince; Mayor. (7 of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 1-3, 9; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pp. 11-22; STEINDORFF in ib. pp. 6-7 [1]. Plans, sections, and reconstructions, STECKEWEH, ib. plans i, ii, frontispiece [left], p. 18, Abb. 1 b; plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. iii, xviii [lower left]; plan, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 141 [top]. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pls. 1, 2, 8 [c]; sketch showing façade with statue, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 40-1 [upper].

Lower Court.

Rear wall, panel recesses each side of seated statue; inscribed fragment, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [top left].

Fragments of fluted columns, in Turin and Leipzig Museums; one, STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 11 [c], p. 20; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [6].

Inscribed fragments, probably from interior or exterior, in Leipzig Mus. 3750, 3710, id. ib. pls. 11 [d], 14 [f], p. 47 [7, 8].

Outer Hall.

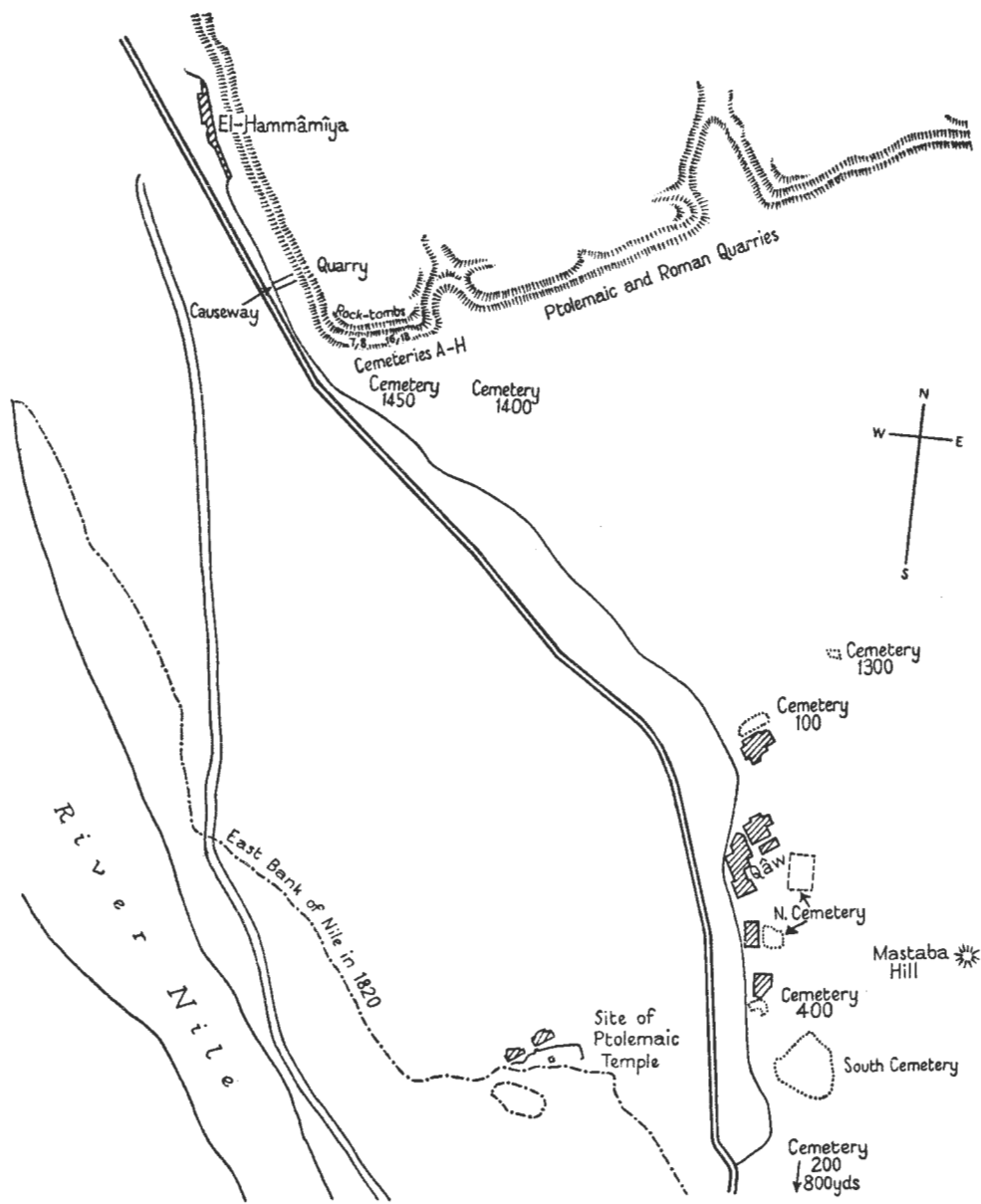
Fragment of limestone head of deceased, in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 10 [f], p. 15; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [2]; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 21.

Inner Hall.

Part of back of black granite statue; text, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. iv [upper]; see STECKEWEH, op. cit. pp. 15-16; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [4].

West Sepulchral Chamber.

Sarcophagus, see STECKEWEH, ib. p. 16; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [5]; section, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ix [top], cf. p. 2.




QÂW EL-KEBÎR. KEY-PLAN.
Adapted from BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, i, pl. i.

Finds.

Seated statue of deceased, in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 10 [a, b], p. 15; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 46 [1]; FARINA, op. cit. p. 9 [4].

Fragments of statues, in Turin Mus., and one in Leipzig Mus. 3736; Leipzig fragment, STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 10 [e], p. 46 [3].

Stela, deceased before Osiris, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pl. 17 [a], p. 47 [9]; see FARINA, op. cit. p. 13.

IBU . (8 of PETRIE.)


See PETRIE, *Antaeopolis*, pp. 8-9; STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qâw*, pp. 22-9; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 7 [2]. Plans, sections, and reconstructions, STECKEWEH, ib. plans iii, iv, frontispiece [right], p. 26, Abb. 2 a; plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiv. Views, id. ib. pl. xiii [1, 2]; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pls. 3-5.

Portico.

Inscribed fragments of columns, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pls. 14 [m, n], p. 28; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 48 [3].

Upper Court.

Fragments of reliefs, in Turin Mus., id. ib. pl. 15 [b, c], p. 48 [5]; head of wife of deceased [pl. 15 b], FARINA, op. cit. p. 41 [lower left].


Inscribed fragment of pillar with name of mother H̄etepui , STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 14 [0], p. 47 [2].

Sepulchral Chamber, leading from south end of West Side-room.

Sarcophagus, id. ib. pl. 16, cf. p. 48 [6].

Finds.

Fragments of statues, in Turin Mus.; head, STECKEWEH, ib. pl. 15 [a], cf. p. 25; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 47 [1].


Fragments of alabaster offering-table, and remains of wooden coffin of H̄enu , with texts of Book of the Dead; remains of texts, STECKEWEH, ib. pp. 22-9; STEINDORFF in ib. pp. 7 [2], 48 [7, 8].

SEBKĤOTP. of PETRIE.)

Plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xv [top], cf. p. 10.

Sarcophagus; section, id. ib. pl. ix [middle right], cf. p. 9.

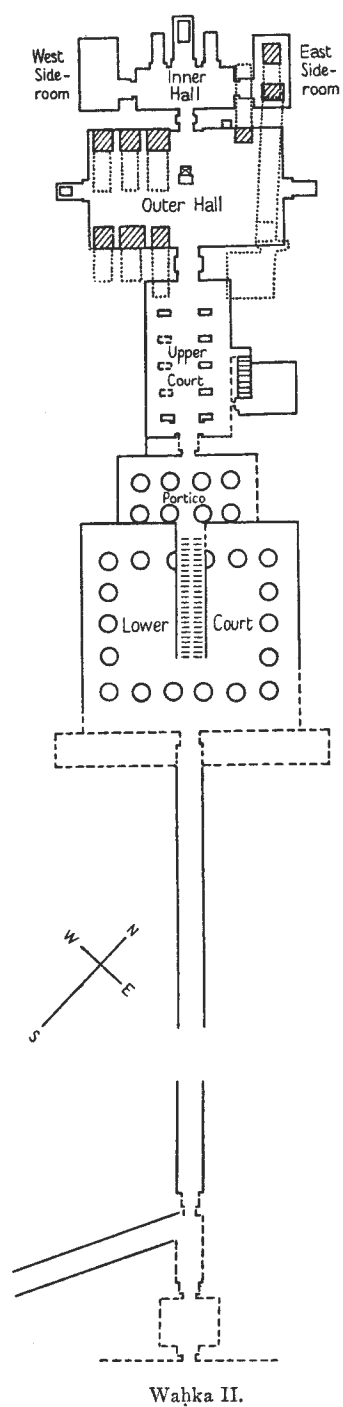
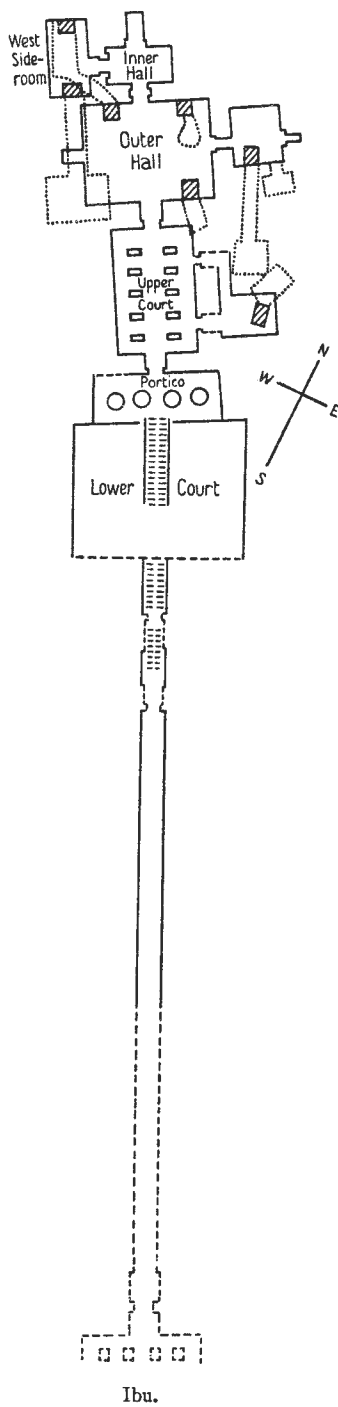
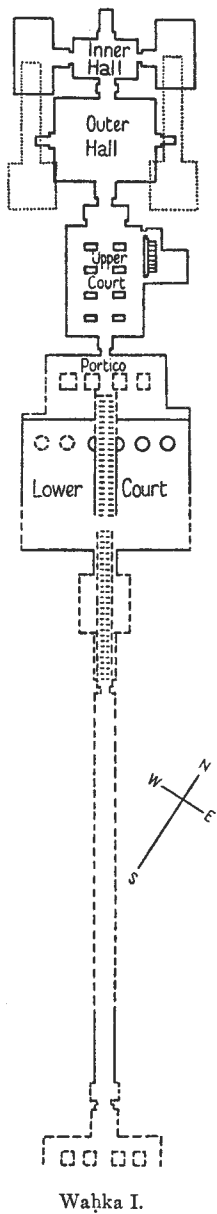
Fragment of offering-table, in Leipzig Mus., see STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, op. cit. p. 9 [lower 2].

WAḤKA II , Mayor. Temp. Amenemḥet III. (18 of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Antaeopolis*, pp. 3-8, 9-10, 13-14; STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qâw*, pp. 30-42; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 7 [3]. Plans, sections, and reconstructions, STECKEWEH, ib. plans v, vi, pl. 19, p. 37, Abb. 3 a, 3 b; plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. vi, ix [lower], xviii [lower right]. Views, id. ib. pls. v [1-3, 5], vii [1], xii [10-12], xxi [1]; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pls. 6, 7, 8 [a, b, d]; PETRIE, *Excavations at Qau* in *Anc. Eg.* (1924), frontispiece, cf. p. 17; of entrance, HAY MSS.* 29814, 101, 103.

Lower Court.

Inscribed fragments of fluted columns, in Leipzig Mus. 3708-9, 3711-12, 3714, and in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 12 [d], p. 39; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 52 [11].



QAW EL-KEBÎR. After STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qaw*, Plans I-VI.

Portico.

Painted fragments from papyrus-columns, in Turin and Leipzig Museums, STECKEWEH, *ib. pl. 12 [e, f], p. 40.*

Inscribed fragments from walls, including parts of ritual scenes and funeral procession, in Leipzig Mus. 3698-3706, 3725, 3728-9, 3735, 3742, 3744, 3746-9, 3950, 3967, *id. ib. pls. 11 [a], 12 [a, b], 13 [a-l, n, o], 14 [b-e, i], pp. 49-51 [8].*

Another fragment with titles of deceased, in Turin Mus., *id. ib. pl. 11 [b], p. 40; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 49 [7].*


Rough offering-table, STECKEWEH, *ib. pl. 8 [e], p. 40.*

Remains of frieze-ornament, in Leipzig Mus. 3716, *id. ib. pl. 13 [m], p. 40; see STEINDORFF in ib. p. 52 [13].*

Outer Hall.

South wall, west part. Remains of scene in two registers, priests and offerings, and row of offering-bringers, PETRIE, *op. cit. pls. xxvii [upper], xxvi [lower]; texts of offering-bringers, STECKEWEH, op. cit. p. 33 [b, 2].*

West wall. 'Ankh and was signs holding knives, PETRIE, *op. cit. pl. xxviii.*

Two Nile-gods (?) holding tray of offerings, and name of son of deceased, *Ibu* , *id. ib. pl. xxv [lower].*

East wall, north end. Remains of girl dancers and tumblers, *id. ib. pl. xxiv.*

Offering-basin, STECKEWEH, *op. cit. on pl. 7 [b], pp. 41-2.*

Lintel; part of text, PETRIE, *op. cit. pl. xxvi [upper].*

Ceiling. Decoration, *id. ib. pl. i, cf. xi [lower].* Other fragments, in Leipzig Mus. 3717, and in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, *op. cit. pls. 9, 12 [c], p. 33; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 51 [10].*


Inner Hall.


Part of colossal black granite head, probably from statue in this hall, PETRIE, *op. cit. pl. v [6], cf. p. 6; other fragments, perhaps from this statue, in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, op. cit. p. 34; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 48 [3].*

West Side-room.

West wall. Remains of offering-scene with titles of deceased, PETRIE, *op. cit. pl. xxvii [lower].*

North wall. Women catching birds in bushes, *id. ib. pl. xxv [upper].*

East wall. Two registers, priests performing ritual, and sons with offerings, with name of son Senusert , *id. ib. pl. xxiii.*

Offering-table of wife Kemu , in London, University College, *id. ib. pls. vii [2], x, cf. p. 6; STECKEWEH, op. cit. pl. 14 [1]; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 52 [23].*

Sepulchral Chambers, leading from Outer Hall.

Wooden coffin of Nakht, father (?) of deceased, perhaps from here, in Turin Mus., see STECKEWEH, *ib. p. 36; STEINDORFF in ib. p. 8, cf. 52 [17].*

Sepulchral Chamber, leading from East Side-room.

Fragments of walls with cursive texts, in Turin Mus., see *id. ib. p. 52 [14].*


Sarcophagus; fragments, in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *op. cit. pl. viii, cf. section, on pl. ix [18].*

Wooden coffin; inscribed fragments, in Turin Mus., see STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, *op. cit. p. 52 [16].*

Fragments of ushabti from boxes sunk in floor, now in Turin Mus., see STECKEWEH, *ib. p. 35.*

Exterior.

Inscribed fragments, STEINDORFF in *ib.* pl. 14 [g, h], p. 51 [9].

Offering-table of deceased (probably) and Ibu , Steward, found in water-channel outside, (perhaps from tomb of Ibu, *supra* p. 11), PETRIE, *op. cit.* pls. v [4], xvii [top right], cf. pp. 6-7; see STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, *op. cit.* p. 9 [upper 3], with note 2.

Finds.

Granite torso of deceased, in Turin Mus., EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, p. 30, Abb. 6; STECKEWEH, *op. cit.* pl. 10 [c], p. 35; see STEINDORFF in *ib.* p. 48 [1].

Fragments of large limestone statue, one fragment in Leipzig Mus., the rest in Turin Mus., *id. ib.* pl. 10 [d], p. 48 [2].

Fragments of granite, alabaster, and limestone seated statues, in Turin Mus.; texts, *id. ib.* pp. 48-9 [4], cf. STECKEWEH, *ib.* p. 33.

Fragment of wooden statue of deceased, in Turin Mus., STEINDORFF in *ib.* pl. 14 [a], p. 49 [5].

Fragment of altar-pedestal with vertical inscription, in Turin Mus., STECKEWEH, *ib.* pl. 14 [k], p. 42; see STEINDORFF in *ib.* p. 52 [22].

NUBKHA'ES . Dyn. XVII.

Plan, PETRIE, *op. cit.* pl. xvii [middle].

Fragments of sculpture, *id. ib.* pl. iv [lower], cf. p. 14.


MEY , Mayor. Dyn. XIX. Below and east of tomb of Wahka II.


See BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, iii, p. 14 [1456]. Plan, *id. ib.* pl. xxxi [1456].

Fragments of sandstone sarcophagus, *id. ib.* pls. xxxvii, xxxvii A.

VARIOUS.

Statue of Wahka III, Governor of the town, Overseer of sealers; title, STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, *op. cit.* p. 8.

Stela of Wersu , Sailor of the sacred bark of Antaeus Lord of Thebu, in Leipzig Mus. 2554, *id. ib.* pl. 17 [b], p. 53 [1].

Stela of Wahka , Herald, perhaps from here, but possibly from Abydos, in Berlin Mus. 21823, *id. ib.* pl. 18, pp. 53-4 [2]; figure of deceased on front, SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst* (1930), p. 288, Abb. 252 [right].

QUARRIES

See PETRIE, *Antaeopolis*, pp. 15-16 [38-40], pls. xix, xx, xxi [2, 3], xxii.

Quarry north-west of Rock-tombs.


Bricks of Amenophis III from Causeway, see *id. ib.* p. 16.

Ptolemaic and Roman Quarries.




Two painted scenes on pillars, Antaeus slaying oryx with Nephthys, Roman, GOLÉNISCHEFF, *Über zwei Darstellungen des Gottes Antaeus* in *ÄZ.* xx, pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 136-8; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 46, 47.


CEMETERIES**Cemeteries A-H, below Rock-tombs.**

See KÜHN and WOLF in STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qāw*, pls. 20-31, pp. 55-9, 63-72, and on plan vii.


Coffin of Pedusiri , Overseer of unguent-makers (?), &c., from tomb E.156, STECKEWEH, *op. cit.* pls. 26 [d], 27 [upper]; texts, GRAPOW in *ib.* pp. 59-62.

Probably from these Cemeteries.




Jambs of Ḥarwoz , and of Zeho , Late Saite, and lid of coffin of Ḥaremḥab , from tombs; texts, CHASSINAT, *Sur quelques textes provenant de Gaou el-Kébîr* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* i. 104-6 [A-C].

Lid of sarcophagus of Ḥarrē' , Priest of Antaeus, Dyn. XXX, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, *Un sarcophage de Gaou* in *Ann. Serv.* iv. 120-1.

Sarcophagus, Ptolemaic; texts, LEFEBVRE, *À travers la Moyenne-Égypte* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 85-9.

Statue of woman Inu-nakhti ; texts, CHABÂN, *Fouilles à Achmouneîn* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 222 [ii].

Cemetery 1450. At foot of cliff.

Sarcophagus from tomb 1452, and three sarcophagi with names of Nekhtnebf-sheps , Tshe(re)nēsi , and Men-Ḥarimḥōtep , from tomb 1434, all Dyn. XXX (?); texts, BRUNTON, *Qau and Badari*, iii, pl. xlvi, cf. p. 21, and pl. xxxi.

Scene of mummy on couch between Nephthys and Isis followed by Anubis, and scales with Apophis on top from judgement-scene, from Roman tomb, probably here, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 42-3; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 141 [middle and bottom]; see id. *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, 84-5.

Scene from another Roman tomb, Osiris and Antaeus (?) (heads erased) with dog, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 44-5.


Fragments of limestone stela, Middle Kingdom, and inscribed fragment of canopic jar, Dyn. XVIII (?), from tombs 1450, 1453, BRUNTON, op. cit. iii, pl. iv [21, 23], cf. p. 32.


Isolated Hill, East of Qâw Village.

MASTABA. Dyn. VI. (Destroyed.)


Painted limestone fragments, id. ib. i, pl. xli [18-23].

Cemetery 400.

Part of limestone stela of Ḥatiay (?) , Mayor of Thebu, worshipping hippopotamus, New Kingdom, from tomb 400, id. ib. iii, pls. xxxii [lower], xxxiii [6], cf. pp. 18, 32.

Copper ewer of 'Antiḥotep , Prophet, Dyn. II or III, from tomb 429, id. ib. i, pl. xviii [10], cf. xxii [middle right], pp. 11 [35], 17 [50], 69 [169].

South Cemetery.

Red pottery bowl inscribed in hieratic, Dyn. VII-VIII, from tomb of Shepsi , in London, Univ. Coll.; texts, GARDINER and SETHE, *Egyptian letters to the Dead*, pls. ii-iiiA, pp. 3-5, 17-21; see BRUNTON, op. cit. i, p. 37 [7695]; GARDINER in ib. pp. 76-8.

Inscriptions on pots, Dyn. IV-XI, including two of Pepy II, BRUNTON, ib. i, on pls. xli [1-15, 17], xlix [bottom left], cf. p. 68.

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE, swept away by the Nile in 1821.

See POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, p. 76; LEGH, *Narrative of a Journey in Egypt* (1816), pp. 39-40; RICHARDSON, *Travels along the Mediterranean* (1822), 178-9; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii. 92-4; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, iv, pp. 89-109. Plan, elevation, and view, POCOCKE, op. cit. i, pl. xxv opposite p. 76; plan, section, and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 41; views, id. ib. pls. 39-40, cf. 42.

Monolithic pyramidal naos from sanctuary, id. ib. pl. 38 [2-6], cf. *Texte*, iv, pp. 95-8.

Fragments of relief, id. ib. pl. 38 [7-9].

Block, Ptolemy offering, MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon* [&c.], pl. xx [5], cf. *Text*, p. 243.

Remains of texts with cartouches of Ptolemy IV Philopator and Arsinoë III, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 88 [top].

Cartouches from block fallen into river, BURTON MSS.* 25636, 27.


BUILDING WITH COLUMNS, west of Temple. (Entirely destroyed.)


See *Descr. de l'Égypte*, *Ant.* iv, on pl. 38, cf. *Texte*, iv, pp. 86-7.

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Qâw el-Kebîr, but exact provenance unknown.)

Ivory knife-handle with birds and animals, Predynastic, probably from here, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 26.7.1281, BÉNÉDITE, *The Carnarvon Ivory* in *J.E.A.* v, pls. i-ii, pp. 1-15, cf. 225-41; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 87 [1]; Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Catalogue of Ancient Egyptian Art* (1922), pl. lii [middle and bottom], cf. p. 5 [20].

Diorite offering-table of 'Antinakht' , Mayor, Dyn. II or III, found in village adjoining site of Ptolemaic temple, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48867, PETRIE, *Antaeopolis*, pl. xvii [lower], cf. p. 13; STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qâw*, p. 9 [lower 3].

Two canopic jars of Hēpi , Dyn. XII, probably from here, in Louvre E. 11257-8; one, BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, ii (1932), pl. xlii [left], cf. p. 314.

Grey sandstone statue (uninscribed), Early Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus. 193, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 41, cf. pp. 131-2; MASPERO, *Le Musée Égyptien*, ii, pl. v; see id. *Guide* (1914), pp. 144-5 [507].

GEBEL EL-SHEIKH EL-ḤARĪDI

QUARRIES. South of El-Khizindâriya.

View from river, HOSKINS MSS.* i. 94.

On north side of entrance to one of the quarries, Ptaḥ in shrine, on south side, Thoth in shrine, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 123 [right]; HAY MSS.* 29814, 104, 107 [left and right].

Rock-stela, on pillar in middle of same quarry, Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos before Min, Ḥarsiēsi, Isis, Ḳa'-zana (form of Horus), and lion-headed Triphis, with demotic text below, SPIEGELBERG, *Eine Urkunde über die Eröffnung eines Steinbruchs unter Ptolemaios XIII* in *Ä.Z.* li, pp. 66-7, pls. i-iii; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 122-3 [left], 124-5, cf. 120; omitting text, HAY MSS.* 29814, 107 [middle]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 159; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 396 [xii, B] with note 1. Description, HAY MSS.* 29847, 76 [upper], 29857, 25 [lower]-27; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, May 3, 1826; BURTON MSS.* 25656, 25.

UNIDENTIFIED ROCK-TOMBES.

Figure of man with remains of text, Old Kingdom, from entrance to a tomb, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 121; see NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 141 verso.

Hymn to the sun, and titles, from entrance to tomb of man, name lost, Overseer of the harîm, Steward, Overseer of the Treasury, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, id. ib. 20409, 3rd carton 'carrières de Sheikh Haridy'.

NAG' EL-KILÂBÂT. Opposite El-Marâgha.

CEMETERY.

Objects found, TEWFIK BOULOS, *Reports on Excavation at Nag el-Kelebat* in *Ann. Serv.* vii. 2-3.



EL-ŞAWÂM'A. Near Siflâq.

CEMETERY. Dyn. XVIII.

Short account, WHITTEMORE, *The Sawâma Cemeteries* in *J.E.A.* i. 246-7; id. preface to WAINWRIGHT, *Balabish*.

DISTRICT OF AKHMÎM (PANOPOLIS) 

EL-SALÂMÛNI

ROCK-CHAPEL OF MIN. Ay, Dyn. XVIII, restored by Ḥarma'kheru , Chief -priest of Min, temp. Ptolemy II Philadelphus. (See plan, supra p. 2.)

See *L. D. Text*, ii, pp. 163-7. Plan, id. ib. p. 163 (orientation reversed).

Façade.

(1)-(2) Above doorway, double-scene, Ay and Queen Teye before Min and Ḥathor, and before Horus and Mehit, and titles of Ay on jambs with an overseer of works in the Temple of Min kneeling at bottom; head of Queen and titles on jambs, *L. D.* iii. 114 b-d, cf. *Text*, ii, p. 164 [upper]; two columns text from jamb, PRISSE, *Recherches sur les légendes royales et l'époque du règne de Schai ou Scherai* in *Rev. Arch.* ii (1846), 463; titles of kneeling man, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 164 a.

Portico.

(3) Min (destroyed) in shrine; cartouches of Ptolemy I Soter I, id. ib. p. 164 [lower right].

(4) Tuthmosis III before Amen-rē', *L. D.* iii. 29 d.

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(5)-(6) Above doorway, Ay and Teye before Min and four divinities and twenty-five lines text of Ay below, with kneeling Minnakht, Overseer of works in the Temple of Min, on jambs; scene, and text of Ay above doorway, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 143; beginning of text of Ay, *L. D.* iii. 114 a.

Outer Hall.

(7) and (8) West of doorway, two registers, Ptolemy II Philadelphus before Min and goddess, and before Min and two divinities, east of doorway, upper register, Tuthmosis III before Min (lower register blank); texts of upper register on west side (reversed), *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 164 β; cartouches, SETHE, *Urk.* ii. 27 [right].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(9) and (10) Jambs, titles of Ptolemy (probably II) and Queen Ptolemais (?) described as descendant of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) (almost all destroyed); text of west jamb, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 164 γ; SETHE, *Urk.* ii. 27 (12); see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 191 note 4.

'ANTIU , Overseer of reports on land and serfs. (13 of NEWBERRY.)

Hall.

Left wall, inspecting cattle, rear wall, deceased on each side of niche with false door, right wall, agricultural scenes; remains of texts, id. ib. 109-10.

NAME LOST, Prophet of Min. (22 of NEWBERRY.)

Hall.



Entrance wall, left of door, flax-beating and bringing cattle; texts, id. ib. 113.

False door; names of family, id. ib. 113.

NAME LOST, Nomarch of Panopolite nome. Early Dyn. XII.

(25 of NEWBERRY.)

Left wall, false door, and two scenes, deceased spearing fish, officials with offerings and dancers with ibex-headed wands; names and titles, and text of priest sharpening knife, id. ib. 115.

KAḤAP , good name THETI-OKER , Nomarch of Panopolite nome; Priest of Min; &c. (26 of NEWBERRY.)

Façade.

Upper part, four figures of deceased on either side, and seven sacred oils above doorway, lower part, text on either side of doorway; titles of figures, and remains of texts, id. ib. 116-17; SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 265 [21 (161) C, a, b].



Hall.

Left wall. Deceased watches three registers bull-fight; texts, NEWBERRY, op. cit. 117 [upper].

Rear wall. Two scenes, deceased in palanquin with officials, and deceased with wife and son; names and titles, id. ib. 117 [lower]; titles of one official accompanying palanquin, SETHE, op. cit. 265 [21 (161) C, c].

Shrine.

Right wall. Deceased receives offerings; names and titles, NEWBERRY, op. cit. 118.

KĒRERI  or , Inspector of prophets of the Great House; First under the King; &c. Temp. Pepy I.



See VANDIER, *Une tombe inédite de la VI^e dynastie à Akhmîm* in *Ann. Serv.* xxxvi, pp. 33-4. Plan, id. ib. fig. 1.

Hall.



Entrance wall, each side of door, biographical texts, id. ib. plate, and pp. 35, 36. Side walls, offering-bringers, rear wall, deceased and wife before offerings, id. ib. figs. 2-4.

UNINSCRIBED TOMB. (A of NEWBERRY.)





















Sarcophagus Chamber.

Coffin of Minbaf(?) , good name 'Antiu ; name and titles, NEWBERRY, op. cit. 120 [1].

Shaft to Sarcophagus Chamber.

Coffin of Hētepit , Prophetess of Hāthor, in Liverpool Mus. (called Cairo), and coffin of Minemresi(?) , in Cairo Mus. (not in Liverpool, as stated): names and titles, id. ib. 120 [2, 3].

FROM VARIOUS TOMBS.

Titles and names from entrances, false doors, offering-scenes, &c., in tombs of a Priest of Min, name lost (No. 3), Tunu (?) - Min  (No. 4), Memi  (No. 5), 'Anti  (No. 7), Webenu  (No. 8), Iy , good name Mery  (No. 9), Kheny'ankhu  (No. 10), Rehu-rausen  (No. 11), Bekhen  (No. 12), 'Anti  (No. 14), Dedi  (No. 15), Sesi  (No. 16), Gehy' (?)  (No. 17), 'Ankhnes-Pepy  (No. 18), 'Antiu  (No. 19), 'Ankhu  (No. 20), Duamin  (No. 21), 'Ankhmin  (No. 23), Kaḥap  (No. 24), Khen'ankh  (No. 27), id. ib. 103-4, 105-9, 110-13, 114, 119; texts from Nos. 5, 9, 11, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 264-5 [21 (161) A, B, D]; from Nos. 5, 20, 23, 24, SCHIAPARELLI, *Chemmis (Achmim) e la sua antica necropoli* in *Études . . . dédiées à Leemans*, 87-8; from No. 23, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 21 [b].

WEST OF AKHMÎM VILLAGE

TWO TEMPLES. Ptolemaic and Roman. (Destroyed.)

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, iv, pp. 45-8; WILKINSON, *Topography of Thebes*, 394-5; id. *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, 103, 105; mentioning block of Ptolemy IV Philopator, CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), p. 72; brief description, BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Feb. 1, 1825.

Cartouche of Domitian, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 163 [near top].

Fragments, some from ceiling, including cartouche of Caesar Germanicus, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 144.

Blocks, including a king offering image of Ma'et to Min, part of cornice, and zodiac, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 88 [10-12], 89 [middle, and middle bottom]. Other blocks, including one of Tuthmosis III, probably from here, id. ib. xii. 60-1.


Block with Greek inscription, and small figure with hieroglyphs on right, and Min (?) on left, fifty paces from temple, BURTON MSS.* 25634, 130 verso, 25636, 28; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 89 [left], 170; v. 37 [left and top]; see L. D. *Text*, ii, pp. 162-3.


Miscellaneous




(From Akhmîm, but exact provenance unknown.)

Stelae.

In Cairo Museum.

Antef , Nomarch of the Panopolite nome, Middle Kingdom, No. 20024; texts, GRÉBAUT, *Le Musée Égyptien*, i, pl. xvii; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 26-9; PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. vii, viii [F]; DARESSY, *Remarques et notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 84-6 [xxx]; offering-text, BALCZ, *Ein Grabstein des Mittleren Reichs aus Achmîm*, p. 5; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 105 [318]; PIEHL, *Notes de Philologie Égyptienne* in *P.S.B.A.* xiii. 42-3.

Ḥor , †-priest of Min lord of Akhmîm, Dyn. XXII, BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 98; texts, BOURIANT, *Rapport sur une mission dans la Haute Égypte* in *Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 369-70.

Stelae, Ptolemaic and Roman, of Isitrekhes , No. 22001, Tebusiri-thisemetet (?) , No. 22005, Pshe(n)mehit , No. 22007, Iuim

¹ For coffin of Nefertentut, perhaps daughter of Gehy, see *infra*, p. 23.




𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏, No. 22009, Zehap 𓂏𓂏𓂏, No. 22012, Neferiu 𓂏𓂏𓂏, No. 22015,
 Pedusiri 𓂏𓂏, No. 22016, Harunnüfer 𓂏𓂏𓂏, No. 22017, Takhensiy 𓂏𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22023, Irtharerau 𓂏𓂏𓂏, No. 22025, Eshor 𓂏𓂏, No. 22027, Tshe(n)ptah
 𓂏𓂏𓂏 (found at El-Hawâwish), No. 22030, Tausiri 𓂏𓂏, No. 22032, Worsh
 𓂏𓂏 and Ubaste 𓂏𓂏, No. 22034, Zeho 𓂏𓂏, No. 22037, Khentmehit 𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22038, Zeho 𓂏𓂏, No. 22039, Tripe 𓂏𓂏, No. 22040, Pederē' 𓂏𓂏, No. 22044,
 Shpe(n)min 𓂏𓂏, No. 22045, Tshe(n)hor 𓂏𓂏, No. 22051, Paetōm 𓂏𓂏, No. 22052,
 Esmin 𓂏𓂏, No. 22053, Tha 𓂏𓂏, No. 22054, Pshe(n)tehe 𓂏𓂏, No. 22057,
 Hor 𓂏, No. 22059, Espemū 𓂏𓂏, No. 22067, Hartesnakht 𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22069, 'Aḥmosi 𓂏𓂏, No. 22070, Pahi 𓂏𓂏, No. 22072, Pedekhons(?)
 𓂏𓂏 (sic) or 𓂏𓂏 (sic), No. 22074, Harerau 𓂏𓂏, No. 22076, Nekht-Haremhab
 𓂏𓂏𓂏, No. 22077, Ze-Inhertef'onkh 𓂏𓂏, No. 22087, Hutmehit 𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22090, Irterau 𓂏𓂏, No. 22093, Harhut 𓂏𓂏, No. 22094, Pamehit 𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22095, Hor 𓂏, No. 22098, Harsiēsi 𓂏𓂏, No. 22099, P-hēt 𓂏𓂏, No. 22114,
 Dḥutmosi 𓂏𓂏, No. 22116, Hariden (?) 𓂏, No. 22120, Esmin 𓂏𓂏 and family,
 No. 22122, Hor 𓂏, No. 22123, Hathor-taamūn 𓂏𓂏, No. 22124, Tedesen-
 min 𓂏𓂏, No. 22125, Hor 𓂏, No. 22128, Nebenhyt 𓂏𓂏, No. 22129, Neferho
 𓂏, No. 22130, Es'akhet (?) 𓂏 (sic), No. 22132, Unnüfer 𓂏𓂏, No. 22133,
 Hor 𓂏, No. 22134, Kerrer . . . (t)efnakht (?) 𓂏𓂏, No. 22135, Tshe(n)dḥout-
 sotem 𓂏𓂏, No. 22136, Tehin 𓂏𓂏, No. 22138, Userwēr 𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22139, 'Ankhti 𓂏𓂏, No. 22140, Eshor 𓂏, No. 22141, Eshor 𓂏, No. 22142,
 Pekrur 𓂏, No. 22143, Nüfer 𓂏 (sic), No. 22145, Esmin 𓂏𓂏, No. 22146, Zeho
 𓂏, No. 22147, Petehar(p)khrad 𓂏𓂏, No. 22148, Tut 𓂏, No. 22150, Pesne-
 zemibs'ash 𓂏𓂏, No. 22151, Harimhōtep 𓂏𓂏, No. 22152, Eshor 𓂏,
 No. 22153, Zeho 𓂏, No. 22155, Hor 𓂏, Iker 𓂏, and Trenüfer 𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22157, 𓂏, No. 22171, Kerenza 𓂏, No. 22172, Irtharerau 𓂏𓂏, No.
 22174, Petēsi 𓂏 (sic), No. 22185, Zeho 𓂏, No. 22209, Eskhons 𓂏𓂏,
 No. 22212, Ta-Dḥout 𓂏 and her sister Tuhor 𓂏, No. 22238, names lost,
 Nos. 22154, 22168, 22169, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), passim;
 upper parts of Nos. 22034 and 22141, POERTNER, *Die ägyptischen Totenstelen* [&c.],
 pl. v [1, 2]; texts of Nos. 22030, 22074, 22122, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in
Rec. de Trav. vii. 121-3 [6, 6 bis, 7]; of Nos. 22037, 22040, 22052, 22076, 22093, id.
 ib. viii. 161 [31, 32], 163-5 [38, 39, 41]; of Nos. 22114, 22151, 22152, id. op. cit. in
Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr. i. 372-3, 375-6, 379-80; names from No. 22148, LIEBLEIN,
Dict. de Noms, Supp. No. 2495.


Zeho 𓂏, Ent. No. 26886, Esmin 𓂏𓂏, two with names lost, and Dekhons
 𓂏𓂏; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* viii. 160, 162-5 [30, 34, 35, 40, 42].

Pedeinheret 𓂏, No. 31095, Harwoz 𓂏, No. 31109, and Eswēre, No. 31155,
 SPIEGELBERG, *Die Demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), pls. v, viii, xix, pp. 25-6,
 40-1, 62-3; text, and line of demotic above scene, of No. 31155, BOURIANT, op. cit.
 163 [36].


Pefteu 𓂏, No. 29328; text, DARESSY, *Notes et remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 29
 [xliv].

In British Museum.




Mer  and S'ankhi  with Nakhti , Middle Kingdom, No. 1312, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. ii, pl. 46; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 34 [124].


Khrad , Early Middle Kingdom, No. 1059, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iii, pl. 32; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 73 [250].

Name unknown, a priest of Horus, Ptolemaic, No. 1474; titles, id. ib. p. 305 [1176].


(For stela of Hekānūfer , said to be from Akhmīm in ib. p. 129 [458], see infra, Abydos, p. 96.)

Wooden stela of Espsekher , Dyn. XX, No. 36504; names of deceased and parents, *Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms* (1904), p. 76 [90].

Hōr , Pedehōr , and Tshenmin , Ptolemaic, Nos. 639, 640, 1139, *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), pl. xxxviii, fig. on p. 270, pl. xxxvii, cf. pp. 269-70 [1009, 1007], 268 [1001].


Eshōr , Dyn. XXX, No. 1018, *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), pl. viii; texts, BUDGE in *P.S.B.A.* ix, pp. 359-65; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 253 [941].

In Berlin Museum.


Nekhtmin , Overseer of the granary of all the gods of the district of Akhmīm, with date year 4 of Ay, No. 2074, presumably from here, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 1 Ser. 106; *L. D.* iii. 1141; text, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 122-5; dates of festivals, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 238 [H]; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 163.


Priest before Min, Osiris, Horus, Haroëris, Kolanthes, Triphis, and Isis, temp. Hadrian, No. 22489, SCHARFF, *Ein Denkstein der römischen Kaiserzeit aus Achmim in Ä.Z.* lxii, pp. 86-107 with Abb. 1-3.


In Louvre.


Nekhtmin , Overseer of works in the temple of Ay, First Prophet of Min, temp. Ay, No. C. 55, Prisse, *Mon.* xvii; text, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 1 Sér. ix-x B; parts, PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, ii. 90-3; titles, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1462 [121]; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 85.

In Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek.


Irtharerau , †-priest, Head of . . . , Saite, Æ.I.N. 892, MOGENSEN, *La Collection Égyptienne*, pl. cxiii [A. 752], cf. p. 104; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pl. xxxii [81]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, *Recueil des Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques* [&c.] in *Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*, vi, pp. 69-71; see SCHMIDT, *Den aegyptiske Samling* (1908), pp. 284-6 [E. 172].

P-ḥēt , Prophet of Isis, Saite, Æ.I.N. 740, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pl. cxiii [A. 753], cf. p. 105; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pl. xxx [78]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, op. cit. pp. 68-9; see SCHMIDT, *Den aegyptiske Samling* (1908), pp. 286-8 [E. 173].


Shenēsi , Æ.I.N. 635, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pl. cxv [A. 761], cf. p. 106; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pl. xxxi [79]; lower part, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, op. cit. pl. viii, pp. 65-6; last four lines with titles in demotic, SPIEGELBERG, *Neue Demotische Inschriften* in *Ä.Z.* xlv, pl. iv [lower], cf. pp. 101-2; see SCHMIDT, *Den aegyptiske Samling* (1908), pp. 288-9 [E. 174]; KOEFOED-PETERSEN, *Additions . . . au Catalogue* (1934), p. 20.





'Ankhsineb'ankh , Priest of the forecourt, Æ.I.N. 895, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pl. cxii [A. 751], cf. p. 104; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pl. xxx



[77]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, op. cit. in *Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*, vi, p. 74; see SCHMIDT, *Den aegyptiske Samling* (1908), pp. 292-3 [E. 178]; KOEFOED-PETERSEN, *Additions . . . au Catalogue* (1934), p. 20.







Esmin , Æ.I.N. 636, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pl. cxv [A. 760], cf. p. 106; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pl. xxxi [80]; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, op. cit. in *Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*, vi, pp. 66-7; see SCHMIDT, *Den aegyptiske Samling* (1908), pp. 290-1 [E. 176]; KOEFOED-PETERSEN, *Additions . . . au Catalogue* (1934), p. 20.


In other Museums and Collections.


Har(t)efnakht , *hes-ka*-priest, &c., of Akhmim, Late Period, in California Mus. 689, LUTZ, *Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones*, pl. 44 [86].

Wat-ba (?) , Irterau (?) , Niiay , and Pekekem (?) , Ptolemaic, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus. 67-70; texts, BUDGE, *A Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection*, pp. 79-82.

Tgelhib (?) , or , Sistrum-player of Min-rē', in Constantinople Mus. 862, PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus Athen und Konstantinopel*, pl. xii [37], cf. p. 13; text, SCHEIL, *Textes égyptiens divers du Musée de Constantinople* in *Rec. de Trav.* xv. 188-9 [230].













Mery , [Ta(?)]usiri , Zeḥo , P-ḥēt , Pedekhonsiy ^{sic}, and Tausiri , in Florence Mus.; texts, PELLEGRINI, *Glanures* in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 216 [1], 220 [10]; xx. 89-92 [21-4].

Ḥarēsi , (lower part), with demotic text at bottom, Ptolemaic, in Florence Mus. 6399, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, pl. viii, pp. 521-2 [1809].

























Pedemin , Ptolemaic, in Vatican, N. 8; names, MARUCCHI, *Antichi Oggetti Egiziani in Bessarione*, ix (1901), p. 28; id. *Catalogo del Museo Egizio Vaticano*, p. 372.

Demotic stela of P-ḥatre, Roman, in Hamburg, Museum für Völkerkunde, SPIEGELBERG, *Demotische Miscellen* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxx, fig. on p. 159, cf. 158 [xlvi]; see id. ib. xxvi. 160-5 [xxix].

Present position unknown.

Ḥarnakht , Setyerboni ^{sic}, Tausiri , T-hibe , , Ḥor , Esmin , Ḥenut , Ḥaremḥab , Tshenmin , Ḥarnesy , and Ḥarnakht ; texts, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [etc.] in *Rec. de Trav.* vii. 123-4 [9], 128 [22]; ix. 86-92 [59, 60, 66, 67, 69, 71]; xiii. 48-9 [78-80]. (For stela of T-hibe and three others, in Meux Collection, see infra p. 259.)

Coffins.

Nefertentut , No. 28001, perhaps daughter of Geḥy (see supra p. 20), 'Anknes-Pepy , No. 28002, Iuu , good name Ḥerib , No. 28003, Theti , good name Kaḥap , No. 28004, Seni , No. 28005, Ḥenti , No. 28006, Sinehut  and Mery , No. 28007, Ḥetept , No. 28008, Ḳeri (?) , No. 28009, Ip-khredu , good name Ipi , No. 28010, Sent  and Merut , No. 28011, Bekheni , No. 28012, Nebt-tef , No. 28013, Theti , No. 28014, Ḥenyt , No. 28015, Shepsi  or (and ?) Shepsipumin , No. 28016, Ini , No. 28017, Mert-tefes , No.

28018, Shepsi $\overline{\square} \overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{Q}}$, No. 28019, Thetoker $\overline{\square} \overline{\text{Q}} \overline{\Delta}$, No. 28020, name lost, No. 28021, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus., LACAU, *Sarcophages Antérieurs au Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), passim; texts of 28001, 28014, BOURIANT, *Notes de voyage in Rec. de Trav.* xi. 142 [lower]; for 28001, see BORCHARDT, *Bemerkungen zu den Särgen des Mittleren Reiches* in *Ä.Z.* xxxv. 116.

Khmemem(?)sa-napehsu $\overline{\text{K}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{N}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{P}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{U}}$, Overseer of cattle of the temple of Min, Dyn. XXI-XXII, in Berlin Mus. 8505; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 444-54; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 176.

Ḳenḥor $\overline{\text{K}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{N}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{O}} \overline{\text{R}}$, Priest of Min, and two other coffins, all Late Period, in Berlin Mus. 8497-9, 8501, 8503; of Ḳenḥor, *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 274, Abb. 55; see id. ib. pp. 274-6.

Lid of sarcophagus of Shpe(n)min $\overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{P}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{N}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{N}}$, Dyn. XXII-XXX, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glyptothek, Æ.I.N. 923, MOGENSEN, *La Collection Égyptienne*, pl. lxxiv [A. 581], cf. pp. 74-5; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pls. xxiv [60, 61], xxv [65]; id. *Den ægyptiske Samling* (1908), pp. 299-308 with fig. [E. 186].

Ḥarsiësi $\overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{R}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{I}}$, Saite; part of text, DARESSY, *Notes et remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xxvi. 132-3 [ccix, ccx].

Zehō $\overline{\text{Z}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{O}}$, son of Psammethēk, Dyn. XXVI (?), and Esmin $\overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{N}}$ (outer and inner coffins), son of Imḥōtep, Dyn. XXVIII, in Brit. Mus. 29776, 29581-2, *Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms* (1904), pls. xxii, xxvi, cf. pp. 107, 110, 114-15; *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms* (1924), pls. xxix, xxx, cf. pp. 134-5 [8-11].

Esmin $\overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{N}}$, Second prophet of Min, (gilded mask from it is in Brit. Mus. 24402); texts, BUDGE in *P.S.B.A.* viii. 107-8. (In Meux Collection, see infra p. 259.)

Zehō $\overline{\text{Z}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{O}}$ son of Pedeamūn, Irtharerau $\overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{R}} \overline{\text{T}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{R}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{R}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{U}}$, Estwazi $\overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{T}} \overline{\text{W}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{Z}} \overline{\text{I}}$, Dyn. XXVI, Pedekhons $\overline{\text{P}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{D}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{K}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{O}} \overline{\text{N}} \overline{\text{S}}$, and Nebwazi $\overline{\text{N}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{B}} \overline{\text{W}} \overline{\text{A}} \overline{\text{Z}} \overline{\text{I}}$, Ptolemaic, in Brit. Mus. 20650, 20745, 22812, 29777, 29779; names, *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms* (1924), pp. 90-1, 87-8, 91-2, 133-4, 125; omitting Estwazi, *Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms* (1904), pp. 87-8, 86, 106-7, 109.

'Thesaberu', Ptolemaic, in Aberdeen Mus., REID, *Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum* (1912), p. 87, cf. 86 [95].

Esmin $\overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{I}} \overline{\text{N}}$, †-priest, Ptolemaic, in Marseilles Mus. 59; text, Maspero, *Les monuments égyptiens du Musée de Marseille in Rec. de Trav.* xxxvi. 145 [59]; see id. *Cat. du Musée Égyptien* (1889), 45-6.

Painted linen inscribed mummy-covering of Seusertsetes $\overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{U}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{R}} \overline{\text{T}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{T}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}}$, Dancer of Min, Late Ptolemaic, in Brit. Mus. 17177; text, *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms*, (1924), pp. 136-7; see *Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms* (1904), p. 119.


Pedewen $\overline{\text{P}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{D}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{W}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{N}}$, and Espemū $\overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{S}} \overline{\text{P}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{M}} \overline{\text{U}}$, Graeco-Roman; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, *Il Libro dei funerali*, ii. 308-9 [xxxv, xxxvi].

Board from sepulchral-box with figure of Thoth and cartouche of Caesar Germanicus (?), in Brit. Mus. 22935, HILTON PRICE, *Notes upon some Egyptian Antiquities in my collection in Trans. S.B.A.* ix, plate opposite p. 336, and p. 337; cartouches, id. in *P.S.B.A.* viii. 153; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms*, p. 39; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, v. 240 [2].


Statues.


Wooden statue of Theti $\overline{\text{T}} \overline{\text{H}} \overline{\text{E}} \overline{\text{T}} \overline{\text{I}}$, in Cairo Mus. 221, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 46, p. 147.

Antef , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 448, id. ib. ii, pl. 74, p. 46.

Mey , Overseer of prophets, temp. Tuthmosis III, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 19286, SCHÄFER, *Statue eines Offiziers Thutmosis III in Amtliche Berichte*, xxxii, No. 9, pp. 186–7, Abb. 111, 112; id. *Die Simonsche Holzfigur eines Königs der Amarnazeit in A.Z.* lxx, p. 12, Abb. 13; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii, 25–6.

























Crouching statue of Sennufer , Overseer of all craftsmen of the palace, Dyn. XVIII (?), in Cairo Mus. 556; text, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pp. 103–4.




Lower part of alabaster statue of Osorkon'ankh , King's son, Governor of the Southern Peoples, Real (?) Vizier, Dyn. XXII; texts, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 91 [70]; see REISNER, *The Viceroys of Egypt in J.E.A.* vi. 75.


Offering-text of Tatripe , from base of statue of Ptah-Sokari-Osiris, formerly in Hilton Price Collection, HILTON PRICE, op. cit. in *Trans. S.B.A.* ix. 338–40; id. *Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities . . . of F. G. Hilton Price*, i (1897), 225–7 [2065].

Uninscribed statues, in Cairo Mus. 153, 220, 223, 229, Old Kingdom, 225, 228, 233, 454, 778, Middle Kingdom, BORCHARDT, op. cit. i, pls. 34, 45–8, pp. 111, 146–51, 153; ii, pl. 75, p. 49; iii, p. 87.


Offering-tables.


Nekhtmin , No. 23108, Dhutmin , No. 23121, Esmin , No. 23122, Dhutmosi , No. 23124, Haremhab (?) , No. 23126, Imhōtep , No. 23130, Sebkhotp , No. 23137, Wazitemhēt , No. 23148, Shpenhor , No. 23152, Har'ashikhet  and Iuzani (?) , No. 23160, Eshor , No. 23161, Neferēit , No. 23162, Tausiri , No. 23163, Harnakht , No. 23164, Tutu , No. 23165, Zeho  (fragment), No. 23166, Pedekhons , No. 23167, Na's , No. 23169, Pedekhonsiy , No. 23170, 'Ahmosi , No. 23171, Zeho , 23172, Haremhab, No. 23196, Tshe(n)min , No. 23200, Shpe(n)min , No. 23219, in Cairo Mus., KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), passim; text of No. 23171, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* viii. 161 [33]; demotic inscription of No. 23196, SPIEGELBERG, *Die Demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), pp. 72–3.

P-hēt , son of Esmin , in Cairo Mus., and Ity (?) ; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 159–60, 163 [29, 37].



T-hibe , Saite, in Paris, Musée Guimet, D.3, MORET, *Catalogue . . . Galerie égyptienne* in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxxii, pl. lxiii, cf. pp. 134–7; CAPART, *Recueil de Mon. Eg.* xlvi.

Various.

Jamb of Thay , Head of works; text, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 91 [68].

Two coffins of Peniu , Custodian of the Temple of Min lord of Akhmim, New Kingdom, in Hildesheim Mus. 1902; titles, IPPEL and ROEDER, *Die Denkmäler des Pelizaeus-Museums zu Hildesheim*, pl. 12, cf. p. 97.

Obelisk of Ptolemaic Queen, possibly Berenice II, in Cairo Mus. 17032, KUENTZ, *Obélisques* (Cat. Caire), pl. xvi, pp. 64–5; text, DARESSY, *Petit obélisque d'Akhmim* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 214; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 261 [J] with note 1.

Painted relief from tomb of Esmin , son of Irtharerau , Dyn. XXX, in Brit. Mus. 1235; names, *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 253 [942].



NAG' EL-DEIR

CEMETERIES.¹ Predynastic and later.

See REISNER, *Work of the Expedition of the University of California at Naga-ed-Der* in *Ann. Serv.* v, pp. 105-9, pls. i-vii. General plan, id. *The Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-ed-Der* in *Univ. of California Publications, Egyptian Archaeology*, ii, Pt. I, pl. 79; MACE, ib. iii, Pt. II, pl. 60.

Cemetery 3500. Dyn. II-III, VI-IX.

See MACE, op. cit. Plan and section, id. ib. pls. 58, 59.

Stela of Semerka , good name Merit , Prophetess of Hathor, from 4748, and fragments of stelae from 4746, all Dyn. VI-IX, in California Mus., id. ib. pls. 41 [e], 56 [c, f], cf. pp. 51, 56, 64, 65; stela of Semerka, LUTZ, *Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones*, pl. 16 [30]; see DUNHAM, *Naga-ed-Der Stelae of the First Intermediate Period*, pp. 45-6 (in the Press).

Cemeteries 3000, Dyn. IV or V, and 1500, Dyn. I and II.


See REISNER, op. cit. Pt. I. Plans and sections, id. ib. pls. 76-8.

Cylinder seals, Dyn. I-II, id. ib. pls. 43, 44 [b-q], pp. 120-2, cf. p. 119.










Cemetery 500-900. Dyn. II-VI.

See REISNER, *A Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age, Naga-ed-Der* in *Univ. of California Publications, Egyptian Archaeology*, vi, Pt. III. Plans, id. ib. sheets i-iv.

Diorite bowl with Horus-name of Snefru, from 739, id. ib. p. 46, fig. 14, p. 249, fig. 203, cf. p. 170 [top and bottom].


Cylinder seal of Sy (?) , Dyn. IV, from 627, id. ib. p. 237, fig. 177, cf. pp. 107 [middle], 238.




Fragment of inscribed pottery with name of Mert-tesef, King's favourite, Dyn. V-VI, from 931, id. ib. p. 95, fig. 44 [1], p. 161, fig. 59 [right], cf. p. 162.

Rough stelae, Dyn. VI, mostly found in debris, with names of Heni , Seshenet (woman) , Idi , Hathoremhet , Mererit , Hun . . . , Ipi , Semer (?) , and Hefgegu (?) , id. ib. pl. 45, p. 161, fig. 59 [1-9].


Various.






























Two male statuettes, Old Kingdom; one, REISNER, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* v, p. 108, fig. 1; the other, in California Mus., LUTZ, *Egyptian Statues and Statuettes*, pl. 23 [b].

Stela of Heneni , probably Dyn. VI, VANDIER, *Quatre stèles inédites* [&c.] in *Revue d'Égyptologie*, ii, pp. 43-51, pl. i [1].

Stelae of Irnes , Prophet, and Shemat , Prophetess of Hathor, and two dogs below, of Ipi , First under the King in the Great House, &c. and wife Miut


¹ The numbering followed is that of REISNER.

, and of an overseer of crews, &c., First Intermediate Period, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48030-2, WAINWRIGHT, *Three stelae from Nag' ed Deir* in *Ann. Serv.* xxv, pls. i-iii, pp. 164-6.


Stelae of Int-tefes , Nebt-tef , Meryt , A Prophetess of Hathor, Hetepenib  (?), Pepy-ima , Sefkhi , Themerery , Setent-Inheret , wife of Heni , Iru-kemt , Merui  or , good name Iy , Nefernehesi , Khety , good name Iti , Hesi , Ibu , Inhertnakht , Hen[i] (?)  (?), Pepysonb , Pai , Neferyunu , good name Khuy , Pepysonb , Antef , 'Ankh-haf , Ir-kemut , and five fragments (names lost), Late Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom, in California Mus., LUTZ, *Egyptian Tomb Stelae and Offering Stones*, pls. 10-28 [18-29, 31-46, 48-55]; including one of Antef-'a  (not in LUTZ), DUNHAM, op. cit. pp. 38-65 [24-32, 34-49, 51-2], pls. xiii [2]-xv [2].





Stelae, First Intermediate Period, some in Boston Mus. 25.625-8, 25.659, 25.670-9, some in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pp. 20-38 [8-23], 65-91 [53-60, 62-76], pls. v [2]-xiii [1], xvi [1]-xix [1], xx [2]-xxvii [2].



Similar stelae, probably from here, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 16951-9, id. ib. pp. 94-108 [79-87], pls. xxix [1]-xxxiii [1].

Stela of Seni'ankh , year 30 of Amenemhet III, in Boston Mus. 13.3844, FISHER, *The New Acquisitions from Egypt in Boston Mus. Bull.* Feb. 1914, p. 7; DUNHAM, op. cit. pl. v [1], pp. 19-20 [7].

Statue of blind harper, Dyn. XII or earlier, from tomb 132 at Sheikh Farag, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 44419, REISNER, *Note on the Statuette of a Blind Harper* [&c.] in *J.E.A.* vi, pl. xiv, cf. pp. 117-18.

Stela of Sebkhotp , Middle Kingdom, in Munich, Antiquarium, 35, SPIEGELBERG, DYROFF and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen*, ii, pl. i [2], cf. p. 2 [2]; name, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 411.

Stelae of unnamed official, of Nekhtsobk , Steward of Amün, Nakht , Overseer of cattle, Kasha , Standard-bearer, Dyn. XVIII, and of Pay , Royal cup-bearer pure of hands, Head door-keeper of the Lord of the Two Lands, Ramesside, in Munich, Antiquarium, 41, 38, 15, 52, 50, SPIEGELBERG, etc., op. cit. pls. viii [12], xii [17], xvi [24], xvii [25], xx [29], cf. pp. 16-17, 24-5, 33-6, 39-40; names (omitting first stela), LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 610, 634-5, 640; names from stela of Sebknakht, BIRCH, *Varia* in *A.Z.* viii. 130 [top].

Stelae of Atemnakht , Dhutmosi , and another priest, Late New Kingdom, in California Mus., LUTZ, op. cit. pl. 29 [56, 57].

ROCK-TOMBS. Old Kingdom.

DESHER , First under the King; Inspector of prophets. In east face of cliff, front part of tomb destroyed. (I of SAYCE.)


Rear wall. Drawing net, slaughtering ox, and presenting joint to deceased, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 24, p. 64; text above man presenting joint, SAYCE, *On the Site of Thïs in P.S.B.A.* vii. 174; id. *Gleanings from the land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 64 [top].

SESI , Lector. Temp. Pepy II. (Destroyed?)

Text of deceased, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xx. 124 [xxiv].



. . . İKER , good name İKERTEF , Inspector of prophets. (Destroyed.) (III of SAYCE.)

Titles and offering-texts, SAYCE, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 64 [near top].

THEMERERY , Overseer of prophets of Onuris; Overseer of works in the Thinite nome. (IV of SAYCE.)


East wall, north end. Deceased seated before offerings, behind him three registers, bread-making and attendants, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 23, cf. 24 [A], and titles, p. 64; text, SAYCE, op. cit. 64 [middle]; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* vii. 175.

Name of wife, and sketch of men with flute and harp from destroyed scene, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 161; texts, MASPERO, *Sur une inscription recueillie en face de Girgeh* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 71 (from NESTOR L'HÔTE).

SHEPSES , good name IMPY , Ruler of the Residence; First under the King; &c. Just west of tomb of Themerery.


West wall, north end. Deceased and wife before altar, and man offering to them (text now destroyed), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 162; MASPERO, op. cit. 72 (from NESTOR L'HÔTE); name of deceased, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1452 [middle].

NAG' EL-MASHÂYIKH (LEPIDOTONPOLIS)

ROCK-TOMB¹ OF İNHERTMOSI , Overseer of prophets; High Solar Priest of Rē' in Thinis; First prophet of Onuris. Temp. Merneptah. (See plan, infra p. 32.)

Titles, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 62, cf. 65; title of first prophet of the lords of Thinis (not found), MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 78 [h].

Entrance.

(1), (2), and (3) Thicknesses, deceased with hymn, and wife Sekhmetnefert , with hymn, and inner jamb, offering-text; offering-text, id. ib. pl. 78 [F].

Pillared Hall.

(4)-(5) Wife followed by two rows of courtiers before deceased; titles of wife, id. ib. pl. 78 [D].


(6) Column of text with titles of deceased, id. ib. pl. 78 [i].

(7)-(8), (9)-(10) Wife before deceased, and long biographical text behind wife; text of deceased with cartouche of Merneptah, id. ib. pl. 78 [E].

(11) Pillar. Deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. pl. 78 [g].


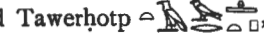
Architraves. East side, inner face; texts, id. ib. pl. 78 [a, j]. West side, north part of inner face; text, id. ib. pl. 78 [b].

Ceiling. Central band; text, id. ib. pl. 78 [c].

¹ The tomb of İmisib *, Royal scribe of the Lord of the Two Lands, New Kingdom, lies south of this. (Unpublished.)

Probably from this tomb.

Squatting statue of Inḥertmosi holding naos containing statue of Amenophis I, in Cairo Mus. 582, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 100, pp. 133-4.


Statue-group, Inḥertmosi with Sekhmetnefert  and Tawerḥotp , in Cairo Mus. 1093, id. ib. iv, pp. 53-4.

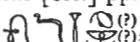
TEMPLE (under modern village). Amenophis III, Ramesses II, and Merneptah.


Statue of Sekhmet, in Cairo Mus., see SAYCE, *On the Site of This* in *P.S.B.A.* vii. 172.




Naos containing bronze fish, Saite, see DARESSY, *Remarques et notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 141.


MISCELLANEOUS. (Some probably from the Temple, see MASPERO, text to MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* p. 27 [top].)


Stela of Antef , Old Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 1603; dedication-text of son, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 229 [5 (145) K].


Stelae, First Intermediate Period, in Boston Mus. 12.1475-80, and Cairo Mus. Ent. 43755, 43757, DUNHAM, *Naga-ed-Dêr Stelae* [etc.] pp. 12-19 [1-6], 72-4 [60-1], pls. ii [1]-iv [2], xix [2], xx [1]; of Waz . . . , No. 12.1479, [DUNHAM, No. 5] FISHER, *The Harvard University-Museum of Fine Arts Egyptian Expedition in Boston Mus. Bull.* April 1913, fig. on p. 21; DUNHAM, *Experiments with Photography in Ultra-violet Light* in ib. June 1933, pp. 39-40, figs. 1-3.


Stela of Neferen , Lector, First Intermediate Period, VANDIER, op. cit. in *Revue d'Égyptologie*, ii, pp. 52-4, pl. i [2].

Three stelae, Weḥa , Theni , and Mery , Dyn. XI-XII; names and titles, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 89 [61-3].

Crouching granite statue of Minmosi (?) , Fan-bearer, temp. Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 548, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 91, p. 94.

Double-statue of Turoy , Steward in the Temple of Osiris, with wife, temp. Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 1141; text, id. ib. iv, pp. 78-9.

Stela of 'Ankhes , Songstress of Osiris, Dyn. XX; text, MASPERO, *Rapport sur une mission en Italie* in *Rec. de Trav.* iii. 107.

Fragment of black granite offering-table of Minmosi , First prophet of Onuris, Chamberlain of Shu and Tefnut, Dyn. XX, in Cairo Mus. 23095; texts, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pp. 81-2; see LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxii. 38-9, Doc. 31 bis.

EL-BALÂBÎSH

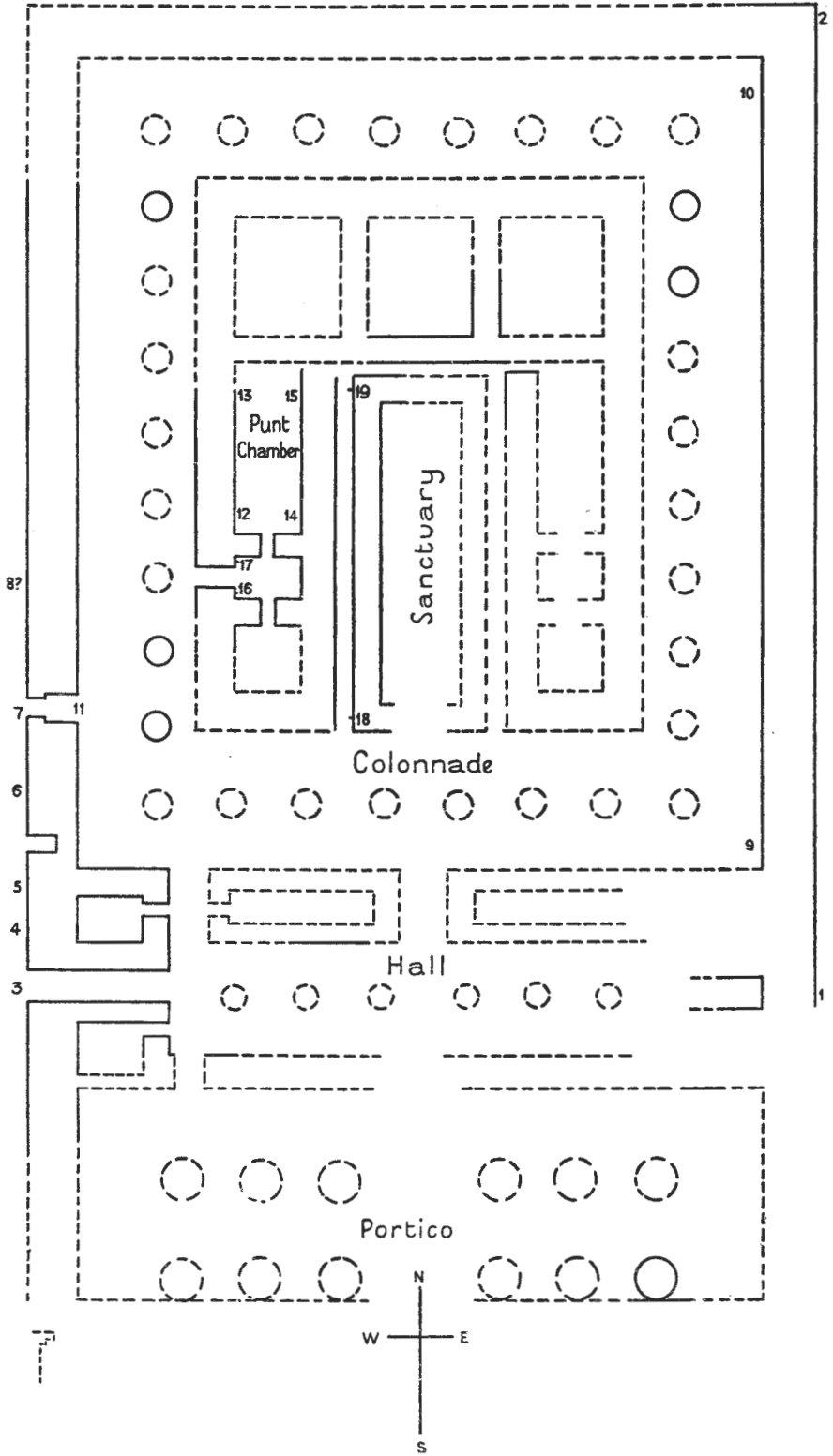
CEMETERIES. Pan-grave Period, and New Kingdom.

See WAINWRIGHT, *Balabish*, passim; id. *The Excavations at Balabish: Preliminary Notice* in *J.E.A.* ii, pp. 202-3, pls. xxv, xxvi.

NAG' EL-SHEIKH MUBÂDIR. Opposite Samhûd.

CEMETERY.

Small objects, Tuthmosis III and Ramesside; texts, LEFEBVRE, *À travers la Moyenne Égypte* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 82-3.




WANNINA (ATHRIBIS). TEMPLE OF TRIPHIS. After PETRIE, *Athribis*, pl. xv.

WEST BANK

SOHÂG

DEIR EL-AḤMAR (Red Monastery).

Ptolemaic (?) block, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 54 [middle], 55 [upper].


DEIR EL-ABYAD (White Monastery). On site of ancient Shau or Neshau .

Blocks of Amasis in First Court and small chapel leading off it; texts, WEILL, *Monuments égyptiens divers* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxvi. 98.

Black granite naos of Achoris standing in First Court, at end of left side; texts, id. ib. 99; part of dedication-text, KEES, *Kulttopographische und mythologische Beiträge* in *Ä.Z.* lxiv. 108.

BOUGHT AT SOHÂG.

Ivory knife-handle with animals, Predynastic, now in Pitt Rivers Collection, Farnham, Dorset, PETRIE, *Nagâda and Ballas*, pl. lxxvii [upper], cf. p. 51; DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 267, fig. 865; BÉNÉDITE, *The Carnarvon Ivory* in *J.E.A.* v, p. 227, fig. 1, cf. p. 1; CAPART, *Les débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 70, fig. 35; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 70, fig. 35.

WANNÎNA (ATHRIBIS) . (Kauâmi of LEPSIUS.)

Map of site, PETRIE, *Athribis*, pl. xiv.

TEMPLE OF TRIPHIS

Ptolemy XVI Caesar (sometimes attributed to Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos¹), Tiberius, Claudius, and Hadrian.

See id. ib. pp. 4-10. Plan, id. ib. pl. xv; plan and section of crypt, id. ib. pl. xx [left]. Fragment of text, L. *D. Text*, ii, p. 161 [bottom].

ENCLOSURE WALL, EXTERIOR.

East Side. Claudius.

(1)-(2) Remains of four scenes, shrine of Min, Min followed by god and goddess, Claudius with *ka* and five standards with mythological figures and figure censuring, and Claudius purified by two gods with goddess and god (heads destroyed), PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxiii, xxiv, cf. p. 9.

West Side. Claudius.

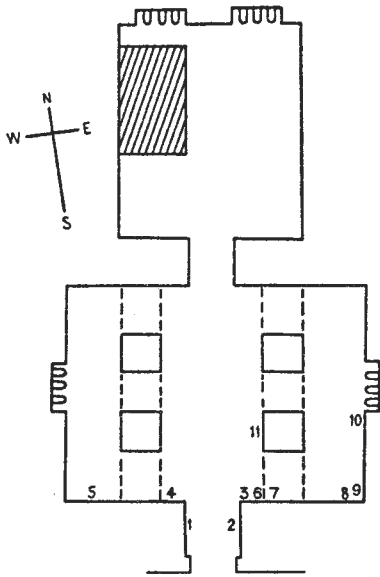
(3) Doorway. Lintel, double scene, Claudius with Horus and Thoth, and with Rē-Ḥarakhti and Shu, before lion-headed Rept, id. ib. pl. xxv; see JUNKER, *Der Auszug der Hathor-Tefnut aus Nubien*, p. 87.

(4) and (5) Two scenes, Claudius and Sefkhet measure temple, and Thoth offers *uzat* to youthful Claudius with Triphis, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxvi, xxvii.

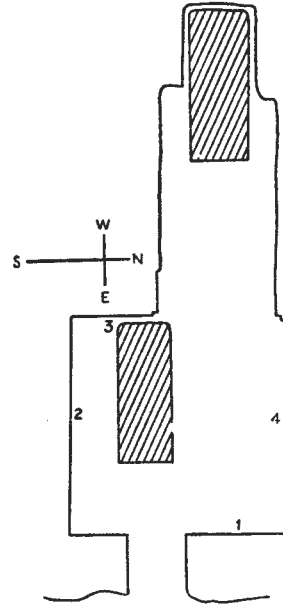
(6) Claudius (destroyed) followed by two women with tambourines, presents bull and offerings to Sokari-Osiris, Ḥarsiēsi, and Triphis, id. ib. pl. xxviii.

(7) Doorway. Remains of scene above, and lintel with Isis, Horus, Shu, Mehit-Tefnut and Claudius, before Osiris, behind whom are Nephthys, Rē, Nut, and Anubis, id. ib. pls. xxx [top], xxix [upper].

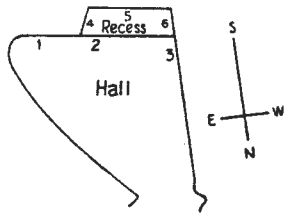
¹ See WEILL, *Koptos* in *Ann. Serv.* xi, p. 105 note 2; id. *La titulature pharaonique de Ptolémée César* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv, p. 86; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 405 note 3.



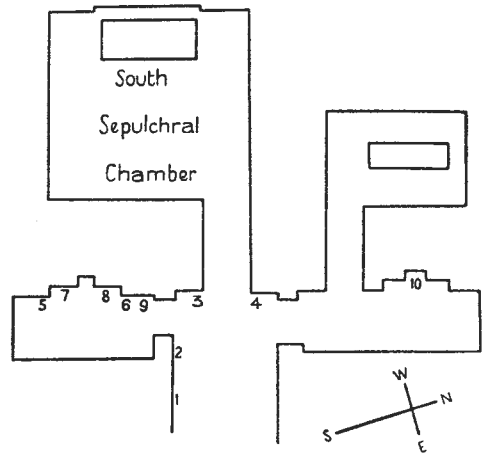
NAG' EL-MASHÂYIKH. Inḥertmosi.



EL-HAGÂRSA. Mery-'a (Mery I).
From PETRIE, *Athribis*, pl. vii
[bottom left].



WANNÎNA (ATHRIBIS). P-ḥeriseshta
(‘Zodiac tomb’).



EL-HAGÂRSA. Kaemnefert.
From PETRIE, *Athribis*, pl. v.

(8) Ptolemy XVI (or a Roman Emperor?) followed by *ka* (in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus., see *Guide to the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities*, p. 30), four standards with mythological figures, and nomes at base, id. ib. pls. xxix [lower], xxx [middle and bottom]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, v, p. 61 note 1.

ENCLOSURE WALL, INTERIOR.

East Side.

(9)-(10) Offering-scenes and nome-figures at base; horizontal text between them, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxii, cf. p. 9.

West Side.

(11) Above doorway. Double-scene, Tiberius offers incense to Osiris and Isis, and libation to Osiris and Nephthys, id. ib. pl. xxi.

PUNT CHAMBER. Ptolemy XVI Caesar.

(12)-(13) Ptolemy XVI offering trees from Punt to divinities, including Sekhmet, Triphis, and Min, horizontal line of text, and trees below; texts, and Ptolemy XVI before Sekhmet, id. ib. pls. xvi-xviii [upper].

(14)-(15) Destroyed scenes of Ptolemy XVI offering and goddesses, horizontal text, and trees below; texts, and Punt trees, id. ib. pls. xviii [lower], xix [middle].

ROOM SOUTH OF PUNT CHAMBER.

(16)-(17) Doorway. Lintel with cartouches of Ptolemy XVI, and woman adoring bird (phoenix?) on tree, on north jamb, id. ib. pls. xix [top], xx [lower right], cf. pp. 8, 9.

SANCTUARY.

(18)-(19) Exterior, west side. Nome-figures (one in Bristol Mus. H. 2740), id. ib. pl. xix [bottom]; text between Ptolemy and first nome-figure from fragment in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5013, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 94 [355].

VARIOUS.

Blocks seen near Sohâg Canal, perhaps from here, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 58-9.

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE

Ptolemy X Soter II (attributed to Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, Physkon, by PETRIE, see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv. 361 [lii]).

See PETRIE, *Athribis*, pp. 10-11, cf. on plan, pl. xiv; BURTON MSS.*, 25636, 26. Cartouche of Ptolemy X and title of Horus, presumably from here, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xix. 21 [cxlv].

GATE.

Plans, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxv [top and middle].





East face. Texts and remains of figures on north and south sides, id. ib. pls. xxxi-xxxii.

West face. Texts on north and south sides, id. ib. pls. xxxiii-xxxiv.

ROMAN CHAPEL

See id. ib. p. 11 [23], cf. on plan, pl. xiv. Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxv [middle right].

LATE PERIOD TOMBS

P-HERISESHTA  (?) or his father IB-PMENY   . Graeco-Roman. Behind Temple, slightly south, in lowest row of tombs. ('Zodiac Tomb', Mery-Hor, of PETRIE.)


See PETRIE, *Athribis*, pp. 12-13.

MERY II , First under the King. Temp. Pepy II. (3 of LEPSIUS.)


See PETRIE, op. cit. p. 4 [7].


Hall.

North wall. Sons and daughters before deceased, id. ib. pl. x; name of second son, L. *D. Text*, ii, p. 160 [bottom left].

South wall. Three registers, servants bringing food and animals, and goats, asses, gazelle and bulls, before deceased and wife Itef , PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xii; name and titles of deceased, L. *D.* ii. 113 f [lower].

West wall. Two painted false doors, and two offering-bringers between them, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi.

Text with cartouche of Neferkarē' (not seen by PETRIE), L. *D.* ii. 113 f [upper], and *Text*, ii, p. 160 [bottom right]. Name of wife Tuibi , id. ib. p. 160 [bottom middle].


SEBKNÜFER , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of Prophets of Sobk. Dyn. VI. (1 of LEPSIUS.)

See PETRIE, op. cit. p. 4 [8].

Entrance.

Outer and inner lintels; texts, id. ib. pl. xiii [upper].

Hall.

East wall. Ibi , Lector, with three sons and a priest, id. ib. pl. xiii [lower]; two names, L. *D. Text*, ii, p. 160 [top].


KAEMNEFERT , King's priest; Overseer of *nswtyu*. Dyn. IV.

See PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 2-3 [5]. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. v.

Passage.

(1)-(2) At top, five female servants (three cut out) and dwarf, id. ib. pl. i [bottom left].

Entrance to South Sepulchral Chamber.

(3)-(4) Doorway. Lintel, offering-text, jambs, deceased with wife Debit  on each, id. ib. pl. iii.

South Room.


(5)-(6) Lintel of false door, and column of text on south side, id. ib. pl. ii [upper and left].

(7) and (8) Jambs of false door; figure of deceased on each side, id. ib. pl. ii [middle and right].

(9) Column of text and figure of deceased, id. ib. pl. i [bottom right].


North Room.

(10) False door with figures of wife and sons, id. ib. pl. iv.

'AN'ANKHY , First under the King. (2 of LEPSIUS.)

Name and title, L. *D. Text*, ii, p. 160 [middle].

Various.

Remains of texts, including false door of woman Tekhen . . . (?) , from rock-tombs, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 66-7, 70.

EL-MANSHÂH (PTOLEMAÏS HERMIU)

Lower part of red granite obelisk of Amasis, in Cairo Mus. 17029, KUENTZ, *Obélisque* (Cat. Caire), pl. xv, pp. 59-60.

Fragment of stela of Hartefkhepesh , Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 22178; text, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), p. 156.

DISTRICT OF GIRGA

EL-RAQÂQNA

PETRIE in *Archaeological Report* (1901-2), pp. 18-19; GARSTANG, *Excavations at Raqna in Upper Egypt in Man*, ii (1902), pp. 65-6, pl. E; id. *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty*, pp. 11-15. Map of site, id. ib. pl. ii. Views, id. ib. pl. iii.

Stairway Tombs. Early Dyn. III.

See id. ib. pp. 21-30, pls. iv A-vi, xiv, xv. Plans and sections, id. ib. pls. xix, xx.

Mastabas and smaller tombs. Dyn. III-IV.

See id. ib. pp. 31-3, 38-44, pls. xvi-xviii, xxii. Plans and sections, id. ib. pl. xxi.

SIMERY , Royal Priest. Early Dyn. III. (R. 88 A of GARSTANG.)

Stela from east side of tomb, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3918, id. ib. pl. xxviii [upper left], cf. xxiv [top left], pp. 41, 45-6, 58, 62; WEILL, *La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties in Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv, p. 211.

SHEPSES , Royal scribe. Temp. Snefru. (R. 64 of GARSTANG.)

See GARSTANG, *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty*, pp. 43, 49-50, pl. xxv. Plan, id. ib. on pl. xxi.

Shrine.

West wall. Wooden false door, id. ib. pls. xxv [top right, middle left], xxviii [lower], xxix, cf. pp. 58-9, 62; WEILL, op. cit. 213.

Sarcophagus Chamber.

Alabaster bowl with name of Snefru inside, in Cairo Mus.; text, GARSTANG, op. cit. pls. xxv [middle lower right], xxxii [near bottom], cf. pp. 47, 50, 60.

NAME UNKNOWN. Dyn. IV-V. (R. 70 of GARSTANG.)

See id. ib. pp. 32-3, pls. xvii-xviii.

Outer South Door.


Block with names of scribes, used as jamb, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xxviii [top right], cf. pp. 33, 58.


Cylinder-seal of Khephren from tomb R. 92, id. ib. pls. xxxi [near bottom], xxxii [bottom right], cf. pp. 48, 59.

SARARWA

Cemeteries. Old Kingdom and Dyn. XIX.

See GARSTANG, op. cit. pp. 12, 59.

Stela, probably of Pa'aha , obelisk of . . . hu (?), both Servants of Onuris, from tombs B. 103, 101, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3919-20, and pyramidion of Nebmer-

tef , Scribe of the Granary of the endowments of Onuris, id. ib. pl. xxxiii [middle right, bottom left], cf. p. 67.




BEIT KHALLÂF

Plans of site, GARSTANG, *Maḥâsna and Bêt Khallâf*, pls. i, ii [lower].

Cemetery K. Dyn. III.


KING ZOSER-NETERKHET. (K. 1 of GARSTANG.)

See id. ib. pp. 8-11, pl. vi, cf. xi-xvi. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. vii. View, id. *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty*, pl. i.

Clay sealings with names of Neterkhet  and Peribsen , of Nima'ethap , mother of Snefru, and of private people, id. *Maḥâsna and Bêt Khallâf*, pls. viii-x, cf. pp. 11, 19-24; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv. 74, 76, 83, 86, 91, 118 [bottom], 172, 175, 176; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 69 [xxxv c], with note 1.

KING NEBKA (SANAKHT). (K. 2 of GARSTANG.)

See GARSTANG, *Maḥâsna and Bêt Khallâf*, pp. 11-14, pl. xvii, cf. xx-xxiii. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xviii.

Clay sealings with Horus-name of Sanakht , id. ib. pl. xix, cf. pp. 12, 24-6; WEILL, op. cit. 140, 178-9; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 48 [2, 1] with note 5.

NEZEM'ANKH , Mayor; &c. (K. 5 of GARSTANG.)

See GARSTANG, op. cit. pp. 15-16, cf. pl. xxiv [top right, bottom right]. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxv [lower].


Sealings including titles of deceased and name of [Zoser-]Neterkhet, id. ib. pl. xxvi [middle and lower], cf. pp. 16, 26-7; WEILL, op. cit. 180.

Various.

Sealings with name of [Zoser-]Neterkhet from tombs K. 3 and K. 4, GARSTANG, op. cit. pl. xxvi [upper], cf. p. 26; WEILL, op. cit. 179.

Ink inscriptions on vases, &c., in royal and private tombs, Dyn. III, GARSTANG, op. cit. pl. xxviii, cf. p. 27.

BEIT DÂWÛD SAHL

Stela of Sirē , Engraver, with small inscribed niche on back, Dyn. XII, found in remains of Roman houses, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3921, id. *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty*, pl. xxxiii [D, 1], cf. p. 66.

EL-MAḤÂSNA


Plan of site, id. *Maḥâsna and Bêt Khallâf*, pls. i, ii [upper].


Cemetery N. Dyn. VI (?)—XI.

See id. ib. p. 2.

Cemetery M. Dyn. IV—XII.

See id. ib. pp. 28-34, pls. xxxii-xliii.

Blocks of Heny , Mayor, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, from tomb M. 41, id. ib. pl. xxxii [middle], xxxiii [bottom], cf. p. 33.

Offering-table of Wethis , Intimate, First under the King, Dyn. IV, from

Peet Cemeteries : A, B, C, D, E, G, K, L, M, N, O, R, S,
T, U, W, X, Y, Z. See pp. 61-3, 71, 76-7.

Petrie Cemeteries : G, v. See pp. 74, 65.

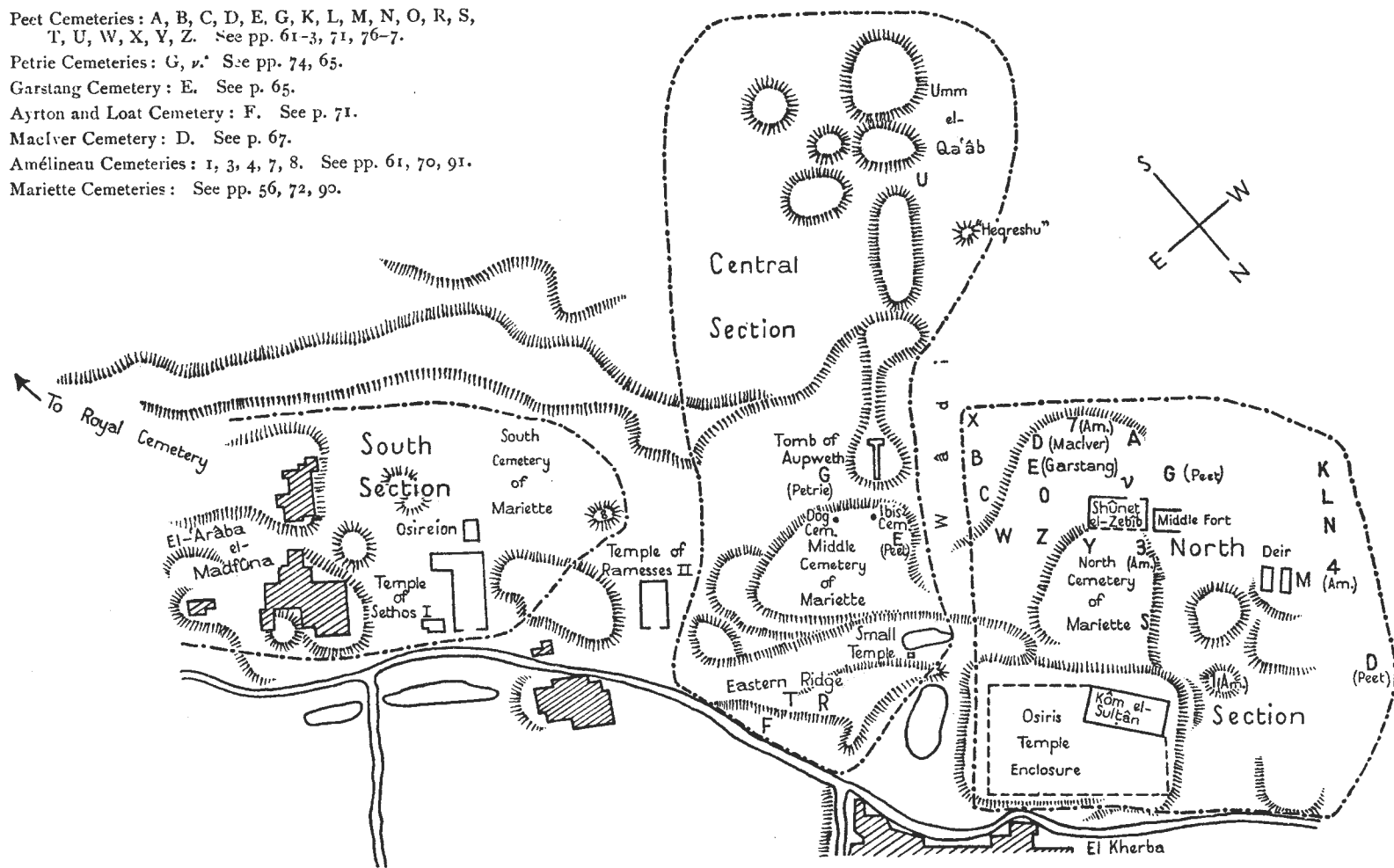
Garstang Cemetery : E. See p. 65.

Ayrton and Loat Cemetery : F. See p. 71.

MacIver Cemetery : D. See p. 67.

Amélineau Cemeteries : 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. See pp. 61, 70, 91.

Mariette Cemeteries : See pp. 56, 72, 90.



ABYDOS SITE. KEY-PLAN.
Adapted from MARIETTE, *Abydos*, i, pl. 1.

tomb M. 336, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 924, id. ib. pls. xxxii [middle right], xxxiii [middle left], cf. p. 33; SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 7 [45].

Predynastic Settlements. In Cemetery M.

See GARSTANG, op. cit. pp. 5-8, pls. iii-v.

Cemetery L, near Nag' el-'Alâwna. Predynastic.

See id. ib. p. 5.

Predynastic and Protodynastic Cemetery.


On north side of wâdi, south-west of Cemetery N.

See AYRTON and LOAT, *Pre-Dynastic Cemetery at El Mahasna*, passim.

Ivory figurine, Predynastic, from grave H. 29, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xi [1], cf. p. 26; PEET, *The Art of the Predynastic Period in J.E.A.* ii, pl. xii [3], cf. p. 90; id. in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 84 [1]; see Cairo Mus., *A Brief Description of the Principal Monuments* (1932), p. 112 [6201].

Vase with Horus-name of Snefru, in Cairo Mus.; name, DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 259, fig. 863.

Various.

Seated statue of Wezai , Overseer of reports on endowments, Dyn. VI (?), from a tomb, now in Cairo Mus. 783, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 144, pp. 90-1.

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Girga district, but exact provenance unknown.)

Block of Sethos I, found near Girga; name, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 89 [64].

Offering-tables and block, Late Period, bought at El-Raqâqna, GARSTANG, *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty*, pl. xxxiii [bottom right], cf. p. 67.

Amphora with hieratic inscription of year 5 of a XIXth Dynasty king (possibly Sethos I), from B. 107; text, id. ib. pl. xxx [bottom], p. 59; transcription, SPIEGELBERG, *Bemerkungen zu den hieratischen Amphoreninschriften des Ramesseums in A.Z.* lviii. 28 [vii].

II. ABYDOS SITE¹

Plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 35; L. D. i. 65; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, i, pl. 1; id. *Fouilles*, ii, pl. 15; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos, 1895-1896*, frontispiece; HAY MSS.* 29814, 110; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. J. 1, 1 verso. Description of necropolis, NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 122-4; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, May 4, 1842.

A. North Section

OSIRIS TEMPLE ENCLOSURE

MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pp. 26-35; PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 9-33; ii, pp. 47-9; description and sketch-plan, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 173 verso, 178. Plan, MARIETTE, op. cit. ii, pl. 65; PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xlix; GARSTANG, *El Arâbah*, pl. xxxvii, cf. p. 23.

¹ For Temples of Sethos I, Ramesses I and II, and Osireion, see *Bibl.* vi (in preparation).

TEMPLE (destroyed)

Successive buildings, Dyn. I-XX, dedicated to Wepwaut, Min, Khentamenti, and Osiris, see PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, p. 48. Plans, *id. ib.* pls. 1-lviii, cf. lix, lx. Views, *id. ib.* pls. xlvii, xlviii.

REMAINS

(For various finds from Enclosure, &c., see *infra* p. 44, and from Kôm el-Sultân, *infra* p. 50.)


Dyn. I-III.

CHAMBER M. 69. Temp. Peribsen. (For position, see plan, PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, pl. lii.)

Plan showing positions of contents, *id. ib.* pl. lxi, cf. pp. 23-6.

Ivory statuettes, *id. ib.* pls. ii [1-2, 4-15], iii, cf. pp. 23-4; statuettes of captive and girl, WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 11 [upper].

Statuette of a king, in Brit. Mus. 37996, PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, pls. ii [3], xiii [upper], cf. pp. 23-4; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), p. 24, fig. 7; (1930), p. 25, fig. 8; WEIGALL, *op. cit.* 10; ROULIN, *Ivoires de la Haute Égypte* in *Rev. Arch.* 4 Sér. iii (1904), p. 107, figs. 6-8; PETRIE, *Seventy Years in Archaeology*, plate opposite p. 180 [upper]; CAPART, *Les débuts de l'art en Égypte*, p. 154, fig. 112; *id. Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 159, fig. 122; SPIEGELBERG, *Die Darstellung des Alters* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* liv, p. 71, Abb. 6; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 87 [2].

Glazed figures, plaques, &c., PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. i, iv [lower], v-viii [31, 33-183], cf. pp. 24-6; plaque of Terineter (?)  [PETRIE, pls. i, v (33)], in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7911, CAPART, *Les débuts de l'art en Égypte*, p. 246, fig. 175; *id. Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 255, fig. 191.

Fragment of glazed vase of King 'Aha, found just outside, PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, pls. iv [upper], v [32], cf. pp. 23, 25.

CHAMBERS M. 64, 65, 89. Partly Predynastic.

Various objects, *id. ib.* ii, pls. ix, x, cf. pp. 26-8 [10p]; slate hawk, BORCHARDT, *Zwei Sockel* in *Ä.Z.* xli, p. 86, Abb. 2.

Old Kingdom.

Foundation-deposit, probably Dyn. V, PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, pl. lxii [92], cf. p. 20.

Stela with decree of Neferirkarē, probably from south side of road to 'cell of burnt-offering' (cf. *id. ib.* pl. lii), in Boston Mus. 03.1896, *id. ib.* pls. xiv [293], xviii, cf. pp. 10, 31, 41-2 [63]; MORET, *Chartes d'immunité dans l'ancien empire égyptien* in *Journal Asiatique*, ii Sér. x (1917), pl. vi, pp. 428-36; WEILL, *Les décrets royaux*, p. 68; text, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 170-2 [18 (109)]; MASPERO, *Sur une stèle d'Ousirkhôou* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxvi. 236; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 117 [iv], with note 2.

Stela with decree of Teti, probably from north side of road, opposite last, in Brit. Mus. 626, PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, pl. xvii, cf. pp. 10, 31, 41-2 [63]; MORET, *op. cit.* pl. vii, 436-41; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 38 [74]; text, SETHE, *op. cit.* 207-9 [43 (134)]; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 23 [74].

REMAINS OF VITH DYNASTY TEMPLE.

Views, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. xlvii [2, 3, 6, 9], xlviii [1], cf. pp. 10 [16]-14 [20]. Plan, *id. ib.* pl. liii. Foundation-deposit, *id. ib.* pl. lxii [81, 117, 119], cf. p. 20.

East outer gate of Pepy I; name on north jamb, *id. ib.* pl. xlvii [4], cf. p. 11.

Three stelae of Pepy II, found *in situ* in front of temple doorway; one with endowment-text of statues in temple of Khentamenti, id. ib. pls. xix [lower], xxi [15], cf. pp. 10-11, 12, 31, 42-3; MORET, op. cit. pl. viii, cf. pp. 441-7; text, SETHE, op. cit. 278-80 [30 (170)].

Block with seated Queen, temp. Pepy I or Merenrē' I, and block with name of Pepy I, re-used in pavement of Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), latter in Chicago Oriental Inst. 8307, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xx [upper, and lower left], cf. pp. 31, 43.

Block (defaced) with Horus-name of Pepy I and offering-list, re-used by Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), id. ib. pl. xx [lower right], cf. pp. 31-2.

Lintel of Pepy II, found in pavement of Sesostri I, in Brit. Mus. 627, id. ib. pls. xix [upper], xxi [16], cf. p. 31; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 43; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 23-4 [77].

Alabaster vase of Pepy I from store-chamber, now in Chicago Oriental Inst., alabaster vase of Pepy II, and glazed tablets (one in Chicago, one in Brussels, one in Yale), of Pepy I and II recording *heb-sed*, all found outside temple on north, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxi [7, 8, 12-14], cf. pp. 12, 32; text from one tablet of Pepy I, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 2848, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 7 [49].

Middle Kingdom.

Foundation-deposit, Dyn. XI, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lxii [80], cf. p. 20.

Sandstone blocks from shrine of Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrē'), re-used in Dyn. XVIII foundations, id. ib. pls. xxiii [1], xxiv, xxv [top, and middle upper], cf. pp. 14-15, 33, 43; one [PETRIE, xxiv (middle upper)], in Berlin Mus. 16715, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 211; one [PETRIE, xxiv (bottom)], in Brit. Mus. 628, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 48; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 33 [119]; one [PETRIE, xxv (middle upper)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 748, SPELEERS, op. cit. 14 [58].

Two limestone blocks from temple of Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), re-used in foundations of Sesostri I and Tuthmosis III, one in Chicago Oriental Inst., one in Berlin Mus. 16716, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. xxiii [2], xxv [middle lower, and bottom], cf. pp. 16, 33, 43; latter [PETRIE, xxv (middle lower)], *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 211.

Limestone block, figure of Osiris, and King (destroyed) before offerings, (Userkarē' according to CAPART, or Mentuhotp V re-used by Sesostri III (?) according to PETRIE), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 585, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [3], cf. p. 33; fragment of text, SPELEERS, op. cit. 14 [57]; see CAPART, *Les antiquités égyptiennes*, p. 44.

Alabaster plaque from foundation-deposit, Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), found under west wall of Tuthmosis III, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [5], cf. pp. 16, 33.

Colossal red granite Osiride statue of Sesostri I, in Cairo Mus. 429 (DARESSY, 38230), MASPERO, *Le Musée Égyptien*, ii, pl. xiii [c], p. 34 [A]; BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 70, pp. 33-4; DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xii, p. 66; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 35 [B]; bust with texts, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 21 [a-c]; bust, DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 111-12; MASPERO, *Hist. anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 509; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 161, fig. 95; (1923), p. 167, fig. 99; WARD, *A Collection of Historical Scarabs* [&c.] in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, first fig. on p. 310; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 345; PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, p. 28; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 5 [13].

Coping-stone, lintel, and jamb from another doorway, Sesostri I, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. xxiii [9-11], xxvi [upper, and lower right], cf. pp. 33, 43.



Foundation-deposit plaques, Sesostri I, id. ib. pls. xxiii [6-8], lxii [86, 96, 120, 121], cf. pp. 20, 33.

Block with standards of gods, Sesostris I, probably from here, id. ib. pl. xxvii [top].

Colossal red granite statue of Sesostris III; text, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 21 [d]; see id. *Cat. No.* 346.

Blocks from black granite jambs of Sebkhōtp IV (Kha'neferrē'), PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxviii [right and middle right], cf. pp. 34, 43; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 33 [vi].

Granite block, Sebkhōtp IV followed by *ka*, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lix [upper], cf. pp. 29, 42; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 33 [vi] with note 1.

Black granite statuettes of an unnamed vizier, found beneath wall of Sesostris I, now in Yale, U.S.A., and of Ameny , Vizier, Overseer of the City, in Brit. Mus. 38084, and text of black granite seated statue of Ameny , Chancellor, Chief steward, (stolen), PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. xxiii [4], xxvi [lower middle], xxix [lower], cf. pp. 33, 34, 43.

Dyn. XVIII.

Foundation-deposits, probably Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. lxii [88, 93, 95, 100], cf. pp. 20-1.

TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS I, dedicated to Amosis.

Blocks, Amenophis I before Osiris and Amosis, and offering-list, id. ib. i, frontispiece, pls. lxii (one in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7777), lxiii, lxiv [top] (the fragment with fan in Berlin Mus. 16005). cf. p. 30; see ii, p. 18 [26].

Blocks with figure of Osiris, re-used in Dyn. XXVI foundations, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 482-3; No. 483, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xxi [1], cf. p. 51; CAPART, *Les antiquités égyptiennes*, p. 55, fig. 6; WERBROUCK, *Département égyptien, Album*, pl. 32; texts of both, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 38 [140, 142]; see *Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire*, Jan. 1903, p. 27.

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III AND AMENOPHIS III.

Foundation-deposit of Tuthmosis III, including model alabaster vases and copper tools, part in Aberdeen Mus., and Bristol Mus. H. 1062, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. lxii [109], lxiii, xxxi [9], cf. p. 21; i, pl. lxi [5], cf. pp. 30-1; see REID, *Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum*, pp. 158-9 [1070-84].

Lintel of Tuthmosis II and III, in Berlin Mus. 15980, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. lxi [2], lxiv [middle], cf. pp. 43-4; *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 389; titles, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 145 (59).

Lintel of Tuthmosis III, in Boston Mus. 02.861, see PETRIE, op. cit. i, p. 30.

Three blocks of Tuthmosis III, id. ib. pls. lxi [1] (in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 02. 4. 84), lxiv [bottom], cf. p. 30.

Foundation-deposit of Amenophis III; green glazed plaque and limestone stand, id. ib. i, pl. lxi [3, 4], cf. p. 31; ii, pl. lxii [70], cf. p. 20.

Fragments of offering-list, found at west end of temple, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxiv, cf. p. 35; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 203-7 (75); upper part, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xxiv. 163-4 [cxcviii].

GRANITE PYLON OF TUTHMOSIS III.


Blocks, priest before Tuthmosis III as Osiris, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxiii, cf. pp. 17, 35.


Colossal statue of Sesostris III set up by Tuthmosis III at west face of pylon; text, id. ib. pl. xxviii [left, and middle left], cf. pp. 34, 43.


New Kingdom and later.


CAUSEWAY.

Found against north wall of Temple of Tuthmosis III, but originally from here.

Black granite squatting statue of Amenhotp , Steward of Memphis, Overseer of the houses of silver and gold, in Brit. Mus. 632, id. ib. pls. xxxii [11], xxxvi [lower], cf. pp. 36, 45; *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pl. xvii, cf. p. 127 [448]; text, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. v, pl. 38.

Fragment with inscription of Unnūfer , High priest of Osiris, temp. Ramesses II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxviii [upper left], cf. pp. 36, 45-6.

Grey granite squatting statue of Parēhotp , Vizier, temp. Ramesses II, in Boston Mus. 03.1891, id. ib. pls. xxxv [2], xxxvii [lower], cf. pp. 36, 45; *Handbook* (1920), fig. on p. 41; see LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxii, p. 35, Doc. 34.


Back of statue-group of Nezem , Steward of the Ramesseum, Ramesside, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. xxxv [4], xxxviii [upper right], cf. pp. 36, 46.

Block with cartouches of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. xxxv [3], cf. p. 36.

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES III. (A on plan, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. lviii.)

Foundation-deposit, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xxiv [4-12], cf. p. 19.

PAVEMENT. South of Temple of Amenophis I.

Re-used block of Ramesses III and mother Tiy-Merenēsi , in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxv [8], cf. pp. 19, 36.

Similar re-used blocks of Ramesses III and Queen Tiy-Merenēsi (head destroyed) in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 584, CAPART, *Les antiquités égyptiennes*, p. 58, fig. 8; cartouches, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 68 [280]; see PETRIE, op. cit. ii, p. 36.

SAITE (?) BUILDING. South of Temple of Ramesses III.

Re-used sandstone jamb with Nile-god, temp. Sethos I, id. ib. pl. xxxv [1], cf. pp. 19, 35-6.

TEMPLE OF AMASIS. Built over Dyn. XVIII temple.

Fragments of red granite shrine of Apries and Amasis, id. ib. i, pl. lxxviii, cf. p. 32; see ii, p. 20.

Foundation-deposit of Apries, id. ib. i, pl. lxx [6, 8, 9], cf. p. 32.

Foundation-deposit of Amasis, in Aberdeen Mus., id. ib. i, pl. lxx [7], cf. pp. 32-3; see REID, *Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum*, pp. 156-8 [1050-69].

Offering-table of Amasis, placed later in Temple of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), and found outside west side of latter, now in Brit. Mus. 610, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pls. lxix [lower], lxx [10], cf. pp. 32, 48; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 223 [807].

TEMPLE OF NEKTANEBOS I (NEKHT-NEB-F). South-west of Temple of Osiris.

Foundation-deposit, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lxx [11], cf. p. 33.

Fragments of limestone statues, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. lxx [12-14], cf. p. 33; statue of princess [PETRIE, lxx (13, 14)], BISSING, *Denkmäler*, Text to 73 A, B, [first fig.]; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pls. 51, 52; ii, pl. xii, Abb. 61; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 109 [336]; bust of a king, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xxviii [4], cf. p. 52.

(For double-statue of Unnūfer and Tiy, apparently from here, see *infra* p. 47.)

ROAD TO PORTAL OF RAMESSES II.

See PETRIE, *op. cit.* ii, p. 18; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, p. 29 (C on plan, pl. 63); *id. Cat.* p. 233.

Sandstone stela, year 2 of Neferhōtep I, recording his search of records at Heliopolis and visit to Temple of Osiris, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 6307, *id. Abydos*, ii, pls. 28-30, cf. p. 30 [200]; PIEPER, *Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferhotep in Abydos in Mitteil. Vorderasiat. Gesell.* xxxii [2], *passim*; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 766.

Fragment of stela, Neferhōtep I before Min, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. 20601, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xlvii; ii, p. 241; text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 768.

Statue of Tuthmosis III, left on spot by MARIETTE; texts, *id. Abydos*, ii, pl. 21 [e, f]; see *id. Cat.* No. 349.

Torsos of Tuthmosis III and IV, left on spot by MARIETTE, see *id. ib.* Nos. 348, 350; latter, see LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 215.

Lower part of stela of Tuthmosis I recording his works in the Temple of Osiris, in Cairo Mus. 34007, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 31; text, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xix-xxii; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 95-103 (39); LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pp. 13-14; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170 A, 1; part, BRUGSCH, *Ueber das Verbum ānχ 'schwören' in Ä.Z.* vi. 77 [lower] (called Tuthmosis III); SETHE, *Neue Spuren der Hyksos* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xlvii. 73; LEGRAIN, *op. cit.* No. 65; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1048.

Stela, year 4 of Rameses IV, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48876, *id. Abydos*, ii, pls. 34, 35; DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 155; text, PIERRÉ, *Prière de Ramsès iv à Osiris in Rev. Arch.* N.S. xix (1869), pl. viii, cf. pp. 273-83; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* clvi-clix; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1171; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 186-7 [780].

Ear-ring of Rameses XII, found in coffin in tomb before stela of Rameses IV, in Cairo Mus. 52323, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 40 [a, b], cf. pp. 29-30; *id. Album du Musée de Boulaq*, on pl. 30; VERNIER, *Bijoux et Orfèveries* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvii, cf. pp. 113-15; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 302; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1370 [1°]; MASPERO, *op. cit.* p. 422 [4060].

Red granite historical stela (concerning statue of son Nemareth) of Sheshonk, Great prince of princes, grandfather of Sesonchis I, found south of west gate of Osiris Temple Enclosure, now in Cairo Mus., MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. 36, 37; BLACKMAN, *Oracles in Ancient Egypt*, iii, *The Stela of Sheshonk*, to be published in *J.E.A.* xxiii; part of text, BRUGSCH, *An den Herausgeber in Ä.Z.* ix. 85-6; see *id. A History of Egypt under the Pharaohs*, ii. 199-202; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1225; MASPERO, *op. cit.* p. 191 [796].

PORTAL OF RAMESSES II. Outside west gate of Osiris Temple Enclosure.

Plan, PETRIE, *A Cemetery Portal in Anc. Eg.* (1916), p. 175.


Four sealings, Dyn. II, found in Old Kingdom rubbish beneath Portal, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. li [near bottom], cf. p. 24.


FINDS FROM TEMPLE OF OSIRIS AND IN OR NEAR ENCLOSURE


(For remains of successive Temples of Osiris, see *supra* p. 40, and for finds from Kôm el-Sultân, see *infra* p. 50.)


Stelae.


Three fragments of false doors of a man (name lost), Lector, Chief of Abydos, Overseer of the temple, Dyn. VI, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. liv [bottom], cf. pp. 27, 41.


Antef VIII (Nubkheperre), followed by 'Ahnofr , Overseer of seals, before Osiris, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 1602 I, *id. ib.* ii, pl. xxxii [3], cf. p. 35.


Fragments of stela of Nakht , son of Antef, possibly Antef VIII (Nubkheperre'), in Chicago Oriental Inst. 64, id. ib. i, pls. lv [8], lvii, cf. pp. 28, 41-2; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 242 [xviii], with note 2.




Mentuhotp , Vizier, Overseer of the Two Houses of gold and silver, temp. Sesostri I, from tomb outside Osiris Temple Enclosure, in Cairo Mus. 20539; recto and verso, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pls. xli-xlii; ii, pp. 150-8; verso, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 23 (reversed), cf. p. 34; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* ccciii, ccciv; DEVÉRIA squeezez*, 6169, i. 9; texts of recto, DARESSY, *Remarques et notes in Rec. de Trav.* x. 144-8 [xi, A]; parts, SCHÄFER, *Die Mysterien des Osiris in Abydos unter König Sesostri III*, pp. 41-2, in SETHE, *Untersuchungen*, iv, pp. 85-6; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 617; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 110 [360]; translation and notes, LUSHINGTON, *The Stèle of Mentuhotep in Trans. S. B. A.* vii. 353-69.




Sehetepebre' , Overseer of the Estate, temp. Amenemhet III, with hymn to Sesostri III, inscribed on four faces, found in a tomb outside Osiris Temple Enclosure, in Cairo Mus. 20538, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. 24-5, 26 [a] (reversed), cf. p. 34; recto, verso, and texts of all sides, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xl; ii, pp. 145-50; texts of recto and verso, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. iv-vii E; MASPERO, *Sur une stèle du Musée de Boulaq in Trans. Int. Cong. Or.* Florence, 1880 (held in 1878), 37-56, reprinted in *Bibliothèque Ég.* viii. 131-47; ll. 3-7, SCHÄFER, op. cit. p. 41, in Sethe, *Untersuchungen*, iv, p. 85; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 1490; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 670; MASPERO, *Guide*, (1914), p. 111 [364].


Iti , in Bristol Mus. H. 394, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxvi [lower left], cf. p. 33.

Rectangular stela, inscribed on four faces and top, of Sisoptyenhab , Royal Lector, and others, Dyn. XII, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16012; top, id. ib. pl. xxx [1], cf. p. 43.


Senebtifi , Mayor, Divine chancellor, Dyn. XII, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 8308, id. ib. pl. xxix [upper right], cf. pp. 34, 43.

Prince Dḥuti-a , son of King Penthen (?) , with Princess Neferu , Dyn. XIII, in Brit. Mus. 630, id. ib. pl. xxxi [upper right], xxxii [2], cf. pp. 34, 44; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 26; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 82 [282]; GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 95 [17].

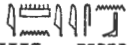
Fragments of stelae, including those of Neferhōtep , Ameny  (in Dundee Mus. C. 10.K), and Amenhotp , Dyn. XII-XIII, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. xxx [2-5], xxxi [upper left, and lower], cf. pp. 43-4; texts from fragment with members of a family [PETRIE, xxx (5)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 480, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 16 [74]; see *Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire*, Jan. 1903, pp. 26-7.

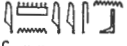
Family stela of Queen Iuḥetibu , presumably mother of Amenemhet-Sebkhotp II, found built into later stone building, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xiii, cf. p. 48; see PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 29, 31.


Sebkhotp IV (Kha'neferrē') before Min, in Cairo Mus. 20146, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xiii; i, p. 172; titles of King and god, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 767; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 33 [vii], with note 2.


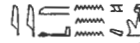
'Ankhitef , Dyn. XIII; name, PETRIE, op. cit. i, p. 51 [2].



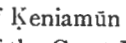

Lower part of family stela, Dyn. XIII, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7779, id. ib. pl. lx [4], cf. pp. 29, 43.


Amenysonb , Regulator of a guild in Abydos, before Anubis, temp. Khenzer, Dyn. XIII or XIV (?), in Louvre C. 11, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 24 (reversed); PRISSE, *Mon.* pl. ix [left]; HERRACK, *Sur deux stèles de l'ancien empire* in CHABAS, *Mélanges Égyptologiques*, 3 Ser. ii, pl. xv, cf. pp. 203-17; heading, LEPSIUS, *Auswahl*, x [bottom]; DEVÉRIA squeezez*, 6166, i. 9; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 258; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 163.


Amenysonb , probably same man as last, in Louvre C. 12, HERRACK, op. cit. pl. xiv, cf. pp. 203-17; DEVÉRIA, op. cit. 8; name, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 256; see BOREUX, op. cit. pp. 158-9.

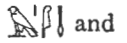

Fragment of stela of Khety , Middle Kingdom, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxix [1], cf. pp. 42-3, 52.

Kha'y , First royal herald of the Lord of the Two Lands, reporting the country's affairs, and sister Yem , Dyn. XIX, found built into later stone building, now in Glasgow, Kelvingrove Mus. '02.116 n, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pls. lxv [11], lxvi [lower], cf. pp. 31, 45.

Fragments of stelae of man with sister Beketmüt , in Reading Municipal Mus., of Panehesi , in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 11453, of Keniamün , in Dundee Mus. C.10.A, and of Wermau , Royal scribe of the Great House, all Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pls. lxvi [top, 3rd from left, and middle right], lxvii [middle], cf. pp. 44-5 [2, 5, 6], 45 [3].

Harpanufer , Divine father of Osiris, Lieutenant, Dyn. XX (?), AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxv [left], cf. pp. 42, 52.

Pu , Ramesside, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxvi [upper], cf. p. 36.

Harma'kheru , and Inheret , Prophet of Thoth, Ptolemaic, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxx, cf. p. 52.


Statues.

Ivory statuette of Khufu, found in central store-chamber (C on plan, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. li), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 36143, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. xiii [lower], xiv [284], cf. p. 30; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, Text to pl. 9 [fig.]; upper part, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 57, fig. 39; id. *Seventy Years in Archaeology*, plate opposite p. 182; ROULIN, *Ivoires de la Haute Égypte* in *Rev. Arch.* 4 Ser. iii (1904), p. 108, figs. 9, 10; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 438 [4244].

Lower part of limestone seated statue of Isesi (Zadkare') with Horus-name, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lv [2], cf. p. 28; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 135 [x].

Kneeling statue of a prince of Abydos, &c., Dyn. XII, found near statue of Ptaḥemwia (cf. infra p. 47); text, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lx [2], cf. pp. 29, 42-3; ii, p. 46.

Upper part of statue of Sebkhotp IV, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxii [6], cf. p. 35.

Inscribed fragment of statue of Na'a'ib , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Dyn. XIII, in Bristol Mus. H. 2731, id. ib. i, pl. lx [5], cf. pp. 29, 43.

Inscribed fragment of squatting statuette of a bearer of the vizier's writing materials, Dyn. XIII, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4358, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xv [6], cf. p. 49 [82]; text, SPELEERS, *Rec. des. Inscr. Ég.* 16 [73].

Red granite statue of Sebkemsaf I, with bas-relief of son Sebkemsaf on plinth, in Cairo Mus. 386, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 61, pp. 5-6; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 116 [left]; texts, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 26 [c];


cartouches, id. *Cat.* No. 347; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 351, cf. *Supp.* p. 949; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 93-4 [282].




Head of red granite colossus of a king, Middle Kingdom, found in Osiris Temple Enclosure, south of Kôm el-Sultân, in Brit. Mus. 608, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lv [6, 7], cf. p. 28; AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xii [4, 5]; WEIGALL, op. cit. 100 [1] (called Cairo); see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 47 [161].


Upper part of red granite Osiride colossus with Horus-name of Tuthmosis III, left on spot by MARIETTE, see id. *Cat.* No. 1; id. *Abydos*, ii, p. 29.


Fragment of a statue of Sethos I, in Cairo Mus. 751, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 139, p. 74; text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 352.


Fragments of two statues of Sethos I, one in Dewsbury Mus., the other, probably also from here, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 12469. (Unpublished.)

Fragments of limestone statue of Mut-tuy , daughter of Ramesses II, in Bristol Mus. H. 2722-30, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxix [lower], cf. p. 37; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 109 note 1.


Fragments of granite squatting statue of Unnûfer †, First prophet of Osiris, temp. Ramesses II, found in room behind square temple, (head in Bolton, Chadwick Mus. 46.03.35), and grey granite double-statue of Unnûfer and wife Tiy  called Nefertere , found near Osiris Temple Enclosure-wall, apparently from Temple of Nektanebos I, in Yale, U.S.A., PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lxxv [5-7, 9, 10], cf. pp. 31, 44; see LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, pp. 212-13, Docs. 12, 10.


Fragments of two basalt statuettes of Unnûfer †, temp. Ramesses II; texts, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxxvii [middle], cf. pp. 31, 46; see LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 212, Doc. 8.


Two fragments of basalt statuette of Minmosi , First prophet of Onuris, temp. Ramesses II, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxxvi [near top], cf. p. 44 [4].


Black granite head of statue of Nebenma'et , High priest of Abydos, probably temp. Ramesses II, in Manchester Mus. 2699; texts, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxvii [upper], cf. pp. 36, 45 [67].

Three Osiride statues of Merneptah, two left on spot by MARIETTE, one (headless) in Cairo Mus. 557; Cairo statue, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 94, pp. 104-5; description of all, and text of Cairo statue, MARIETTE, *Cat.* Nos. 2-4; see id. *Abydos*, ii, p. 29.

Statue of Ptaḥemwia , Overseer of cattle in the Ramesseum, holding statue of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, found at back of inner Enclosure-wall of Osiris Temple, now in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1902.306.10, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. lxxv [2-4], lxxvii [top], cf. pp. 31, 45.

Kneeling statue of Hori , Prophet, holding statue of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, found with last, now in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7204, id. ib. i, pl. lxxv [8], cf. p. 31; ii, p. 46; see LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 213, Doc. 13.


Fragments of statue-group, gods with Iuy , Scribe of the steward in the Southern City, Leader of the festival of Amûn, Dyn. XIX; text, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxviii [lower], cf. p. 37, 46.

Headless granite squatting statue of Inḥertnakht , Lieutenant of chariotry, holding Ḥathor-sistrum, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 862, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 155, p. 126; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 39; see id. *Cat.* No. 286.


Two fragments of statuette of . . . y , Dyn. XIX, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxxvi [top middle], cf. p. 44 [3].

Small fragments of inscribed granite statue, Dyn. XIX, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 489, id. ib. pl. lxxv [1].

Fragment of kneeling statue of Ramesses IV with altar, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16024, id. ib. ii, pl. xxxv [7], cf. p. 36.

Steatite statuette of Pshen(t)ehe , Ramesside, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 530, id. ib. pl. xxxv [5], cf. p. 36; name, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* p. 68 [281]; GAUTHIER, op. cit. iii, p. 101 [50] with note 1.

Sandstone head, Saite, found in room north of Temple of Amenophis I, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 02.4.191, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxx [4, 5], cf. p. 32; *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), p. 135, fig. 56, cf. p. 136.

Small squatting headless statue of Piuenhor , *hes-ka* priest, Roman; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xxiv [13], cf. p. 52.



Various.

Sealings, Dyn. I–II, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [1–7, 10–14, 16], cf. p. 31 [49].

Cylinder seals, including one of Teti, Prophet of Neith and Khnum, inscribed vases, one belonging to temple of Wepwaut, and fragment of slate bowl of Wazit (Zet), all Protodynastic, id. ib. pls. xii [274–6, 278–9], xiv [280], cf. pp. 9, 29, 30.

Painted vase with design of birds on tree and animals, Protodynastic, id. ib. i, pl. 1 [top], cf. p. 23 [21].

Other Protodynastic objects, including large pottery head in Cairo Mus., and inscribed fragment of diorite cup, id. ib. ii, pls. xi, xii [262–73, 277], xiv [283], cf. pp. 28–9, 30.

Sealings, Dyn. III–V, including names of Mencheres, Shepseskaf, Userkaf, Saḥurē', and perhaps Neuserre' (see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 127 [xi], with note 1), and private individuals Heb , Servant of the god, and Neferma'et  (temp. Snefru), PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lv [1], cf. p. 27; ii, pls. xiv [288], xvi [8, 9, 15, 17–22], cf. pp. 30, 31 [49], 41 [62]; one of Mencheres [PETRIE, xvi (18)], in Brit. Mus. 38064, HALL, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, p. 289 [2768].

Sealing of Neferirkarē', in Brit. Mus. 38070, id. ib. p. 289 [2769].

Alabaster vase of Neuserre', PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xiv [289], cf. p. 30.

Blocks of Merenrē' I, found in foundation of building next to Temple of Amenophis I, id. ib. i, pl. liv [top and middle (latter in Berlin Mus. 15981)], cf. pp. 27, 41.

Alabaster jar-lid of Merenrē' I, found in debris, now in London, Univ. Coll., id. *Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos*, pl. viii [20], cf. p. 7.


Fragments of columns of Antef VIII (Nubkheperre'), Dyn. XI, mostly in Cairo Mus., one [*Abydos*, i, pl. lvi (middle right)], in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 11512, id. *Abydos*, i, pls. lv [3–5], lvi, cf. pp. 28, 41.

Upper part of relief of Antef VIII (Nubkheperre'), in Brit. Mus. 631, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 28; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 98 [342].

Fragment with cartouche of Antef, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii [4], cf. p. 35.


Red granite offering-table of Amenemhēt I, left on spot; text, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1338.

Blocks of sandstone lintel or offering-table of Sesostri I, re-used Dyn. XIII, found in Osiris Temple Enclosure, in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. lv [9, 10], lviii, cf. pp. 28–9, 42.

Offering-table of 'Ankhu , Judge, Belonging to Nekhen, Dyn. XII, in Sydney Univ., Nicholson Mus., id. ib. ii, pl. xxix [upper left], cf. pp. 34, 43.


Fragment of cartouche of Neferhōtep I, in Chicago Oriental Inst., id. ib. i, pl. lix [bottom right], cf. p. 29; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 26 [xvi], with note 1.


Fragment with part of cartouches of Sebkhemsaf II (Sekhemrē'-shedtau), in Brit. Mus. 38089, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii [5], cf. p. 35; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 17.

Block with cartouche of Uikerrē' , Dyn. XIV (?), found with blocks of pavement of Sesostri I though possibly added later, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 17316 A, B, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii [1], cf. pp. 34-5; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i. 192 [28].

Sphinx, Middle Kingdom, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pl. xxii [21], cf. p. 56.

Reliefs with heads of a queen and of Amosis, in Brit. Mus. 629, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii [7, 8], cf. p. 35.


Bronze votive axe-head (?) with cartouche of Queen Siti'oh , wife of Tuthmosis III, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 21966, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 40 [c]; cartouche, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 604 (194) E; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1485; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 117.

Black granite naos with statue of Ptaḥmosi , High priest of Ptaḥ, temp. Tuthmosis III, in Cairo Mus. 70038, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 32; ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 40 [b], pp. 126-9; STEINDORFF, *Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs* (1900), p. 113, Abb. 98; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 1 Sér. lxxx-lxxxi T; name, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, *Supp.* No. 1929; LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 165; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1427; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 121 [421].

Quarry-marks, temp. Tuthmosis III, PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxvii [bottom], cf. pp. 34, 43.

Fragments of sculpture with representations of boat and harper, temp. Amenophis IV, in Berlin Mus. 23719, id. ib. pl. xxxix [upper], cf. p. 37; ANTHES, *Fünf Neuerwerbungen in der ägyptischen Abteilung in Berliner Museen Berichte*, lv, p. 98, Abb. 8, cf. pp. 98-9; see CAPART in *Chronique d'Égypte*, July 1935, p. 322.

Inscribed block, Dyn. XVIII, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lxi [6].


Fragments of trial-piece with birds, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 02.4.70, and of stela of Nebamūn , Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. i, pl. lxvi [top left], cf. pp. 31, 44.

Fragment with Horus-name of Ramesses I, id. ib. on pl. lxvi [top right], cf. p. 31.

Red granite blocks from door, Ramesses II offering to Osiris-emblem, found in 1875, now in Cairo Mus., see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 175 [722-3].

Block, Ramesses II kneeling with water before Osiris, see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1130.


Limestone flake with cartouche of Ramesses II, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxvi [top right], cf. p. 31.

Two fragments, one with name of Nubemyunu , and one with hawk's head (both from PETRIE excavations), Dyn. XIX, in Aberdeen Mus., see REID, *Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum*, p. 197 [1577, 1579].

Limestone sphinx, Dyn. XIX, in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1900.212.10, see *Guide to the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities* (1920), p. 20.

Fragments of an obelisk, Dyn. XIX, in Toronto, Univ. Mus., AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xix [upper], cf. pp. 41, 51.

Pyramidion of Theper . . . , Ramesside, in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1903.331.9, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxv [6], cf. p. 36.

Offering-table of Hor , Overseer of sealers, Saite, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 22.31/3, id. ib. i, pl. lxix [upper], cf. p. 32.



Ostrakon, Roman; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxix [5], cf. p. 43.


KÔM EL-SULTÂN




(North-east part of Osiris Temple Enclosure.)



See MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pp. 30-2. For excavations at north-west end, see AMÉLINEAU, *Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), pp. 7-8, cf. 2 on plan, frontispiece.



Stelae.


Weni , good name Khezezi , Inspector of prophets of the Pyramid of Merenrê, in Cairo Mus. 1619; text, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 533*; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* ii [upper middle]; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 246 [54]. (Not the same as better-known Weni, see *infra* p. 72.)

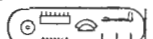
False door of Pepynakht , Overseer of the Pyramid-town, Vizier, &c., Dyn. VI, in Cairo Mus. 1573, MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, 11; titles, *id. Cat. No. 531*; name and titles, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 40; one title, DE ROUGÉ, *op. cit.* ii [bottom right]; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 249 [63].



False door of Neferseshemtah , also called Sheshi  or S'ankhptah-Meryrê  Prophet of the Pyramid of Meryrê, &c., in Cairo Mus. 1404, CAPART, *Une Rue de Tombeaux à Saqqarah*, pl. cii, cf. pp. 74-5; names and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 532*; LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 43.


False door of Nuu , called Itefsheri , in Cairo Mus. 1617; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 534*; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20413, 1st carton, N (squeeze).

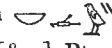
Antef , year 30 of Amenemhêt I, and 10 of Sesostris I, in Cairo Mus. 20516, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 22; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (*Cat. Caire*), iv, pl. xxxv; ii, pp. 108-11; DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 146; MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, 28; POERTNER, *Die ägyptischen Totenstelen* [&c.] in *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums*, iv [5], pl. ii, cf. pp. 82-4; text at top and names of deceased and relations, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* viii; names, LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 99, *Supp.* p. 935; name of son Hezri  from second register, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 558*.

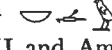
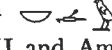
Snefruiphtah , year 15 of Sesostris III, in Cairo Mus. 20686, *id. Abydos*, ii, pl. 27 [left]; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* iv, pl. lii; ii, pp. 312-13; texts of upper part, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xiii [A-E]; name and date, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 660*; name, LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 132; see MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, 37.

Sena'a'ib (Menkha'urê)  before Min, Dyn. XIV, in Cairo Mus. 20517, *id. Abydos*, ii, pl. 27 [right]; texts, DE ROUGÉ, *op. cit.* xv; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* ii, pp. 111-12; cartouches, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 771*; LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 328, *Supp.* No. 1897; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 104 [312]; CAPART, in *P.S.B.A.* xxix, p. 313; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, 67-8 [i], cf. 156.


Iu , Administrator of the ruler's table, with wife Hatshepsut , daughter of Queen Nefert II, perhaps wife of Sesostris II, in Cairo Mus. 20394, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 46; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* i, pp. 390-1; names and titles of deceased and wife from top, and last two lines, DE ROUGÉ, *op. cit.* xiv [top]; names, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 769*; LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 348; see GAUTHIER, *op. cit.* i. 300; ii. 121 [1], 130 [26].

Nakhti , Priest, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20099; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* i, pp. 119-21; text at top and names, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 556*; text at top, DE ROUGÉ, *op. cit.* xl [lower]; names, LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 87, cf. *Supp.* p. 935.

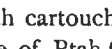
Nebwa'ui' , First prophet of Osiris, temp. Tuthmosis III, in Brit. Mus. 1199, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 47; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 207-10 (76); SPIEGELBERG, *Varia* in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 97-8 [xxx]; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166, i. 48; corrections, CAPART, *Stèle de Nebuauî* in *Ä.Z.* xliii. 162; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), pp. 107-8 [371].


Nebwa'ui'  or Nebwa' , Steward of Osiris, Prophet of Heket, temp. Tuthmosis III and Amenophis II, with two figures of Tuthmosis III holding Hathor-pillar, in Cairo Mus. 34017, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 33 [right]; LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, pp. 36-7; names, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 169; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1049; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 117-18 [406].

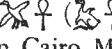
Nebwa'ui', First prophet of Osiris, same man as last, in Cairo Mus. 34018, DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 151; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 33 [left]; LACAU, op. cit. pl. xi, pp. 37-8; text, BIRCH, *Tablet of the reign of Thothmes III* in *Ä.Z.* xiv. 5-6; names, LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 168; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1056.

Senemi'oh , Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus. 34008, LACAU, op. cit. pl. vi, pp. 15-16; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1047; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. *Supp.* No. 2036; LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 54.

Stela, priests carrying sacred bark, temp. Ramesses II, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 52 [right]; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6165, ii. 94; name of bark, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1127.

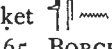
Lintel with cartouches of Ramesses II, and stela, both of Pasahta , Scribe of the temple of Ptah-Onuris; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1131, 1132 (said to be in Cairo Mus., but not identified); of lintel, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xxxii [bottom].

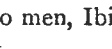
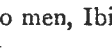
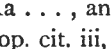
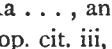
Meresyotf , Priest of Setnakht, with Ramesses III before divinities in upper register, and deceased before King Setnakht and Queen Tiy-Mer(en)ēsi in lower register, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 20395, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 52 [left]; Queen, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, iii (1923), p. 136, fig. 59; cartouches of Setnakht, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. xxxv [top]; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1170; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 153 [vi], 156 [xix, A].


Pa'-ankh  of MARIETTE, *Cat.*), (son of King Hrihor), Viceroy of Kush, Dyn. XXI, in Cairo Mus., MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 57 [right]; PETRIE, op. cit. iii, p. 203, fig. 80; text, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. xlv [top]; MASPERO, *Les Momies Royales de Déir el-Baharî* in *Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 678; see id. *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xxi. 62 [xxx]; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1057.

Statues.

Diorite fragment of seated statue of a queen (?), Old Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 255, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 55, cf. pp. 163-4; MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, on 37; see id. *Cat.* No. 344.


Useren'anĕt , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 465, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 77, pp. 55-6; name (incorrect) and title, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 369.


Group, two men, Ibi  and Harwernakht , and three women, Kaseni , Ka . . . , and Mert , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 705; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pp. 45-6; four names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 370.

Amen-'a , Steward, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 462, BORCHARDT, op. cit.





¹ Nebwa'ui of the Cairo Mus. stelae may be the same as Nebwa'ui of the Brit. Mus. stela (CAPART in *Ä.Z.* xliii. 162), or his descendant (SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 210). The Brit. Mus. stela was seen at a dealer's in Luxor by SPIEGELBERG; its provenance is thought to be Abydos by the Brit. Mus. and CAPART.









ii, pl. 77, p. 54; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 97 [right]; text, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 371*.


Kneeling statue of Peninheret , Second prophet of Onuris, &c., with measuring rope, temp. Amenophis II, in Cairo Mus. 711, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 131, p. 49; id. *Statuen von Feldmessern* in *Ä.Z.* xlii, p. 72, Abb. 3; LYONS, *The Cadastral Survey of Egypt* (1908), pl. iii opposite p. 52; name and titles, MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, on 25; id. *Cat. No. 372*; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 196.



Kneeling statue of Yuny , Royal scribe, holding sistrum, probably late New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 728, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 135, pp. 62-3; MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, on 25; name, id. *Cat. No. 373*; LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 199.

Various.


Offering-tables of Pepysonb , Nes-Pepy , and Tetisonb , and block with text of Wenema (?) , Old Kingdom; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos. 1335-7, 537*.

Offering-tables, in Cairo Mus., of 'Ankhu , Senbef , Ameny'ankhu , and Hem-nesptah , No. 23047, of Nakhti  and Biti , No. 23057, of Sekerhotp , No. 23058, and of Dedukhnum , No. 23059, Middle Kingdom; texts, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pp. 42-3, 50-2; MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos. 1351, 1353, 1352, 1343*; names and titles of Nos. 23047 and 23057, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms, Supp. Nos. 1498, 1585*.

Offering-table of Dedusobk , in Cairo Mus. 23035; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. pp. 28-9; MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1342*.

Offering-table of Queen Siti'oh , wife of Tuthmosis III, dedicated by Therikiti , Lector, in Cairo Mus. 23034, id. *Abydos*, ii, pl. 53 [b]; KAMAL, op. cit. pl. xiv, p. 27; texts, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xliii [upper] (called Medinet Habu); part, NEWBERRY, *Extracts from my Notebooks* in *P.S.B.A.* xxv. 357; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 604 (194) D; names, LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 116; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 1190, cf. *Supp.* p. 980; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1346*.

Vases of Hatshepsut and Ay, in Cairo Mus. 16028, 3689; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1468-9; LEGRAIN, op. cit. Nos. 96 [right], 316; vase of Ay, BISSING, *Fayencegefässe* (Cat. Caire), p. 27.

Bas-relief, Meriptah , Overseer of cattle of the Ramesseum, before Rē'-Harakhti and Osiris, New Kingdom, bought at Akhmîm but said to come from Abydos; texts, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 90 [65].




SHÛNET EL-ZEBÎB, 'MIDDLE FORT', AND CEMETERIES


See MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pp. 46-9. Map showing positions, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. viii.

FORT OF KHA'SEKHEMUI (SHÛNET EL-ZEBÎB). Dyn. II.


See id. ib. pp. 1-5; PETRIE, *Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos*, p. 9 [18]. Plan and section, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 37 [4, 5]; plan, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 68, cf. pp. 46-9; AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. vi. Views, id. ib. pl. v [1, 3-5]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. i [1, 2]; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 451.



Sealings, Dyn. II, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. ix [10, 12, 14, 15], cf. p. 40.


Other sealings, Dyn. II-III, including names of Kings Kha'sekhemui and Neterkhet, and of private individuals, Neferma'et , Sabef , and Merer , Royal sealers, found in re-excavation of a building within Shûnet el-Zebîb, NEWBERRY, *Impressions of Seals from Abydos in Liverpool Annals*, ii, pls. xxii-xxv, cf. p. 130; see GARSTANG, *Excavations at Abydos, 1909* in *ib.* p. 126.


Axe-head of Kaḥotp , in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *op. cit.* pls. iii [8], v [21], cf. p. 5.

FINDS OF LATER DATE.

Stela of Khnemnakht , year 7 of Sesostri I, in Cairo Mus. 20518, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xxxv; ii, pp. 113-14; text, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Ā.Z.* xix. 116-17 [d]; PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. i A; names, LIEBLEIN, *op. cit. Supp.* No. 1477.

Stela of Ka , and 'Ankh , Dyn. XIII-XIV, in Cairo Mus. 20397, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 59; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* iv, pl. xxviii; i, pp. 395-6; text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 957 (called North Cemetery); names, LIEBLEIN, *op. cit. Supp.* No. 1739.

Quartzite ushabti of Amenemḥab , Overseer of the Granary, with VIth chapter of the Book of the Dead, Dyn. XVIII, found in rubbish in south-west corner, now in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxii [10], cf. p. 35; AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *op. cit.* pl. xviii [3], cf. pp. 41, 51.

Fragments of shrine with ebony inlay of Unnûfer , First prophet of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, found between south enclosure-walls, PETRIE, *Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos*, pls. xxx [11, 12], xxxi [5], cf. pp. 11, 12; two figures of Unnûfer from inlay, *id. The British School in Egypt in Anc. Eg.* (1922), fig. on p. 37.

Sealing, Dyn. XXX, found in rubbish at south end, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *op. cit.* pl. xxviii [3], cf. p. 52.

Statuette covered with gold leaf, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus., *id. ib.* pl. xxviii [7], cf. p. 52.

IBIS CEMETERY, inside Shûnet el-Zebîb.

See *id. ib.* pls. xxiii [4], xxxiv, xxxv, cf. pp. 1, 53.

Ibis-vase, Dyn. XXII-XXIV; hieratic inscription, *id. ib.* pl. xxx A, cf. p. 52.

Five ibis-vases with painted scenes, three inscribed for Thoth, in Cairo Mus.; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* Nos. 1479-83.


CEMETERY OF SONGSTRESSES. Dyn. XX.


Between south enclosure-walls of Shûnet el-Zebîb, and on slope between it and Middle Cemetery of MARIETTE.

See MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pp. 48-9; *id. Cat.* pp. 441-2; AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *op. cit.* p. 1.

Finds.

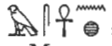
Stelae of songstresses of Osiris (one of year 27 of Ramesses XI), dedicated to Osiris-mes and Osiris-nebmes(et), in Cairo Mus.; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* Nos. 1173, 1175-80, 1182-96; Nos. 1173, 1175-6, scenes before Osiris-nebmes(et), Ḥarsiēsi, and Meḥit-rē', *id. Abydos*, ii, pls. 62 [left], 61, cf. p. 55; No. 1176, two songstresses before Meḥit-rē', *id. Voyage*, on 34 [middle].

Stela of Pay'a , Sandal-maker, and two songstresses, before Osiris-mes, in Cairo Mus., *id. Abydos*, ii, pl. 62 [right]; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. iii D; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1174.

Stela, Henut  pouring libation before aniconic (?) divinity, probably in Cairo Mus., id. *Abydos*, ii, pl. 60 [a]; id. *Voyage*, on 34 [left]; name, id. *Cat. No. 1224*.

Infants' coffins, found in south trench, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pls. xxiii [5], xxviii [5-6], cf. p. 52; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* p. 442 [middle].



Ushabti of Ramesses IV and Princess Merytamûn, found in sand within south wall of Shûnet el-Zebîb (with stelae 1173, 1191 of MARIETTE, *Cat.*, cf. supra p. 53), id. *Abydos*, ii, pl. 60 [c, d]; see id. *Cat. Nos.* 409, 411. Ushabti of Ramesses XI in pottery naos, found with these, see id. ib. Nos. 410, 1430; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 222 note 3.

Clay shrine of Hars'ankh , Goldworker, with scenes of women with sistra before Osiris-nebzet, in Cairo Mus. 70041, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 45 [a], pp. 135-7; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1429*.

'MIDDLE FORT'. Temp. Peribsen.


North-west of Shûnet el-Zebîb.

See AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pp. 2-4. Plan, id. ib. pl. vii, cf. viii.

Sealings and incised marks on sealings, including those of Kings Peribsen, Sekhemib-Perenma'et, Kha'sekhemui, and private individuals Karem , Neferma'et , &c., id. ib. pls. ix [1-9, 11, 13, 16], x, cf. pp. 39-40, 47; for Sekhemib-Perenma'et, see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 40 [11], with note 3.

'MIDDLE FORT' CEMETERY

Stela of a woman, Dyn. I, from tomb μ 22, north of south-east gate, now in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 513, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. i [15], cf. pp. 39, 46; text, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 2 [7].

Ushabti, canopic-jar, &c., of Pathau , Songstress of Isis, Dyn. XX, from his tomb, μ 36, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xviii [6-12], cf. pp. 41, 51.

Plan and contents of tomb μ 50, Dyn. XII, north-west of Shûnet el-Zebîb, id. ib. pls. xi [19-26], xx [7], cf. pp. 47-8 and pl. viii.

Objects from various tombs, Dyn. VI, VII, XII, XVIII, temp. Amenophis IV, Dyn. XIX, Roman, id. ib. pls. xi [1-3], xv [8-10, 13-19], xvi [2, 6 (right), 7], xviii [1, 2], xxi [2], xxix [2], cf. xxxii-xxxiii. Plans of tombs, id. ib. pl. xx [1-3, 5, 9].

PROTODYNASTIC CEMETERY ¹

West of Shûnet el-Zebîb.

PETRIE, *Tombs of the Courtiers* [&c.], pp. 1-9, pls. ii-xxi. Plan, id. ib. pl. xv.

Cylinder seals and ivory labels, in Oxford (Ashmolean), London (Univ. Coll.), Cairo, Upsala, and Manchester Museums, id. ib. pls. ii [1-5, 9, 11], iii [10-18], xii [2-4], cf. pp. 4-5; ebony seals [PETRIE, pl. ii (1-4)], id. *The British School in Egypt in Anc. Eg.* (1922), fig. on p. 35 [lower], cf. 34.







ZER-GROUP.

Plan, id. *Tombs of the Courtiers* [&c.], pl. xvi; of shrine, id. ib. pl. xix [lower]. View of graves, id. ib. pl. i [4]; of shrine, id. ib. pl. i [5], cf. pp. 3-4.

Ivory labels of Zer, in Cairo and Upsala Museums, id. ib. pls. ii [8, 10], xii [1], cf. p. 4.

Inscribed copper adzes, in London (Univ. Coll.), Manchester, Glasgow, and Brussels, Museums; names, id. ib. pls. iii [1-5], iv [8], cf. pp. 4, 5.

¹ Probably Valley Temples of Royal Tombs at Umm el-Qa'âb, see REISNER, *The Development of the Egyptian Tomb* [&c.], 10-11, 246.

Stelae of 'Ankhefen , Mernesut , in Manchester Mus. 6765, 6764, Netershed  (?) , Hetepneb , Merefka , in Cairo Mus., and another, in London (Univ. Coll.), id. ib. pl. i [lower left], cf. p. 4; stelae of 'Ankhefen and Netershed, id. *Seventy Years in Archaeology*, plate opposite p. 246 [lower]. Ivory labels, chessmen, &c., of Mernesut, in Manchester, Cairo, London (Univ. Coll.), Japan (Kyoto), Copenhagen (Ny Carlsberg), and Chicago, Museums, id. *Tombs of the Courtiers* [&c.], pls. ii [12-17], vii [1-6], cf. p. 4; ivory lion and marbles, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., HAMADA, *Select Specimens of the Archaeological Collection* (1930), pl. xciv [1, 2].

WAZIT (ZET)-GROUP.

Plan, PETRIE, *Tombs of the Courtiers* [&c.], pl. xvii [171]. View of pyramidal cat's-tomb, Dyn. XII, id. ib. pl. xxx [1], cf. p. 11.



Ivory comb of Wazit (Zet), in Cairo Mus., and inscribed copper adzes, in London (Univ. Coll.), and Cairo, Museums, id. ib. pls. ii [6], iii [6, 7], v [6, 7], xii [5], cf. pp. 4, 5; ivory comb, PETRIE, *Seventy Years in Archaeology*, plate opposite p. 246 [upper]; ENGELBACH, *An alleged winged Sun-disk of the first Dynasty in A.Z.* lxxv, pl. viii, p. 115, figs. 1, 2.



MERITNEIT-GROUP.



Plan, PETRIE, *Tombs of the Courtiers* [&c.], pl. xviii [right].



FINDS OF LATER DATE





Stelae.






Base of family stela with name of Mentu , Prophet of Ptah, and fragment with family list and name of Wahka , First Intermediate Period, id. ib. pl. xxii [lower], cf. p. 10.

Stela of Mentuhotp , Prophet, and his wife Sent , Dyn. XI, found in pit at north-east corner of Zer-group, now in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pls. xxii [upper], xxiii [1], cf. pp. 10, 19.



Stela of Antef , Overseer of cattle, and wife Sentu'ankh , Dyn. XI, found in Wazit (Zet)-group, now in Glasgow, Hunterian Mus., id. ib. pl. xxiv, cf. p. 10.






Stelae of Mentu-si-Hathor , found in Meritneit-group, and Dedusobk , Ordinary lector in Kherp-Senusert, Official in Hetep-Senusert, both Dyn. XII, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1922. 144, 143, id. ib. pl. xii [6, 7], cf. p. 10.

Stelae of Shenuy , Herald, and wife Hetzert , found in Wazit (Zet)-group, of Sehetepbre' , Apparitor of the land-office, both early Dyn. XII, and of [Peken]juka (?) , Overseer of boats, temp. Sesostris III, all in London, Univ. Coll., id. ib. pls. xxvii, xxvi [upper], cf. pp. 10-11.


Stela of Neferhotep-sonb , Scribe of the Treasury, Dyn. XII, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., of Idu , Overseer of faience, Dyn. XIII (?), and three fragments of stelae of Antef , Iunena , and Sebka'a , Dyn. XII, id. ib. pls. xxviii [upper right], xxix [lower right], xxvi [lower], cf. p. 11; of Neferhotep-sonb, HAMADA, op. cit. pl. xcvi.


Hieratic stelae, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxix [upper, and lower left], cf. p. 11.


Part of stela of Nesutiemhab , and brother Hel , First charioteers of His Majesty, temp. Ramesses II, in Copenhagen, National Mus., and part of stela with five priests carrying Osiris-emblem with ears on either side, in London, Univ. Coll., id. ib. pl. xxxi [2, 4], cf. pp. 11-12.

Stelae of K̄a'ûz (?) (in Rochdale Mus.), Ḥor , Esmehit , De-ir (?) ('Da-meriti') , Neith-ikert , Eshor , and worshipper adoring Osiris and Isis, Saite (last three in Belfast Mus. 417, 421, 418), id. ib. pls. xxxii [6-9], xxxiii [10, 12, 13], cf. p. 12; upper part of worshipper [PETRIE, xxxiii (13)], id. *Notes and News in Anc. Eg.* (1922), plate opposite p. 1 [lower], cf. p. 31.

Various.


Fragment from tomb of Amenysob , Overseer of the seal, &c., Dyn. XII, with part of scene of deceased and family harpooning fish, found in Wazit (Zet)-group, now in Glasgow, Hunterian Mus., id. *Tombs of the Courtiers* [&c.], pl. xxviii [upper left], cf. p. 11.


Grey basalt statuette, Renoker , Dyn. XIII; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xv [3], cf. p. 49.

Fragment of relief with two figures and name of Minhoptu , Middle Kingdom, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxi [3], cf. p. 12.

Altar with genealogy, Middle Kingdom, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., id. ib. pls. xxiii [2], xxv [lower left], cf. p. 10; HAMADA, op. cit. pl. xcv.

Jamb from tomb of Nakht , Dyn. XIX, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxi [1], cf. p. 11.

Fragment of sarcophagus of Inḥertef'onkh , First prophet of Osiris, Prophet of Thoth, &c., Saite, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., id. ib. pl. xxxiii [11], cf. p. 12.



Coffin of Irḥarerau , Prophet of Ḥathor of Dendera, Mayor of Abydos, Overseer of prophets of Osiris in Abydos, &c., Ptolemaic, id. ib. pl. xxxiv, cf. pp. 12, 19-20.


NORTH CEMETERY OF MARIETTE

From Osiris Temple Enclosure to Shûnet el-Zebîb. (IX on plan, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, i, pl. i.) Middle Kingdom and Late Period.

See id. ib. ii, pp. 42-5.

TOMB OF AMENY , son of Iti . Dyn. XII, usurped later.


Two seated statuettes of Osiris dedicated by Pbik (?)  and by , Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 38413-14, DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxi, p. III; see MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos.* 8, 9, 78-9; demotic text from seat of 38413, SPIEGELBERG, *Die demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), p. 93.

Gilded limestone statue of Ḥersu , Divine archer (?), Divine herald (?), holding naos with figure of Osiris, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 715, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 132, pp. 52-3; names and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 376.

MONUMENTS IN CAIRO MUSEUM


Stelae.¹


Middle Kingdom.


Debusobk , No. 20026, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 26 b; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 7-8; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 33-4; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* ix; ll. 1-3, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 244 [near top]; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 103; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 592.


¹ For stelae only published in Cat. Caire volumes or MARIETTE, *Cat.*, see Appendix, *infra* pp. 263 ff.


op. cit. iv, pl. xxxix; ii, pp. 161-2; DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 147; DEVÉRIA squeezez*, 6165, ii. 93; text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 618; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 113.


Wahka , Steward, No. 20549; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. ii, pp. 177-9; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 699; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 541; see STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qdūw*, p. 9 [middle].


Titi , No. 20556, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xlv; ii, p. 188; names, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* lv [top]; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 776; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 370, cf. *Supp.* p. 952.


Antef , No. 20561, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xlv; ii, pp. 194-6; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 53 [a] (reversed); names, id. *Cat.* Nos. 610, 619.



Nubenptah , No. 20568, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xlv; ii, pp. 205-6; names, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. on lvii [lower]; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 578; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 176, cf. *Supp.* p. 939.

Nemty , No. 20605, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xlviii; ii, pp. 243-4; names, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. on lvii [lower]; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 726; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 150, cf. *Supp.* p. 936.

Haremhēt , No. 20606, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xlviii; ii, pp. 244-5; DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 148; part of text, id. *Inscr. Hiéro.* xiii [near bottom]; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 587; name, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 180.



Mentuhotp , No. 20697, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. liii; ii, pp. 325-6; names and titles, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xiii [bottom]; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 674; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 160, cf. *Supp.* p. 937.


Mentu'a , year 13 of Sesostri III, No. 20733; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. ii, pp. 363-5; DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. xii [upper]; MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 658; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 131, cf. *Supp.* p. 936.


User , and Nakhti , No. 20756, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. lviii; ii, pp. 389-91; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xcvc-xcvi M; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 604; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 244.



Nehemse-ubaste ; text, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. lvii [bottom, 'stèle de bois'].

New Kingdom and later.


Neferhēt , with Tuthmosis IV offering to Nut, No. 34022, and Nebtkabny , nursing Princess Sitamūn, temp. Tuthmosis III, No. 34117, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (*Cat. Caire*), pls. xiii, liii, pp. 42-3, 169-70; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. 47, 49 [left]; texts, id. *Cat.* Nos. 1060, 1108; parts of texts, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, Nos. 211, 218, 261; names from 34117, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 598.


Thuna , Fan-bearer on the right of the King, with Tuthmosis IV offering to Osiris, No. 34023, LACAU, op. cit. pl. xiv, pp. 44-5; MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 48 (reversed); BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 78; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, ii (1896), p. 172, fig. 110; upper part, WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 226; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1061; names and titles, LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 217.


Roma , Dyn. XVIII, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 63; texts, id. *Cat.* No. 1122; BUDGE, *Notes on Egyptian Stelae in Trans. S.B.A.* viii. 329-36; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 288-9 [5].


Stelae of Pentawēr , (from his tomb), year 1 of Merneptah, and of Ra'mesesepperrē , Fan-bearer on the right of the King, before Merneptah,



found together, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. 49 [right], 50; of Pentawēr, id. *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, 13; titles from both, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xxxii [top and middle]; see MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos.* 1135-6.


Sethos I before Osiris and Isis, and below Ḥor , Overseer of . . . of the temple of Sethos I, Mayor of the castle of Ramesses I, kneeling before Anubis, No. 34503, id. *Abydos*, ii, pl. 51 (called 57); see id. *Cat. No.* 1124.



Paḥeripezet , Scribe of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn. XIX; text, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. xxxiv [upper].


Inḥertmosi , Chief Overseer of cattle of Onuris, Dyn. XX, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20413, 1st carton, M (squeeze); texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1139; incomplete, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xxxv [middle], xliv [bottom].


Iuy , Scribe of the offering-table of the Lord of the Two Lands, before Atum, Dyn. XX, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 57 [left]; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6165, ii. 95; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1223.


Stelae of Takelothis I or III, dedicated by Es-Werḥekau , Third prophet of Osiris, Singer of the Lord of the Two Lands, and of Pedēsi , Divine father of Osiris, Scribe of divine writings, found together between Deir and Shūnet el-Zebîb, probably in Cairo Mus.; texts, BARSANTI, *Sur deux Stèles d'Abydos au nom du pharaon Takelothis Ier* in *Rec. de Trav.* xv. 172-4; see DARESSY, *Note additionnelle* in ib. 174-5; id. *Notes sur les XXIIe, XXIIIe et XXIVe dynasties* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxv. 143; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 333 [iii], with note 5.

Sheri , No. 34173, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxiv, p. 212; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. ii c; MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1301.

Pesiūr , and Neferḥab , two stelae, Nos. 34038, 34099 and 34101, LACAU, op. cit. pl. xlix, pp. 157-8; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos.* 1052, 1085-6; names and titles, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* liv [top] (called Ṣaqqâra), xxxiv [lower]; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 477, 624-5, cf. *Supp.* p. 961; texts of Neferḥab, PIEHL, op. cit. 3 Sér. iii-iv e; titles of Neferḥab, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 278; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 78 [56], 82 [65].






Inay , No. 34080, LACAU, op. cit. pl. xli, pp. 127-9; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1080; names and titles, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. xviii [upper]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 56; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 711, cf. *Supp.* p. 66; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 84 [69]; for 'Aḥmosi Nefertere and Prince 'Aḥmosi (adored by Inay), see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 191 [D, 2], with note 4; DARESSY, *Lettre à M. Maspero* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 146 [3].


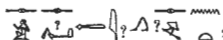
Espeḳashuti , No. 22126, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxvii, pp. 109-10; texts, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* lix; names and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1280; LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 1080, cf. *Supp.* p. 977.


Ze-Inḥertef'onkh , Second prophet of Meḥit, Fourth prophet of Onuris-Shu, with priests carrying standards and statue in procession, Late Period, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 58; see id. *Cat. No.* 1297.



Ḥarsiēsi, Late Period, No. 22210, KAMAL, op. cit. pl. lxxiii, pp. 202-3; text, PIEHL, op. cit. 1 Sér. lxi d; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1285.


Statues.


Ḥepy , No. 461, Aḥysonbiḥzer , No. 468, Sebkwēr , No. 476, Khety , No. 480, Senusertsenbef , No. 481, Kemḥu

, No. 482, Sis-khent , No. 483, Middle Kingdom, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pls. 76, 78-80, pp. 53-4, 57-8, 60-1, 62-4; No. 480, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 56; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 97 [B]; MARIETTE, *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, on pl. xxv [bottom right]; id. *Voyage*, on pl. 34 [right]; texts, id. *Cat.* Nos. 361-4, 366-8; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 105 [314]; text of 468, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xlvi [bottom]; name from 481, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 346.






















Pedestal of Harwerrē' , Boatman of the Treasury, with scenes on four sides, Dyn. XIII, No. 20742, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. lvi; ii, pp. 373-6; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1496.


Double statue of Nekhtmin  and Tiy , with offering-table in front, Dyn. XVIII or early Dyn. XIX, No. 622, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 113, pp. 167-9; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 374.


Seated statue of Osiris, dedicated by Weḥbre'-men , Saite, No. 38363, DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xx, p. 98; part of text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 6.

Statues of man holding naos containing statue of Ptaḥ, and of Khensardais . Late Period, see id. ib. Nos. 377, 380.


Offering-tables.

Akhsit (?) , No. 23006, Redesobk  and Mentuhotp , No. 23014, Antef  and Amenemhēt , No. 23017, Dedusobk , No. 23018 (called Karnak by LEGRAIN), Amenemhēt , No. 23019, Nebipu  and Khentkhyemhēt , No. 23022, Ameny , No. 23027, Reḥu'ankh , No. 23045, Mentuhotp , No. 23048, Khentemsaf , No. 23060, Dedusenuseret , No. 23065, Dedunub , No. 23066, Iuf , No. 23070, Ptaḥnakht , No. 23072, Antef  and Wepwaut'a , No. 23081, Si-Ḥathor (?)  and Nekhtsobk , No. 23096, Middle Kingdom, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pls. ix, xii, xviii, pp. 6-7, 13-14, 15-20, 22-3, 39-41, 43-4, 52-3, 55-7, 59-61, 67-8, 82-3; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* Nos. 1339, 1344-5, 1347-8, 1354-64; text of 23018, DE ROUGÉ, *Étude des Monuments du Massif de Karnak in Mélanges d'Archéologie*, i. 36 (called Karnak, but see KAMAL, op. cit. p. 16 note); LEGRAIN, *Notes d'Inspection in Ann. Serv.* iv. 224 [bottom]-225 [top], cf. 224 [top]; names and titles from 23022 and 23072, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* lv [bottom]; name from 23066, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 215, cf. *Supp.* p. 941.


Senuseret , Dyn. XIII; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1349.

Redenptah , Commander of troops of the necropolis-stonemasons, Late Period, No. 23210, KAMAL, op. cit. p. 146 (called Thebes); name and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1367.

Various.



Naos of Iuf , Dyn. XIII, No. 70036, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 41 a, pp. 122-5; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1425; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 175, cf. *Supp.* p. 938; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 104-5 [313].





Block with ink inscription of Sisobk ; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 632.



Naos of Ḥeḳanūfer , Chief prophet of Osiris, Dyn. XVIII, No. 70039, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 42 [b], pp. 129-33; names and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1428.



Ushabti of Ptaḥmosi , Vizier, Dyn. XVIII, BORCHARDT and REISNER, *Works of*


Art, 35 [left]; MASPERO and ROEDER, *Führer* (1912), pl. 66 [left]; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 408; name and titles, LORET, *Statuettes funéraires du Musée de Boulaq* in *Rec. de Trav.* iv. 109 [178]; titles, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 259; see id. *La Statuette funéraire de Ptahmos* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxvi. 81 et seq.; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 328 [3377].

Fragment of lintel from tomb of 'Ankhi , Scribe of the place of Sêth, with sister Rennu , Songstress of Sêth, Dyn. XIX; name and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1148.

Canopic jars of Ptahmosi , Royal scribe, Dyn. XIX, Harwoz , Renpetnefert , both Dyn. XXVI, and Takhart , Late Period; names, id. ib. Nos. 1454-6, 1460.

Coffins of Unnûfer , Es-Tefnut , and of another, Late Period; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1371-3.



Bronze situlae, one with scene of Irtharerau  before Osiris, and one of Pedemonkh , Late Period, No. 3453, 3460, BISSING, *Metalgefässe* (*Cat. Caire*), pp. 19-20, 23, with figs.; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* Nos. 1474-5; of 3453, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* vii. 120 [D].


Votive pyramid of Pedësi ; text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1435; see id. *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 193-4 [1].

NORTH CEMETERIES OF AMÉLINEAU

NORTH-WEST OF KÔM EL-SULTÂN. Late Period. (1 on plan, AMÉLINEAU, *Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-6), frontispiece.)

See id. ib. pp. 1-5.

Stelae of . . . sienësi  and Neferimosi (?) ; names and titles, id. ib. p. 36.

Canopic jar, presumably from here, of Eskhensupkhrad (?) ; text, id. ib. p. 52 [top].

EL-ZEIN, north-east of Deir. (4 on plan, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. frontispiece.)

Enamelled vases, &c., see id. ib. pp. 32-3.

BETWEEN KÔM EL-SULTÂN AND SHÛNET EL-ZEBÎB. (3 on plan, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. frontispiece.)



Roman tomb, see id. ib. pp. 5-6.




NORTH CEMETERIES OF PEET





Plan, PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, p. xiv, fig. 1.

CEMETERY D. Predynastic, Dyn. III-IV, XII, XVIII, Ptolemaic and Roman. North-east of Deir.


See id. ib. pp. 48-9, pls. ix [5, 8, 9, 11], x [12, 15, 16], xv [7]; PEET and LOAT, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, iii, pp. 1-3, 3-20, 23-8, 29-34, pls. i-xii; PEET, *The Year's Work at Abydos* in *J.E.A.* i. 37-9. Plan of early Mastaba Cemetery, PEET and LOAT, op. cit. pl. xv.

Stela of Si-Dhout , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, and base of squatting statue of Siësi , Overseer of the granaries of Upper and Lower Egypt, Middle Kingdom, latter in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 4069, PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pls. xxv [5], xxvi [7], pp. 117 [19], 118-19 [22], figs. 79, 82; text of statue of Siësi, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* p. 38 [137] (called Deir el-Bahri).

Small limestone triad of Neferpesed , Custodian of the chamber, Ded(et)-nub , Lady of the house, and her son Kemau , Middle Kingdom, found in mastaba 109-11, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1913. 411, PEET and LOAT, op. cit. pl. ix [4], p. 38 [8], fig. 19, cf. p. 24.

Stela of Si-Inḥeret , Overseer of tilled-lands, and his brother Inḥertnakht , 'Steward of the Horizon', dedicated by their family and by Siamūn , and Dedet-nub , Middle Kingdom, probably from same mastaba as last, id. ib. pl. xiii [2], p. 35 [1], fig. 15.

Wooden headrest with carved head of Bes and grotesque figures, Dyn. XVIII, from tomb D. 306, id. ib. pl. xi [2, 7, 8], cf. p. 33.

Fragment of limestone figure of Pede . . . amūn , Physician; text, PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, p. 116 [17], fig. 77.

CEMETERY M. Middle Kingdom and Dyn. XVIII. Just north of Deir.

See id. ib. pls. x [9], xiv [11, 12], cf. pp. 54, 91.

CEMETERIES N, L, K. Middle Kingdom. North-west of Deir.

See id. ib. pl. x [10], cf. p. 54.




Tombs, Dyn. XI, see GARSTANG, *Excavations at Abydos, 1909* in *Liverpool Annals*, ii. 128.


Middle Minoan vase, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., and 'cylinders' of Sesostris III and Amenemḥet III, all from tomb 416, id. *Note on a Vase of Minoan Fabric from Abydos (Egypt)* in *Liverpool Annals*, v, pp. 107-11, pls. xiii, xiv; see PEET, op. cit. ii, p. xv.


CEMETERY S. Dyn. I, Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XVIII-XXII. Between Osiris Temple Enclosure and Shūnet el-Zebib.


See id. ib. pp. 30-47, 93-4, pls. vi-viii, ix [1-4, 6, 7, 10], x [1-4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17], xxviii, xxxviii [6, 10, 13], xxxix [7]. Plan of part, id. ib. p. 30, fig. 8. Views, id. *Excavations at Abydos* in *Archaeological Report* (1911-12), pls. v [4], vi, cf. pp. 6-8, pl. viii.

Stela of Iuu, Middle Kingdom, found *in situ* in mastaba H, id. *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pls. vi [3, 5], viii [2], cf. pp. 38-9, 46; id. op. cit. in *Archaeological Report* (1911-12), pl. v [3], cf. p. 6.

Stelae of Ḥenenu , Chancellor, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquante-naire, E. 5264, Pepy , and . . . 'ankhu , Great Scribe of the vizier, before Min, in Bristol Mus. H. 2732, Middle Kingdom, found in late vaulted tomb 5.201, id. *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pls. xxiii [1], xxiv [5], xxv [7], xxxv, pp. 119-20 [23-4], 116-17 [18], figs. 83, 78; text of Ḥenenu, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* p. 31 [91].

Stela of Ḥekaib , Overseer of a department, Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 1638, PEET, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [2], p. 121 [27], fig. 86; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 27.

Stela of Redis , Middle Kingdom, in Wellesley College, Mass., U.S.A., PEET and LOAT, op. cit. pl. xiv [5], p. 37 [4], fig. 17.

Two offering-tables, one (re-used) of Wepwautemḥōtep , Divine chancellor, latter from tomb S. 61, Middle Kingdom, PEET, op. cit. ii, pls. xxv [1], xxvi [4], pp. 118 [21], 122 [28], figs. 81, 87.

Vase with hieratic text, from tomb S. 61; text, id. ib. p. 93, fig. 56.

CEMETERY Y. Dyn. XXII-XXVI (?). East of Shūnet el-Zebib.

See id. ib. pp. 85-6 with fig. 46, pl. xxii [3].

CEMETERY G. Middle Kingdom. West of Middle Fort.


See id. ib. p. 54.

CEMETERY A. Dyn. XVIII. West of Shûnet el-Zebîb.

See id. ib. pp. 71-2 with figs. 33, 34, pls. xii [3, 4], xiv [6, 16, 17], xv [6].




CEMETERY Z. South-east of Shûnet el-Zebîb.

See id. ib. pp. 62, 86-7, 94, fig. 47, pls. xiii [1], xiv [1, right], xv [13], xxxviii [12].

Fragments of coffin of Amenemhêt , Administrator of the ruler's table, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb Z. 2 a, id. ib. pp. 122-3 [29], figs. 88, 89, cf. p. 62.

CEMETERY W. Second Intermediate Period and Dyn. XVIII. South-east of Cemetery Z.

See id. ib. pp. 62-3, pls. xiii [2, 7], xiv [2-5], xv [9].


Stelae of Nebsumenu , in Smithsonian Mus., Washington, U.S.A., Inhertnakht , Regulator of a guild, and Pepi , Overseer of the Delta, last in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4320, PEET and LOAT, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, iii, pls. xiv [2, 4], xiii [4], fig. 16, cf. pp. 36 [2, 3], 37 [5]; text of stela of Pepi, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 15 [66].



CEMETERY O. Second Intermediate Period. South of Shûnet el-Zebîb.

See PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pp. 61-2, pl. xiii [8, 11].

CEMETERY C. Second Intermediate and Late Periods. South of Cemetery O.

See id. ib. pp. 55-6, figs. 22, 23, pp. 58-61, pls. xi [1-5], xii [1, 2], xiii [5, 6], xiv [15], xv [8, 12].

Fragments of coffin of Dedmût , Scribe of the temple, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb C. 66, id. ib. pls. xiii [5], xiv [15], p. 60, fig. 28.


Stela of Neb'ankh , Great steward, with harper Theni-a , found near tomb C. 81, now in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43461, id. ib. pl. xxiii [5], p. 117 [20], fig. 80.



CEMETERY B. Middle Kingdom, Second Intermediate Period, Dyn. XVIII (?), XXII-XXVI. South-west of Cemetery C.



See id. ib. p. 55 with fig. 21, pp. 57-8, pls. xi [6], xiii [3, 9, 10, 12], xiv [14], xv [10].

Fragment of stela (name lost), Middle Kingdom, from tomb B. 21, id. ib. pl. xxiv [3], p. 112 [3], fig. 66.

Upper part of stela of Neb'ankh , Great steward; text, PEET and LOAT, op. cit. p. 37 [6], fig. 18.


Stela of Sebkhōtp , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43941, id. ib. pl. xiv [6], cf. pp. 37-8 [7].


Offering-table of Si-Inh̄eret , and Wazkarē' , both Regulators of a guild, Second Intermediate Period, PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pl. xxiii [4], p. 114 [9], fig. 69.


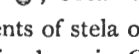
Remains of coffin of Antef , Steward, Second Intermediate Period, from tomb B. 22, and fragment of coffin of Bekendhout , Prophet of Amūn, Dyn. XXII-XXV, found in tomb B. 1; texts, id. ib. p. 59, fig. 27, p. 73, fig. 36.


CEMETERY X. South-west of Cemetery B.

See id. ib. pp. 61, 94, pls. xiii [13, 14], xxxix [1, 2].


Coffin usurped by Sebkhōtp , Second Intermediate Period, from tomb X. 3, id. ib. pls. xiii [4], xxxvi, cf. pp. 61, 123.



Statue of Ty , Judge, with wife and son, found in south chamber of tomb X. 57, and fragment of stela of Ty, found in debris of same tomb, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xv [4, 5], xxi [10], p. 114 [10, 11], figs. 70-1.

Statue-base of Neb'ankh , Great Steward, &c., in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 4558/3, and fragments of stela of Amen'afib , Overseer of the singers of Khu-Onuris, Middle Kingdom, in Cornell Univ. Mus., Ithaca, U.S.A., both from tomb X. 58, id. ib. pls. xv [1-3], xxiv [2, 4], p. 115 [12, 13], figs. 72, 73; see PEET and LOAT, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, iii, p. 37.

Coffin of [Psa]mmethek , Ptolemaic, from tomb X. 7; name, PEET, op. cit. ii, p. 94.


VARIOUS.

Fragment of stela of Bebt-ihem (?) , Regulator of a guild, id. ib. p. 116 [15], fig. 75.

Fragment of stela of Nehy , Middle Kingdom (?), stela with woman before Isis, Dyn. XVIII (?), and offering-table of Sebk'a , Lector, and wife, Middle Kingdom (in Cornell Univ. Mus., Ithaca, U.S.A.), id. ib. pls. xxvi [1, 3], xxiv [1], p. 116 [14], 121 [26], figs. 74, 85, cf. pp. 112-13 [5].

NORTH CEMETERIES OF FRANKFORT

Hyksos Period and Early New Kingdom. North-east and north of Shûnet el-Zebîb.

TOMB OF MENTUHOTP , Steward of the Granary. Middle Kingdom.


Stela and statuette, in San Diego Mus., U.S.A., FRANKFORT, *The Cemeteries of Abydos: Work of the season 1925-1926* in *J.E.A.* xiv, pls. xxi [2], xxii [3], cf. pp. 239-40 [14].


TOMB OF RENSONB , Hyksos Period.

See id. ib. in *J.E.A.* xvi, p. 219, cf. pl. xxxix.

Statuette of deceased, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 49793 A, id. ib. pl. xxxviii, p. 219.



Re-used in tombs or found in debris.


Stela of Shena'y , Ruler of the Residence, Dyn. VI, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 49803, id. ib. in *J.E.A.* xiv, pl. xx [3], cf. pp. 235-8; text, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 263 [20(160)].






Stela of Senusert , Domestic of the Palace, temp. Sesostri III, FRANKFORT, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xiv, pl. xx [1], pp. 240-1 [6], fig. 2.

Uninscribed statuette, from Middle Kingdom tomb, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. Æ.I.N. 1662, id. *A Masterpiece of Early Middle Kingdom Sculpture* in *J.E.A.* xii, pl. xxi, cf. pp. 143-4; MOGENSEN, *La Collection Égyptienne*, pl. xiv [A. 61], cf. p. 16; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 61; see KOEFOED-PETERSEN, *Additions . . . au Catalogue* (1934), p. 7.




Limestone flake with names, and two fragments of stela, Middle Kingdom, latter in Bolton, Chadwick Mus., FRANKFORT, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xiv, pl. xxii [1, 4], cf. p. 239 [13, 4].

Stelae of Senebtifi , Washerman, in Brit. Mus. 1653, and of Ameny , Inspector of peasants, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1926.213, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xx [2], xxi [1], cf. pp. 241-2 [24], 239 [25].

Stela of Dedtu , King's son, Middle Kingdom or Second Intermediate Period, in Manchester Mus. 7964, id. ib. pl. xxi [3] p. 238 [19], fig. 1.

Jamb with cartouche of Ramesses II, jambs of Thay , Scribe of the archives of the Lord of the Two Lands, Amenemhab , Scribe of the offering-table (in Sydney Univ., Nicholson Mus.), Bekenptah , Deputy of the scribes of the offering-table, and Osiri-Harkhebi , *Ka*-servant, Scribe of the Treasury, and part of lintel and jamb of Pef-hrinuti , all Dyn. XIX or later; texts, id. ib. pp. 244-5, figs. 3-8.

Block from tomb, two scenes, Horus with Osiris and Isis, and Hathor with Onuris and Mehit, New Kingdom, in Brooklyn Mus., U.S.A., id. ib. pl. xxiii [1], cf. pp. 242-3 [7].

Stela with double-scene of a scribe's father Amenhotp , and mother before Osiris, and stela of Amenmosi , Charioteer, dedicated by his father Mahu , Scribe, both New Kingdom, latter in Brit. Mus. 1654, id. ib. pl. xxiii [2, 3], cf. p. 243 [2, 13].

CEMETERY ν OF PETRIE AND AYRTON

North and west of Shûnet el-Zebib.


TOMB OF DEDUḤAR'ANKH , Priest. Dyn. XX. (ν 40 of PETRIE and AYRTON.)

Hall.

Walls. Painted scenes, including deceased before Osiris-shrine, solar and divine barks, judgement, and deceased before Osiris and Isis, with texts, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pls. xxvi-xxviii [1], cf. pp. 9, 42, 52.

Finds.

Jewellery, Dyn. XII, from tomb ν 21, id. ib. pl. xii [1, 2], cf. pp. 8-9.

Stela of Senbi , Overseer of the seal, &c., Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 428, PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pl. xxiii [3], p. 111 [2], fig. 65; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 26.

Small limestone head, possibly Psammetikhos I, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxviii [2], cf. p. 52.

Ushabti-jars, Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pls. xxii, xxiii, cf. pp. 42, 51; RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pl. lvi.



Five fragments of ebony casket inscribed with speeches made by Sethos I; texts, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxiv [1], cf. pp. 42, 52; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, 19 [xxxii, D].

Statuette of Takelothis I, in Brit. Mus. 37326; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxiv [2], cf. p. 52; see *A Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms* (1904), p. 103 [230]; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 130 [85].



CEMETERY E OF GARSTANG

North of wâdi leading to Umm el-Qa'âb.


See GARSTANG, *El Arâbah*, pp. 1-36, pls. i, iii-xxix; see id. *Excavations at Abydos, 1909* in *Liverpool Annals*, ii, p. 128, pl. xvii [upper left]; id. in *Archaeological Report* (1899-1900), pp. 15-16. Plan showing positions of tombs, id. *El Arâbah*, pl. ii; plans and sections of tombs, id. ib. pls. xxx-xxxii, xxxv, xxxvi.



Tomb of SEBK-KHU , good name ZAA , Great Administrator of the city. Temp. Sesostris III. (II of GARSTANG.)

Stela of Sebk-khu, in Manchester Mus. 3306, GARSTANG, *El Arâbah*, pls. iv [lower left], v, cf. pp. 6, 32-3; PEET, *The Stela of Sebek-khu*, passim, with two plates; WEILL, *L'Asie dans les textes égyptiens de l'Ancien et du Moyen Empire* in *Sphinx*, ix. 3. (For another stela of same man, see *infra* p. 96.)


Stela of Iufdet , and painted stela, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., and piece of silver with name Namenkhetamün , found with stela of Sebk-khu, all Dyn. XXV-XXVI, GARSTANG, *op. cit.* pls. xxiv [upper], xxv [bottom left], cf. pp. 16, 36.


From various tombs.


Stela of Neteruerau , Deputy of the Chancellor, First Intermediate Period, from tomb 330, in Manchester Mus. 2963, *id. ib.* pl. xii [lower left], cf. pp. 34-5.


Stelae of Amenemhêt-neb-nebi (?) , Steward of temple endowments, and same man and S'ankh , Overseer of the estate, Dyn. XII, both from tomb 295, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., *id. ib.* pl. vi [upper], cf. pp. 6, 33-4.



Wooden coffins, one with painted offerings and religious texts, Dyn. XII, from tomb 234, one with paintings of women mourners and offering-bringers, Dyn. XIII, from tomb 281, latter in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., *id. ib.* pls. xxvi, x [bottom], xi [middle and bottom], cf. pp. 8-9, 17, 34, 36.


Sarcophagus and ushabti of Nakhti , Regulator of a guild, Dyn. XIII, from tomb 252, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5277, *id. ib.* pls. vi [lower], vii, cf. pp. 6-7, 34; texts, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 18-19 [81]; see CAPART, *Les Antiquités égyptiennes*, pp. 46-7.

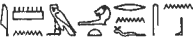
Burial-group with jewellery, Nos. E. 9190-4, 9197-9201, and statuette, No. E. 9208, from tomb 108, Hor , Overseer of the seal, &c., Middle Kingdom, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus., GARSTANG, *op. cit.* pls. i [upper], iii [lower right], cf. xv [left middle], pp. 4, 32.

Burial-group with jewellery, basalt double-stature and inscribed basalt statue of deceased, from tomb 45, Sentmüt , Middle Kingdom, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4251-2, *id. ib.* pls. i [lower right], iii [upper], xv [top middle], cf. pp. 5, 32, and plan, pl. xxxii [top]; statues, CAPART, *Rec. de Mon. Ég.* lxii [left and right], cf. description of plates; text of 4252, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 33 [109].





Burial-group from tomb 105, Nakht , Overseer of the Delta, Middle Kingdom, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., GARSTANG, *El-Arâbah*, pls. iii [lower left], xv [top left], cf. pp. 5, 32.


















Stela of Dedusobk-rensonb , Steward of the accounts of boats, and Renef'ankh-Amenemhêt , Steward of temple endowments, Middle Kingdom, from tomb 181, in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., *id. ib.* pl. iv [lower right], cf. pp. 6, 32.



Offering-table of Pepi , Overseer of the Delta, from tomb 238, stone statuette with hieratic inscription of . . . se-pa-iri (?), from tomb 189, and uninscribed sandstone statuettes from tombs 261 and 300, Middle Kingdom, all in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 2941, 9216, 9168, 6720, *id. ib.* pls. iv [upper right], ix [lower], xv [bottom left], xiii [upper left and upper middle], cf. pp. 6, 8, 9, 32, 34.

Lintel and jambs of Amenemhêt-renefsonb , Washerman (?) of the temple, Middle Kingdom, from tomb 236, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus.

Jamb of deceased, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 00.4.60, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xxxiv [1], cf. pp. 71, 95; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 517 (166) A.


















Lintel of Min  and Ria , in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7778, text of canopic jar of Neb , Overseer of the cattle of Onuris, in Bolton, Chadwick Mus., and ebony palette of Inḥertmosi , Overseer of the Granary in Thinis, temp. Tuthmosis III, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pls. xxxi [bottom right], xxxiii [5], xl [9], xlix [upper left], cf. pp. 71, 72, 84, 85, 94-6.


















Stela of Ḥat-pagathterel                 , Commander-in-Chief, Dyn. XXV, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6408, id. ib. pl. xxxi [middle right], cf. p. 79.

PAIBMER                 , Divine father of Amūn. Dyn. XIX, re-used Dyn. XX-XXII. (14 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, id. ib. pl. xxv [1].


















Group of models, including clay statuette-base, boats, and inscribed *dad*-amulet, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6786-8, 6792, id. ib. pls. xxxix [bottom, 3rd from left], xli [2, 3], li [middle left], cf. pp. 77, 86, 91, 96.

Fragment of stela of Zab                 , Dyn. XIII-XIV (from neighbouring tomb), and fragment of stela naming Amosis, id. ib. pls. xxxiv [2], xxxv [8], cf. pp. 85, 95, 96.


















PISEBAKHA'NU                 , son of King Menkheperre'. Dyn. XXI. (22 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, id. ib. pl. xxvi [2, 3].

Stela of deceased, in Brit. Mus. 642, and ushabti, id. ib. pls. xxxi [bottom left], xxxiv, [8], xxxix [bottom middle], cf. pp. 65, 77-8, 94; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 211-12 [767].

ESENKHEBI                 , daughter of Sabacon. Dyn. XXV. (3 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pp. 64, 78, pl. xxxix [bottom, 2nd from right]. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xxvii [1-4].


















ESPAMEDI                 , Prophet of Amen-rē'; Overseer of the City; Vizier. Dyn. XXV-XXX. (57 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)


Plans, sections, and views, id. ib. pls. xxviii [5-9], xxx [top], cf. p. 80.

Fragments of cartonnage, lower part of sarcophagus with apes adoring, and fragments of stela of deceased, id. ib. pls. xlii [bottom right], xxx [bottom right], xxxv [7], cf. pp. 80, 87, 96.


















NAKHT                 , Harpoon-bearer. Dyn. XXV-XXX. (15 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

Plans, sections, and views, id. ib. pls. xxvii [5-7], xxx [left], cf. pp. 80-1.

Cartonnage of deceased, and text of canopic box of a man (name lost), son of Iuf'a                 , id. ib. pls. xlii [upper, lower left], xxxiii [6], cf. pp. 81, 87.

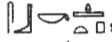
KHENTYEMḤŌTEP                 , Priest of Min. Dyn. XXV-XXX. (7 of RANDALL-MACIVER.)

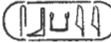
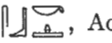
Texts of lid of sarcophagus, fragment of stela and texts of ushabti, of deceased, in Yale, U.S.A., id. ib. pls. xxxv [2], xxxiii [3], xli [9-13], cf. pp. 81, 95.




Stela of Ze-Inḥertef'onkh                 , Divine father of Onuris, Dyn. XXII (?), found above tomb, in Yale, U.S.A., id. ib. pl. xxxi [top left], cf. pp. 84, 94.



Finds from various tombs (in chronological order).


Fragments of stela, Dyn. XII, from tomb 7 B, now in Reading Municipal Mus., PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lx [1], cf. pp. 29, 42.

Fragments of stelae of Sebkhotp , Administrator of the ruler's table, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 2231/4, and of another similar official, in Liverpool Mus., Dyn. XIII; names and titles, id. ib. pl. lix [bottom right], cf. pp. 29, 42 (called Osiris Temenos).



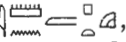
Ebony wand with hunting-scenes of King Sebkey[rē'] (?) , in Cairo Mus. 9433, and 'ankh-stela of Sebkhotp , Administrator of the ruler's table, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 9952, Second Intermediate Period, both from tomb 78, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xliii [middle, and top left], cf. pp. 69, 87, 92, 96, 100; ebony wand, DARESSY, *Textes et Dessins Magiques* (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, cf. pp. 43-4; LEGGE, *The Magic Ivories of the Middle Empire in P.S.B.A.* xxvii, pl. ix [14], p. 142; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 93 [iii].

Ivory wands with incised animals from tomb 79, ebony tray and offering-table of Imia'et-ib , from tomb 62 (in Boston Mus. 01.7429, 01.7303), canopic jars of Senbhenaf , from tomb 25, and fragment of stela of Harsenebtisi , from tomb 31, (now in Bristol Mus. H. 521), Second Intermediate Period, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pls. xlv [top left, bottom middle], xxxiv [4], xxxviii [bottom right], cf. pp. 69, 85, 86, 88, 95.



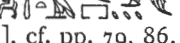
Fragment of stela from tomb 109, head of statuette from tomb 8 (in Brit. Mus.), text from lower part of statuette of Thembu , Scribe, from tomb 113, and fragment with inscription of Merma'et , Scribe, from tomb 99 (in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 01.4.160), all Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pls. xxxv [6], xxxvii [bottom middle], xl [11], xlvii [bottom right], cf. pp. 71, 72, 85, 87.




Stela of Kha'emwaset , from tomb 6, in Bristol Mus. H. 518, and fragment of stela of Ptaḥ . . ., King's son, and inscribed clay tablet, Dyn. XIX, both from tomb 19 B, id. ib. pls. xxx [middle right], xxxv [3], xl [13], lii [top right], cf. pp. 77, 84, 87, 94, 96.

Two fragments of lintel of Neb'ankh, in Bolton, Chadwick Mus. 30.02.32, see id. ib. p. 99 [35].


Texts of wooden ushabti of Panehem , in Manchester Mus., of ivory pen-holder of Pesiür , Vizier, temp. Ramesses II (probably from tomb 51 where his ushabti was found), in Liverpool Mus., and of wooden fragments of Amenemōpet , Overseer of the granaries of all the gods, all from tomb 44, id. ib. pl. xl [5, 12, 7, 15], cf. pp. 77, 86-7, 96.

Pyramidion with adoring apes and deceased kneeling, Dyn. XXII, id. ib. pl. xxxviii [top left], cf. p. 79.

Clay statuette-bases with magical texts of Esḫashuti , Vizier, from tomb 13, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6776-7, and of Esenkhebi , from tomb 63, and text of wooden statuettes of Shepset-tapert , from tomb 58, all Dyn. XXII, id. ib. pls. xl [8, 10], xli [1, 6], xxxv [5], cf. pp. 79, 86, 87, 96.


Stela of Princess Pa-abt-tamer , good name Meresnipdu , Sistrum-player of Amūn, Dyn. XXV, from tomb 48, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3922, fragment of stela of Ruru , Prophet of Amūn in Karnak, &c., from tomb 11, and plaster cast of Isis from tomb 16 D, last in Boston Mus. 00.708, all Late Period, id. ib.



pls. xxxi [top right], xxxv [4], xxxvii [bottom left], cf. pp. 79, 81, 84, 94, 96; for Pa-abt-tamer, see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv. 64 [2].


Fragment of coffin of a princess, daughter of Ḥarsiēsi , Dyn. XXII, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16186, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xli [4], cf. pp. 87, 96.

AMÉLINEAU EXCAVATIONS. South-west end of Cemetery.

(7 on plan, AMÉLINEAU, *Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-6), frontispiece.)

Tombs of Ḥori, Espaneterzer, Zeharef'onkh, Maḥu, and Pakharu , see AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pp. 27-31 [v, viii, ix, xvi, xvii].

Fragments of three jambs and lintel of Peksather , daughter of Kashta and Pabama , and wife of Piankhi II, found in one of these tombs; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxii. 142 [clxxiv]; part, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 52 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iv, p. 6 [vii], with note 3, p. 8 [xiii, B] note 2, p. 10 [xv], with note 1, p. 24 [iii].

Fragment of wood with name of Amenhotp , Divine scribe of the temple of Amūn (perhaps from here); text, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 52 [middle].

Texts from various ushabti, id. ib. pp. 46-9 [top], cf. pl. iv.


WEST END OF NORTH SECTION

TOMB-CHAPEL OF AY . Dyn. XII.

Plan, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xv [1].

Stela, in Yale, U.S.A., id. ib. pls. xii [3], xiv, cf. pp. 10, 41.

FOUND BETWEEN SHÚNET EL-ZEBÎB AND WÂDI TO UMM EL-QA'ÂB.

Jamb of Tetity , Chief royal scribe, Dyn. XIX, in Toronto, Royal Ontario Mus., id. ib. pl. xix [2], cf. p. 41.


B. Central Section

SMALL TEMPLE

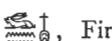

('Petit temple de l'ouest', VIII on plan, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, i, pl. i.)

See id. ib. pp. 4-5; ii, pp. 36-7.


Blocks, Tuthmosis IV before Osiris-Onnophris, and Ramesses III offers wine to Osiris and to Horus, left on spot, see id. ib. i, pp. 4 [2], 5 [5].


Part of lintel, Psammetikhos I before Osiris-neb'ankh and Horus, and Nitocris before Osiris-Onnophris and Isis, with name of Pedeḥor , Mayor of the City, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. i, pl. 2 [b], cf. p. 5 [6]; id. *Fouilles*, ii, pl. 16 bis [b]; see id. *Cat. No.* 1289; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, pp. 76 [xli], 85 [J], 95 note 3.

FINDS.

Stela of Unnūfer , First Prophet of Osiris, and 'sister' Tiy , with Ramesses II before Osiris, Isis and Ḥarsiēsi, and date of year 42 at top, in Cairo Mus. 34505, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 41; see id. *Cat. No.* 1126; LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, pp. 209-10, Doc. 4; LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, *Supp.* No. 2101.


Lintel of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus., see MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1129*; id. *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 239 [33].

Base of standing statue of Ramesses III holding naos containing statue of Osiris, dedicated by Hori , Steward of Khons, First Prophet of Osiris, left on spot; text, id. *Cat. No. 354*.

Triad of Osiris, Isis and Horus, with cartouche of Ramesses III on seat, dedicated by Sishepset , First Prophet of Onuris; name and titles, id. ib. No. 76; see id. *Abydos*, i, pp. 4-5 [4].

Remains of granite naos of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), and of granite naos of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) and Nektanebos II, in Cairo Mus. 70017-18; sketch and left jamb of 70017, id. ib. ii, pl. 42 [a, b]; left side of 70018, Nektanebos I offers image of Ma'et to Thoth as baboon, and Onuris-Shu offers image of Ma'et to Osiris-Onnophris, id. ib. pl. 42 [c]; sections and texts of 70017, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 52 [a, b], pp. 50-2; texts of 70018, id. ib. pp. 53-5; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1424* (considered as one naos).

Fragment of stela¹ with hymn to Osiris, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, left on spot; remains of text, id. ib. No. 1053.



Jamb of Siēsi , Steward of Nebpeḥtirē', from a tomb, found near temple, in Cairo Mus., id. *Abydos*, ii, pl. 53 [c]; titles, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 19; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1133*. Inscribed fragments, same man, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 34417, a-c; titles, LEGRAIN, op. cit. No. 20.

EASTERN RIDGE


CEMETERY R OF PEET. Dyn. VI, Dyn. XVIII, Late Period.

See PEET, *Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pp. 76-8, 80-2, 91, 94-5, pls. x [7], xiv [1 (left), 7-10, 19], xxi [12], xxii [4].

Cylinder-seal of Pepy I, see GARSTANG, *Excavations at Abydos 1909* [&c.] in *Liverpool Annals*, ii. 127.

Part of stela of Mer . . . , from tomb R 2, and stela of Nebtkapeni  and others, Old Kingdom (?), PEET, op. cit. ii, pls. xxv [2], xxvi [2], cf. pp. 112 [No. 4], 113 [No. 7].

Fragment of stela with *ba* of deceased before Nut in tree, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. xxiv [6], cf. p. 83.

Stelae of Unnūfer , probably Graeco-Roman, found above tomb R 1, now in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A. 4210/13, and of Ped[ubaste] (?), Dyn. XVIII or Graeco-Roman, id. ib. pl. xxvi [5, 6], pp. 111 [1], 113 [8], figs. 64, 68.

CEMETERY T OF PEET. Dyn. VI, Early Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XVIII.

See id. ib. pp. 78-80, 82-3, pls. x [5], xiv [13, 18, 20], xv [11, 14, 15], cf. xxxvii, xxxix [3].


Painted stela, Graeco-Roman, id. ib. pl. xxv [3].

Tombs, Dyn. V-VI, on desert edge near Temple of Ramesses II, see GARSTANG, op. cit. in *Liverpool Annals*, ii, pp. 127-8, pls. xvi [upper], xvii [lower].

Tombs, Dyn. XVIII, see id. ib. pp. 128-9, pls. xv, xvi [lower], xvii [upper right].

CEMETERY F OF AYRTON AND LOAT. Dyn. VI, XII, XVIII.

See AYRTON and LOAT, *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1908-1909), pp. 2-5; LOAT, *A Sixth Dynasty Cemetery at Abydos* in *J.E.A.* ix, pp. 161-3, pl. xxix.


Coffin of Herinpu , Late Period; name, AYRTON and LOAT, op. cit. p. 4.

¹ For parallel text, see inscription from Temple of Ptah at Memphis, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 28 [e], cf. *Bibl.* iii. 222.

MIDDLE CEMETERY OF MARIETTE


(X on plan, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, i, pl. 1.)

See id. ib. ii, pp. 40-1.

TOMB OF IUU , Overseer of the city, Vizier. Dyn. V (?).

Probably in this cemetery.




Plan and sections, L. D. i. 65 [bottom right]. Offering-texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 176 [5].

TOMB OF WENI , Overseer of Upper Egypt. Temp. Teti, Pepy I, and Merenrē I.See MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 522*.

Hall.


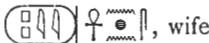
Blocks from wall with biographical text, in Cairo Mus. 1435, id. *Abydos*, ii, pls. 44-5; DE ROUGÉ, *Recherches sur les monuments* [&c.], pls. vii, viii, cf. pp. 117-28, 135-44; GRÉBAUT, *Le Musée Égyptien*, i, pls. xxvii, xxviii; right part, CAPART and WERBRUCK, *Memphis*, p. 150, fig. 147; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170 A, 17; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1470-8, cf. 362 [upper left]; ERMAN, *Commentar zur Inschrift des Una* in *Ä.Z.* xx. 1-29; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 98-110; TRESSON, *L'Inscription d'Ouni* in *Bibliothèque d'Étude*, viii, passim; parts, MASPERO, *De quelques termes d'architecture égyptienne* in *P.S.B.A.* xi. 309-11; id. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 203-4; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 286-7 [1]; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 38 [85]; see STRACMANS, *La Carrière du Gouverneur . . . Ouni* in *Annuaire de l'Inst. de Phil. et d'Hist. Or. . . Bruxelles*, iii (1935), 509-44.


PTOLEMAIC TOMB. At foot of hill close to North Cemetery.


Three stelae, Pedesük (?) , Pedekhons , and Si[t]hep , from exterior, left of entrance, and twenty-nine bronze statuettes of Osiris, all in Cairo Mus.; texts of stelae, MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos. 1318-20*, cf. Nos. 47-75.




MONUMENTS IN CAIRO MUSEUM

Stelae¹.

False door of Iuu , *sem*-priest, Director of the Kilt, and Queen 'Ankhnes-Pepy , wife of Pepy I, No. 1439, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 43 [left]; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6165, ii. 92; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 524*; id. *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 249 [64].


False door of Weni , Inspector of prophets of the Pyramids of Pepy I and Merenrē, &c., Dyn. VI, No. 1574; titles, id. *Cat. No. 529*; part, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* ii [top]; see STRACMANS, *op. cit.* p. 544 note 1.

Ni-Pepy , Inspector of prophets of the Pyramids of Pepy I and Merenrē, &c., Dyn. VI, No. 1579, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 43 [right]; texts, DE ROUGÉ, *op. cit.* ii [lower middle and bottom left]; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 112; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 528*; id. *Notice des principaux monuments* (1864), 250 [70].


Stelae of Kesty-pesesh , Second Intermediate Period, from north slope of Eastern Ridge, Igaihotp , and Nekht'ankhi , Dyn. XIII (?), Nos. 20121, 20149, 20341, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pls. xi, xxvi; i, pp. 143-4, 185-7, 352; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos.*

¹ For stelae only published in *Cat. Caire* volumes or MARIETTE, *Cat.*, see Appendix, *infra* pp. 263 ff.


994, 879, 898; text of 20341, and part of others, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xiv [middle and bottom], xvi-xvii.


Nehy , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, with 36 columns of Pyramid Texts, Dyn. XIII-XIV, No. 20520, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxvi; ii, pp. 116-22; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 878; PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xcvi-c, o, cf. *Commentaire*, p. 60; variants, MASPERO, *La Pyramide du Roi Ounas* in *Rec. de Trav.* iii, notes on pp. 195-8. (Two stelae of same man are in Florence Mus. 2559, 2561, and one in Rio de Janeiro Mus. 2421, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, 255-9 [1545-6]; Nos. 2559, 2561, BEREND, *Principaux monuments du Musée Égyptien de Florence*, 64-5, 66-7.)

Ramesses IV before twelve divinities (one destroyed) with long text containing invocations, Ent. No. 48831, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pls. 54, 55, 56 [a, b]; text, PIEHL, *Stèle de l'époque de Ramesès IV* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xxii. 37-41, cf. xxiii. 13-19; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1172; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 183 [758].

Shrine in form of stela of Irtharerau (?) , Saite, No. 70028; texts, ROEDER, *Naos* (*Cat.* Caire), pp. 110-11; names, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1431.


Statues.

Double-statue of Nezemib , Overseer of reports on endowments of serfs and land, &c., Dyn. VI, No. 219, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (*Cat.* Caire), i, pl. 45, pp. 145-6; name and titles, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 359.

Headless statue of Antefoker , Steward, Dyn. XI, No. 63, BORCHARDT, op. cit. i, pl. 16, pp. 55-6; text, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 360.






Black granite statue of Osiris (uninscribed), Dyn. XVIII, see id. ib. No. 5.


Alabaster statuette of Nephthys, Dyn. XVIII, No. 38926 (found with lintel of Ptaḥemḥab, see infra p. 74), DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (*Cat.* Caire), pl. xlvii, p. 235; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 140.


Headless statue of Psammethek , Charioteer, holding statuette of Osiris, Dyn. XXVI; text, id. ib. No. 375.


Various.

Alabaster vase with cartouche of Teti, and diorite bowl with cartouche of Merenrē I; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1464-5.


Offering-tables of Pepynakht , Pepi , Sheshi , Weni , and two of Sekhentiuka , Inspector of scribes of the House of divine books, Dyn. VI; names, id. ib. Nos. 1330-4, 1329; circular offering-table of last, id. *Les Mastabas de l'Ancien Empire*, 438 [lower]; id. *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, 20 [top].

Block from tomb of Khui , Director of the chiefs of Upper and Lower Egypt, &c., Dyn. VI; texts, DE ROUGÉ, *Recherches sur les monuments* [&c.], 131-3; titles, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 525.

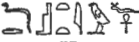
Block with text of Weni , Prophet of the Pyramid of Merenrē, Dyn. VI; text, id. ib. No. 541.




Jamb from tomb of Idinakhty , temp. Antef'a VI, and similar inscribed jamb, Middle Kingdom, Nos. 20502-3; texts, id. ib. Nos. 544-5; LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. ii, pp. 93-4; No. 20502, see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 227 [ii], with note 2.

Offering-table of Seḥetepebrē-sonb , Middle Kingdom; name, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1341.

Lintel (?), Ptaḥemḥab , Leader of the festival of Osiris, kneeling before Osiris-emblem, Dyn. XVIII; text, id. ib. No. 1118. (For statuette found in same tomb, see supra p. 73.)

Eight ushabti, one with cartouche of Queen Isit[nefert], wife of Ramesses II; texts, id. ib. Nos. 412-19; cartouche, LORET, *Les statuettes funéraires du Musée de Boulaq* in *Rec. de Trav.* iv. 105 [105-12]; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 115; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iii, p. 78 [9], with note 3.

Offering-table of Ze-ēsef'onkh , Scribe of basket(?)-bearers of the temple of Onuris, Dyn. XXVI, No. 23107, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxiv, p. 89; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 1366.

Votive pyramids of Roy , Amenem . . . , and Ḥarsiēsi , Dyn. XXVI; texts, id. ib. Nos. 1432-4.

Canopic jars of two men named Psammethek , and of Esamūn , Saite; names, id. ib. Nos. 1457-9.

CEMETERY G OF PETRIE



Chiefly Dyn. XXVI-XXX, also Predynastic, Dyn. VII, XI, XII, XVIII, XIX. South of wādi to Umm el-Qa'āb.


See PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 34-40.

Tombs.



NEB . . . Dyn. XVIII. (70 of PETRIE.)

Jewellery, in Cairo Mus. and Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xvii, cf. xx [8], pp. 50-1.

Jambs of Khariy , Royal scribe, and Kery , Lieutenant of the great guard of the Neferu-Aten, from Dyn. XVIII tombs, re-used as supports for coffin, id. ib. pl. xix [3, 4], cf. pp. 50, 51.

MINMOSI , Mayor of Rē' in Thinis; First prophet of Onuris; Official of the temple of Shu and Tefnut; &c. Temp. Ramesses II. (100 of PETRIE.) (West of tomb of Aupweth, cf. plan, supra p. 38.)


See AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), pp. 9-12. Plan and section, GARSTANG, *El Arābah*, pl. xxxiii, cf. p. 21.

Remains of reliefs; texts, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pp. 37-45; two blocks, Onuris and lion-headed goddess, and deceased before Anubis and priest before deceased [AMÉLINEAU, Nos. 49, 43], in Upsala Mus. 6, 129, LUGN, *Ausgewählte Denkmäler aus ägyptischen Sammlungen in Schweden*, pls. xiii, xiv [upper], cf. pp. 18, 19; Minmosi (destroyed) in front of stand for Osiris-emblem, and (on side of block) deceased below *dad*-pillar (?) with cartouche of Ramesses II [AMÉLINEAU, No. 14], in Upsala Mus. 19, id. ib. pl. xv, cf. pp. 20-1; texts, LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxii, p. 32, Doc. 30; Unnūfer , First Prophet of Osiris, in bark before Osiris-emblem, and block inscribed on both sides, double-scenes Unnūfer before Osiris-emblem, and Osiris seated in shrine [AMÉLINEAU, No. 36, 7 (one side only)], in Upsala Mus. 134, 1, LUGN, op. cit. pls. xiv [lower], xvi, cf. pp. 19-20, 21-2; fragment of cornice with name and titles of Unnūfer [AMÉLINEAU, No. 51], see LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, p. 212, Doc. 9; deceased and wife Kha't-nesu  adoring [AMÉLINEAU, No. 13], see id. ib. xxxii, p. 32, Doc. 29, cf. p. 39.

Texts from ushabti, and of squatting statue apparently found with them, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pp. 49-50, 51.

Text of part of an ushabti of Minmosi, GARSTANG, *op. cit.* pl. xv [bottom], cf. pp. 11, 35; titles of Minmosi, LEGRAIN, *op. cit.* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxii, p. 31, Doc. 28.

Granite sarcophagus-lid of Khnemuis , in Cairo Mus. Ent. 35260, see PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, p. 34; GARSTANG, *El Arâbah*, p. 11.


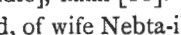


AUPWETH , Commander-in-chief, &c.; son of Sesonchis I. (For position, see plan, supra p. 38.)

Plan, AMÉLINEAU, *op. cit.* (1895-1896) frontispiece [right]. See id. *ib.* pp. 14-23; DARESSY, *Les dernières fouilles en Égypte* in *Sphinx*, i, 85.

Titles, AMÉLINEAU, *op. cit.* p. 53.

ZEHO , Prophet of Hathor of Dendera. (50 of PETRIE.)




See PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 36-7, 37-9, pls. lxxviii, lxxix [1, 2]. Plan, section, and view, id. *ib.* pls. lxxx [middle], lxxix [10].

Sarcophagi of deceased, of wife Nebta-ihyt  (or ) and of his sons Harwoz , Prophet of Wen, Scribe of Pharaoh, Pedenēsi , and Pedusiri, in Cairo Mus.; sarcophagus of Harwoz, texts of cartonnage of Nebta-ihyt, and of sarcophagi of Harwoz and Pedenēsi, id. *ib.* pls. lxxix [7], lxxiii [bottom left], lxxv [middle], cf. pp. 38-9, 49.

Three bronze hypocephali, in Brit. Mus. 37330, Cairo Mus. Ent. 38355, and Boston Mus. 02.766, id. *ib.* pls. lxxvi, lxxvii, lxxix [3-5], cf. pp. 38, 49-51 [41]; one in Brit. Mus. [PETRIE, lxxix (3)], *Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms* (1904), fig. on p. 135 [left]; one in Cairo Mus. [PETRIE, lxxix (5)], see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 343 [3591].

FAMILY TOMB OF IRTUḤARERAU  Dyn. XXX. (57 of PETRIE.)


Plan, PETRIE, *op. cit.* pl. lxxx [bottom left], cf. p. 34.

Sarcophagi of deceased, his son Harma'kheru , his wife Tasenakht  (called Tay-nekht on plate), and his wife's sister Mert-Tefnut ; texts, id. *ib.* pl. lxxiii [G. 57], cf. pp. 35-6, 48-9.

Canopic box and model coffin of deceased, id. *ib.* pls. lxxii, lxxiv [1, 2], cf. pp. 35, 48.

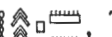
Model coffin of Harma'kheru (in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 487), canopic box of Mert-Tefnut (in Brit. Mus. 37339, see *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms* (1924), p. 146 [2]), and texts of canopic boxes of Tasenakht (called Tasenmeht on plate) and Harma'kheru, id. *ib.* pls. lxxiv [3-7], lxxiii [top left], cf. pp. 35, 48, 51 [4].

Lid of sarcophagus of Imḥōtep, found in Court, now in Horniman Mus., Forest Hill, London, id. *ib.* pl. lxxix [6], cf. p. 40; text, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. xxv [right], cf. p. 42.

NEFERT-IUTI , Songstress of Khentamenti. Dyn. XXX. (58 of PETRIE.)

Plan and section, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lxxx [bottom right], cf. p. 37.

Sarcophagus, found *in situ*, now in London, South Kensington Mus.; text, id. *ib.* pl. lxxv [left], cf. pp. 40, 49.


HEPMEN , Third Prophet of Mut lady of Ab; Prophet of Horus. Dyn. XXX. (61 of PETRIE.)


Plan, id. *ib.* pl. lxxx [middle right], cf. pp. 37, 39-40.


Texts on sarcophagus, footcase, and pectoral, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ.

Mus., id. ib. pls. lxxv [right], lxxix [9], cf. p. 49; text on footcase, AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, op. cit. pl. xxiv [3], cf. p. 52.


Finds.


Offering-table of Idinekhenid , First Intermediate Period, found in a mastaba, and block found near it, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lix [bottom left], cf. pp. 29, 34, 42.


Fragment of stela of Ameny , Steward, Dyn. XIII, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7248, id. ib. pl. lx [3], cf. pp. 29, 43.


Stelae of A[men]emhotp  and a son of a priest of Osiris-Onnophris, Dyn. XVI; texts, id. ib. p. 51 [1, 3].


Stela, Amenophis II before Isis, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pl. xxxviii [top middle], cf. p. 86.

Wooden fragment with inscription of Bay , Dyn. XIX, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7198, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lxxvii [middle left], cf. p. 45.

Fragments of coffin of Dhutmosi , Scribe, Dyn. XVIII-XX, mostly in Chicago Oriental Inst. 7196-7, id. ib. pl. lxxi, cf. pp. 35, 48.

Lintel from tomb of Nezem , Gold-worker of Amün, with deceased and wife adoring Osiris and Anubis; names, MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1204*.



Jambs from tomb of Si , Head sculptor, in Cairo Mus. (one found in tomb of Nezem, cf. supra); texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 1 Sér. lxxxi A, B, cf. *Commentaire*, p. 69; incomplete, MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos. 1205, 1208*. (For stela of Si, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 21772, see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 178 [740].)

Coffin of Neferuenatum , King's daughter, from tomb IV of AMÉLINEAU; name, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), p. 27, cf. 25-7; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 131 [28].




Probably from this Cemetery.

(From PETRIE excavations.)

Fragments of long inscription with dates, found in tomb of Unnūfer, First prophet of Osiris, temp. Ramesses II, one block in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 9930, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xxxiv [3, 5-7], cf. pp. 85, 95.

Granite double-statue of Unnūfer  and father Mery , both First prophets of Osiris, temp. Sethos I and Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 35257, id. ib. pl. xxxvii [middle], cf. p. 85; texts, LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, pp. 206-9, Doc. 3.

Marble head from sarcophagus, Dyn. XXX, in Cairo Mus., RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [bottom right], cf. p. 86.

Sarcophagi of a prophet of the statues of Pharaoh Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., of Ḥunu , Prophet of Ḥarprē, Prophet of the Temple of Ramesses II, &c., of Mehit-tesnakht , Priestess, in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A. 2231/3, and of Tshenmin , found in vaulted tomb, Dyn. XXX, id. ib. pls. xxxv [1], xxxvi, xxxvii [middle right], cf. pp. 85, 96.

SOUTH CEMETERIES OF PEET

CEMETERY E. Predynastic, Dyn. VI, Dyn. XVIII and later. South of wādi to Umm el-Qa'āb.

See PEET in NAVILLE, *Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pp. 12-30, pls. i-vii; PEET, *Cemeteries*

of Abydos, ii, pp. 17-29, 91-3, pls. i [4, 7, 9], iv [8], v, xxii [1, 2, 6], xxvi [middle and bottom], xxxviii [1-5, 7-9, 11, 14]; NAVILLE, *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1909-1910), pp. 4-7, pl. ii; PEET, *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1911-1912), pl. iv [1, 2], cf. pp. 4-6. Plan of part, id. *Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, p. 17, fig. 7.

Stela of man with son Ḥerib $\text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ}$, Dyn. VI, from tomb E. 416, in Brit. Mus. 1574, id. ib. p. 120 [25], fig. 84; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 21.

Male and female alabaster seated figures, ivory figurine, and offering-table with vases and implements for Opening the Mouth ceremony, Dyn. VI, found round coffin in tomb E. 21, PEET in NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. iv [1, 2, 4-7, 9], vi [top], cf. pp. 19-20.

Inscribed cartonnage from late vaulted tomb E. 422, in Brooklyn Mus., U.S.A., PEET, *Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxviii [1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 14], p. 92, figs. 52, 53.

Inscribed cartonnage head-piece from vaulted tomb E. 437, and inscribed model wooden coffins from vaulted tomb E. 460, id. ib. p. 93, figs. 54, 55, pl. xxxviii [5].

IBIS CEMETERY. Roman.

PEET and LOAT, *Cemeteries of Abydos*, iii, pp. 40-7, pls. xvi-xxv; LOAT, *The Ibis Cemetery at Abydos in J.E.A.* i, pl. iv, p. 40; PEET, *The Year's Work at Abydos* in ib. p. 39; WHITMORE, *The Ibis Cemetery at Abydos: 1914* in ib. pls. xxxvii, xxxviii, pp. 248-9. Plan, PEET and LOAT, op. cit. pl. xxvi.

Jar with sketch perhaps representing Antony and Cleopatra the Great with a plant between them, in Brit. Mus. 52929, id. ib. pl. xvii [3], cf. p. 44; MILNE, *Anthony and Cleopatra?* in *J.E.A.* i, pl. xiv, cf. p. 99.

WELL, Dyn. XIX or later, AND DOG CEMETERY, Roman. South of Cemetery E of PEET.

See PEET, *Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pp. 98-110. Plans, id. ib. pl. xviii; NAVILLE and PEET, *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1910-1911), pls. iv, v. Views, PEET, op. cit. pls. xvi, xvii, xix; NAVILLE and PEET, op. cit. pls. ii, iii, cf. pp. 2-5.

Shaft tombs, Dyn. XVIII-XIX, found in court of Well, see PEET, op. cit. pp. 99, 103-7, pls. xx, xxi [1-3, 5-7, 9, 13-15], xxxiv, xxxix [4, 6, 12]; inscriptions from ushabti-jars and ushabti, id. ib. p. 104, fig. 62.

CEMETERY U. Predynastic. North of Umm el-Qa'ab towards Mound of 'Heqreshu'.

See id. ib. pp. 14-16, pls. i [1-3, 5], ii, iv [1-7, 9], xxvii [top].

SOUTH CEMETERIES OF FRANKFORT

PREDYNASTIC AND PROTODYNASTIC CEMETERY. South of North Expedition house.

See FRANKFORT, *The Cemeteries of Abydos: Work of the Season 1925-26 in J.E.A.* xvi, pp. 214-15, pls. xxx, xxxi.

OLD KINGDOM CEMETERY.

See id. ib. pp. 215-17, pls. xxxii [1-4], xxxiii.

Plaque of Pepy I and clay sealing of Unis, id. ib. pls. xxxiv [1], xxxv [A, B], cf. pp. 216, 217.

FIRST INTERMEDIATE PERIOD AND NEW KINGDOM CEMETERIES. South and west of Cemetery E of PEET.

See id. ib. pp. 217-19, pls. xxxii [5], xxxiv [2, 3], xxxv [middle], xxxvi [2], xxxvii, xl.


CEMETERIES Φ AND X OF RANDALL-MACIVER

Predynastic. About half a mile south of wâdi to Umm el-Qa'âb.

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pp. 53-5.

ROCK-TEXTS

Between El-'Arâba el-Madfûna and Umm el-Qa'âb.

Texts of Mentuemhêt , Fourth Prophet of Amen-rê', Overseer of the whole of Upper Egypt [temp. Taharqa]; texts, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. lxvii [bottom, and middle right], cf. p. 47. (For his tomb at Thebes, see *Bibl.* i. 67.)

Text, year 17 of Siamûn, GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 295 [7] with note 2; see DARESSY, *Exploration archéologique de la montagne d'Abydos* in *Bull. Inst. Ég.* 3 Sér. ix (1898), p. 286.

UMM EL-QA'ÂB

Royal Tombs. Dyn. I-II.

See PETRIE, *The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty*, i, ii; AMÉLINEAU, *Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), pp. 61-144, pls. iv [3-7, 9-14], v, vii-ix [top and middle], x-xii, xiii [1, 2, 3, 7], xiv-xxviii, xxx-xxxvii, xli, xlii; (1896-1897), passim; (1897-1898), passim; NAVILLE, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pp. 35-9, pls. viii-xvi; PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 3-8, pls. i-xiii; LEGGE, *Recent Discoveries at Abydos and Negadah* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, pp. 183-9, pls. i-iii (from AMÉLINEAU and DE MORGAN); LEGGE, *The First Egyptian Dynasty and Recent Discoveries* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pp. 225-33, pl. xxx (from AMÉLINEAU). Plan, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), frontispiece; PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. lix, cf. iii; ii, pls. lviii, lix; NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxi; id. *Excavations at Abydos* in *Archaeological Report* (1910-1911), pl. i. View of cemetery, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. ii.


ZER . Used as cenotaph of Osiris from time of Amenophis III. (O of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pp. 8-9 [11], cf. pls. xxxiv-xxxvi; AMÉLINEAU, *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, 91-115; id. *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), 22-51, 158-99, 239-43; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, pp. 185-6 [4]. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lx; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), plate after p. vi; of main tomb, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, frontispiece; LEGGE, op. cit. p. 186. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lvi [3-4]; AMÉLINEAU, *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, pls. i, ii.

Stela of Zer, perhaps from here, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 34992, NEWBERRY, *Egyptian Historical Notes* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxvi, pl. iii [1], cf. p. 35 [6].

Sealings, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. v [17], vi A [18], xv, xvi, cf. pp. 23, 24, 30-1; five [PETRIE, pl. xv, (108, 109, 105-7)], in Brit. Mus. No. 7, Nos. 35607, 35523, 35609, 35591 and 35611, HALL, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, pp. 287-8 [2755-9]; No. 35607 [PETRIE, pl. xv (109)], NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, *Great Ones of Ancient Egypt*, p. 43 [3, d]; another [PETRIE, pl. xv (108)], see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 285 [115].

Sealing of King Khent, AMÉLINEAU, *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, p. 107; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 43 [xii].

Ivories, ebonies, painted wooden labels, and fragment of statuette, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. v [1-4, 6-11] (including names of palace , and of Meritneit), v A [3-6, 8-18], vi [1-4, 17, 19-22], vi A [1-5], xii [1-3], cf. pp. 22-4, 28-9; ebony tablet [PETRIE, pl. v (1)], id. *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 15, fig. 9; ivory fragment with cuneiform inscription, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pl. xvi [59], cf. p. 186 [33].

Fragments of inscribed vases (including two of Neit-hotp), PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*

[&c.], ii, pls. v [5, 13, 14], vA [1, 2, 19-24], cf. pp. 22, 23; id. *Abydos*, i, pls. iv [5, 8, 11], xi [1], cf. p. 5; fragments of vase with dwarf [*Abydos*, pl. iv (11)], in Boston Mus. 01.7292, SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst*, pl. 6 [1]; fragment [*Royal Tombs*, pl. v (5)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 99, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 3 [28].

Bracelets of a queen, found in north wall of tomb, now in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. i, cf. pp. 16-19; id. *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 16, fig. 10; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 9; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 95 [2]; one, PETRIE, *Seventy Years in Archaeology*, plate opposite p. 180 [lower]; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 413 [4000-3].


Black granite sarcophagus of Osiris, Second Intermediate Period (?), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32090, AMÉLINEAU, *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, pls. iii-iv, pp. 109-15; id. *Le lit d'Osiris* in *Rev. Égypt.* xiii, pp. 181-4 with plate; CAPART, *Notes sur les origines de l'Égypte d'après les fouilles récentes* in *Rev. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles*, iv (1898-9), pls. ii-iv, cf. pp. 18-22; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 174, fig. 51; MASPERO and ROEDER, *Führer* (1912), pl. 37 [b]; texts, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pp. 190-1, cf. 187-97 [top]; DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxii. 138 [clxviii]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 84 [86], with note 1.

Chapel built by Apries; jamb, Apries offers wine to a god, found in tomb of Meritneit, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxxviii [10, 11], cf. p. 7.

Subsidiary tombs.

See AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pp. 52-126, 200-38. Plan, id. ib. plate after p. vi; PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lxi [lower right].

Stelae, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pl. xviii, cf. pp. 58, 76, 78, 80, 86, 98; PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. xxvii, xxviii [upper] (49-119), xxviii-xxix B (49-94), cf. p. 54; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xiii [147-8]; Nos. 55, 79, 53, in Brit. Mus. 35612-14, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 2; Nos. 71, 107, 67, 91, 77, 101, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 61-6, SPELEERS, op. cit. 2 [1-6]; Nos. 55, 58, CAPART, *Les débuts de l'art en Égypte*, p. 247, fig. 176 [upper right, lower left]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 256, fig. 192 [upper right, lower left]. (Nos. 99, 117 are in Bolton, No. 112 in Boston, No. 119 in Bristol, Nos. 68, 74, 76, 86, 90, 94, 96, 110 in Chicago, Nos. 69, 82, 87 in Liverpool, No. 62 in New York, Nos. 59, 75, 113, 115 in Oxford, Nos. 50, 58, 60, 66, 80, 83-4, 104, 118 in Philadelphia.)



Ivory fragments with name of Neit-hotp \dagger , PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. ii [11, 12], cf. p. 20.

Large ivory inscribed tablet, in Berlin Mus., and fragments of others, &c., all from tomb 22, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pl. xv [2, 7, 19, 22-3, 28], cf. pp. 57, 58, 398, 401-3; former, LEGGE, *The Tablets of Negadah and Abydos* in *P.S.B.A.* xxix, plate opposite p. 72 [4], cf. pp. 71-3; for name of King Ket $\overline{\Delta}$ [AMÉLINEAU, xv (19)], see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 42 note 2.

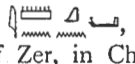
Small ivory tablet, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pl. xxxvii [3], cf. p. 63; LEGGE, op. cit. plate opposite p. 154 [8] (from AMÉLINEAU), cf. pp. 150-2.

Finds of later date.



Offering-table of a prophet, Old Kingdom; texts, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pp. 33-4 [5], 299 [top], 618-19; titles, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, p. 39.



Hawk of Amenophis II, restored by Merneptah, dedicated by 'Aḥmosu , Priest of Osiris, and Iuiu , First Prophet of Osiris (cf. infra p. 80), id. *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pl. v, pp. 140, 141, 169-72 [9], cf. id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, p. 34; Sale Catalogue, Hotel Drouot, Feb. 1904, *Antiquités Égyptiennes trouvées à Abydos*, pl. xi; *Collection Raoul Warocqué, Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines*, fig. on p. 8 [126].



Large granite ushabti of Iuiu (same man as last), AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pl. vi, p. 166 [lower], cf. 140, 172; *Collection Raoul Warocqué, Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines*, fig. on p. 9 [127].

Wooden ushabti of Kēnamūn , Great steward of the King, temp. Amenophis II, found east of tomb of Zer, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 12.1176, PEET, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pl. xxxix [5], p. 116 [16], fig. 76; ALLEN, *A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection*, fig. on p. 64, cf. 65.


Sealing of Sethos I, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pp. 211 [38], 302 [upper middle].




Vases with scenes of priests before Osiris, &c., temp. Ramesses II, including Unnūfer , Divine father of Osiris, Scribe of troops, and Pa'-ankh , First prophet of the Eastern (?) Osiris, four in Cairo Mus., one in Brussels, id. ib. pls. xxxv [5], xxxvi [1-6], xxxvii [1, 2, 5, 6], pp. 49 [upper], 50 [top and middle], 128 [1°], 129 [1°], 202-3 [4], 205 [19], 285-9, 293; text of one, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, p. 44 [middle]; texts of vase of Unnūfer and Pa'-ankh [AMÉLINEAU, xxxvii (1)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 579, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 60 [251].



Inscribed vase with mythological text of Minmosi , Prophet of Ma'et (cf. tomb, supra p. 74), his brother, and his son Parē'hotp , Vizier of Upper and Lower Egypt, temp. Ramesses II, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pl. xxxv [3, 7, 8], pp. 49 [lower], 289 [lower]-90 [upper]; text, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, pp. 44 [bottom]-46; DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xxiv. 164 [cxcix].

Inscribed vases of Siēsi , First prophet of Osiris, Hēka-Unnūfer , Priest of Osiris, and others, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pls. xxxvii [4], xlv [4, 5], xxxv [1, 2, 4, 6], pp. 38, 161 [6°], 279 [5°, 12°], 290 [lower]-291, 294; texts of Siēsi, and Hēka-Unnūfer, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, pp. 42, 40.

Vases with hieratic inscriptions, one of year 44 of Ramesses II; texts, id. ib. p. 47; id. *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pls. xxxviii-xlii, pp. 276 [upper], 277 [lower]-278 [top], 280-1 [6], 301 [middle].



Votive sarcophagus with name of Siēsi (?) , Scribe of recruits, id. ib. (1895-1896), pl. xxxiv [right], p. 169.

Two offering-tables with name of [Pe]dēsi , son of Esmin  and Takharu ; one, id. ib. (1897-1898), pl. xxx [16], cf. pp. 300, 342-4; texts of other, id. ib. (1895-1896), p. 159.


Ostraca of Sheshonk , First prophet of Amen-rē', and Unnūfer , . . . in the temple of Osiris; names and titles, id. ib. (1897-1898), pp. 130 [5], 242 [3°], 278 [2°], 280 [15]; text of Sheshonk, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, p. 42 [near top].

Fragment of vase with scene of Psusennes III (destroyed) before Osiris and Horus; cartouche and names, id. *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), p. 146 [124]; DARESSY, *Les rois Psusennès in Rec. de Trav.* xxi. 10 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 302 [iii], with note 1.

Fragments of vases of Osorkon II, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pl. xxiv [2, 3, 5], p. 276 [lower]; cartouches, id. ib. (1895-1896), p. 168 [3°, 4°], cf. 141.















Fragments of vases of Apries and of  ; cartouches, id. ib. (1897-1898), pp. 147 [10°, 25°], 302 [top right].

Fragments of stela of Amasis; text, id. ib. pp. 165 [13°], 301 [bottom].

Sandstone fragment of  (perhaps Arsinoë), and clay Osiride statuettes, NAVILLE, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pls. viii [lower left], xiv [3], cf. p. 36.

Ostrakon of Teos(?); cartouche, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pp. 241 [7°], 277 [top]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv. 182 [iii].

Bronze offering-table in form of sledge with figures, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pl. xxvi [16], cf. pp. 45, 305, 444-5.

Names and titles of individuals (other than those already mentioned) from ostraca, ushabti, &c., including Nebnûfer , Royal craftsman, Ia , Head-sculptor of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dḥutmosi , Itfīb(?)  (sic) , King's nurse, Nebnakhtu , Royal scribe, Iuri , First prophet of Amûn, Minmosi , First prophet of Onuris, Unnûfer , First prophet of Osiris, Ḥar[si]ēsi , First prophet of Onuris, Dḥout , First prophet of Nebpeḥtirē', Nebmosi , Scribe, Dedia , Scribe of recruits, and Iuz . . . apu , First prophet of Amen-rē', AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pp. 161-6 [top], on pl. iv; id. ib. (1897-1898), pp. 129-30 [2], 130 [6], 145 [lower 1°], 278 [1], 279 [3-4, 6-11], 280 [13, 14], 302 [lower middle]-4 [top], pl. xxx [6, 7], cf. pp. 346-7.

Other short texts from fragments of blocks, vases, ostraca, &c., id. ib. pl. xlvi [3-7], pp. 136 [15, 16, 20], 137 [4, 5], 144 [43, 48], 146 [23], 147 [9], 161 [4], 164-5 [8-11], 201 [6, 7, 11], 203 [13], 207 [13], 208 [16], 211 [36, 37], 213 [44], 302 [top]; another text from ostrakon, id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, p. 42 [middle].


PERIBSEN . (P of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pp. 11-12 [13], cf. pl. xlv [1-21]; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1897-1898), pp. 245-71. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lxi [upper]; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), p. 246, fig. 5, cf. pls. xlvii-l. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. lvi A [5, 6], lvii [1, 2]; NAVILLE, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pl. xx; id. *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1909-1910), pl. i [4].

Two royal stelae of Peribsen, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxi, cf. p. 33; one, in Brit. Mus. 35597, see *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 286.

Sealings of Peribsen and Sekhemib-[Perenma'et], PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. viii A [7], xxi, xxii, cf. pp. 27, 31, 53; NAVILLE, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pls. ix-xi [upper], cf. p. 36; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pls. xx [1-4], xxvii, cf. p. 270; see WEILL, *La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties* in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv. 113-21; two [*Royal Tombs*, xxii (179), xxi (165)], PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 32, figs. 23-4; one [*Royal Tombs*, xxii (190)], in Brit. Mus. 35594, HALL, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, p. 289 [2765]; for another, in Brit. Mus. 35596, see *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 286; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms*, p. 287 [164]. Sealing of Peribsen, found by DARESSY in 1898, MASPERO, in *Rev. Arch.* 3^o Sér. xxxii (1898), p. 307.

Dish with name of King Ḳa'a; royal titles, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), p. 259 [3].

Inscribed stone vases, including names of King Sekhemui-hotp  and Neter-en, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 575-6, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. viii [8-13], cf. pp. 26-7, 51; texts, SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [24-5]; see WEILL, *La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties* in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv. 149-50; two fragments of vases of Neter-en, the first usurped from palace of Rē'neb [*Royal Tombs*, viii (12, 13)], PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), pp. 30-1, figs. 21-2; one [pl. viii (12)], in Brit. Mus. 35556, see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 287 [163]. (No. 11 is in Chicago Oriental Inst.)

Other inscribed vases, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pls. xlvi [3, 8], l [2], cf. pp. 491 [top], 492; see WEILL, op. cit. 194 [top].

AZAB-MERPABA . (X of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 12-13, cf. ii, pl. xlii. Plan and sections, id. ib. i, pls. lxi [x], lxv [middle and bottom]. Views, id. ib. i, pl. lxvi [1, 2].

Sealings, id. ib. pls. xxvi-xxvii [57-70], cf. p. 25; two [pl. xxvi (57, 61)], in Brit. Mus. 32660, 35606, HALL, op. cit. p. 288 [2761-2]; No. 32660, see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 286 [133].


Ivory fragment with Hathor-heads, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. xi [13], xxvii [71], cf. p. 25.

Private stela, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 6738, id. ib. pl. xxxiv [25], cf. on xxxi.

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. v [11], vi [1-3, 11], (No. 1 in Chicago, No. 2 in Oxford), vii [10], viii [11], cf. pp. 19-20; ii, pl. viii A [1-3], cf. p. 27; three, found in three different tombs, afterwards fitted together [*Royal Tombs*, i, pls. vi (2), vii (10), viii (11)], id. *Abydos*, i, pl. v [top left], cf. p. 5; three [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. vi (3, 11); ii, pl. viii A (2)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 149, 144, 148, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 3 [14-16].

Fragment of alabaster vase, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xxxiii [left middle]; name of King, DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 241, fig. 810.

Fragment of diorite vase (from AMÉLINEAU excavations), in private possession at Birkenhead; name of King, NEWBERRY, *Extracts from my Notebooks in P.S.B.A.* xxvii. 105 [bottom].

QUEEN MERITNEIT . (Y of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 10-11; ii, pl. xxxix. Plan and section, id. ib. i, pls. lxi [Y], lxv [top]. Views, id. ib. i, pls. xxxviii [7], lxiv [5, 6].

Great stela, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 34550, id. ib. frontispiece, cf. p. 26; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 287 [3082].

Similar stela (defaced), PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxiv [6], cf. p. 11.

Sealings, mostly of Wedemu(Den)-Semti, id. ib. i, pls. xii [3], xx-xxiii, cf. p. 25; ii, pl. xvii [131-5]; one of Wedemu(Den)-Semti [PETRIE, ii, pl. xvii (135)], in Brit. Mus. 27742, HALL, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, p. 288 [2760].

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, including Peribsen, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. iv [7-10], (No. 9 in Oxford, No. 10 in Bolton), cf. pp. 19, 38; crystal fragment of Peribsen [PETRIE, iv (7)], in Brit. Mus. 32647, see *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 286; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 287 [165].

Subsidiary Tombs.

Stelae, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. xxxiv [17-19], cf. on xxxi; No. 19, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 5275, SPELEERS, op. cit. 2 [11]. (No. 17 is in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus.)

WAZIT (ZET)-ITI . (Z of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 8-10; cf. ii, pls. xxxvii, xxxviii; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pp. 129-35. Plan and sections, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. lxi [Z], lxii, lxiii [top and middle]; plan, DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 237, fig. 796; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 130, fig. 12. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxiv [1-4].

Great stela, in Louvre E. 11007, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pl. xlii [top left], p. 244, fig. 63; Sale Catalogue, Hotel Drouot, Feb. 1904, *Antiquités Égyptiennes trouvées à Abydos*, pl. x; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 238, fig. 797; BÉNÉDITE, *La Stèle dite du Roi Serpent* in *Monuments Piot*, xii, pl. i, cf. pp. 3-15; id. *La nouvelle salle des antiquités égyptiennes* [&c.] in *Gazette des Beaux Arts* (1905), p. 179; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire* (1932), i, pl.

xxix [right], cf. pp. 227-8; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 17, fig. 11; BOREUX, *L'Art Égyptien*, pl. xviii; CAPART, *L'Art Égyptien* (1911), pl. 101; SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst* (1922), pl. 5; MEYER, *Ägypten zur Zeit der Pyramidenerbauer*, pl. 2, cf. pp. 8-9; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 91; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, pl. i [4], cf. p. 187; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pl. xxx [2] (from AMÉLINEAU), cf. p. 225; id. *The Legend of Osiris in P.S.B.A.* xxxiii, pl. xx [6], cf. pp. 147-8; DOMBART, *Die Grabstele des Horus 'Schlange'* in *Festschrift . . . Oppenheim*, p. 21, Abb. 1-3, 5-7, cf. pp. 18-26; *Encyclopédie photographique de l'art*, i [1], 1935, p. 4.

Sealings, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. xviii-xix [1-10]; ii, pl. xvii [125-30]; one [PETRIE, pl. xviii (3)], in Cairo Mus., NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, *Great Ones of Ancient Egypt*, p. 43 [3, e]; two [PETRIE, pl. xviii (2, 1)], in Brit. Mus. 32642, 35610, HALL, op. cit. i, p. 287 [2753-4].

Ivories, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. x [8-10], xi [1, 2], xiii, cf. p. 21; ii, pl. vii [3], cf. p. 25; id. *Abydos*, i, pls. iv [12, 13], xi [2, 3], cf. p. 5. (Pl. x [8] is in Cairo, xiii [2] in Chicago, xiii [3] in Oxford, xiii [4] in Berlin, xiii [5] in Brussels.)

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, &c., including names of Narmer and Zoser, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. iv [2-5], xii [10], cf. pp. 18-19; ii, pls. vii [1-2, 4], cf. p. 25; name of Zoser from slate fragment [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. iv (3)], in Brit. Mus. 32658, *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 287 [169]; see *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 287.

Subsidiary Tombs. (Z and W of PETRIE.)

Plans, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. lxi [lower right].

Names on walls, id. ib. pl. lxiii [bottom].

Sealings, id. ib. pl. xxxii [40]. Two of Peribsen, id. ib. pl. xxix [87-8], cf. p. 26.

Stelae, id. ib. pls. xxxiii [1-12], xxxiv [13-16], cf. on xxxi; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xiii [149-57]; No. 3, in Brit. Mus. 35017, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 1; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 250 [53]; Nos. 14, 5, in Berlin Mus. 15192-3, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 1; No. 9, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5274, SPELEERS, op. cit. 2 [10]. (Nos. 1, 2 are in Oxford, 6, 7, 12 in Cambridge, 8 in Chicago, 11 in Manchester, 15, 16 in Bristol.)

Small ebony head, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pl. xxxi [bottom left], cf. p. 134.

Two fragments of inscribed stone vases, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. iv [6], vi [8], cf. pp. 19, 20 (usurped by Azab-Merpaba, with name of his palace K̄ed-ḥetep $\frac{\text{K}}{\text{H}}$); second fragment, id. ib. ii, pl. xlvi [102]. Another fragment, id. *Abydos*, i, pl. iv [14], cf. p. 5.

WEDEMU(DEN)-SEMTI . (T of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, p. 11 [12]; ii, pp. 9-11 [12], cf. pls. xl-xli; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi. 184; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii. 225. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lxii; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), p. 120, fig. 10 (orientation reversed); DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 233, fig. 781; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, on p. 184. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. lvi [5, 6], lvi A [1-4].

Royal stela, in Cairo Mus. 14586, see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 285 [3053].

Sealings, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. xii [4, 7], xxiv-xxv, xxxii [38, 39, 41], cf. p. 25; ii, pls. vii [5, 6], xviii-xx, cf. pp. 25, 49; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, pl. i opposite p. 234, and pp. 234-6, figs. 783-7.

Granite mortar of King, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 562, *Collection Raoul Warocqué, Antiquités Égyptiennes, Grecques et Romaines*, fig. on p. 3 [101]; royal name, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pl. xli [lower right], cf.

pp. 243, 245-6; SPELEERS, op. cit. 2 [12]; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, pl. i [1], cf. p. 186; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pl. xxx [1] (from AMÉLINEAU), cf. p. 225.

Ivory tablet, King and enemy, formerly in Macgregor Collection, now in Brit. Mus. 55586, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pl. xxxiii [bottom right], cf. pp. 221-2, 285; LEGGE, *The Titles of the Thinite Kings* in *P.S.B.A.* xxx, pl. i, cf. p. 123; NEWBERRY, *The Wooden and Ivory Labels of the First Dynasty* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiv, pl. xxxi [6], cf. p. 285; SPIEGELBERG, *Ein neues Denkmal* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xxxv, fig. on p. 8; WEILL, *Inscriptions égyptiennes du Sinaï* in *Rev. Arch.* 4^o Sér. ii (1903), p. 232, fig. 2; BISSING, *Denkmäler, Text to 33 A* [1st fig.]; BREASTED, *A History of Egypt* (1905), plate opposite p. 42, fig. 26; NEWBERRY and WAINWRIGHT, *King Udy-mu (Den) and the Palermo Stone* in *Anc. Eg.* (1914), p. 150, fig. 3; *Burlington Fine Arts Club, Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Egyptian Art* (1922), pl. lii [10p], cf. p. 112 [8]; *Macgregor Collection, Sale Catalogue* (1922), pls. i [677], xx [677], cf. p. 87; *Brit. Mus. Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 283, fig. 154.

Wooden tablet, in Cairo Mus., AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), p. 232, fig. 50; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 234, fig. 782; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), p. 287.

Ivory and ebony tablets and fragments of carvings on wood, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. x [11-14], xi [3-11, 14-17], xiv-xvi, cf. pp. 21-3; ii, pls. vii [8, 9, 11-13], vii A [1-6, 8-15], cf. pp. 25-6; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xi [4-8]; five tablets [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xi (14, 5, 15, 4, 6)], LEGGE, *The Tablets of Negadah and Abydos* in *P.B.S.A.* xxix, plate opposite p. 106 [5-7], plate opposite p. 154 [9], plate ii [16] opposite p. 250, (all from PETRIE); two tablets [*Royal Tombs*, i, pls. x (14), xi (14)], CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 245, on fig. 174; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 253, on fig. 190; one of these, King dancing before Osiris, in Brit. Mus. 32650 [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xi (14)], *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), fig. on p. 190; (1930), p. 283, fig. 153; right part, BUDGE, *From Fetish to God in Ancient Egypt*, fig. on p. 20; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 285 [124]; one ivory tablet and lid of seal-box [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. x (13); ii, pl. vii (12)], PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 20, figs. 14, 15; one tablet [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. vii (11)], in Berlin Mus. 15466, SCHARFF. *Die Altertümer der Vor- und Frühzeit Aegyptens*, pl. 37 [337], cf. p. 171. (One [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. x (12)] is in Berlin, one [pl. xiv (9)] in Chicago.)

Stelae, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pls. xxvii [lower], xxx, xxx A [120-46], cf. pp. 33, 54; i, pl. xxxiv [20-4], cf. on xxxi; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xiii [158-67]; one [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxxiv [22], in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5866, CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 247, fig. 176 [lower right]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 256, fig. 192 [lower right]; one [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxxiv (23)], in Brit. Mus. 35021, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 1; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 250 [51]. (No. 135 is in Bristol, 122, 128, 130, 132, 136, 144, in Chicago, 141 in Liverpool, 127, 131, 133, and 24 (on pl. xxxiv), in Oxford, 120, 126, 140, 142, in Philadelphia.)

Jar with clay sealing of King, in Brit. Mus. 27737, 27741, *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 282, fig. 152; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), fig. on p. 250, cf. 249 [33].

Fragment of serpentine vase with name of King, in Louvre, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pl. xlii [lower left]; (1897-1898), p. 641 [15°]; SETHE, *Die ältesten geschichtlichen Denkmäler der Ägypter* in *Ä.Z.* xxxv, fig. on p. 3; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxx, pl. iii [b], opposite p. 128; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pl. xxxii [8], cf. pp. 232-3.

Fragments of alabaster jar with name of King and standard of goddess Mafdet, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. vii [7], cf. p. 25.

Crystal fragment of Azab-Merpaba usurped by Wedemu(Den)-Semti, in Brit. Mus. 32659, NAVILLE, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pls. viii [lower right], xiv [1], cf. p. 35; id.

Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report (1909-1910), p. 2, fig. 2; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pl. xxxii [10], cf. p. 233; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 286 [130].

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, some usurped by Azab-Merpaba, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. v [8-10, 12], (No. 8 in Oxford), cf. p. 19; ii, pl. vii A [16], (in Boston Mus.), cf. p. 26; one [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. v (12)], LEGGE, op. cit. pl. xxxii [7], cf. p. 232; part, SETHE, op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* xxxv, fig. on p. 2. (For fragment of Semerkhet found here, see *infra*.)

Fragments of vase with name of Semerkhet, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xxxix [top left], p. 252, figs. 66-8; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 236, figs. 788-90. Similar fragment, NAVILLE, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, i, pl. viii [upper], cf. p. 35; id. op. cit. in *Archaeological Report* (1909-1910), p. 2, fig. 1.

Limestone stela with name (hardly royal) of Sebat (?) $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆏}$, found in tomb south of this tomb, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xli [lower left], cf. p. 247; (1897-1898), p. 641 [8°]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 44 [xviii].

SEMERKHET-SEMSEM (SEMEMPSES) $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆏} \text{𓆐}$. (U of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 13-14 [15, 16]; cf. ii, pls. xliii, xliv [upper]; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, p. 185 [3]. Plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. lx [lower], lxvii [upper]; plan (incomplete), LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, on p. 185. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. lxvi [3, 4].

Black granite royal stela, in Cairo Mus. 14633, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), p. 245, fig. 65; DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 232, fig. 780; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, pl. i [3], cf. p. 187; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pl. xxx [3], cf. p. 226; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxii, cf. p. 297.

Sealings, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxviii, cf. p. 26; two [*Royal Tombs*, pl. xxviii (77, 72)], in Brit. Mus. 32670, 32669, HALL, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, p. 288 [2763-4]; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 286 [138-9]; for No. 72, see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 11 [7, i], with note 5; for No. 73 with name of $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆏} \text{𓆐}$, see id. ib. p. 43 [xiii], with note 2.

Ivories, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pls. xi [18], xii [1], xvii [26, 27], (No. 27 in Cambridge), cf. p. 23; ii, pl. viii [5], cf. p. 26; one [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. viii (5)], id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xi [9]; another [*Royal Tombs*, i, pls. xii [1], xvii (26)], LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxix, pl. i [10] opposite p. 250 (from PETRIE).

Stelae (including two of dwarfs), PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. xxxv [26-37], xxxvi [38-46], on xxxi, cf. p. 13; Nos. 35, 37, 40, of Meres $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆏} \text{𓆐}$, Nefert $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆏}$, and another, in Brit. Mus. 35018-20, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pls. 1, 2; No. 35, CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 247, fig. 176 [upper left]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 256, fig. 192 [upper left]; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), pp. 249 [24], 250 [52]; Nos. 44, 32, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5272-3, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 2 [8, 9]. (Nos. 27, 31, are in Cambridge, 39, 46, in Chicago, 30, 34, 45, in Edinburgh, 38, 42, in Louvre, 26, 41, in Manchester, 43 in Oxford.)

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. v [1-7] (usurped from Meritneit), vi [4-7, 9-10] (two of Azab-Merpaba), vii, x [1-3] (one of Wedemu [Den]-Semti), cf. pp. 19-20, 21; ii, pls. xxv [17, 18, 21], xlvi [31] (of Azab-Merpaba), li, c [247]; crystal fragment with feline goddess Mafdet, in two pieces, one found in tomb of Wedemu(Den)-Semti, both in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 6865, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. vii [4], cf. p. 39; ii, pl. vii [10], cf. p. 25; fragment of Meritneit, and

crystal vase with name of *heb-sed* [*Royal Tombs*, i, pls. v (6), vii (6)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 98, 152, SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [27], 4 [30]. (Fragments, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. v [2], vii [5], are in Chicago, v [4], vi [4], in Berlin, vi [7], vii [1], in Manchester, vii [8], x [3], in Cambridge, vii [9, 12], x [2], in Oxford.)

Pottery-marks with name of King, id. ib. i, pls. xliv-xlvi [10-103]; ii, pl. lv [6-10] (some found in other tombs); royal name from vase [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. lv (7)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 151, SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [17].

𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁 𐎓. (Q of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 14-16 [17, 18], cf. ii, pl. xliv [lower]; id. *Abydos*, i, pp. 3-4; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pp. 126-7; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi. 185 [2]. Plan and section, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. lx [upper], lxvii [lower]. Views, id. ib. pl. lxvi [5, 6].

Black granite royal stela, in Cairo Mus. 14631, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), p. 245, fig. 64; DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, p. 232, fig. 779; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 1; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, pl. i [2], cf. pp. 186-7; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxii, pl. xxx [4] (from AMÉLINEAU), cf. p. 226; QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. lxii, cf. p. 296; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 285 [3051].

Quartzite royal stela, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 6878 (lower half first taken to Cairo Mus. by AMÉLINEAU and exchanged later); upper part, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. v [bottom], cf. p. 6; BÉNÉDITE, *La Stèle dite du Roi Serpent in Monuments Piot*, xii, p. 15, fig. 3; see PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 15, 26.

Sealings, id. ib. pls. xii [5, 6], xxix [78-86].

Wooden cylinder seal, and name of Reuka (?) 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁 in ink on jar-sealing, id. ib. ii, pl. xii [5], cf. p. 29; i, pl. xxxii [35], cf. p. 15.

Ivories, id. ib. i, pls. xi [12], xii [2, 12, 13], xvii [28-30], cf. pp. 6, 23; ii, pls. viii [1-4], xii [6], cf. p. 26; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xi [10, 11], cf. p. 7; gaming-reed with figure of Libyan [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xii (12)], id. *A History of Egypt* (1923), p. 25, fig. 18; see BORCHARDT, *Königs Athothis asiatischer Feldzug in Vorderasien. Gesellschaft*, xxii (1917), p. 345, Abb. 2; three ivory tablets [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xii (2)]; ii, pl. viii (2, 3), LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxix, pls. i [11], ii [15, 17], i [12], opposite p. 250 (all from PETRIE); ivory of King Ket 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁 [*Royal Tombs*, i, pls. xi [12], xvii [28], cf. p. 6], see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 42 [vii], with note 2.

Stela of Sabef 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁, Governor of the residence of 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁 (i.e. Tomb of 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁), Director of the kiosk, found in chamber on west side, now in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. xxx, xxxvi [48], cf. on xxxi, pp. 26-7, 44-5; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 287 [3083].

Private stela, in Manchester Mus. 4752, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxxvi [47], cf. on xxxi.


Fragments of stone vases (including names of palace 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁 and tomb 𐎓𐎏𐎗𐎁), and of Azab-Merpaba), id. ib. i, pls. viii, ix, x [4-7], cf. pp. 20-1, 39-40; ii, pls. viii [6, 7], viii A [4-6], cf. pp. 26-7; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. v [top right], cf. pp. 5-6, 51; one [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. viii (12)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 154, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 3 [18]; one [*Royal Tombs*, i, pl. viii (14)], DE MORGAN, op. cit. p. 241, fig. 812; SETHE, op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* xxxv, fig. on p. 5. (Fragments, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pls. viii [2], x [7], are in Chicago, viii [3], ix [8], in Bolton, viii [4, 9] in Manchester, viii [5, 7, 12], ix [2], x [4], in Oxford, viii [10] in Liverpool, viii [13] in Boston, ix [3] in Berlin, ix [4, 7] in Edinburgh, ix [5] in Yale, ix [9] in New York, ix [12], x [5], in Cambridge.)

Jar with name of Semerkhet, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxxix [7].

Inscribed limestone fragment; text, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1896-1897), p. 290.

KHA'SEKHEMUI . (V of PETRIE.)


See id. ib. passim; PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pp. 12-14 [14], cf. pls. ix, ix A. Plan, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. plan opposite p. 1; PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lxiii; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 242, fig. 815. Views, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. lvii [3-6].

Sealings, including Sekhemui-hotp, id. ib. pls. xxiii-xxv [191-218]; Nos. 200, 197, 193, 199, 201, 210, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. pp. 301, 304, pl. xxii [4]; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, pp. 243-4, figs. 816-21; WEILL, *La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties* in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv, pp. 88, 98, 108-9, 191-3; two [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. xxiii (201, 197)], in Brit. Mus. 35592, 35590, HALL, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, p. 289 [2766-7]; sealing with name of Nima'ethap , perhaps mother of Snefru [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. xxiv (210)], see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 68 [xxxv], with note 1.

Fragment of slate vase with figure of Min in ink, PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pl. iii [48], cf. p. 4.

Fragment of diorite bowl of King, presumably from here, id. *Tombs of the Courtiers*, pl. viii [18], cf. p. 7.

Fragment of stone vase of King, id. *Abydos*, i, pl. iv [4], cf. p. 5.

Inscribed fragments of vases, including crystal fragment of Sekhemui-hotp , fragments with names of Azab-Merbapa and Neter-en, and diorite bowl with text of high-priest of Heliopolis, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1896-1897), pls. xxi, xxii [1-3, 5-11], p. 144, cf. 291-300; text from fragment of Sekhemui-hotp [AMÉLINEAU, xxi (6)], DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 253, fig. 851; diorite bowl [AMÉLINEAU, xxii (8)], in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 552, WERBROUCK, *Département égyptien, Album*, pl. 78; text, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* p. 4 [31]; WIEDEMANN, *Observations on the Nagadah Period* in *P.S.B.A.* xx. 120; see WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv, p. 194.

NAME UNKNOWN. (B. 7 'Ka' of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pp. 5, 7. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lviii, lix.

Sealings, id. ib. pls. ii [1], xiii [89-90], cf. p. 30; id. *Abydos*, i, pls. i-iii [1-38] (Nos. 16, 33, in Bristol), cf. pp. 3-4; one [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. ii (1)], in Brit. Mus. 35509, HALL, op. cit. i, p. 286 [2748]; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 284 [91]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 41 [1], with note 2.

NAME UNKNOWN. (B. 1 'Ro' of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Abydos*, i, pp. 4-5 [4].

Sealing, in Brit. Mus. 35510, id. *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. xiii [96], cf. p. 30; see HALL, op. cit. p. 286 [2749]; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 284 [92].

Pottery-marks, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xlv [1-9]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 41 note 2; SETHE, *Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte Ägyptens* in id. *Untersuchungen*, iii. 30-1.

NAME UNKNOWN. (B. 9 of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, p. 5. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lviii, lix.

Sealings of Narmer, id. ib. pl. xiii [91, 92], (No. 91 in Brit. Mus. 35522), cf. p. 30; latter, id. *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 11, fig. 6; see HALL, op. cit. p. 286 [2750]; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 249.

Ivory with Libyan captive, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. iiiA [1], cf. p. 21; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 245, fig. 174 [bottom left]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 253, fig. 190 [bottom left].

NARMER \Rightarrow ¶. (B. 10 of PETRIE.)

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, p. 5. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lviii, lix. View, id. ib. pl. lvi [1].

Fragment of large royal stela with decorated façade in relief, id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xiii [168], cf. p. 8.

Ivory fragment with Libyan, id. *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. iiiA [3].

Fragments of inscribed stone vases, id. ib. ii, pls. ii [14, 15], (No. 14 in Chicago), iv [1].

BENERIB $\{\text{Ø}$. (B. 14 of PETRIE.)

See id. ib. pp. 8, 21. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lviii, lix.

Ivories, some with name of 'Aḥa, id. ib. pl. iiiA [8-13], (No. 8, female figure, in Boston, No. 13 in Brit. Mus.), cf. p. 21. Inscribed bracelet, found in B. 2, id. *Abydos*, i, pl. iv [3], cf. p. 5.

SMA \downarrow . (B. 15 of PETRIE.)

See id. *Royal Tombs*, ii, pp. 4-5, 7 [9], 48. Plan, id. ib. pls. lviii, lix. View, id. ib. pl. lvi [2].

Stone and ivory fragments, id. ib. pls. ii [8-10], iv [16]. Fragments of vases, id. *Abydos*, i, pl. iv [1, 2], cf. p. 5.

'AḤA $\{\Delta$, and family tombs (B. 19 'Aha-Mena' of PETRIE, B. 17, 18, 6, 16).

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pp. 4-5, 7-8 [10], cf. pl. xxxii. Plan, id. ib. on pls. lviii, lix.

Ivory and ebony tablets (two of Narmer), id. ib. pls. ii [4], iii, iiiA [5, 6], iv [4-6, 9, 11-13, 17 (Nos. 4, 5 in Boston, No. 12 in Philadelphia)], x [1, 2], xi [1, 2], xii [4], cf. pp. 19, 20-2; five tablets [*Royal Tombs*, ii, pls. iii (1, 2, 4), iiiA (5, 6)], LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxix, plate opposite p. 72 [lower], plates i [13], ii [14], opposite p. 250, plate opposite p. 24 [2, 3], (all from PETRIE); five tablets [*Royal Tombs*, iiiA (5), iv (4-5, 6, 11, 12)], CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 245, fig. 174 [4-5, 6, 11, 12]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 253, fig. 190 [4-5, 6, 11, 12]; ebony tablet [*Royal Tombs*, iiiA (5)], PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 14, fig. 8; ivory label of Princess Benerib [*Royal Tombs*, iii (1)], in Brit. Mus. 35513, BRUIJNING, *The Tree of the Herakleopolite Nome in Anc. Eg.* (1922), p. 2, fig. 12; see *Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms* (1904), p. 50 [96]; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 284 [96].

Sealings (one of Narmer), PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pls. xiii [93-5], xiv [97-104], cf. pp. 30, 51-2; two [*Royal Tombs*, xiv (97, 99)], in Brit. Mus. 35521, 35520, HALL, op. cit. pp. 286-7 [2751-2]; No. 35521, see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 249.

Inscribed gold bar, in Chicago Oriental Inst. 5934, PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. iiiA [7], cf. p. 21; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xiii [171], cf. p. 8.

Inscribed fragments, id. *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. iv [1], cf. p. 18; ii, pl. ii [2], cf. p. 19.

NAMES UNKNOWN. (B. 5, B. 13, of PETRIE.)

Alabaster vase of Narmer, from B. 5, id. ib. ii, pl. lii [359], cf. p. 44.

Two alabaster fragments of Narmer, from B. 13, id. ib. pl. ii [3, 6], cf. p. 19.

REMAINS FROM DEBRIS AND VARIOUS ROYAL TOMBS.

Sealings, AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pl. xxi.

Inscribed ivory and limestone tablets, &c., id. ib. (1897-1898), pls. xv [8-9, 26-27, 29], xlv [1-4], cf. pp. 397-8.

Ivory fragments with Libyan captives, foreign offering-bringers, and row of captives bound together, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pls. iiiA [2], iv [3, 15, 20 (No. 3 in Philadelphia)], cf. pp. 21, 22; one [*Royal Tombs*, iiiA (2)], CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 245, fig. 174 [2]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 253, fig. 190 [2].

Fragment of ivory box of 'Aḥa and Benerib, in Boston Mus. 01.7368, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. iv [10], cf. p. 22.


Stelae (some in Cairo Mus. 14602-30, 14632, QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pls. lx-lxii, pp. 290-3, 295-7), AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pls. xxxiv [left], xxxv-xxxvii, pp. 240-1, figs. 51-62; DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines* [&c.], ii, pp. 239-40, figs. 798-809; PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pl. xxxii [1-31]; three [*Royal Tombs*, xxxii (8, 10, 16)], Sale Catalogue, Hotel Drouot, Feb. 1904, *Antiquités Égyptiennes*, pl. xii; two [*Royal Tombs*, xxxii (5, 23)], ERMAN, *Bemerkung* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xxxv, fig. on p. 12.

Fragment of alabaster vase of Narmer, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 573, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. xlii [upper middle]; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 241, fig. 811; text, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 3 [13].

Fragments (AMÉLINEAU excavations), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 3795, 3802, 4847-8, 571, 3788, 4814; texts, id. ib. 3 [20-3, 26], 4 [29], 59 [245]; two fragments [E. 3788], WEILL, *La IIe et la IIIe Dynasties* in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxv. 195, 196.

Fragments of inscribed vases, small offering-tables, &c., AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pls. xxxiii [bottom left], xxxviii, xxxix, p. 252, figs. 69-73; (1897-1898), pls. xx [6], xxi [12], xxii-xxiv [1, 4, 9, 17-19], xxix [18-22], xxxi, xlv [1-3, 6-10], cf. pp. 207 [3], 300, 333; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 236, figs. 791-5; vase with name of Semerkhet, in Louvre, see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, ii (1932), p. 620.

Fragments of inscribed stone vases; two, PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. viiiA [8, 9], (No. 9 in Berlin), cf. pp. 20, 27; fragment of alabaster vase with name of Neit-hotp, id. *Abydos*, i, pl. iv [6], cf. p. 5. Ink inscriptions on stone vases, id. *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. xxv [bottom], cf. p. 32; id. *Abydos*, i, pl. xii.




Fragment of pottery with name of Siēsi , in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. *Royal Tombs*, ii, pl. ii [13].

Fragment of stone vase of Sekhemib-Perenma'et, presumably from here, NASH, *Notes on some Egyptian Antiquities* in *P.S.B.A.* xxix, pp. 297-8 [11] and plate [11].

MOUND OF 'HEQRESHU' ('première butte' of AMÉLINEAU).

See PETRIE, *Royal Tombs*, i, pp. 3, 7, 32-3; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles* (1895-1896), pp. 71-5; (1897-1898), pp. 619-23.


Red granite offering-table of Sesostri I, dedicated to Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē), in Cairo Mus. 23005, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pp. 5-6; texts, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pp. 153-4, cf. 72.

Ushabti, including bronze one of Yuny , Royal scribe, in Brit. Mus. 32692, and names of Huy , Prophet of Sekhmet, and Thay , First prophet of Osiris, New Kingdom, both in Boston Mus., RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pls. xxxix ['Hill R'], xli [7, 5, 8], cf. pp. 86, 87, 96.


Fragment with name of King Ḳa'a in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 574, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1895-1896), pl. viii [bottom left]; SPELEERS, op. cit. 3 [19].

FINDS OF LATER DATE

(From Umm el-Qa'âb, but exact provenance unknown.)

False door of Shery , Overseer of *ka*-servants and priests of Send in the necropolis, Overseer of priests of Peribsen in the necropolis, Old Kingdom (?), AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pl. xx [10].

Fragment of stela of Amenemhêt II; cartouche, id. ib. (1895-1896), p. 168 [5]; (1897-1898), p. 624.

Plaque with hieratic inscription of Hori , Middle Kingdom, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 580, id. ib. (1895-1896), pl. iii; transcription, SPELEERS, op. cit. 55 [233].

Wooden box overlaid with gold leaf, of Tut'ankhamûn, AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. (1897-1898), pl. xliii, cf. pp. 41-2, 300-1, 349.

Stone fragments, some Middle or New Kingdom, id. ib. (1895-1896), pl. xxxi [top left]; (1897-1898), pls. xxx [13-15], xliiv [7, 8], cf. pp. 299 [lower], 345, 347.

Ostraca of Psusennes III and Osorkon I, found in mound south of tomb of Zer, see NAVILLE, *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1910-1911), p. 2; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 302 note 1.

Fragment of alabaster vase, probably of Amenardais I, daughter of Kashta (from AMÉLINEAU excavations), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4428, SPELEERS, op. cit. 81 [306].

C. South Section

NEAR TEMPLE OF SETHOS I

SOUTH CEMETERY OF MARIETTE. (XI on plan, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. i.)

See id. ib. p. 40.

PREDYNASTIC SETTLEMENT AND KILN. Outside south-west brick Enclosure-wall of Temple of Sethos I.



See Peet, *The Cemeteries of Abydos*, ii, pp. 1-10, pls. iii, iv [11]. Plan and sections of kiln, and incised bowls, id. ib. pp. 7-8, figs. 4-6.



Clay cylinder sealing with procession of animals and birds, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., id. ib. p. 5, fig. 3.


VARIOUS.

Vase of Sesostris I, and alabaster vase of Hatshepsut, in Cairo Mus. 3666, 16027; texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. Nos.* 1466-7; of Sesostris I, BISSING, *Fayencegefässe* (Cat. Caire), p. 17; of Hatshepsut, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 96 [left].

Two statue-groups, one limestone, one granite, Haremhab with Osiris, Isis and Horus, found in large open space a little south of Temple of Sethos I, in Cairo Mus., see *A Brief Description of the Principal Monuments* (1932), p. 85 [6018-19].

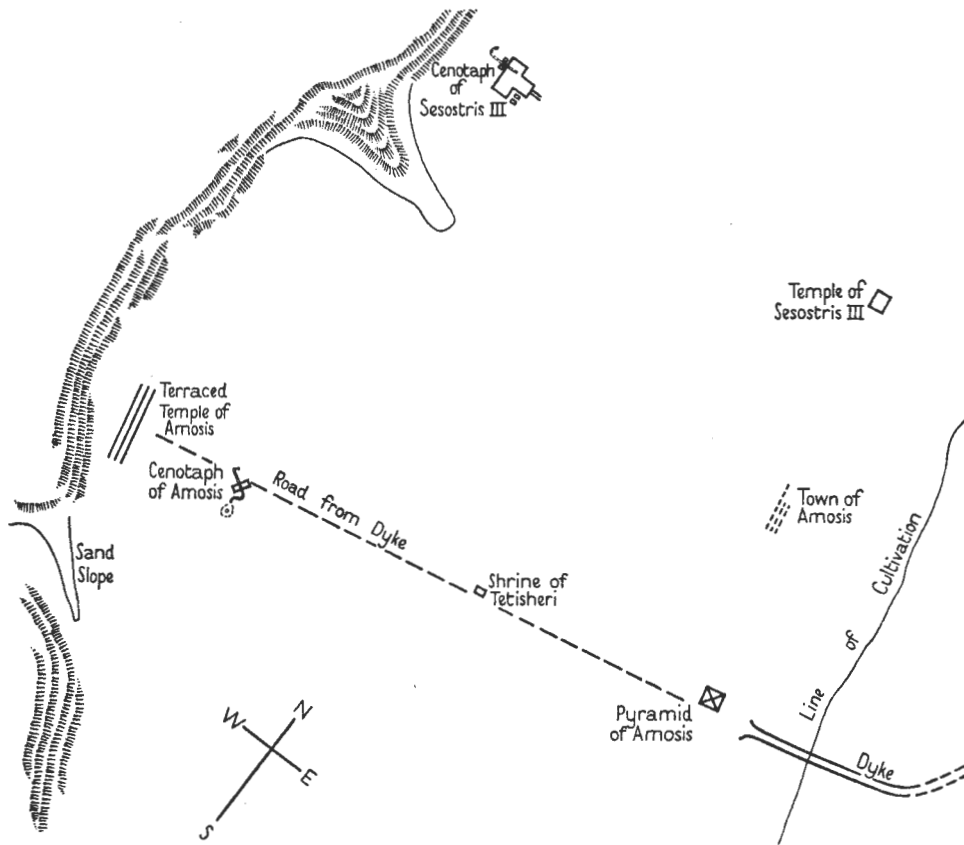
Naos of Iuiu  and son Unnûfer , Dyn. XIX, found near pylon in enclosure of Osireion, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 1550, CAULFIELD, *The Temple of the Kings at Abydos*, pls. xxi, xxii, cf. p. 19; texts, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 61 [255]; see LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, p. 217, Doc. 23.

Lintel, 'Ahatinûfer , Scribe of the altar of the Lord of the Two Lands, and father Huy , Standard-bearer, adore Osiris and Rê-Ḥarakhti, Dyn. XIX; names, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1165.

Stela of Neferronpet , Overseer of singers of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn.

XIX, in Cairo Mus.; text, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xc [right]-xcii [left]; MARIETTE, *Cat. No. 1159.*

Alabaster vases from south cemetery of AMÉLINEAU, see AMÉLINEAU, *Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), p. 33, cf. 8 on plan, id. ib. frontispiece.







ABYDOS. ROYAL CEMETERY.

From AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pl. lxi.

ROYAL CEMETERY. Dyn. XII. About a mile south of Umm el-Qa'âb.

See AYRTON, CURRELLY, and WEIGALL, *Abydos*, iii, pp. 11-21. Plan of site, id. ib. pl. lxi; plans and sections of mastabas, id. ib. pls. xxxvii-xxxviii.

Sealings with names of Ay , Overseer of the Royal Harim, Sonb , Custodian of the Palace (?), Neferka , and Iymeru , Vizier, temp. Sebkhōtp III(?), id. ib. pl. xxxix [top], p. 18.

Statuette, in Toronto, Royal Ontario Mus., id. ib. on pl. 1 [middle], cf. p. 54 [3, 5].

TEMPLE OF SESOSTRIS III. (Disused after reign of Amenemhēt III.)

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pp. 57-60; RANDALL-MACIVER, *Excavations at Abydos in Archaeological Report* (1899-1900), pp. 1-2. Plan, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. xx. Views, id. ib. pl. xxi.

Lower parts of two red sandstone statues of King with Nile-god on base, found on east side of colonnaded court, left on spot; one, id. ib. pl. xxi [1], cf. pp. 57-8.

CENOTAPH OF SESOSTRIS III.

See AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pp. 11-12, 19-20, 22-28, cf. pls. xxxix [middle and bottom], xl, xliv [upper]. Plans and section, id. ib. pls. xxxvi, xli. Views, id. ib. pls. xlii, xliii [1, 2].

TOWN OF AMOSIS.

See id. ib. pp. 37-8, cf. pls. xlv [lower], xlvi [upper], lvii-lx. Plans of houses, id. ib. pl. liii [lower]. Views, id. ib. pls. xliii [3], lvi.

Ostrakon with hieratic inscription; text, id. ib. pl. liv, cf. lv, p. 38.

Statuette, woman with Tuēris, id. ib. pl. l [middle right], cf. p. 54 [7].

PYRAMID WITH MORTUARY TEMPLE OF AMOSIS.

See RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pp. 75-6.

Temple.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxiv [upper]. Stamped brick, in Manchester Mus. 2964, id. ib. pl. xxxii [middle left], pp. 76, 84.

Two blocks, King wearing Upper Egyptian crown, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., and wearing Lower Egyptian crown, in Manchester Mus. 3303, id. ib. pl. xxxii [top right, middle right], cf. p. 84.

Stela, King, Queen 'Aḥmosi Nefertere, and Amenophis I, before Amen-rē', found in limestone chest at north end of Inner Court, now in Manchester Mus. 2938, id. ib. pl. xxxii [top left], cf. pp. 76, 84.

SHRINE OF QUEEN TETISHERI 

See AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. pp. 35-8. Plan, id. ib. pl. li.

Offering-Chamber.

Great stela of Queen with grandson Amosis, originally opposite entrance, now in Cairo Mus. 34002, id. ib. pls. 1 [1, 2], lii, cf. pp. 36, 45; LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pls. ii, iii, pp. 5-7; upper part, WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 124; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 26-9 (7); names and titles, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 18; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 159 [iii], 178-9 [xiii], with note 1; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 120 [417].

Statuette of serpent-headed Termuthis, AYRTON, CURRELLY and WEIGALL, op. cit. on pl. 1 [middle], cf. pp. 36, 54 [4, 6].

CENOTAPH AND TERRACED TEMPLE OF AMOSIS.

See id. ib. pp. 29-34, cf. pl. xlvi [16-19]. Plans and sections, id. ib. pls. xlix, liii [upper]. Views, id. ib. pls. 1 [8], xlv.

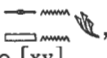
Foundation-deposit of Temple, id. ib. pls. xlvi, xlvii, xlvi [16], cf. xlv [3], pp. 34, 53-4.


D. Miscellaneous

(From Abydos, but exact provenance unknown.)


IN CAIRO MUSEUM

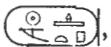
Stelae.¹


Seshnen , Dyn. VI, No. 1645; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 20 [xv].


Snefruiprah , Dyn. XII, No. 20446; text, id. *Remarques et Notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 87 [xxxiii]; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 42.


Fragment of stela of Sonb with texts from Chapters xviii-xx of Book of the Dead, Dyn. XII (?), No. 20738; texts, id. *ib.* ii, p. 369; DARESSY, *op. cit.* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 86 [xxxii].


Iykhernefert , year 1 of Amenemhēt III, No. 20140, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* i, pp. 165-6; iv, pl. xiii; for spelling of name, see SCHÄFER, *Die Mysterien des Osiris in Abydos*, p. 5 note 1, in SETHE, *Untersuchungen*, iv, p. 49.


King Merhotprē' , Dyn. XIII, No. 20044, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* i, p. 54; iv, pl. v; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 46 [ii], with note 1.



Kahirkhent , Overseer of sandals, Middle Kingdom, No. 20220, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* i, p. 242; iv, pl. xvii; text, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* vii. 127 [19] (called Luxor).


Nekhtsobk , Overseer of the two houses of silver and gold, Middle Kingdom, No. 20729, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *op. cit.* ii, pp. 359-60; iv, pl. lv; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xcii, H; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 1686.


Pesiūr , Priest of Osiris, before bark of Amosis carried by priests, year 14 of Ramesses II, Ent. No. 43649, LEGRAIN, *Un miracle d'Ahmès Ier à Abydos sous le règne de Ramsès II* in *Ann. Serv.* xvi, pp. 161-2 and plate.



Fragment (no name), Dyn. XIX, and stela of Huy , Prophet of Amosis (?), Dyn. XVIII or XIX, Ent. No. 28091; texts, DARESSY, *op. cit.* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 89-90 [xxxvi, xxxvii].

Yuny , Viceroy in Nubia, Chief of the Meza, Dyn. XIX, Ent. No. 34620; texts, id. *Un 'fils royal en Nubie'* in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 129.


Fragment of stela of Sirennutet , called Thauī , with Pyramid-texts, Dyn. XIX, probably from Abydos, Ent. No. 27987; texts, id. *Stèle de la XIXe dynastie* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xvi. 57-60.


Nakht-Hor , Head of sailors of the Neshemt-bark, kneeling before bark containing Osiris, Dyn. XX, Ent. No. 28107; text, id. *op. cit.* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 92 [xlii].

Ipy , Custodian of the Lord of the Two Lands in the Place of Truth, with a King and Queen seated with Amen-rē' at top, Dyn. XX (?), ČERNÝ, *Le culte d'Amenophis Ier chez les ouvriers de la Nécropole thébaine* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxvii, pl. iii, cf. pp. 171-2 (suggests Theban provenance); texts, MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 1228.

Fragment, Pemū , son of Sheshonk  Δ, Dyn. XXII (?); names and titles, DARESSY, *Note sur un fragment de stèle d'Abydos* in *Ann. Serv.* v. 93.


¹ For stelae only published in *Cat. Caire* volumes, or MARIETTE, *Cat.*, see Appendix, *infra* p. 263.


Harsemtu (written ) , Priest of Osiris, with bark above, Ent. No. 29258 ; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 28 [xl].


Penbuy  ; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xxiv. 165 [cci].

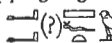

Two stelae with demotic texts, Roman, MILNE, *A History of Egypt* (1898), p. 68, fig. 56. For similar stelae, see SPIEGELBERG, *Die demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), passim.

Statues.


Headless statue of Wenuni(?)  , Dyn. VI, No. 175, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 39, pp. 122-3.

Statue of Iteti  , Dyn. XIII, EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 141 [B].


Headless statue of Dedumontu-senebtifi  , Vizier, Middle Kingdom, No. 427, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 69, pp. 32-3.

Headless statues of 'Auisheft-Hor (?)  , No. 403, and Resu  , No. 428, both Middle Kingdom, probably from here, id. ib. pls. 66, 70, pp. 16-17, 33.


Kneeling statue, No. 466, id. ib. pl. 78, cf. p. 56 ; see MARIETTE, *Cat.* No. 365 (perhaps this statue).

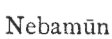
Two statue-bases of Sebkhotp  , Director of the Thinite nome, Middle Kingdom, Nos. 1246-7 ; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, p. 128.


Statue of Termuthis nursing Horus, with cartouches of Amosis and of Amenophis I, No. 39376, DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxiii, p. 345.

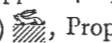
Kneeling statue of Piay  , Dyn. XVIII, No. 619, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 112, pp. 164-5.


Alabaster head of statue of prince or divinity, Dyn. XVIII, No. 706, id. ib. iii, pl. 130, cf. pp. 46-7.

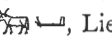
Headless squatting statue of Ra'ya  , Scribe of recruits, with Hathor-head between legs, Dyn. XVIII-XIX, No. 627, id. ib. ii, pl. 115, pp. 173-5 ; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 171 [lxiv].

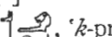
Headless statue of Nebamün  , Vizier, temp. Sethos I, No. 1140, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, pl. 164, pp. 76-8 ; texts, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, ii, pl. 56 [d-f] ; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xlvi.

Statue-group, Unnūfer  and family, temp. Ramesses II ; texts, LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques in Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, pp. 204-6, Doc. 2.

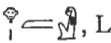
Upper part of granite statue of Unnūfer (?)  , Prophet of Osiris, temp. Sethos II, No. 766, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 141, p. 80.

Kneeling statue of Parennūfer  , Agent in the temple of Osiris, Dyn. XIX, No. 586, id. ib. ii, pl. 105, pp. 141-2 ; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 119-20 [416].



Statue-base of Kanakht  , Lieutenant of chariotry, Dyn. XIX or XX, No. 1116 ; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, p. 67 ; DARESSY, *Remarques et notes in Rec. de Trav.* xi. 92 [xli] ; part, MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 56 [c].

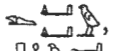


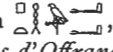
Base of wooden statue of Userhēt  , k-priest of the lords of the Thinite nome, New Kingdom, No. 457 ; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pp. 50-1 ; BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* vii. 118 [3] ; part, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 77 [j].


Granite royal head, Late Period (?), No. 599, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 108, cf. pp. 151-2.

Seated statue of Osiris (?), dedicated by Haremēsi (?)  , Late Period, No. 38412, DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxi, pp. 109-10 ; demotic text, SPIEGELBERG, *Die demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), p. 93.

Various.

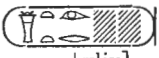
Jamb (?) of Queen 'Ankhesmeryrē' , wife of Pepy I, from tomb of her brother Za'u , Chief Justice, Vizier, re-used in well, now in Cairo Mus. 1431, MARIETTE, *Abydos*, i, pl. 2 [a]; id. *Fouilles*, ii, pl. 16 bis [a]; text, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cliii-cliv (reversed); SETHE, *Urk.* i. 117-19 (24); titles, DE ROUGÉ, *Recherches sur les Monuments* [&c.], 130-4; see MARIETTE, *Cat. No.* 523; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 161 [B].



Offering-tables of Dedusobk , Steward, and Sonb , No. 23025, Ibu , No. 23036, and Deduptah , Overseer of builders, and others, No. 23201, Middle Kingdom, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, pp. 21, 29, 141-2.

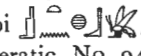
Naos containing squatting statue of Nakht , Middle Kingdom, No. 70037, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 41 [b], pp. 125-6, cf. pl. 48 [d]; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, ii, pl. iii [39]; statue, No. 477, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 79, cf. p. 61, with note 1; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 108 [329].

Block, fragment of biographical text, Dyn. XII; text, DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav.* xi. 84 [xxx].

Offering-table of Esenkhebi , Dyn. XXI, No. 23101; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. p. 86.


Block with fragment of text of Queen Ubastar[dais] , Dyn. XXII (?); text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 29-30 [xliv].


Fragments with offering-texts of 'Aḥutinüfer  and Pesiür ; texts, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* xliv [middle].


Clay statue-base of Esenkhebi , for statuette of Anubis, with Chapter cli g of Book of the Dead in hieratic, No. 9442, DARESSY, *Textes et Dessins Magiques* (Cat. Caire), pl. x, p. 49.


IN BRITISH MUSEUM




Stelae.

Ikerwēr , Dyn. XI, No. 131, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 56; *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), fig. on p. 37, cf. 36 [130]; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 79.


Ruz-ahau , Dyn. XI, No. 159, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pls. 46-7; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 28-9 [96].







Si-Hathor , Assistant-chancellor, temp. Amenemhēt II, Nos. 569-70, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 74; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. ii, pls. 19, 20; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), pl. xxiv; (1930), p. 316, fig. 168; texts (omitting text at top), BIRCH, *Tablets of the twelfth dynasty in A.Z.* xii. 111-14; texts (omitting thicknesses), PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xviii-xix w; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 280; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 41 [143-4].











Khentemsemti , Secretary of the King's wardrobe, temp. Amenemhēt II, No. 574, id. ib. pl. vii, cf. p. 42 [146]; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. ii, pls. 8, 9; SHARPE, op. cit. 1 Ser. 79; text, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xv-xvi R; see *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), p. 215; (1930), p. 315.


Si-Inheret , Dyn. XII, No. 568, Zaa , year 6 of Sesostri II, No. 573, and Nefert-tu , Dyn. XII, No. 152, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. ii, pls. 4, 6, 34; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 277, 128, 387; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 57-8

[189], 45-6 [156], 35-6 [128]; stela of Zaa, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 86 [upper], 95 [upper].

Iykhernefert , temp. Sesostri III, No. 202, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iii, pl. 11; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 242; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 70 [237].


Nebipusenuseret , Custodian of the diadem, temp. Amenemhēt III, No. 101, Senusertsonbu , year 25 of Amenemhēt III, No. 557, Wehemky , No. 558, Inhertnakht , No. 559, Khuenhor , No. 560, and Dedusobk , No. 566, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. ii, pls. 1-3, 14, 17, 35; Pt. iv, pl. 37; No. 101, BLACKMAN, *The Stela of Nebipusenwosret: British Museum, No. 101* in *J.E.A.* xxi, pl. i, cf. pp. 1-9; names and titles of all, and text of No. 566, BIRCH, *Stelas of the XII dynasty* in *Ä.Z.* xii. 65-7; names from Nos. 557, 560, 566, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 142, 856, 386; text of No. 559, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiero.* 3 Sér. xii M; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 52-3 [175, 177], 64 [214], 56-7 [186], 62 [205], 59 [193].





Ini , No. 334 (called Nubia), Sebkh-khu , (incorrectly given as Sebkdudu , good name Zaa , Administrator of the City (cf. supra p. 66), No. 1213, Senbebi , and 'Ankhu , No. 1246, Bembu , No. 1562, Nakhti , and others, No. 241, Dhout , No. 805, and Senbsuma'i , No. 215, all Dyn. XII, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iii, pls. 6, 12, 19, 34, 36, 40, 46; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 65 [217], 73 [249], 87-8 [302], 71 [242], 70-1 [239], 69 [232] (omitting No. 1562); names from Nos. 241, 805, 215, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 274, 868, 718; No. 1213, see NEWBERRY, *Miscellanea* in *J.E.A.* xviii. 141 [2].


Ameny , Commander-in-chief, Dyn. XII, No. 162, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 1 Ser. 17 (reversed); *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 33; texts (omitting text of brother), PIEHL, op. cit. 3 Sér. xvii-xviii, V, cf. pp. 13-14; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 93; mention of festivals, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 241; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 59 [194].




Fragment with family-list, Dyn. XIII, No. 1575, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 25.

King Wepwautemsaf (Sekhemrē-neferkha'u) before Wepwaut-rē, Dyn. XIV, No. 969, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 25; texts, WIEDEMANN, *Beiträge zur ägyptischen Geschichte* in *Ä.Z.* xxiii. 80 [4]; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 81 [281]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, pp. 70-71 [51, 1], with note 1.

Ipeny , Marine of the Great House, Dyn. XVIII, No. 365, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vii, pl. 46; *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pl. xiv, cf. p. 119 [425]; name, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 865.

Nakhti , No. 143, Nakht , No. 348, Pau , Marine of the Great House, No. 773, names erased, No. 339, and Hekanufer , Divine Father of Osiris, No. 1062, all Dyn. XVIII, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. ii, pl. 44; Pt. vii, pls. 45, 47-9; names from Nos. 143, 348, 773, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 275, 677, 866; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 56 [185], 141 [501], 133 [471], 143-4 [508], 129 [458] (called Akhmim).


Amenmen , before Osiris, Isis, and Harsiēsi, and before Amenophis I, Queen 'Aḥmosi Nefertere and Queen Sit-kamosi, Dyn. XVIII, No. 297, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, *Gallery of Antiquities*, pl. 30, fig. 142; BIRCH, *Sandstone tablet of Amenhotep from Thebes* in *Trans. S.B.A.* viii, plate opposite p. 420, cf. p. 421 (called Thebes); *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 33 (called Thebes); name, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 560; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 103 [355].

Roma , No. 146, Hūmosi , No. 158, both Dyn. XIX, and Wer-reshpu , and Amenmosi, No. 161, Dyn. XX, see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pp. 159 [573], 187 [674], 205 [748]; name from No. 146, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 954.

Fragment of stela with figure of Apries, No. 1358, *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 387, fig. 213; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), pp. 222-3 [804].

Statues.

Alabaster statue of priest on throne with steps, Dyn. VI, No. 2313, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, op. cit. pl. 50, fig. 178; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), p. 110 [left]; (1930), p. 172, fig. 95.

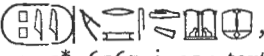
Squatting statuette of Senbef , Dyn. XIII, No. 2307, EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 141 [A]; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 122 [25].


Kneeling statue of Ramesses II holding offering-table, No. 96, BUDGE, *Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum*, pl. xxxii; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), fig. on p. 241; ATHANASI, *A Brief Account of the Researches and Discoveries in Upper Egypt* (1836), plate x opposite p. 222; WARD, *Collection of Scarabs in P.S.B.A.* xxiii. 22; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 161 [584].


Lower part of black granite kneeling statue of Ramesses II, found near Temple of Sethos I, No. 42, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 37 [6-12], cf. *Texte*, iv, pp. 17-18; x, pp. 389-90; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 715 [xii]; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 160 [579].


IN BERLIN MUSEUM


Stelae.


False door of Pepymer-hebsed , Dyn. VI, No. 1109, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 1 Ser. 85; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6167, i. 21; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 45-6; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 61.







Deduiḳu , year 34 of Sesostris I, No. 1199, SCHÄFER, *Ein Zug nach der grossen Oase unter Sesostris I in Ä.Z.* xlii, pp. 124-5 with fig.; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 164-5; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 89.


Stela of Kay , Sealer, year 3 of Amenemhēt II, No. 1183, id. ib. p. 90, Abb. 17; MÜLLER, *Die Totendenksteine des Mittleren Reiches* [&c.] in *Mitteil. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*, iv, pl. xxxiii [1]; text, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 166-7, cf. 209; PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. viii-ix G; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 111.

Iykernefert , Overseer of sealers, recording visit to Abydos (with Sisatit, cf. infra pp. 98, 100, 101), temp. Sesostris III, No. 1204 (from DROVETTI excavations), *L. D.* ii. 135 h; SCHÄFER, *Die Mysterien des Osiris* [&c.], passim with plate, in SETHE, *Untersuchungen*, iv, pp. 49-85; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, ii, pl. iii [40]; MÜLLER, *Die Totendenksteine des Mittleren Reiches* [&c.] in *Mitteil. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*, iv, pl. xxxv [2]; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 169-75, cf. 209; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), pp. 90-1.


Mentuhotp , Scribe of the troops, year 25 of Amenemhēt III, No. 1198; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 176-7; part, ERMAN, *Zwei Rekrutenaushebungen in Abydos* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xxxviii. 42; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 91.


Wernebkemui , Middle Kingdom, No. 7286; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 191-2; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), pp. 93-4.


Aḥmosi , Huy , Mery , Amenemōpet , Peleth , and Huy , New Kingdom, Nos. 7284, 7292-3, 7295, 7297, 2080; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 101, 176, 175, 198, 200, 143-4; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), pp. 159-60, 166, 234, 231, 167-8.

Hori , Scribe of Pharaoh, with Ramesses VIII before five divinities, No. 2081; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 186-9; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 133; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 205 note 1.

Various.


Statue of Antef , No. 12485, probably from here; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 149; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 84.


Columns from tomb of Mentunakht , Master of ceremonies, Dyn. XIII, Nos. 1629-30, *Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer*, pl. 103; *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 88, Abb. 16; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 161.


Statue of Piay , Scribe of the offering-table, holding shrine, New Kingdom, No. 1038; texts, id. ib. ii. 87; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 141.


IN THE LOUVRE


Stelae.


Irtisen (?) ('Mertisen') , Engraver, temp. Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrē), Dyn. XI, No. C. 14, LEPSIUS, *Auswahl*, on pl. ix; PRISSE, *Mon.* vii; MURRAY, *The Stele of the Artist in Anc. Eg.* (1925), plate opposite p. 33; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166, i. 16-17; 6169, i. 11; 6170, C. 42; text, MASPERO, *The Stèle C. 14 of the Louvre in Bibliothèque Ég.* vii. 427-31; id. *The Stèle C. 14 of the Louvre in Trans. S.B.A.* v. 555-9; SOTTAS, *Étude sur la Stèle C. 14 du Louvre in Rec. de Trav.* xxxvi. 153-66; MADSEN, *L'Autobiographie d'un sculpteur égyptien in Sphinx*, xii. 244-7; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 259; see CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Aulps*, 2nd letter, pp. 114-17; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), pp. 159-60.

'Abkau , Overseer of horned animals, Dyn. XI, No. C. 15, id. ib. pl. xvii, cf. pp. 151-3; GAYET, *Stèles de la XIIIe dynastie*, pl. liv; DRIOTON, *La Cryptographie égyptienne*, pp. 22-5, figs. 8-10; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170, C. 32; 6169, ii. 79; texts, PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, ii. 29-31; cryptographic text, KEES, *Totenglauben und Jenseitsvorstellungen* [&c.], Abb. 4 opposite p. 372.


Mery , Assistant-Chancellor, year 9 of Sesostris I, No. C. 3, GAYET, op. cit. pls. iv, v; MASPERO, *Études de Mythologie*, i, pl. i (reversed); DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 5-6; 6170, D. 20; scene and last three lines of text above, BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 33; text, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 104-5; PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 1 Sér. ii-iii c; part, MASPERO, *Notes sur différents points de grammaire et d'histoire in Mélanges d'Archéologie*, ii. 221-2 [25]; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 101; see DE ROUGÉ, *Notice des Monuments* [&c.], (1883), p. 74; BOREUX, op. cit. i, pp. 160-1.



Two stelae of Antef , Overseer of all livestock, one of year 25 of Sesostris I, Nos. C. 167-8; GAYET, op. cit. pls. lv, lvi; MOSS, *Two Middle-Kingdom Stelae in the Louvre in Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith*, pls. 47-8, cf. pp. 310-11; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 124 verso-129; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, E. 6167, i. 62, 62 bis; id. ib. AF. 1570, 4 bis; id. ib. 6170, D. 11; texts, PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, ii. 61-2; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 269 [xvii].


Senusert , Vizier, year 8 of Amenemhēt II, No. C. 4, GAYET, op. cit. pl. iii; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6170, C. 43; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 159 [top right] (giving provenance); text, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 36; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 115; see BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 158.

Sisatit , year 1 of Amenemhēt III, No. C. 5, (see supra p. 97), GAYET, op. cit. pls. viii-ix; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 10; text (omitting texts of scenes), PIEHL, op. cit.


1 Sér. iv D ; part, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 52-3 ; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 149 ; name and titles of deceased, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1459 [102] ; see BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 157.

Pa'a-aku , Standard-bearer of the barge Meryamün, temp. Tuthmosis IV, No. C. 53 ; texts, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 14-15 ; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 716 ; see DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. p. 100 ; GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 182 [xxx].


Iuiu , First prophet of Osiris, son of Unnūfer , dedicated by son Unnūfer (cf. next stela), Dyn. XIX, No. C. 219, DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, ii. 74, 75 ; texts, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 65-6 ; see LEGRAIN, *Recherches généalogiques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi. 215, Doc. 18 ; BOREUX, op. cit. i (1932), pp. 82-3.


Unnūfer , First prophet of Isis, (cf. last stela), Dyn. XIX, No. C. 98 ; text, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 54 ; see LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 216, Doc. 19 ; BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 90.

Various.

Combined offering-table and stela with figures in relief, of Senpu , Overseer of the Cabinet of the Chamber of Offerings, Dyn. XII, No. E. 11573, BOREUX, *La Stèle-table d'offrandes de Senpou* [&c.] in *Monuments Piot*, vol. xxv, pl. vii, p. 43, fig. 5, cf. pp. 43-9 ; see id. *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 194.


Limestone jamb of Sebkhōt V (Kha'-ankhrē), found in a tomb by DROVETTI, No. C. 9 ; royal titles, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 159 [top left] ; cartouches, GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 40 [iv] ; see DUBOIS, *Description des Antiquités Égyptiennes . . . Collection Mimaut* (1837), p. 36 [209] ; BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 163. Jamb (?), probably from same monument, No. C. 10, see id. ib. p. 158.


Statue of Unnūfer , First prophet of Osiris, son of Mery, No. A. 66 ; texts, PIERRET, op. cit. i. 3-5 ; see LEGRAIN, op. cit. pp. 210-11, Doc. 5 ; BOREUX, op. cit. i, pp. 54-5.


Grey granite statue of Peftēu'au-Neith , Chief physician, &c., temp. Apries, No. A. 93, MILLIN, *Aegyptiakes* (1816), pls. i-iv ; texts, PIERRET, op. cit. ii. 39-41 ; part, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1252-4 [x] ; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6169, i. 44 ; LEFEBVRE, *Textes égyptiens du Louvre* in *Revue d'Égyptologie*, i. 95, 99 ; see PIEHL, *Saitica* in *Ä.Z.* xxxii. 118-19 ; BAILLET, *La statue A. 93 du Louvre* in *Ä.Z.* xxxiii. 127-9 ; PIEHL, *Un dernier mot sur la statue A. 93 du Louvre* in *Ä.Z.* xxxiv. 81-3 ; BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 57.


IN BRUSSELS, MUSÉES ROYAUX DU CINQUANTENAIRE

Stelae.




Shepses , Dyn. III-IV, No. E. 2872 ; text, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 6 [41].




Stela with figure of deceased (no name), Middle Kingdom, and stela of Nakht , Harpoon-bearer, Dyn. XVIII, Nos. E. 4439, 4860 ; texts, id. ib. 33 [107], 40 [150].



Miy , Scribe of the endowments of Osiris, Horus, Isis, and all the gods of the Temple of Sethos, temp. Sethos I, No. E. 5300, id. *La stèle de Maï* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxix, pl. iv, p. 113 ; WERBROUCK, *Département égyptien, Album*, pl. 39 ; text, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 63 [262] ; see BRUYÈRE, *Mert Seger à Deir el Medīneh* in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* lviii, p. 68.

Fragments of stelae of a King and Queen (or goddess) before Hāthor-cow in western mountain, of Kha'y , Royal scribe, both Dyn. XIX, and of two stelae, one Saite, one Ptolemaic, Nos. E. 539, 5184, 4977, 4280 ; texts, SPELEERS, op. cit. 59 [247], 64 [267], 86 [327], 95 [358].

Various.


Fragment of bas-relief of Sebkhotp IV (Kha'neferré), fragment with names of Nebsen  and Senbu , and lintel of Senebtifi , both Middle Kingdom, Nos. E. 5262-3, 5265; texts, id. ib. 16 [71], 32 [101, 100].

Statuettes of Nen  (found by GARSTANG), of Rensonb , with text of Chapter vi of Book of the Dead, Middle Kingdom, and of Thembu , Scribe, Dyn. XVIII-XIX (found by PETRIE), Nos. E. 3384, 3228, 2019; texts, id. ib. 32 [95], 33 [110], 40 [152].

Fragment with cartouche of Sethos II, fragment from tomb of Atemhotp , Dyn. XIX (both found by PETRIE), and fragment with remains of name of Amenemôpet , Nos. E. 750, 2019, 751; texts, id. ib. 66 [276], 62 [256], 81 [307].

IN OTHER MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS


IN AMSTERDAM, ALLARD PIERSON MUSEUM (formerly in the Hague, Scheurleer Museum).

Five blocks from tomb of Sayempetref  Head of gold-workers of the Temple of Sethos I, Dyn. XIX, formerly in the Bissing Collection, BLOK, *Vijf Grabreliefs uit het nieuwe Rijk* in *Bull. van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving*, i [ii], Dec. 1926, pp. 17-19, figs. 1-3; id. *Fünf Grabreliefs aus dem Neuen Reich* in *Acta Orientalia*, x, pp. 81-6, pls. iii-v.


IN ANTWERP MUSEUM.

Block with relief of Osiris, Dyn. XII, No. 286, see *Catalogue de la Collection d'antiquités égyptiennes* (1881), p. 43.

Double-statue of man and wife, Middle Kingdom, No. 287, see ib. pp. 43-4.

Stelae, one probably Saite, and one Siamûn (?)  (?), Dyn. XVIII, Nos. 263-4, see ib. pp. 39-40 (called Pet-her-ta and Pet-i-nes).

IN BASLE MUSEUM.

Stela of Sisatit , Overseer of the cabinet, son of Ameny (cf. supra p. 97), temp. Sesostri III, with niche containing statue, probably from here, NAVILLE, *Une stèle funéraire au Musée de Bâle* in *Archives suisses d'Anthropologie générale*, iii (1919), fig. on p. 201, cf. 205.


IN BOSTON MUSEUM.

Syenite head, probably Ramesses II, No. 04.1844, *Handbook* (1920), fig. on p. 40.



IN CHICAGO ORIENTAL INSTITUTE.

Stela with goddess Hatet seated (from MARIETTE excavations), No. 11050, CARTWRIGHT, *The Iconography of Certain Egyptian Divinities* [&c.] in *Amer. Journ. Sem. Lang. Lit.* xlv, fig. 14, cf. p. 188.

IN COPENHAGEN, NY CARLSBERG GLYPTOTHEK.




Stela of Hefrer , Late Period, No. Æ.I.N. 1067, MOGENSEN, *La Collection Égyptienne*, pl. cxv [A. 762], cf. p. 106; SCHMIDT, *Choix de monuments égyptiens* (1910), pl. xxix [76]; id. *Museum Münterianum*, fig. on p. 42; texts, KOEFOED-PETERSEN, *Recueil des inscriptions hiéroglyphiques* in *Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca*, vi, p. 61.

IN FLORENCE MUSEUM.


Headless statue of Sheshonk , dedicated by his son Pema , temp. Piankhi, No. 1792; texts, FARINA, *Minima in Sphinx*, xxi. 29-31 [8]; SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, pp. 219-22 [1521]; part, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1445 [54]; see PELLEGRINI, *Autografi di Champollion a Firenze in Bessarione*, ii Ser. v (1903), 202 [1].

Fragment from a tomb, deceased with souls of Pe and Nekhen before goddesses of East (destroyed) and West, Dyn. XIX or XX, No. 6395; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, *op. cit.* 511-12 [1801].


IN GENEVA MUSEUM.


Stela of Ameny , Overseer of the Cabinet of the vizier's office, dedicated by his son Sisatit , recording visit of latter to Abydos with Iykhernefert  (cf. supra p. 97), year 19 of Sesostris III, No. D. 50 (from DROVETTI excavations), WIEDEMANN and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine* [&c.], iii, pl. i, cf. pp. 1-4; NAVILLE, *Une stèle funéraire égyptienne in Mélanges de la Soc. aux. du Mus. Genève* (1922), fig. on p. 3; texts, MASPERO, *Notes sur différents points de grammaire et d'histoire in Mélanges d'Archéologie*, ii. 217-19, reprinted as *Sur une stèle du Musée de Genève in Bibliothèque Ég.* 211-15.

IN KYOTO UNIVERSITY ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, JAPAN.

Stela of Hemsen (?) , Dyn. XI, HAMADA, *Select Specimens of the Archaeological Collection* (1930), pl. xcvi [1].


IN LEYDEN MUSEUM.

Stela of Antefoker , Overseer of land in the Thinite nome, year 33 of Sesostris I, No. V. 3, BOESER, *Aeg. Sammlung*, ii, pl. ii [3]; *Egyptische Kunst en Beschaving in 's Rijks Museum van Oudheden*, Abb. on p. 7; CAPART, *L'Art Égyptien* (1909), pl. 46; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xxi-xxiii 2; part, STEINDORFF, *Die Könige Mentuhotep und Antef in Ä.Z.* xxxiii. 90; SPIEGELBERG, *Der Name des Tentyritischen Gaus in Rec. de Trav.* xxiii. 101-2; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 108, cf. *Supp.* p. 935; see DE ROUGÉ, *Lettre à M. Leemans in Rev. Arch.* vi (1849-50), 563-8; MEYER, *Aegyptische Chronologie*, 160; LEEMANS, *Description raisonnée* [&c.], 264-6; BOESER, *Catalogus*, 35-6 [2].



Stela of Bebu , Dyn. XII, No. V. 88, SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des alten Orients*, 292; BOESER, *Aeg. Sammlung*, ii, pl. x; DE BUCK, *Egyptische Verhalen*, plate opposite p. 112; texts, PIEHL, *op. cit.* xxv-xxvi c; names, LIEBLEIN, *op. cit.* No. 377; see LEEMANS, *op. cit.* 288; BOESER, *Catalogus*, 38 [9].

Red granite pedestal of Sebkhōt IV (Kha'neferré), No. I.C. 13, dedicated to Min-Harnakht, with two figures of King on each face, perhaps from here, or possibly from Akmīm or Qift, LEEMANS, *Aeg. Mon. Leyden*, i, pl. xxxvii; BOESER, *Aeg. Sammlung*, iii, pl. vi, p. 2 [7], with fig. 5; LEEMANS, *Lettre à Salvolini*, pl. xxiii, Nos. 233-4; WIJNGAARDEN, *Bestemming en Herkomst van het Monument van Sebkhōt IV in Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen*, N.R. viii (1927), p. 15, fig. 10; one figure, BREMNER, *Eg. Kunst te Leiden*, 31; see LEEMANS, *Description raisonnée* [&c.], pp. 43-4; BOESER, *Catalogus*, 47 [7].



IN LIÉGE, MUSÉE CURTIUS.

Stela of Sehetepbrē' , Dyn. XII, VAN DE WALLE, *Une stèle égyptienne du Moyen Empire* [&c.] in *Annuaire de l'Inst. de Philol. et d'Hist. Or. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles*, iii (1935), *Volume offert à Jean Capart*, pp. 563-74 and plate.

IN LONDON, SOANE MUSEUM.

Stelae of Sena'ib  and of 'Aku , Steward of Temple-endowments, Nos. 447-8; texts, CAPART, *Some Egyptian Antiquities in the Soane Museum in P.S.B.A.* xxix. 311-14 [2, A, B].





IN LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.




































Stelae of Sebknakhthotp  and family, Dyn. XIII, and of Nebamün , Dyn. XVIII, both bought at Abydos; texts, WEIGALL, *Some Inscriptions in Prof. Petrie's Collections* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* xxix. 217-18 [iv, v].

Black granite door-wedge with inscription of an overseer of the Granaries of Amün, New Kingdom, bought at Abydos; text, id. ib. 219-20 [x].


Altar of Pinezem I, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, iii (1905), p. 207, fig. 83.

IN MARSEILLES MUSEUM.


Stelae of Hētepi , Dyn. XI, No. 21, Senusertsonb-Sebkhotp , temp. Amenemhēt III, No. 22, Senbefni , Dyn. XIII, No. 24, Mentu-user , Dyn. XIII, No. 25, CAPART, *Recueil de Mon. Ég.* lvi, xxvii, xxxii, xxxi; of 21, id. *L'Art Égyptien* (1911), pl. 141; texts of all, MASPERO, *Monuments égyptiens du Musée de Marseille* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 113-16 [21, 22, 24, 25]; see id. *Cat. du Musée Égyptien de Marseille*, pp. 15-18; names and titles of 21, 22, 25, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms, Supp.* Nos. 1597, 1602, 1751.

Stelae of Sebkhērhāb  and others, Dyn. XII or XIII, No. 23, Khemem , No. 26, Rensonb , No. 27, Sebkhōtp , No. 28, Webennūfer , No. 29, Wahka , Dyn. XIII, No. 30, Amenmosi , Dyn. XVII-XVIII, No. 31, Nebmosi , No. 32, Khonsu , No. 33, Amunezeh , No. 34, Sit'ahmosi , Dyn. XX, No. 37, Amennakht , Dyn. XXII, No. 45, S'ankhenēsi  *sic*   , Ptolemaic, No. 47, Thaḥesret , No. 48, Deni[en]ēsi                  , Late Period, No. 49; texts, MASPERO, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 114 [23], 116-21 [26-34], 122 [37], 123 [45], 124-5 [48, 49]; see id. *Cat. du Musée Égyptien de Marseille*, pp. 16-24, 28-9; names (omitting 29, 47, 49), LIEBLEIN, op. cit. Nos. 1600-1, 1981, 1754, 1650, 1982, 1943, 1983, 2150, 2214, 2292, 2446.


IN MOSCOW MUSEUM.

Stela of Hēnenu , Dyn. XI, *Plates of Objects in Golénischeff Collection*, pl. i.


IN MUNICH, GLYPTOTHEK.

Stela of Sebeki , Middle Kingdom, No. 35, SPIEGELBERG, DYROFF and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen*, ii, pl. iii [4], cf. pp. 8-10; texts, PIEHL, *Inscr. Hiéro.* 3 Sér. xxxi-xxxiii L; upper part, GARDINER, *Notes on some Stelae* in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 84 [1]; last three lines, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1451 [81].



IN NEW YORK, METROPOLITAN MUSEUM.

Stela of Mentu-user , Steward, year 17 of Sesostris I, said to come from NAVILLE's excavations in 1911-12, No. 12.184, RANSOM WILLIAMS, *The Stela of Mentu-weser*, passim with two plates; id. *The Stela of Mentu-weser* in *N.Y. Metro. Bull.* Oct. 1913, pp. 216-18, and fig. on cover; see *A Guide to the Collections*, i (1934), p. 10.


IN PARIS, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.

Stelae of Dedusobkbebi , Chief scribe of the vizier, Dyn. XIII, No. 43, CAPART, *Recueil de Mon. Ég.* pl. xxx; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166, ii. 148; text, LEDRAIN, *Les Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, pls. xv-xvii; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 369.


IN PARMA MUSEUM.

Stela of Mentunakht , Master of ceremonies, with hymn to Min, and stela of his father Redinefni , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, Dyn. XIII; texts, LANGE, *Ein liturgisches Lied an Min in Sitzungsberichte d. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss.* (Phil. Hist. Kl.), xxviii (1927), 331-3.

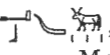
IN STOCKHOLM MUSEUM.


Stelae of Wahka , (same man as Wahka II, see supra p. 11), Overseer of prophets, temp. Amenemhēt III, No. 15, probably from Abydos; texts, MOGENSEN, *Stèles égyptiennes au Musée National de Stockholm*, pp. 6-8; see LIEBLEIN, *Katalog öfver Egyptiska Formlemningar i Nationalmuseum* (1874), p. 24 [15]; STEINDORFF in STECKEWEH, *Die Fürstengräber von Qáw*, p. 8.

IN STUTTGART MUSEUM.


Stela of Sebkhotp , Chief scribe of the Harim, SPIEGELBERG and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksleine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen*, i, pl. ii [4], cf. pp. 3-4; STEINDORFF, *Ein Grabstein des mittleren Reichs im Museum von Stuttgart* in *A.Z.* xxxix, pp. 117-18 with fig.

IN TURIN MUSEUM.


Stela of 'Abkau , Dyn. XII; texts, PIEHL, *Inscription de la XII. dynastie in A.Z.* xix. 18, 21, cf. 21-2; MASPERO, *Rapport sur une mission en Italie in Rec. de Trav.* iii. 115-17; names, FABRETTI, ROSSI, and LANZONE, *Regio Museo di Torino*, 145-6 [1534]; LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 204, cf. *Supp.* p. 940.

Stela of Meru , year 46 of Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrē'), Rosst, *Illustrazione di una Stela Funeraria dell' XI Dinastia in Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, xiii (1878), pl. xxi, cf. pp. 5-22; ORCURTI, *Discorso sulla storia dell' ermeneutica Egizia in Mem. della Reale Accad. delle Scienze di Torino*, ii Ser. xx (1861), pls. i, ii, pp. 23-5; upper part, FARINA, *Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino*, p. 40 [upper]; texts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1231-2; names, LIEBLEIN, op. cit. No. 613; see ORCURTI, *Catalogo . . . Museo di Torino*, ii, p. 34 [45]; FABRETTI, ROSSI, and LANZONE, op. cit. p. 117 [1447]; CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE, *Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Aulps*, 2nd letter, p. 114.


IN THE VATICAN.


Stela, Hori , Henchman, with family-list, Dyn. XIII, No. N. 4, MARUCCHI, *Gli antichi oggetti egiziani* [&c.] in *Bessarione*, ix (1901), pp. 15-19 with fig. 6; id. *Catalogo del Museo Egizio Vaticano*, pp. 362-6 [N. 4], with fig.

IN VIENNA MUSEUM.

Stela of Kha'y , Scribe of the offering-table of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, No. 90, REINISCH, *Die Stele des Basilicogrammaten Schay in Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Phil. Hist. Kl.), xlvii, June 1864, p. 527 et seq. with plate; WRZSZINSKI, *Aeg. Inschr. Wien*, pl. ii [i. 20], pp. 55-60 [i. 20].


IN PRIVATE COLLECTIONS.

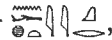
Stela of Pedeinheret , Head of the pipers, in possession of Madame Feuillet de Conches; text, LEGRAIN, *Une Stèle de Thénis* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 201-2.



Stela of Renefsonb , Custodian of the chamber of watchers, Dyn. XII, probably from Abydos, in possession of M. Louis Stoff at Meylan, near Grenoble, TRESSON, *Une petite stèle inédite . . . de la collection du Bois-Aymé* in *Kémi*, i, pl. vii [2], pp. 75-7.

(For two stelae in Meux Collection, see *infra* p. 259.)


PRESENT POSITION UNKNOWN.

Fragment of stela of Mentuhotp , Overseer of sealers, built into house in El-'Arâba el-Madfûna, L. D. ii. 150 e, cf. *Text*, ii, pp. 176-7 with a.


Stela of Nekhtioker , probably Dyn. XI, MÜLLER, *Die Totendenksteine des Mittleren Reiches* [&c.] in *Mittel. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*, iv, p. 187, Abb. 11, cf. p. 188, note 1 (from LEPSIUS squeeze marked 'Rom 3').


Part of inscribed doorway of Unnûfer , New Kingdom, and alabaster offering-table of Idi , Lector, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 166; ii. 53 verso [right], 54 [left].

Fragment of black granite statue of Ramesses II; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 125 [cx].

Titles of Setau , Viceroy of Kush, temp. Ramesses II, from a threshold built into native house, BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, xii [4]; id. *Thes.* 1223 [near bottom].

Stela of Pshedubaste, year 36 of Osorkon I, bought at Abydos; date, GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 325 [v]; see PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, iii (1923), p. 241.

Stela of Haremhêt , RIFAUD, *Voyage*, pl. 94 [1].

Stela of Isty , Songstress of Amen-rê, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20405, 71 (squeeze).

E. Slate Palettes¹. Predynastic.

See BÉNÉDITE, *Une nouvelle palette en schiste* in *Monuments Piot*, x, pp. 105-22; SAYCE, *The Beginnings of the Egyptian Monarchy* in *P.S.B.A.* xx. 99-101.

3. Palette with hunting-scene, two fragments in Brit. Mus. 20790, 20792, one in Louvre E. 11254, BÉNÉDITE, *op. cit.* p. 8, fig. 5; LEGGE, *The Carved Slates from Hierakonpolis and elsewhere* in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. ii, cf. pl. ix, pp. 130-1; id. *The Carved Slates and this Season's Discoveries* in *ib.* xxxi, pl. xlv, cf. pp. 305-6; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pl. i opposite p. 223; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 231, fig. 170; HEUZEY, *Égypte ou Chaldée?* in *Comptes Rendus* (1899), first plate opposite p. 66, cf. pp. 61-4; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 90 [2]; six hunters, *Brit. Mus. Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 20, fig. 5; Louvre fragment, HEUZEY, *Tribu asiatique en expédition* in *Rev. Arch.* 3^e Sér. xv (1890), pls. iv, v, pp. 146 [A], 149-50 [B, C]; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mêlées*, fig. on p. 767; DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines* [&c.], ii, p. 265, fig. 864; STEINDORFF, *Eine neue Art ägyptischer Kunst* in *Aegyptiaca. Festschrift für Georg Ebers*, fig. on p. 126; WRZESINSKI, *Löwenjagd im alten Aegypten* in *Morgenland*, xxiii (1932), pl. 1 [1], cf. pp. 4-5; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire* (1932), ii. 616-17, 619; larger of the two fragments in Brit. Mus., BUDGE, *By Nile and Tigris*, i, plate opposite p. 338; *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), 283-4 [90]. For possible Lower-Egyptian provenance, see RANKE, *Alter und Herkunft der ägyptischen 'Löwenjagd-Palette'* in *Sitzungsb. Heidelberg Akad.* (Phil. Hist. Kl.), 1925, *passim*, and pl. i.

¹ The marginal numbers are those of BÉNÉDITE. For 1 and 2 see Hierakonpolis, *infra* pp. 193, 194.

4. Fragment of palette, bull trampling on man and names of cities below on recto, and bull trampling on man and cord with standards below on verso, in Louvre, BÉNÉDITE, op. cit. p. 10, figs. 6, 7; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. iv, cf. pp. 133-4; id. op. cit. in *ib.* xxxi, pl. xxviii, cf. pp. 207-11; HEUZEY, *Un Prototype des Taureaux de Tyrinthe et d'Amicylées* in *Bull. de Correspondance Hellénique*, xvi (1892), pl. i, cf. pp. 307-15; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, pl. ii opposite p. 252; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 234-5, figs. 165-6; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 242-3, figs. 181-2; verso, LEGGE, *The Legend of Osiris* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiii, pl. xx [5]; upper part, SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst* (1930), pl. 2 [1]; see STEINDORFF, op. cit. fig. on p. 129; BOREUX, op. cit. ii. 619-20.
5. Two fragments of palette, upper part in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1892.1171, lower part in Brit. Mus. 20791, captives and foes slain by lion and birds on recto, two giraffes on verso, LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. vi, pp. 135-6, and plate opposite p. 270; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxi, pls. xlii, xlii A, cf. pp. 297-301; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 230-3, figs. 161-4; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 238-41, figs. 177-80; PEET, *The Art of the Predynastic Period* in *J.E.A.* ii, pls. xiv, xv, cf. pp. 93-4; omitting recto of upper part, BÉNÉDITE, op. cit. pp. 11-13, figs. 8-10; recto, SCHÄFER, op. cit. pls. 2 [2], 3 [1]; verso, PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 87 [4]; recto of upper part, LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxlii, pl. xviii [3]; recto of lower part, SETHE, *Zur Erklärung einiger Denkmäler* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* lii. 59; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 5 [upper]; SELIGMAN, *Ethnic Relationship of the Vanquished* [&c.] in *Liverpool Annals*, vii, pl. xiv, cf. pp. 43-9; see *Brit. Mus. Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), 283 [89].
6. Lower part of palette, bulls, asses, rams and trees, on recto, names of cities on verso, in Cairo Mus. 14238, BÉNÉDITE, op. cit. p. 14, figs. 11, 12; DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, pl. iii opposite p. 264; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. v (from DE MORGAN), cf. pp. 134-5; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pp. 232-3; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxi, pl. xlvi, cf. pp. 306-8; STEINDORFF, op. cit. plate opposite p. 122; SETHE, op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* lii. 56, 57; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 228-9, figs. 159-60; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 236-7, figs. 175-6; id. *Les Origines de la Civilisation Égyptienne*. pl. xiii; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 285 [3060]; recto, MÖLLER, *Die Ägypter und ihre libyschen Nachbarn* in *Zeitschrift d. Deutsch. Morgenländ. Gesell.* Neue Folge, iii, pl. 2 [1], cf. p. 38; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 5 [lower left]; NEWBERRY, *Ta Tehenu- 'Olive Land'* in *Anc. Eg.* (1915), p. 98, fig. 1; KEIMER, *À propos d'une palette proto-historique* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxxi, p. 122, fig. 1 (from STEINDORFF); verso, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 3, fig. 1; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiii, pl. xviii [2]; PIRENNE, *Histoire des Institutions et du Droit privé* [&c.], i, pl. iii.
7. Fragment of palette, remains of animal couchant on both sides, and two geese on recto, in Brit. Mus. 32074, LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. vii, cf. p. 137; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 226-7, figs. 157-8; recto, BÉNÉDITE, op. cit. p. 15, fig. 13.
8. Palette, jackals (?), ibis, lion, and snake-necked animal on recto, jackals (?), palm-tree, and giraffes on verso, in Louvre E. 11052, BÉNÉDITE, op. cit. pl. xi; LEGGE, *A New Carved Slate* in *P.S.B.A.* xxvi, plate opposite p. 262; id. op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxi, pl. xliv, cf. pp. 303-5; CAPART, *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 234-5, figs. 173-4; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, ii (1932), pl. lxxix, cf. pp. 616-17; verso, SCHÄFER, op. cit. pl. 3 [2].




III. BETWEEN ABYDOS AND THEBES


(SOUTH OF ABYDOS TO NAG' EL-MADÂMÛD)


WEST BANK

EL-GA'ÂDRA. South part of Abydos.

FINDS.

Stela of Pepy , Assistant-official of Iykhernefert  and Inpi , Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. 20683; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 23 [xxi]; LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 310-11; see SCHÄFER, *Die Mysterien des Osiris* [&c.], p. 40 [7] in SETHE, *Untersuchungen*, iv. 84.

Stela of Ipy-ta , Priest of the Ramesseum, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 29332; text, DARESSY, op. cit. 28 [xxxvi].

Copper bowl and jar of Bebi , First under the King, Dyn. VI (?), in Cairo Mus. 3480-1, BISSING, *Metallgefäße* (Cat. Caire), p. 34.

QUARRY, in mountain opposite Nag' el-Ghâbât.

Rock stela, Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi) before Osiris, Horus, Isis, and Nephthys (two last destroyed), and text of year 5, in Berlin Mus. 14399, BORCHARDT, *Ein Erlass des Königs Necht-har-ehbet in Ä.Z.* xliv, fig. on p. 55, and pp. 56-7; texts (copied while still *in situ*), DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 126-7 [cxiv].

EL-'AMRA

See AMÉLINEAU, *Les Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), pp. 145-51, 259-68, on pls. ix [lower], xi, xii, xiii [8-12], xxiii-xxiv, xxx, xl, p. 148, fig. 13, p. 267, figs. 77-83; DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, i, passim; RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, *El Amrah and Abydos*, pp. 1-52, pls. i-xix.

PREDYNASTIC AND PROTODYNASTIC CEMETERIES.

Knife-handle covered with gold-leaf, with representations of animals on one side and serpents on the other, in Cairo Mus. 14265, DE MORGAN, op. cit. i, p. 115, fig. 136; ii, pl. v opposite p. 266; AMÉLINEAU, op. cit. p. 265, fig. 75 (from DE MORGAN), cf. pp. 151, 267; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 68, fig. 33; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 68, fig. 33; PEET, *The Art of the Predynastic Period in J.E.A.* ii, pl. xiii [4], cf. p. 93; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pl. xlix, pp. 237-8; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 284 [3043]; RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. p. 40. (Provenance possibly Gebel el-Târif, on east bank.)

Slate palette with emblem of Min, Middle Predynastic period, in Brit. Mus. 35501, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. viii [2], cf. pp. 37-8; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 282 [24].

Steatite cylinder seal, Dyn. I or II; impression, RANDALL-MACIVER and MACE, op. cit. pl. vi [6], cf. p. 39.

Two seated statuettes, one with name of Karen, Middle Kingdom, intrusive in

Predynastic grave, id. ib. pl. xxii [11, 12, 19, 20], cf. p. 56. (One [pl. xxii (12, 20)] is in New York, Metropolitan Mus. OR.4.104.)

FINDS.

Bronze statue of standing man, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 450, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 74, cf. p. 47.

GEBEL EL-‘ARAQ

Ivory knife-handle with battle on one side and hunting-scene on the other, Predynastic, in Louvre, BÉNÉDITE, *Le couteau de Gebel el-Arak* in *Monuments Piot*, xxii, pl. i, figs. 8, 9, 14, 16, cf. pp. 5-16, figs. 6-7; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire* (1932), ii, pl. lxxx [middle], cf. pp. 618-19; BÉNÉDITE, *The Carnarvon Ivory* in *J.E.A.* v, pl. xxxii opposite p. 225, cf. pp. 232-6; id. *L'Art Égyptien dans ses lignes générales*, pl. ii; PETRIE, *Egypt and Mesopotamia* in *Anc. Eg.* (1917), pp. 27-9, figs. 1, 3, 4; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 88 [1]; WRZESZINSKI, *Löwenjagd im alten Aegypten* in *Morgenland*, xxiii (1932), pl. 1 [2], cf. p. 5; SCHARFF, *Neues zur Frage der ältesten ägyptisch-babylonischen Kulturbeziehungen* in *Ä.Z.* lxxi, pl. i [b, c], p. 94; *Encyclopédie photographique de l'art*, i [1] (1935), 2.

HÛ (DIOSPOLIS PARVA)

Temple Enclosure. Ptolemaic, re-used as Roman fort.

See WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, p. 116; PETRIE, *Diospolis Parva*, pp. 31, 54-7; BURTON MSS.* 25636, 32 [top]; HAY MSS.* 31054, 199-200. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxiv [right].

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE. Ptolemy VI Philometor.

Blocks with fragments of scene of King offering to Isis, and cartouches of Ptolemy VI, id. ib. pl. xliii, cf. pp. 54, 79.



TEMPLE OF NERVA. Roman.

See id. ib. pp. 54, 55.

TOWN. Roman.

West wall, inner side. Graffiti, Roman, id. ib. pl. xlv, cf. p. 57 [92].

Tomb.

HARSIËSI  called DIONYSIUS , Royal scribe, Prophet of the King. Ptolemaic. About a mile south of Temple Enclosure, at edge of desert. (Destroyed.)

See WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 116-17; id. *Topography of Thebes*, p. 400; NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 109-11; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 179-179 verso (with sketch-plan of surroundings); BURTON MSS.* 25636, 32; names and titles from fragments, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 182 [top left], cf. p. 181; sketch-plan and cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29847, on 68 [lower].

Entrance.

Right jamb. Deceased adores Osiris with head of *Benu*-bird, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 46 [upper]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 200.

Right thickness. Text, id. ib. 179 verso [bottom].

Hall.

On each side, upper register, deceased offers to twenty 'judges of the underworld',

lower register, hours of the day and night, Ma'et, and deceased, see NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres* [&c.], p. 111; sketch, id. MSS.* 20396, 179 verso [middle]; some of the 'judges' with names, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 47, 48; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 130.

Remains from other scenes, including deceased before cat-mummy, HAY MSS.* 29814, 118.

Niche.

Left wall. Judgement scene before Osiris, Thoth writing, Horus and Anubis by scales and 'Ammet, 'Devourer of the West', on pylon, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 167; xvii. C. 13; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 203.

Rear wall. Sokari-Osiris with winged Isis on each side, id. ib. 20396, 204; one goddess, WILKINSON, *M. and C. Supplement*, pl. 66 [Pt. i, 1] = ed. BIRCH, iii, pl. lii [2] opposite p. 228; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 45 [lower left]; remains of text at bottom, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 182 β; Sokari-Osiris, one goddess, and texts, HAY MSS.* 29847, on 68 [lower].

Right wall. Pharaoh conducted by Anubis and Horus to Amūn, and Thoth writing, with text above, and frieze of squatting genii, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 202; see id. *Lettres* [&c.], p. 111; text of Pharaoh, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 45 [bottom right].

Sarcophagus Chamber.

Sacred tamarisk with *Benu*-bird, door with six genii on either side, and Thoth writing, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 164; xvii. C. 12; tamarisk and door, WILKINSON, *M. and C. 2 Ser. ii. 262* (No. 465) = ed. BIRCH, iii. 349 (No. 588).

Fallen block, mummy on couch in boat attended by Anubis, with Nephthys and Isis on either side, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 165; xvii. C. 11 verso.

Fallen block, mummy on couch in boat attended by Anubis with goddess, and Thoth writing, WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. C. 10; HAY MSS.* 29814, 117.


Two sarcophagi, see BONOMI MSS.* *Diary*, Feb. 6, 1825.

Cemeteries East of Hû.



Predynastic, Dyn. IV–XII, XIII–XVIII, Ptolemaic, and Roman.

See PETRIE, *Diospolis Parva*, passim; id. *Excavations at Abâdiyeh and Hu in Archaeological Report* (1898–9), pp. 1–3. Plan of site showing positions of lettered cemeteries, id. *Diospolis Parva*, pl. i.

Inscribed cornice from tomb of Idy, Dyn. VI, found in mastaba D. 5, in Brit. Mus. 1293, id. ib. pl. xxv [top left], cf. p. 37, and plan, pl. xxiv [left]; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 43 [90]; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 28 [90].



Inscribed copper mirror of Bebti , King's favourite, Priestess of Hathor, Dyn. VI, PETRIE, op. cit. on pl. xxxi, cf. p. 38 [56].

Red pottery bowl, inscribed in hieratic, First Intermediate Period, in London (Univ. Coll.); text, GARDINER and SETHE, *Egyptian Letters to the Dead*, pls. iv, iv A, cf. pp. 5, 20–1.

Stelae of Nekhtioķer  (1), in Bristol Mus. H. 3126, and of Hetepoķri , both Dyn. XI, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxv [W. 47, W. 66], cf. p. 41; stela of Nekhtioķer, CAPART, *Rec. de. Mon. Ég.* xvi.

Fragment of shell with cartouche of Sesostris I, in Aberdeen Mus., see REID, *Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum* (1912), p. 159 [1087]; PETRIE, op. cit. p. 43.

Double-statuette of Sent, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33733, id. ib. pl. xxvi [W. 29], cf. p. 43.

Three statuettes, of woman plaiting hair of little girl, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33732, of boy with side-lock with offering-text on back, and of woman Tatiķet(?)  (1)  (2) ('Tasekt'

of PETRIE), in Boston Mus. 99.744, and text of Iy $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \Delta$ ($\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \Delta$?) and parents from a statuette-base, all Dyn. XII, id. ib. pl. xxvi [Y. 247, Y. 471, Y. 524], p. 52 [81]; statuette of woman and little girl, id. op. cit. in *Archaeological Report* (1898-9), fig. on p. 4; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 510 [5300].

Fragments of stela of Sebkḥotep $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$; name of deceased and wife, PETRIE, *Diospolis Parva*, p. 52.

Inscribed copper dagger, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33702, and axe-head of King Swazenrē I $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$, Dyn. XIV (?), id. ib. pl. xxxii [17, 22], cf. p. 52 [82].

Pair of ivory wands of Sit-Ḥathor $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$, Queen's Servant, Middle Kingdom, left one in Chicago Oriental Inst. 5518, id. ib. on pl. xxvii, cf. pp. 51 [77], 53. (Tomb with coffin of same man, see id. ib. p. 53 [84].)

Cartonnage of Hinefri $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$, Ptolemaic; text, id. ib. pl. xli [28].

Painted wooden stela of Irtenḥarerau (?) $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$, Ptolemaic; text, id. ib. pl. xli [27].

Gilt cartonnage of Pedeneferḥotep, Ptolemaic; head and foot, id. ib. pl. xlii [top right], cf. p. 54.

Small royal head, Ptolemaic, found in Roman cemetery south of Temple Enclosure, in Boston Mus. 99.733, id. ib. pl. xlii [upper middle, left], cf. p. 54; *Boston Mus. Handbook* (1920), figs. on p. 52.

Plaster head, Roman, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xlii [lower middle], cf. p. 57 [93].

IBIS CEMETERY. Roman.

Blocks with remains of offering-scenes, and jars with ibis-mummies, CAPART, *Impressions de Voyage in Chronique d'Égypte*, July 1927, figs. on pp. 107-9.

Miscellaneous.

Stela of Nes-Khons $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$, Overseer of prophets of Ḥathor-Neferḥotep, Dyn. XII (?), found in Muslim Cemetery in desert; text, SAYCE, *Hieroglyphic Inscription at How, containing the Name of a New King* in *P.S.B.A.* vii. 186; EISENLOHR, *On the How Inscriptions* in *P.S.B.A.* viii, plate [A] between pp. 78 and 79; see BISSING, *Lesefrüchte* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxx. 180-1.

Block of Kakar $\text{𓆎} \text{𓆎} \text{𓆎}$, Dyn. XXII (?), in Vienna Mus. (?), EISENLOHR, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* viii, plate [B] between pp. 78 and 79.

Block with cartouches of Tiberius, found in village of Hû; cartouches, EDGAR, *Notes from my Inspectorate* in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 284.

DENDERA SITE¹ (TENTYRA)

Necropolis

South of Temple Enclosure and of Town Enclosure.


See PETRIE, *Denderah*, passim; id. *Excavations at Denderah* in *Archaeological Report* (1897-1898), pp. 1-2. Plan of PETRIE excavations, id. *Denderah*, pl. xxvii. Plan of cemetery south-east of last, FISHER, *The Eckley B. Coxe Jr. Egyptian Expedition in Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal*, viii (1917), p. 235, fig. 95, cf. pp. 230-7 with figs. 90, 91 A, 94.

¹ For Temples, see *Bibl.* vi (in preparation).

I. OLD AND MIDDLE KINGDOM CEMETERY

Old Kingdom Mastabas.



Plans and sections, PETRIE, *Denderah*, pls. xxviii-xxx, cf. pp. 4-12.

NE-IBUNESU , Prophet of Hathor. Late Dyn. III.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxviii [top], cf. pp. 4-5.

Hall.

False door (two blocks), in Brit. Mus. 1266-7, id. ib. pl. ii [left], cf. p. 63; *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 3; No. 1267, *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), fig. on p. 194; (1930), p. 163, fig. 86; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), pp. 2-3 [5, 6].


MEN'ANKH-PEPY , good name MENI , Ruler of the House of the Pyramid-cities of Meryrē' and of Merenrē' I; Director of the *bat*-boat; &c. Temp. Pepy II.

Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxviii [middle left], cf. pp. 5-7.

Façade.

Five blocks and two drums from false doors in west wall, id. ib. pls. ii [middle], ii A [lower right, middle left], cf. pp. 6, 43-4, 63, and after 66; one block [PETRIE, pl. ii A (middle right)] in Brit. Mus. 1262, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 39; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 28 [92]. (One block [PETRIE, pl. ii (lower middle)] is in Manchester Mus. 3503, one [pl. ii (upper middle right)] in Cairo Mus. 1660, one [pl. ii (lower middle right)] in Bristol Mus. H. 487, one [pl. ii A (bottom right)] in Boston Mus. 98. 1034. Drums [pl. ii A (middle left)], right one in Boston Mus. 98. 1035, left one in Bristol Mus. H. 493.)

Cornice along west wall, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32147, and two inscribed blocks (one probably above door), in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5024, 5028, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. ii A [upper and lower left], on xxv B, cf. pp. 6, 43-4, and after 66; texts of cornice and address to visitors, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 268-9 [23 (163) C, B].



Block of man and wife Nebt-tef , probably let into wall, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16184, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii [middle, near top], cf. pp. 6, 43, 63.

Hall.

False door with text on side, in Cairo Mus. 1662, and drum above, in Brit. Mus. 1265, id. ib. pls. i, ii A [bottom middle], ii [top], cf. pp. 5-6, 42-3.


Sepulchral Chamber.

Painted false door (two blocks in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5060, a, b), and offering-lists, id. ib. pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 6, 44-5, 63; titles of deceased from false door [PETRIE, iii (top right)], SETHE, op. cit. i. 268 [23 (163) A].

THAUTI , good name RESI , Ruler of the Residence; Nomarch; &c. Dyn. VI.

Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxviii [middle].

Drums and blocks, id. ib. pl. vii [lower middle right, and bottom], cf. pp. 7, 47, 64. (One block [pl. vii (bottom middle)] and two drums are in Detroit, one drum [on pl. vii (bottom)] in Boston Mus. 98.1037, one block [pl. vii (lower middle right)] in Melbourne. Fragment of stela of deceased (unpublished) is in Boston Mus. 98.1036.)

IDU I , Ruler of the Pyramid-cities of Neferkarē' and of Meryrē'; &c. Dyn. VI.

Plan, section, and view, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxix [upper], frontispiece, ii [bottom right], cf. pp. 8-9.

Façade.

Fragments of cornice with biographical text, mostly in Boston Mus. 98.1038, id. ib. pl. vi [top right], cf. pp. 46, 64; text, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 270 [24 (164) B].


First Hall.


Deceased and family fishing, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. v, cf. pp. 8, 45, 63-4; titles of deceased, SETHE, op. cit. i. 270 [24 (164) A, a].

Sepulchral Chamber.

Blocks from walls, offerings with texts, in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, op. cit. pl. v A, cf. pp. 9, 45-6, and after 66; titles of deceased, SETHE, op. cit. i. 270 [24 (164) A, b, c].

Various.

Block with offering-bringers, found on east side, and block of Hētepskhet , found in north-east room, latter in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16013, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. vi [top left], cf. pp. 8, 46, 64.

IDU II , Overseer of the august places of the Great House. Dyn. VI.

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxix [lower], cf. pp. 9-10.

Façade.


Fragments from cornice with biographical text, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 16794 A-G, 16795-8, and fragments from doorway, in Bristol Mus. H. 489-90, 495, 516, id. ib. pl. vi [middle], cf. pp. 10, 46, 64; biographical text, SETHE, op. cit. i. 271 [25 (165)].

Hall.

Two slabs of deceased, one with wife, in Cairo Mus., and Manchester Mus. 3311, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. vii [top middle, and top right], cf. pp. 9, 64.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Statue of deceased, found in shaft, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 98.4.9, id. ib. pl. vii [top left], cf. pp. 10, 26, 64.

DEGIT .

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxx [top right 'Detiat'], cf. p. 10.

Blocks, and drum (in Manchester Mus. 2880), id. ib. pls. vi [bottom], vii A [bottom middle, 2nd block], cf. pp. 10, 46-7, and after 66.


IDU III .



Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxx [middle left], cf. pp. 10-11.

Fragments of cornice and stela, id. ib. pl. xiii [top middle], cf. pp. 11, 51.



IDU IV .

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxv [bottom right].

Fragment of lintel, and stela of Mutardais , Songstress of the temple of Hathor, Dyn. XXV, found in southern shaft, latter in Boston Mus. 98.1046, id. ib. pls. xiii [middle, near top], xxv [middle left], cf. pp. 11, 31, 54, 66.

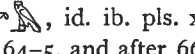
NEFERSESHEM-PEPY , good name SENENI , Overseer of the store-houses; Making the voyage of Hathor lady of Dendera. Dyn. VI.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xxx [middle lower right].

Cornice, blocks intended for false doors found stacked in hall, and fragments of relief and stelae including stela of Pepymennüfer , good name Senbit , id. ib. pls. vii [middle], vii A [top and middle], xiii [top left], cf. pp. 11, 47, 64; one block [PETRIE, pl. vii A (lower middle right)], in Brit. Mus. 1263, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 39; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 24 [78]; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), p. 302. (Blocks and part of cornice [pls. vii (middle lower, middle upper left), on vii A (upper), cf. xiii (top left)] are in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5027, 5045, 5047-8, two blocks [pls. vii (upper middle), vii A (lower middle)] in Cairo Mus. 1659, 1661, one block [pl. vii (middle upper)] in Manchester Mus. 3304, one block [pl. vii (lower middle left)] in Bristol Mus. H. 488, one block [pl. vii A (lower middle left)] in Greenock, and one in Bolton (unpublished).)

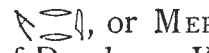
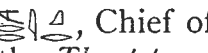
FAMILY-MASTABA OF SHENSETHI , Overseer of the Judgement-Hall; NE-IBUNESU , Overseer of prophets; BEBI , First under the King; and IMHÖTEP .

Plan, PETRIE, *Denderah*, pl. xxx [bottom], cf. pp. 14-15.

Fragments, including blocks of Bebi and Ne-ibunesu, cornice of Shensethi, drum of Imhôtep, and block with name of Kaemsobk (?) ('Sebek-em') , id. ib. pls. xi [top], xi A, xiii [middle, 'tomb 770'], xiv [top left], cf. pp. 14, 49-50, 64-5, and after 66. (Eight blocks of cornice of Shensethi [five on pl. xi A (top right)] and block of Bebi [pl. xi (top left)] are in Boston Mus. 98.1033, 98.1031. False door of Bebi (unpublished) is in Boston Mus. 98.1032.)

First Intermediate Period and Early Middle Kingdom Mastabas.

Plans and sections, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxxi-xxxv.

MERERI , or MEREROKER , Chief of *dst*-cloth of Hathor lady of Dendera; Keeper of the *Thentet*-cows; &c. Dyn. VII.

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xxxi [middle right], cf. pp. 15-16.

Façade.

Blocks from false doors and drums (one of Hetepe), id. ib. pls. viii [bottom], viii B, xiii [lower middle], cf. pp. 16, 64, and after 66; block [PETRIE, pl. viii B (top right)] in Brit. Mus. 1264, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 39; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 28 [91]; block [pl. viii B (lower middle left)] and drum in Liverpool Mus. (former is No. 11.10.98.118), see *Handbook* (1932), p. 38 [12, 11]. (Two blocks [pl. viii (bottom left, bottom middle)] are in Cairo Mus. 1663, 1666, one block [pl. viii (bottom right)] in Dundee, C. 9. I, one block [pl. viii B (top left)] in Manchester Mus. 3301, one block [pl. viii B (upper middle left)] in Glasgow, Kelvingrove Mus. 98.209 a, one block [pl. viii B (upper middle right), with lower right corner, not shown on plate] in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1898.382.1, one block [pl. viii B (lower middle right)] in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 4953. One drum [pl. viii B (bottom left, 2nd from top left)] is in Bristol Mus. H. 491, one in New York, 98.4.4.)

Fragments of cornice and five blocks of inscription above doorway, in New York,

Metropolitan Mus. 98.4.3, 98.4.2, and block with men bringing ox, found near it, now in Brit. Mus. 1260, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. viii c, viii [top, and middle], on xxv B, cf. pp. 16, 47-8, 64, and after 66; block with ox, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 18; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 35 [125].

Hall.

False door, in Cairo Mus. 1664, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. viii A, cf. pp. 16, 48, and after 66; PÖRTNER, *Die ägyptischen Totenstelen* [&c.] in *Studien zur Geschichte und Kultur des Altertums*, iv [5], pl. i, cf. pp. 81-2.

BEB , Hereditary prince. Dyn. VII.

Plan and section, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxi [middle left], cf. pp. 17-18.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Sarcophagus, interior inscribed with Book of the Dead, in Cairo Mus. 28117, id. ib. pls. xxxvii, xxxvii A-xxxvii K. cf. pp. 17-18, 56-8, and after 66; texts, LACAU, *Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 97-101.

ANTEFI , First under the King; &c. Dyn. XI.


Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxxv [top left], cf. pp. 19-20.

Cornice and remains of reliefs, id. ib. pls. xi c [middle left], xii [top], cf. pp. 51, 65.

GALLERY-TOMB OF ANTEFOKER II . Late Dyn. XI.


Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxiii [bottom right], cf. p. 21.



Colonnade.



Lintel, in Brit. Mus. 1261, stela from recesses at west end, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 98. 4. 7, and drum of Bebi , found near passage in middle, id. ib. pl. xii [middle], cf. pp. 51, 65; lintel, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 48; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 38 [135]; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1930), pp. 311-12.

(For copper cache, see infra p. 115.)

Minor tombs.










































False door of Sennezesu , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Dyn. VII, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ix [upper], cf. pp. 17, 48-9, 64. Blocks and cornice of same man, id. ib. pls. ix [lower], x [upper], x A [upper], xiii [lower middle left], cf. pp. 17, 49, 64, and after 66. (One block [pl. x (upper middle right)] in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5015, one block [pl. ix (bottom right)] in Manchester Mus. 3307, the cornice [pl. x A (top, omitting left block in second row)] in Philadelphia Mus. E. 16787-93.)

Stela of Rediukhnum , Steward of Queen Neferukait , First Intermediate Period, found in pit (cf. plan, PETRIE, pl. xxxiii [near bottom left]), in Cairo Mus. 20543, id. ib. pls. xv [left], on xxv B, cf. pp. 21, 51-3; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 164-7; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 195 [6], with notes 1 and 2.


Fragments with name of a King Mentuhotp, and double-statuettes of Mentuhotp  and wife Nefermesut , latter in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 1971, both from mastaba of Mentuhotp, and statuette of Itsa, found in mastaba south of last, in Cairo Mus., all Dyn. XI, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xii [lower right], xv [right, near bottom], xxi [middle], cf. pp. 21, 26, 51, 65; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, pp. 235-6 note 4.

Two female statuettes, Dyn. XI, left one in Cairo Mus., right one in Philadelphia,

Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 3848, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxi [lower middle left], cf. pp. 27, 65.

Blocks of Mereru , Rehui , Katheni  [pl. vii A (bottom middle and left) in Manchester Mus. 2933], Bebi II  [on pl. vii A, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5017], Reduihu (?)  [on pl. x 'Uaru-kau', in Greenock], Hetepsi , Meriptah  [blocks on pl. x, Nos. 5020, 5025, cornice on pl. x A, all in Chicago, Oriental Inst.], Wehai , Bebi  with son Sebknakht , Mentuhotp (?) man with wife Bebi  [on pl. xi, in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus. 1898.382.3], Shensethi , Bebi III  [on pl. xi, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3929], Henui , Wehemy  [pl. xi (lower middle left) in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5013], Bebi  and Hathotp , Nefertkau  [on pl. xi, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5026], Nakhtu , Henu  and Bet  [on pl. xi, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3927-8], Shensethi , Hetepi  [one block, pl. xi B (lower middle right) in Bristol Mus. H. 486], Hetepi , Idui , Bebi , Sentekhi (?) Bahotp , Rehui , man with wife Bebi , Nubhek  [on pl. xi c, in Boston Mus. 98. 1042], Sentnebi , Meri , Weni , Antef  and Iy , Demzi  and Hepu  [on pl. xi c, in Boston Mus. 98. 1049], Antefoker , Merer  [on pl. xii, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5019], Idui , man with son Pepy , two fragments [pl. vii A (near bottom left) in Manchester Mus. 2897, 2869], and two fragments [pl. vii A (bottom left, and bottom middle 4th block) in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 4934, 4964], id. ib. pls. vii A [bottom], x [lower], x A [lower], xi [top right, middle and bottom], xi B, xi C (omitting 'Antefa'), xii [bottom left], on xiii, xiv, xv [right], cf. pp. 14, 15, 18-20, 47, 49-51, 64, 65, and after 66.

University of Pennsylvania Excavations.


Stela of Bebi  and wife, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. 29. 66. 627, FISHER, op. cit. in *Museum Journal*, viii (1917), p. 234, fig. 93.

Necklace with beads of Sesostris I, id. ib. p. 233, fig. 92.

II. ANIMAL CEMETERY



Early Dyn. XVIII, XXII-XXIII, XXVI-XXX, Ptolemaic and Roman.


Plan, PETRIE, *Denderah*, pl. xxxvi, cf. pp. 28-30.



Glazed fragments, Tuthmosis III and Amenophis II, and ivory sistrum-handle of Bukau , Dyn. XVIII (?), id. ib. pls. xxiii [10-12], xxiii A [upper left], cf. pp. 28, 53.

III. SAITE AND PTOLEMAIC BURIALS


See id. ib. pp. 31-3.

Two sandstone stelae, Harsiēsi , Dyn. XXVI, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5033, and Nezem'ankh , in Cairo Mus. 22084, id. ib. pl. xxv [middle, and middle right], cf. pp. 31, 54, 66; of Nezem'ankh, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvi, p. 77.

Sandstone sarcophagus of Eshor , Ptolemaic, in Chicago, Oriental Inst. 5111; genii and texts, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxiii A [middle and bottom], cf. pp. 31, 54, and after 66.

Inscribed cartonnage of Peheḳ  and of P'ashem ; texts, id. ib. pl. xv [bottom right], cf. pp. 33, 55.

IV. COPPER CACHES


Group found in mastaba 340, including inscribed bronze situla of Therkes , in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 2403, Dyn. XXIII-XXV, and situla of a songstress of Amūn dedicated to ram of Amūn, in Cairo Mus. 3444, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxiii A [top], xxiv [12, 10], cf. pp. 29, 34 [40], 53-4; text of songstress of Amūn [PETRIE, xxiv (10)], BISSING, *Metallgefäße* (Cat. Caire), pp. 7-8.

Group found in colonnade of gallery-tomb of Antefoḳer II (see supra p. 113), including bronze libation-vase with dedication of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 3445, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxiv [6], cf. p. 34 [39]; libation-vase, BISSING, op. cit. pp. 8-9.


V. MISCELLANEOUS

(From Dendera, but exact provenance unknown.)



Stelae.


Iamu , Chief of *dit*-cloth of Ḥathor lady of Dendera, First Intermediate Period, VANDIER, *Quatre stèles inédites* [&c.] in *Revue d'Égyptologie*, ii, pp. 54-8, pl. ii [1].

Votive stela, Ḥatshepsut (perhaps Ḥatshepsut II) and Tuthmosis III, in Florence Mus. 7231; text, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, 502 [1789]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 271 [5].

Upper part, Pinezem (?)  (?), Sculptor of Min of Akhmīm, before Ḥathor-cow, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, *Inscriptions tentyrites* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 94.


Sabacon before Ḥathor and Harsomtut, in Cairo Mus.; royal titles, GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv. 15 [xiii], with note 3.

Stelae of P-hof , Ent. No. 46057, and Ḥeritai , Late Period, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. 89-91 [i, ii].

Pedeḥarsemtu , High-priest of Ḥathor, Late Period, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. ib. in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 184.

Trilingual stela, hieroglyphic, demotic, and Greek, of Ptolemy son of Panas, General, temp. Caesar (?), probably found in *sebakh* in front of north face of Enclosure Wall of Great Temple, AIMÉ-GIRON, *Une stèle trilingue du stratège Ptolémée, fils de Panas* in *Ann. Serv.* xxvi, plate and p. 151, cf. 148-156.


Stela with Greek text concerning rebuilding of Enclosure Wall under Tiberius, Roman, found east of Sanctuary, now in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46888, id. *Réfection du mur d'enceinte* [&c.] in ib. fig. on p. 109, cf. pp. 109-12.


Stela of Pedusiri-Unnūfer , Graeco-Roman, in Cairo Mus. 22085, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvi, pp. 77-8.





Statues.

Upper part of statuette of scribe holding palette, Dyn. XII, in Aberdeen Mus., REID, *Illustrated Catalogue of the Anthropological Museum* (1912), fig. on p. 178 [1387].

Colossal statue of Mutemwia, mother of Amenophis III, found in *sebakh* at south-east corner of façade of Great Temple; text, WEIGALL, *A Report on some Objects recently found in Sebakh and other Diggings* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 6.




Squatting statue of Ḥor , Overseer of works of Amūn at Thebes, with hymns to divinities, Dyn. XXII-XXV, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 23.8, LYTHGOE, *Recent Accessions in N. Y. Metro. Bull.* Dec. 1923, fig. on p. 289.

Green basalt squatting statue of Ḥor , Prophet of Horus of Edfu and servant of Nub, found in *sebakh* north of Great Temple, probably temp. Psammetikhos I, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 45935, LEGRAIN, *La statuette de Hor, fils de Djot-Thot-efankh* in *Ann. Serv.* xvi, plate [left] and p. 146.



Grey granite squatting statue of Ḥarwoz  , High priest of Heliopolis, son of Ḥarua  , temp. Psammetikhos I, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 45710; texts, LEGRAIN, *Une statue de Horoudja, fils de Haroua* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xvi. 159-60.



Base of basalt statuette with two hymns, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46918, ENGELBACH, *Report on the inspectorate of Upper Egypt* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xxi, pp. 72-3, with fig. 6.

Headless statue of an official with numerous titles (name lost), and feet of black granite statue with texts, both Late Period, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46059; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 91-3 [iii, iv].

Black granite statue of *Kurks* (Georgios?)   , found in *sebakh* of town, Late Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 45390; texts, id. *Statue de Georges, prince de Tentyris* in *Ann. Serv.* xvi. 268-9.



Statuette of Bes with text on back, Ptolemaic or Roman, in Cairo Mus. 38705, id. *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxix, p. 181.

Black granite statue of Menkhenrē' (?)  , Commander of troops of Edfu, Dendera, Nubia, Philae, Nekheb, Nekhen, and Esna (?), &c., with demotic text of *K(?)yrgs* (Georgios?), General, on base, Graeco-Egyptian, in Cairo Mus. 50047; texts, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 186-8.

Grey granite headless statue of Pennut  , Prophet of Ḥathor and other divinities, Roman, in Cairo Mus. 690, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 127, pp. 34-5; text, DARESSY, *Statues de basse époque du Musée de Gizéh* in *Rec. de Trav.* xv. 159-160 [8].

Various.

Block from a tomb with list of offerings, Old or Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 1172, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 19; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 36 [131].

Re-used block from a stela (?) with fragment of text mentioning Antef-'a  , Great chief of Upper Egypt, Dyn. IX, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 185-6 [vii].

Cylinder-seal of Mentuhotp III (Nebḥepetrē'), WEIGALL, *Miscellaneous Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* xi, p. 170, fig. 1.

Vase of Sebkhōtp IV (Kha'neferrē'), id. *Upper Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix, p. 107, fig. 2; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 33 [viii].

Necklace and ear-rings of 'Menes', said to have been found in a jar at Dendera, formerly in Abbott Collection, now in New York, Historical Society Collection (published by PRISSE, *Mon.* xlvi [12]), are considered to be a forgery by RANSOM WILLIAMS, *Gold and Silver Jewelry and Related Objects*, pp. 221-5, pl. xxxvi, with bibliography.

Offering-table, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 23129, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxii, p. 103.

Altar with decoration of cows in papyrus-clump, HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xx [7].

EL-BALLÂŞ

Map showing position of cemeteries, PETRIE and QUIBELL, *Nagada and Ballas*, pl. i A, cf. pp. 33-4.

CEMETERIES. Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom.

Plan of cemetery, and plans and sections of tombs, id. ib. pls. ii-v, cf. pp. 3-8.

Stela of Sēth and Ḥathor, Dyn. XIX or XX, found in stairway-tomb 162, id. ib. pl. xliii [3], cf. pp. 5, 42.

DEIR EL-BALLÂŞ (about three kilometres north of El-Ballâş).

NORTH PALACE (excavated by REISNER).

Finds.

Fragments of stela, Late New Kingdom, and of stela, King before a divinity, Roman, in California Mus. Dēr 245, 309, LUTZ, *Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones*, pl. 35 [68, 69].

SOUTH PALACE (excavated by REISNER).

Re-used blocks, in California Museum.

Block of Mentuhotp III (Nebḥepetrē), D. 137, id. ib. pl. 32 [62].

Two blocks from tombs, D. xx, Box D. 229, and fragment of stela used as column-base, Box D. 139, all Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. 32 [63], 34 [67], 33 [65].

Block from a temple, D. 141, and block with historical text, Box D. 136, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. 33 [64], 34 [66].

VARIOUS

Part of lintel of Seḳenenrē I, found in house in village, now in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 44 [xcvii]; cartouches, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 2; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 157 [vi].

Block with cartouche of King Dḥuti, Dyn. XIII or XIV, PETRIE and QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xliii [4], cf. p. 8 [12]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 85 [1].

ṬŪKH (NUBT)

Maps showing positions, PETRIE and QUIBELL, *Nagada and Ballas*, pls. i, i A, cf. pp. 65-7.

TEMPLE OF SĒTH. Dyn. XVIII, rebuilt by Ramesses II. (Destroyed.)


Plan, id. ib. pl. lxxxv [upper], cf. pp. 67-68.

Lintel and jambs of Tuthmosis I, and sandstone jamb of Tuthmosis III, rebuilt into south wall; lintel, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 31881, id. ib. pl. lxxvii [lower], cf. pp. 67-8, 70; royal titles, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 61; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 132 [463].

Bricks with cartouches of Tuthmosis III and Amenophis II; cartouches, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 44 [xcvi].


Foundation-deposit of Tuthmosis III, PETRIE and QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. lxxix [top], cf. p. 68.

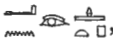
Text, year 5 of Merneptah, on gateway of Ramesses II, see id. ib. pp. 68, 70.

Lintel of doorway in north-east corner of Enclosure, Userhēt , First prophet of Sēth, temp. Ramesses III, before Amūn and Sēth, id. ib. pl. lxxix [bottom], cf. p. 70.

Finds.

Gigantic blue glaze *was*-sceptre with Horus-name and cartouches of Amenophis II, in London, South Kensington Mus., id. ib. pl. lxxviii [right], cf. p. 68.


Black granite headless statue of Sennūfer , Governor of Thebes, temp. Amenophis II; text, id. ib. pl. lxxviii [left lower], cf. p. 68.

Stela of 'Anhotp , Sculptor (?) of Amūn, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pl. lxxviii [left upper], cf. p. 68.

PYRAMID

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. lxxxv [lower left], cf. p. 65.

ROCK-TOMB. About a kilometre west of Tūkh.

BAK , First prophet [of Sēth?]. Early Dyn. XVIII.


Plan, id. ib. pl. lxxix [middle left, No. 1], cf. p. 69.

Hall.


Titles of deceased from wall south of entrance, id. ib. pl. lxxix [middle].

CEMETERIES

Plan, id. ib. pl. lxxxvi, cf. p. 54.

Clay sealings of King Sa'h (?) , and another, Protodynastic, id. ib. pl. lxxx [1, 2], cf. p. 66; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 44 [xvii].

NAQÂDA

TOMB OF 'AḤA OR QUEEN NEIT-ḤOTP  ('Tomb of Menes').
Protodynastic.

See DE MORGAN, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, ii, pp. 147-202; BORCHARDT, *Das Grab des Menes* in *Ä.Z.* xxxvi. 87-105; NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, *Great Ones of Ancient Egypt*, pp. 42, 44. Plan, sections, and views, DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 151, fig. 515, pp. 155-7, figs. 518-521, cf. p. 148, fig. 513; BORCHARDT, op. cit. pls. xiv-xvi, xviii, xix; plan, LEGGE, *Recent Discoveries at Abydos and Negadah* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi. 190; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des Alten Orients*, p. 27 [1].

Ivory tablet of 'Aḥa, in Cairo Mus. 14142, DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, p. 167, fig. 549; BORCHARDT, *Ein neuer Königsname der ersten Dynastie* in *Sitzungsb. d. K. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss.* xlvi, figs. on pp. 1054-5; NAVILLE, *Les plus anciens monuments égyptiens* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxi, plate opposite p. 105; AMÉLINEAU, *Nouvelles Fouilles d'Abydos* (1895-1896), p. 291, fig. 84; id. *Le Tombeau d'Osiris*, fig. on p. 123; with fourth fragment found later, GARSTANG, *The Tablet of Mena* in *Ä.Z.* xlii, pp. 61-2, fig. 1, cf. fig. 3; VIKENTIEV, *Les monuments archaïques* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xxxiii, pls. i, ii [1], cf. pp. 208-234; xxxiv, pp. 1-8; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pp. 221-2, with fig.; see NEWBERRY, *The Wooden and Ivory Labels of the 1st Dynasty* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiv. 283 [F]; LEGGE, *A Note on 'The Early Monarchy of Egypt'* in *P.S.B.A.* xxviii, plate opposite p. 16 [1]; id. *The tablets of Negadah and Abydos* in ib. pls. 1, 2 opposite pp. 252, 254; CAPART, *Notes sur les origines de l'Égypte* [&c.] in *Rev. de l'Université de Bruxelles*, iv (1898-9), pl. i and fig. 6, cf. pp. 16-17; NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, op. cit. p. 45 [5]; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 281 [3021]; GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, pp. 29-30 note 3.


Another similar ivory tablet of 'Aḥa, in Liverpool, Institute of Archaeology, GARSTANG,




op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* xlii, p. 61, fig. 2. VIKENTIEV, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxxiii, pl. ii [2]; cf. xxxiv, pp. 2, 5.


Clay sealings with name of 'Aḥa and Neit-hotp, DE MORGAN, op. cit. ii, pp. 165-6, figs. 522-7, pp. 168-70, figs. 556-61. Two of 'Aḥa and one of Neit-hotp, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. and Liverpool Mus., NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, op. cit. p. 43 [2, 3b, c]; sealing of Neit-hotp, in Cairo Mus., NEWBERRY, *The Horus-title of the Kings of Egypt* in *P.S.B.A.* xxvi, plate opposite p. 298 [8].


MISCELLANEOUS

(From district of Naqâda, but exact provenance unknown.)


Base of wooden statue of Tetinefert , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 451; text, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 47.

Stelae from tombs of Shemai , Overseer of the magazine, and of Hepa (?) , and text of stela of Tetei , Inspector of prophets, in Cairo Mus. 20501, 20510, 20008, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pls. xxxiv, xxxv; ii, pp. 92, 98-9; i, pp. 7-8; texts of 20501 and 20510, MASPERO, *Trois Années de Fouilles* [&c.] in *Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 187.

Stela of Rensonb , Middle Kingdom or Early New Kingdom, in Florence Mus. 7581; text, PELLEGRINI, *Glanures* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 88-9 [20].

Stela of Ptaḥ-iu , Middle Kingdom, probably from here, in Florence Mus. 6367; text, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, p. 478 [1766].

QAMÛLA

Stela of Kay , Overseer of desert-hunters, Governor of the western deserts, Middle Kingdom, in Berlin Mus. 22820, ANTHES, *Eine Polizeistreife des Mittleren Reiches in die westliche Oase* in *Ä.Z.* lxxv, pl. vii, cf. pp. 108-14; MÜLLER, *Die Totendenksteine des Mittleren Reiches* [&c.] in *Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*, iv, pl. xxxiii [2].



Two blocks from a temple of Amenophis II, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 21138-21139; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 602.

EAST BANK

EL-QAṢR WA'-L-ṢAIYÂD (KHENOBOSKION)

See WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, p. 118; HAY MSS.* 31054, 200 verso-202 verso.

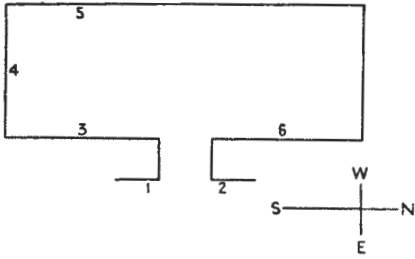
Rock-tombs. Dyn. VI.

IDU  or SENENI , Inspector of the Pyramids of Pepy I, of Merenrē' I, and of Neferkarē'. (1 of LEPSIUS.)

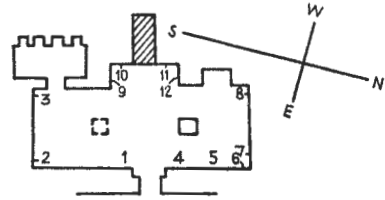
Plan showing position of scenes, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 72.

Façade.

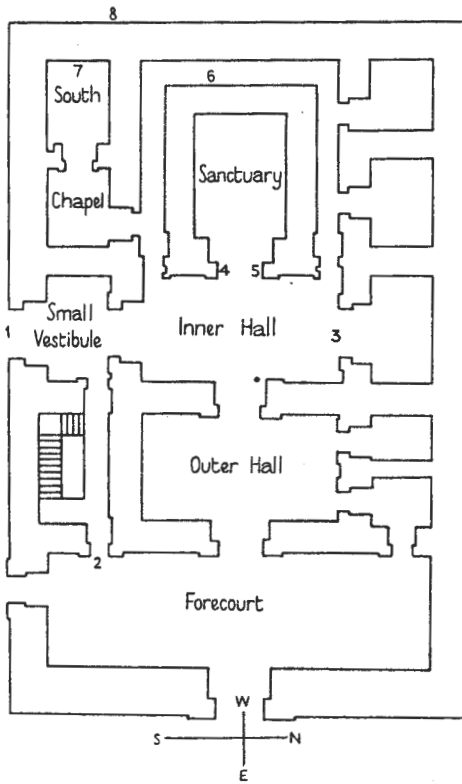
(1)-(2) Sketch of doorway with titles of deceased on each side beyond lintel, L. D. ii. 113g; texts, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 99 [top and middle]; north text, PRISSE, *Archéologie Égyptienne* in *Rev. Arch.* i (1844), 732; id. *Mon.* v [4]; south text, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 38 [36-8] ('published by Dr. Lepsius from tombs near Memphis'); cartouches, WILKINSON, *M. and C.* iii. 280 (No. 381, 5) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 274 (No. 420, 5).



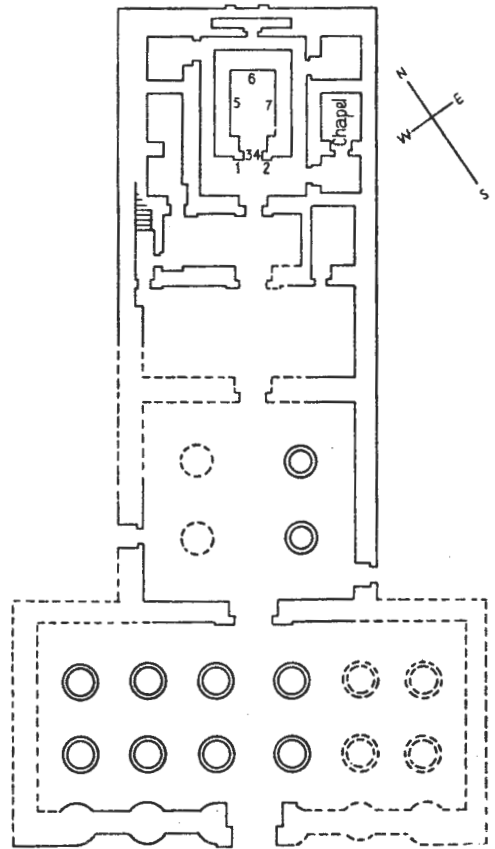
EL-QAŞR WA-'L-ŞAIYÂD. Idu.
After WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 72.



EL-QAŞR WA-'L-ŞAIYÂD. Thauti.
After L. D. i. 66 [top right].



EL-QAL'A. Temple of Claudius.
From WEILL in *Ann. Serv.* xi, pl. v at end.



SHANHÛR. Temple of Isis.

Hall.

(3) Deceased with son and daughter fowling, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 97 [bottom], 98; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 199 [top]; daughter, and upper part of deceased, VILLIERS STUART, *Nile Gleanings*, pl. 38 opposite p. 308; daughter, and butterfly, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pls. 29 [B], 30 [A]; titles of deceased at north end, L. *D.* ii. 114 b, cf. *Text*, ii, p. 177 [lower]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 196.

(4) Deceased receives oxen, and biographical text above; omitting oxen, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 100, 101; biographical text, L. *D.* ii. 114 a; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 115-17 (23); with corrections, id. ib. (1933), 115-17 (23); vertical column of text, text of son holding haunch below, and number of oxen, L. *D.* *Text*, ii, p. 178 [middle]; see WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 99 [near bottom].

(5) Second, third, and fourth registers, wild animals, domestic animals, and cooks, KEES, *Studien zur Aegyptischen Provinzialkunst*, Beitafel i; cooks, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 99 [bottom]; texts of domestic animals, herdsman, and cooks, MONTET, *Les Scènes de la Vie Privée* [&c.], on p. 87, pp. 112 [top], 115-16 [top].

(6) Deceased harpooning fish; short text, id. ib. p. 21 [2].

Name and titles of Seneni [𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏], L. *D.* *Text*, ii, p. 178 [top].

THAUTI 𓂏𓂏𓂏, Inspector of prophets of Meryrē', of Merenrē' I, and of Neferkarē'. Temp. Pepy II (?). (2 of LEPSIUS.)

Plan, L. *D.* i. 66 [top right]; PRISSE, *Mon.* v [2]. See NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 197. A title of deceased, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 103 [right].

Façade.

Each side of door, small stelae. Three stelae, L. *D.* ii. 114 c-e; second stela, and top of third, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 104; text at top of third stela, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 198 [top]; fourth stela, PRISSE, *Mon.* v [1]; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166, i. 5; text at top, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 105 [top]; see L. *D.* *Text*, ii, pp. 178 [bottom]-179 [top].

Hall.

(1) Several registers boats; text of deceased above, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 195 [upper]; see L. *D.* *Text*, ii, p. 179 [middle left].

(2)-(3) Wild animals, and procession of estates below; names and titles of son Idu 𓂏𓂏𓂏, and of Bebi 𓂏𓂏𓂏, L. *D.* *Text*, ii, p. 179 [bottom].

(4) Deceased with titles; text, L. *D.* ii. 114 g, and *Text*, ii, p. 179 [middle right]; PRISSE, *Mon.* v [3]; id. op. cit. in *Rev. Arch.* i (1844), 733; SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 257 [16 (156) A]; PRISSE MSS.* 20433, 35; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 195 [lower]; part, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 97 [middle]; cartouche of Neferkarē', id. *M. and C.* iii. 280 (No. 381, 6) = ed. *Birch*, ii. 274 (No. 420, 6).

(5)-(6) Several registers offerings and butchers before deceased and wife (destroyed); deceased and wife, L. *D.* ii. 114 h, and *Text*, ii, p. 180 [middle left]; title of deceased, SETHE, op. cit. 257 [16 (156) E]; texts of butchers, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 197 verso; part, MONTET, op. cit. 160 [bottom], 168 [1, 3], on 172, cf. 165.

(7)-(8) Deceased seated before offering-list and offering-bringers; three offering-bringers, VILLIERS STUART, *Nile Gleanings*, pl. xxxvi opposite p. 304; title of deceased, names and text of offering-bringers, L. *D.* *Text*, ii, p. 180 [bottom]; title of deceased, and text of offering-bringers, SETHE, op. cit. 257-8 [16 (156) D, F].

West wall. Remains of titles, L. *D.* *Text*, ii, p. 180 [middle].


Niche.

(9) Deceased before offerings, and remains of four registers tending cattle; deceased, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 195 verso; titles, L. D. ii. 114 i, and *Text*, ii, p. 180 [top left]; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 102 [right].


(10)-(11) Deceased before offering-table, and three registers offering-bringers; upper part of deceased, and text, L. D. ii. 114 f, cf. *Text*, ii, p. 180 [top middle]; upper part of deceased, VILLIERS STUART, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [upper] opposite p. 306; head, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 194; titles of deceased, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 102 [left]. Girl with lotus, perhaps from here, VILLIERS STUART, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [lower].

(12) Four registers, bringing cattle and tending cows before deceased; text, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 103 [left]; titles, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 180 [right]; SETHE, op. cit. 257 [16 (156) B].

Granite stela and offering-table of deceased, in Cairo Mus. 57201; titles, id. ib. 257 [16 (156) C].

NEFERTEI , Unique royal favourite; Prophetess of Hathor.
(3 of LEPSIUS.)

Hall.

East wall. Deceased in marsh-scene (?), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 198 [bottom]; text above, L. D. ii. 114 k, and *Text*, ii, p. 181 [top]. Deceased with two daughters watching agriculture (?), (destroyed), beyond last scene; deceased and daughter Bebi , NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 198 [middle]; texts, L. D. ii. 114 l, and *Text*, ii, p. 181 [middle] with a.

OTHER TOMBS.

Remains of doorways, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 105 [middle and bottom].


Quarry.

Block with remains of headdress of Isis with text above, id. ib. i. 88 [13]; v. 45 [upper left].

DISHNA

Block of Sethos II, used as threshold in a sheikh's tomb; remains of text, MASSIGNON, *Second note sur l'état d'avancement des études archéologiques arabes* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* ix. 88.


QENA

Stela of Khementi , Dyn. XIII, in Frankfurt, Stadtbibliothek, WIEDEMANN and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine* [&c.], iii, pl. iii [5], cf. pp. 8-9.

Offering-table of Tuthmosis, in Cairo Mus. 23244, see KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), p. 164.

Alabaster lid of Pepy I, bought here, PETRIE, *Tanis*, i, pl. xii [5], cf. p. 4; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 154 [xviii].

Stela, Tuthmosis II, followed by Queen 'Aḥmosi and Princess Ḥatshepsut, before Rē-Ḥarakhti, bought here, but probably from temple at Heliopolis, in Berlin Mus. 15699, SETHE, *Das Hatshepsut-Problem*, p. 14, Abb. 1; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 143-145 [58]; *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 103.


Stela of Ra'mosisonb , Ptolemaic, bought here, in Frankfurt, Stadtbibliothek, WIEDEMANN and PÖRTNER, op. cit. iii, pls. x [28], xi, pp. 32-5.

(For Predynastic knife-handle bought here, see Gebelein, *infra* p. 164.)

QIFT (KOPTOS) 

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, iii, pp. 411-12; WEILL, *Koptos* in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 97-141; MASPERO, *Sur les fouilles exécutées en Égypte de 1881 à 1885* in *Bull. Inst. Ég.* 2 Sér. No. 6, pp. 68-9; REINACH, *Les fouilles de Koptos en 1910-1911* in *Rev. Arch.* 4 Sér. xvii (1911), 451-2; WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 36-7. Map of district, WEILL, op. cit. 106. Plan of site, id. ib. pls. i, ii; REINACH, *Rapports sur les Fouilles de Koptos* in *Bull. de la Société française des Fouilles Archéologiques* (1910), plan at end.

GREAT TEMPLE OF MIN AND ISIS¹

Middle Kingdom and Tuthmosis III, rebuilt by Sen-nushepsi 
under Ptolemy II Philadelphus, with Roman additions.

See PETRIE, *Koptos*, passim; REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 28-36; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 108-9, 134-40. Plan, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. i; REINACH, op. cit. plan at end [8-24]. Views, MURRAY, *Egyptian Temples*, pls. xii [2], xiii [1]. Cartouches of Tiberius, Nero, &c., fragments of texts of Min, Isis, &c., WILKINSON MSS.* v. 58 [top and middle]; xii. 91-3 [middle], 94 [top left]; xxxviii. 36 [middle], 37 [top and middle]. Remains of Ptolemaic building-text from sandstone architrave, id. ib. xii. 95 [left].

APPROACHES.

First Pylon or Fortified Gate. Ptolemaic and Roman. (8, 9.)

View, REINACH, op. cit. pl. vii, cf. pp. 34-6.

Second Pylons. Roman. (12, 13.)

Later addition to South Pylon (14). South wall of interior, dedication-text of Nero, still *in situ*, REINACH and WEILL, *Parthénios fils de Paminis* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 15; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, v, p. 72 [xlx], with note 5; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 137.

At north end, cartouche of Caligula, REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 31.

Re-used blocks from astronomical ceiling, probably of Pronaos, one in Lyons Mus., the other left on spot, see REINACH, *Catalogue des Antiquités Égyptiennes . . . de Koptos*, pp. 14-17 [18]; id. *Rapports*, p. 32 note 1.

Third Pylons. Ptolemaic and Roman. (16, 17.)

North Pylon of Isis (16). East wall of recess; Ptolemaic text, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxii [upper], cf. p. 18.

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE.

Foundation-deposits, id. ib. pls. xvi [bottom], xxiii, cf. pp. 18, 19.

Fragments, Ptolemaic and Roman, id. ib. pl. xxvi [11-19], cf. p. 18.

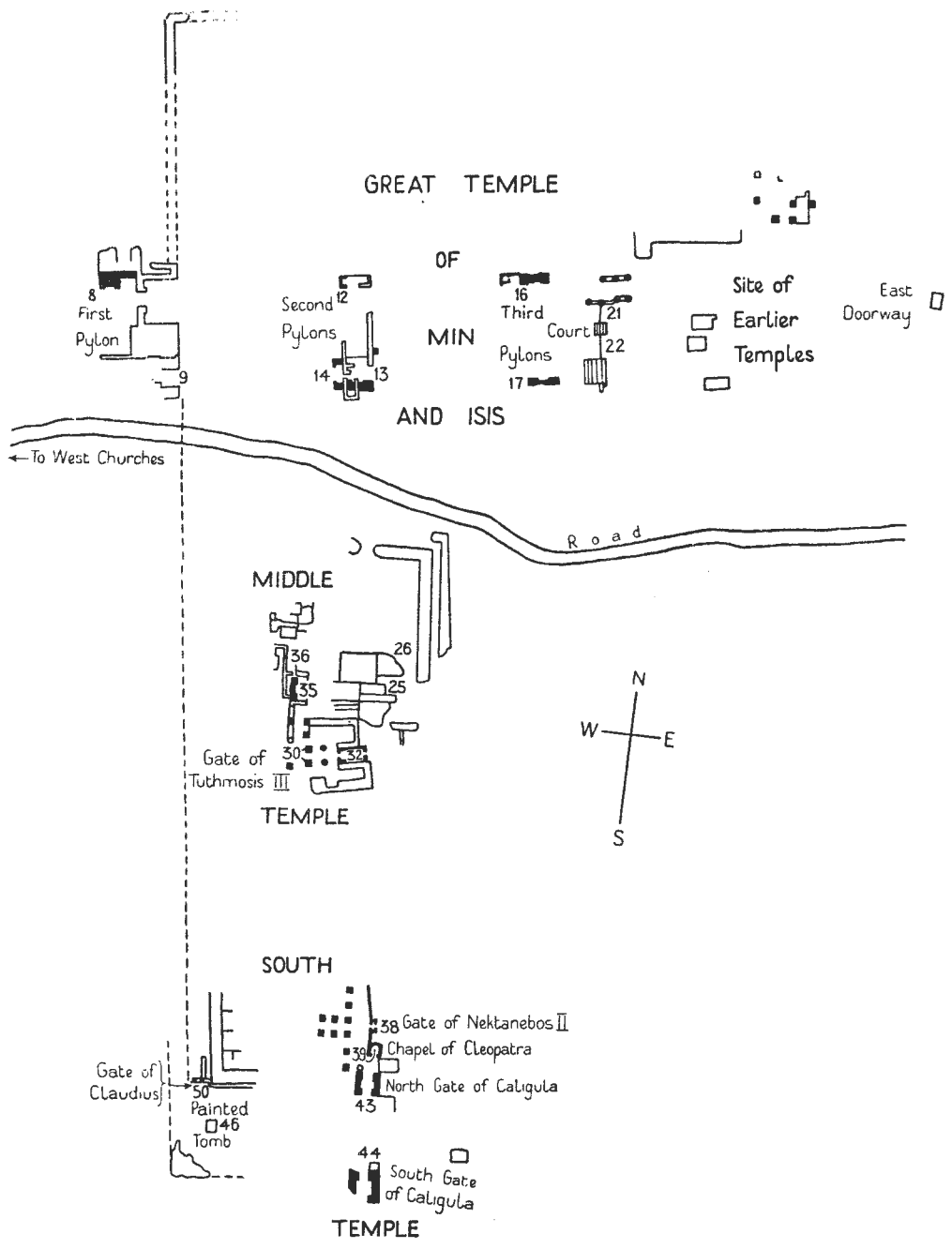
Fragments with cartouches of Ptolemy I Soter I and Ptolemy IV Philopator, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 42-3 [7, 10], figs. 11, 12.

Court.

Headdress from statue of Arsinoë II, found between Second and Third Pylons, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxvi [3], cf. pp. 21-2; text, SETHE, *Urk.* ii. 73 (17).

Chapel of Osiris, built by 'Aḥmosi-sineith, Saite, south of Third Pylons, see PETRIE, op. cit. p. 17.

¹ Numbers in heavy type refer to plan, infra p. 124; they correspond with those of REINACH, *Rapports sur les Fouilles de Koptos* in *Bull. de la Soc. Fr. des Fouilles Arch.* (1910), plan at end.



QIFT (KOPTOS). Key-plan.
After REINACH, *Fouilles de Koptos*, 1st plate at end

Blocks of Nero, from small chapel, now in Lyons Mus.; cartouches, REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 20-1 [26-8].

Façade.

View, showing two flights of steps, REINACH, *Rapports*, pl. viii.

Blocks (21, 22) from intercolumnar wall, deified Ptolemy I Soter I leaves palace with Inmutf and standards before Isis, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894.106, BISSING, *Denkmäler*, Text to 119 [3rd fig.]; MURRAY, *Sculpture of Ptolemy I in Anc. Eg.* (1917), 169; one standard, SELIGMAN and MURRAY, *Note upon an Early Egyptian Standard in Man*, xi. 166; see PETRIE, op. cit. p. 19; *Guide* (1930), p. 24.

Red granite triad, Ramesses II between Isis and Hathor, found on northern flight of steps, now in Cairo Mus. 555, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii, cf. p. 15; BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 93, pp. 102-3; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 159 [592].

Black quartzite stela, Middle Kingdom, usurped by Ramesses II, recording visit to Egypt of Asiatic princes, found near last, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xviii [1], cf. p. 15.

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III, beneath Ptolemaic Temple.

See plan, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. i.

Foundation-deposits, id. ib. pls. xvi [top and middle], cf. xiv, xv, pp. 13-14; texts of bronze knife and axe, in Berlin Mus. 12508-9, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 530; inscribed axe, NASH, *Notes on some Egyptian Antiquities in P.S.B.A.* xxxvi, pl. xvi [79], cf. p. 251.

(For red granite pillars of Tuthmosis III, see West Churches, *infra* p. 128.)

TEMPLE OF AMENEMHÛT I AND SESOSTRIS I, beneath Ptolemaic Temple.

South jamb (limestone) from East Doorway, inner face, Sesostris I receives life from Bubastis and from Nekhbet, outer face, royal titles, in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, op. cit. pl. x [2, 3], cf. pp. 9, 11.

Decree of Antef VIII (Nubkheperre) deposing Teti, from south side of East Doorway, now in Cairo Mus. Ent. 30770 bis, id. ib. pl. viii, cf. pp. 10-11; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 79 [262]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 239 [v], with note 3.

Red granite jamb of Sesostris I, probably from outer gate, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894. 106, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. x [1], cf. p. 11; see WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 135.

Block of Amenemhêt I, in Berlin Mus. 12514, see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 77.

Blocks, Amenemhêt I followed by ka before Min, re-used in foundations of Tuthmosis III, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, op. cit. pls. ix [1], v [10], cf. pp. 11, 18; part, id. *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 152, fig. 91; (1923), p. 157, fig. 95.

Block, Sesostris I running with *hap* and oar to Min, found in Ptolemaic foundations, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. ix [2], cf. pp. 11, 18; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 34; King, WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 86; head, *Anc. Eg.* (1915), first plate after p. 192; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 162, fig. 96; (1923), p. 168, fig. 100.

Two fragments, upper part of Min, in Manchester Mus. 1758, and goddess in relief, probably temp. Sesostris I, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pls. xi [3], x [4], cf. p. 11.

Blocks of Antef VIII (Nubkheperre), re-used in pavement of sanctuary, in Cairo, Berlin, London (Univ. Coll.), and Oxford (Ashmolean Mus. 1894. 106), id. ib. pls. vi, vii, cf. pp. 4-5, 9-10; four blocks [three, *Koptos*, pls. vi (5, 9), vii (14)], in Berlin Mus. 12486-9, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 137; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), pp. 77-8; head of Antef from block [*Koptos*, pl. vii (16 a)], in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 135, fig. 85; (1923), p. 271, fig. 167.

(For other Middle Kingdom remains, see Miscellaneous, *infra* p. 129.)

MIDDLE TEMPLE

Tuthmosis III, rebuilt by Ptolemy II Philadelphus, restored by Claudius.

See REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 4-10, 11-19, cf. pls. iii, iv; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 117-25. Plan, REINACH, op. cit. plan at end [25-36].

GATE OF TUTHMOSIS III. (30.)

Red granite jambs, re-used by Osorkon I; texts, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xiii [5-7], cf. pp. 15, 17; name of door, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 830 (232) B; views showing jambs, REINACH, op. cit. pls. iii, iv, cf. p. 4.

SMALL TEMPLE. Ptolemaic and Roman. (32, 35-6.)

Foundation-deposit of bronzes, Ptolemaic, in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 5; id. *Cat.* p. 98.

Alabaster statue-base of Nektanebos (probably Nektanebos II Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), re-used in west doorway of passage (32), now in Louvre, see WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 119; REINACH, *Cat.* p. 99.

Remains of two stelae of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, in Lyons Mus.; cartouches, id. *Rapports*, p. 5; id. *Cat.* pp. 17-18 [33].


Pylon (35) of Caligula and Claudius, restored by Trajan; blocks, procession of Nile-gods, and Trajan (?) kneeling, from base of west wing, in Lyons Mus., see id. *Cat.* pp. 37-8 [I, A-C].

Blocks of Sesostri I and fragments of red granite jamb of Tuthmosis III, built into pylon (35); thirteen blocks (one found elsewhere), and text of jamb, in Lyons Mus., id. ib. fig. 9, cf. pp. 23-32, 38-9 [6]; see WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 120-1; REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 12-14, 17. Another relief of Tuthmosis III, in Lyons Mus., id. *Cat.* fig. 23, cf. p. 65.

Stela (36) of Claudius, with hieroglyphic and Greek texts, built into Byzantine houses, now in Lyons Mus., id. ib. fig. 21, cf. p. 59 [9]; texts, REINACH and WEILL, *Parthénios fils de Paminis* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 7-8 [4].

STELAE FOUND IN FOUNDATIONS. (25, 26.) Old Kingdom and First Intermediate Period.

See REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 7-10; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 123-5; id. *Les Décrets Royaux de l'Ancien Empire Égyptien*, passim; MORET, *Chartes d'Immunité dans l'Ancien Empire Égyptien* in *Journal Asiatique*, x Sér. xx (1912), 72-113; xi Sér. vii (1916), 271-341; xi Sér. x (1917), 359-86; SETHE, review of WEILL, *Les Décrets Royaux* [&c.] in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), pp. 705-26; GARDINER, in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiv. 257-65.

Pepy I and mother Queen Iput  before Min, with text concerning her mortuary temple, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 4189c, WEILL, *Les Décrets Royaux* [&c.], pl. vii, fig. on p. 41, cf. pp. 40-3; text, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 214 [46 (137)]; see MORET, op. cit. x Sér. xx (1912), 75-9; xi Sér. vii (1916), 273-4; GARDINER, op. cit. 257; SETHE, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 718-19 [5].

Two decrees of Pepy II, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41893, WEILL, op. cit. pls. i, ii, v, vi, cf. pp. 6-39 [A, B]; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 280-8 [31, 32 (171, 172)]; see MORET, op. cit. x Sér. xx (1912), 79-98; xi Sér. vii (1916), 274-80; SETHE, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 706-14 [1].

Four fragments of third decree of Pepy II, two in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43052, one in New York (photographs of third and fourth fragments are in Berlin Mus.); texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 288-93 [33 (173)]; part [SETHE, A, C] in Cairo, WEILL, op. cit. pls. iii [2], viii, cf. pp. 28-9 [C], 53-9; fragment [SETHE, D] in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.10, bought

in Luxor, MORET, op. cit. xi Sér. vii (1916), pl. ii, cf. pp. 325-31; see x Sér. xx (1912), pp. 98-106; SETHE, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 714-15 [2]; WINLOCK, *The Publication of Objects in the Egyptian Collection in N. Y. Metro. Bull.* June 1919, p. 146.

Two adjoining fragments of decree of Pepy II, in Lyons Mus.; one, REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 25, cf. p. 68 [4].

Two fragments, one perhaps Pepy II, WEILL, *Les Décrets Royaux* [&c.], fig. on p. 90, pl. xii [1], cf. pp. 90-1.

Decree, Early First Intermediate Period, concerning offerings for statue of Pepy II &c., and mentioning Idi 𓂏 , Overseer of prophets, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41892, WEILL, op. cit. pls. iv [2], xi, pp. 87-90; MORET, op. cit. xi Sér. vii (1916), pl. i, cf. pp. 296, 297-322; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 293-5 [34 (174)]; see id. op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 715-16 [3].

Decree of Neferkauhor (Neteribau), Dyn. VII or VIII, concerning a census, sent by Antef 𓂏 , Intimate, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41895, WEILL, op. cit. pl. x and fig. on p. 82, cf. pp. 81-6; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 295-6 [35 (175)]; see MORET, op. cit. xi Sér. vii (1916), 331-41; SETHE, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 716-18 [4]; GARDINER, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiv. 260.

Decree of Neferkauhor addressed to a vizier, with list of nomes of Upper Egypt, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 43053, WEILL, op. cit. pl. xii [2], cf. p. 91; MORET, *Une liste des nomes de la Haute Égypte* [&c.] in *Comptes Rendus* (1914), figs. on pp. 568, 569 [lower], cf. 565-72; see SETHE, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 722 [7].

Fragments (from WEILL's excavations), decrees of Neferkauhor addressed to vizier Shemai 𓂏 and his son, bought in Luxor; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 297-304 [36 (176) A-H] (from photographs in Berlin Mus.); fragment [SETHE, A], mentioning titles of Nebtiti 𓂏 and construction of boat, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.13, see MORET, op. cit. in *Journal Asiatique*, xi Sér. x (1917), 366 [5]; WINLOCK, op. cit. in *N. Y. Metro. Bull.* June, 1919, p. 146; fragment [SETHE, C], addressed probably to son of Shemai, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.11, MORET, op. cit. in *Comptes Rendus* (1914), fig. on p. 569 [upper], cf. 572-3; WINLOCK, op. cit. in *N. Y. Metro. Bull.* June, 1919, p. 145, fig. 1; see MORET, op. cit. in *Journal Asiatique*, xi Sér. x (1917), 364; fragments of two decrees brought by Antef 𓂏 , one addressed to son of Shemai [SETHE, D], in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.12, id. ib. pl. iii, cf. pp. 360-4; fragment [SETHE, H], addressed to Shemai concerning offerings, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.14, id. ib. xi Sér. vii (1916), fig. on p. 323, cf. pp. 322-5; see xi Sér. x (1917), p. 366 note 2; WINLOCK, op. cit. p. 146.

Decree of King Demezibtaui 𓂏 , First Intermediate Period, addressed to Idi 𓂏 , Vizier, brought by Wazkarē (?) [sonb] 𓂏 [?], in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41894, WEILL, *Les Décrets Royaux* [&c.], pls. iv [1], ix, cf. pp. 59-67; CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, p. 158, fig. 155; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 304-6 [37 (177)]; see MORET, op. cit. in *Journal Asiatique*, x Sér. xx (1912), pp. 106-13; xi Sér. x (1917), pp. 367-85; SETHE, op. cit. in *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (1912), 719-22 [6]; GARDINER, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiv. 258-60.

(For other finds, see Miscellaneous, infra p. 129.)

SOUTH TEMPLE, probably dedicated to Geb.

See WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 110-11, 125-31; REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 1-4. Plan, id. ib. plan at end [38-50].

GATE OF NEKTANEBOS II (NEKHT-HAR-HEBI). (38.)

Lower part of jambs, left, King before Min and before Harsisi, right, King before Min, and before Isis, id. ib. pl. i, cf. p. 2.

Thicknesses; dedication-texts to Isis and Geb, REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 4.

CHAPEL. (39.) Cleopatra the Great and Ptolemy XVI Caesar.

See WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 110, 126-7; REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 2; WEILL, *La titulature pharaonique de Ptolémée César* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv. 84-5. Titles of Khons from west face of exterior, and of divinities and Ptolemy XVI from interior, REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 3-4.

(For other blocks of Cleopatra re-used in West Churches, see infra p. 133.)

NORTH GATE OF CALIGULA. (43.)

Titles of Geb, REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. 4.



SOUTH GATE OF CALIGULA. (44.)

See MASPERO, *Sur les fouilles exécutées en Égypte* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Ég.* 2 Sér. No. 6, pp. 68-9; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 110-11, 128-9. Titles of Emperor, REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. 4. Cartouches of Ptolemy XVI Caesar from south face, WEILL, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv. 85 [bottom].

GATE OF CLAUDIUS. (50.) ('Porte Peinte'.)

View, REINACH, *Rapports*, pl. ii; SPIEGELBERG, *Neue Denkmäler des Parthenios* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* li, fig. on p. 77; see WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 129. Cartouches of Claudius from lintel and jambs, REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 17 [11]. Demotic inscription at top, id. ib. 18; SPIEGELBERG, op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* li, p. 78 [top].

PAINTED TOMB

ESMIN , (46), Prophet of the statues of Pharaoh of the temple of Koptos, son of Irtiertha (?) . Temp. Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f).

See WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 104, 110; REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 3-4.

Blocks with offering-scenes, in Lyons Mus., probably from this tomb, see id. *Cat.* p. 18 [34].

Grey granite sarcophagus, and stela, in Cairo Mus.; name and cartouches, CARTER, *Report on General Work* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* iv. 50; titles of deceased, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection* in *Ann. Serv.* vii, p. 186, with note 4.

WEST CHURCHES

See REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 19-26, pls. v, vi; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 131-4. Plan, REINACH, op. cit. plan at end [1-7]; part, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxvi [top right].

Two red granite pillars of Tuthmosis III (4 of REINACH), found *in situ*, in Cairo Mus., see id. ib. pp. 13, 25, pl. xxvi [top right]; REINACH, op. cit. p. 23; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi, pp. 104, 131; cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29848, 170 verso. Fragments of another in Louvre, and fragment in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 24; id. *Cat.* p. 39 [10].

Granite jambs of Tuthmosis III (6 of REINACH), in baptistry, now in Cairo Mus., WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 95 [right], cf. xxxviii. 36 [bottom]; cartouche and title of Amen-rē; L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 256 a, β.

Sandstone jamb with offering-scenes, Ptolemaic, in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 21; id. *Cat.* pp. 13-14 [19].

Red granite block, four prisoners with name-rings, probably Tuthmosis III, from naos in Great Temple, re-used as capital in church, now in Lyons Mus., id. *Rapports*, p. 23 ; id. *Cat.* p. 7 [29].


(For other blocks found here, see *infra* pp. 131, 133, 134.)




MISCELLANEOUS


(From Qift, but exact provenance unknown.)


Stelae.

Stela of Sesostris III, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. 20702, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. liii ; ii, p. 329.


Stela of Ameny , Overseer of the House of Silver, Dyn. XII, in Paris, Musée Guimet, C 5, MORET, *Catalogue . . . Galerie Égyptienne*, i, in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxxii (1909), pl. iv, p. 9 ; see REINACH, *Cat.* p. 58 [7].

Fragments of two stelae, one of a son of Ameni  mentioning Queen Nubemhēt , perhaps wife of Sebkhōtp V, and Queen Ḥa'ankhes , Dyn. XIII, in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xii [1, 2], cf. p. 12 ; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 41 [viii, ix], with note 3, p. 126 [12].


Stela of Iuf , Attendant, Middle Kingdom, in Florence Mus. 6382, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, 494-5 [1779] ; name, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, *Supp.* No. 1651.


Stela of Antef , Great priest of Min, Second Intermediate Period, probably from here, in Brit. Mus. 1247, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iii, pl. 9 ; see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 93 [325].


Fragments of stela of King Ra'hotp, Second Intermediate Period, found beneath Ptolemaic Temple, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xii [3], cf. pp. 12, 13, 17 ; see GAUTHIER, *op. cit.* ii. 88 [1].

Stela of Kherdu , temp. Tuthmosis I, in Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 44 bis ; texts, LEDRAIN, *Les Monuments Égyptiens de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, pl. xxxii.

Fragments of two grey granite stelae, one with erased cartouche, probably Amenophis IV, in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 41-2 [3 a, 3 b].

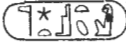

Fragment of stela of Bekwēr , year 66 of Ramesses II ; text, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 100 [77] ; see MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mêlées*, p. 426 note 3.

Stela, Ramesses II censes before bark of Isis carried by priests, dedicated by Nebnekhtuf , Overseer of works in the Ramesseum, found east of jamb of Sesostris I (cf. *supra* p. 125), in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894/106, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xix [upper], cf. pp. 15-16, 18 ; see *Guide* (1930), p. 23.

Stela of Mentumin , Scribe of the offering-table of the Lord of the Two Lands, Dyn. XIX, in Brit. Mus. 304, see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 183 [657].


Granite stela, year 29, Ramesses III before Min, Isis, and Ḥarsiēsi, in Cairo Mus., PETRIE, *op. cit.* pl. xviii [2], cf. p. 16.

Fragment of stela, year 3 of Ramesses IV, in Cairo Mus. ; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 91-2 [xl].

Upper part of stela of Princess Isit , daughter of Ramesses VI, with name of her mother Nubkhesdeb , found at back of Ptolemaic Temple, in Manchester Mus. 1781, PETRIE, *op. cit.* pl. xix [lower], cf. pp. 16-17 ; id. *A History of*

Egypt, iii, p. 174, fig. 73 (called Cairo); see GAUTHIER, *op. cit.* iii, p. 201 [xxxiv, xxxvi], with note 2.

Fragment of stela with ram of Amūn, Ramesside, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxi [9], cf. p. 24.

Stela of Ra'y , Nomarch of Koptos, Dyn. XIX-XXII, in Cairo Mus.; texts, WEIGALL, *Upper-Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 112 [17].

Stela, Min and divinities, New Kingdom, said to come from here, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, pl. 101 [upper right].

Granite stela, Taharqa before Min, Horus (?), and Isis, with text of year 6 concerning high level of Nile, in Cairo Mus. 48440, VIKENTIEV, *La Haute Crue du Nil* [&c.], pls. i, iii, iv, pp. 15-49 [c].

Stela, year 16 of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), in Cairo Mus.; text, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xxiii. 4-5 [lxii].

Stelae, Late Period, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 20, cf. pp. 58-9 [8], 62-3 [11-14].

Stela, year 8 of Tiberius with Greek text below, in Cairo Mus. 9286, MILNE, *A History of Egypt* (1898), p. 27, fig. 17; (1924), p. 16, fig. 16; cartouches, REINACH and WEILL, *op. cit.* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 6 [3].

Stela, year 10 of Tiberius, with hieroglyphic and Greek text, in Cairo Mus. 22199, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxx, pp. 194-5; MAHAFFY, *A History of Egypt*, p. 18, fig. 7; hieroglyphic text, REINACH and WEILL, *op. cit.* 5 [2].

Stela, Tiberius before Harpocrates and goddess, with hieroglyphic and demotic text, from cemetery of Kôm Raieh, REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 22, cf. p. 62 [10].

Sandstone stela, year 18 of Tiberius, with hieroglyphic and Greek text, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. 9268; texts, REINACH and WEILL, *op. cit.* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 2-3 [1].

Stela of Caligula, with hieroglyphic and demotic text, in Cairo Mus. 31101, SPIEGELBERG, *Die demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), pl. vii, pp. 34-5, with note 1; hieroglyphic text, REINACH and WEILL, *op. cit.* 11-13 [7]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, v, p. 46 [xxix], with note 1.

Stela with hieroglyphic and demotic text, temp. Claudius, in Cairo Mus. 31146, SPIEGELBERG, *op. cit.* pl. xvii, cf. pp. 57-8; hieroglyphic text, REINACH and WEILL, *op. cit.* 10-11 [16].

Sandstone stela with hieroglyphic and demotic text, Nero before Min and Horus in shrine, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894/106, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxii [lower middle], cf. pp. 18, 22; hieroglyphic text, REINACH and WEILL, *op. cit.* 13-14 [8]; see WEILL, *op. cit.* in *Ann. Serv.* xi, p. 137 note 1; demotic text of Parthenios, SPIEGELBERG, *op. cit.* p. 35 [bottom].

Stela, Roman, two scenes, Pharaoh before three divinities, in Cairo Mus. 22195, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxxviii, p. 192.

Statues.

Fragments of three colossal statues of Min, with figures of animals, &c., on ends of girdle, Predynastic, found beneath Ptolemaic pavement, one in Cairo Mus. Ent. 30770 bis, and two (and head) in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1894/105; head of one, and reliefs on girdle, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pls. iii, iv, v [4], cf. pp. 7-9, 17; two statues in Ashmolean Mus., and reliefs from girdles of the three statues, CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 217-18, figs. 150-1; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 223, 225, figs. 166-7; one statue, PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 86 [right]; statue in Cairo Mus., see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 69 [201]; statues in Ashmolean Mus., see *Guide* (1930), p. 22.

Limestone statues of lion and of hawk, Protodynastic, found respectively beneath Ptolemaic temple and under Middle Kingdom pavement, now in Oxford, Ashmolean

Mus. 1894/105, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. v [5, 6], cf. p. 7; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 175, 184, figs. 129, 136 [K 6]; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 181, 191, figs. 142, 150 [K 6]; see *Guide* (1930), p. 22.


Diorite statue, King Sahurē' seated and nome-figure of Koptos, presumably from here, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 18.2.4, *N. Y. Metro. Bull.* June 1920, p. 128, fig. 1, cf. p. 129, with note 1; *A Guide to the Collections*, i (1934), fig. on p. 6.



Fragment of statuette of Pepy I, bought at Qift; cartouche, WIEDEMANN, *Beiträge zur ägyptischen Geschichte* in *Ä.Z.* xxiii. 78 [2, second statuette].

Head and part of base of royal statuette, probably Old Kingdom, found beneath pavement of blocks of Antef VIII (cf. supra p. 125), in London, Univ. Coll., MURRAY, *A Pharaoh of the Old Kingdom in Anc. Eg.* (1930), pp. 8-10, figs. 1, 4, 5; head, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. v [9], cf. p. 11.

Colossal vulture, with cartouche of Amenemhēt III, found beneath Ptolemaic temple, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 30770 bis, EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 126; cartouche, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi [1], cf. pp. 11-12, 17; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 150 [534].

Black granite bust of Amenemhēt III, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 17551, EVERS, op. cit. i, pl. 133.


Kneeling headless statue of Rekhmirē' , Royal scribe, temp. Amenophis II, holding Hathor-symbol, possibly from here, in Munich Glyptothek, BISSING, *K. Glyptothek und Skulpturen-Sammlung des Staates in Münchener Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst* (1911), Abb. 4, cf. p. 163 [5].

Statue-group of Wersu , Overseer of foreign countries of gold of Amūn, and Sitrē' , Dyn. XVIII, in Norwich (private possession), GRIFFITH, *A New Monument from Coptos* in *J.E.A.* ii, pls. i-iii, cf. pp. 5-7.

Bust of priestess holding sistrum, Dyn. XVIII, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 30, cf. pp. 78-9.


Base of sandstone sphinx of Sethos I, see PETRIE, *Koptos*, p. 15.

Bust of officer of Ramesses II, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 24, cf. p. 66.


Black granite headless statue of Kha' , Prophet of Min, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 930, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 157, pp. 159-60; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 47-8 [CI].

Torso of seated statue of Ramesses VI, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* p. 13, fig. 4, cf. p. 11 [22].

Head of Ramesses VI as Ptaḥ-Khepri, probably from here, in Cairo Mus., MASPERO, *Le Musée Égyptien*, i, pl. xx [right upper], cf. p. 17 (called Ramesses IV).

Fragment of statue-group of Min, Isis, and a Ramesses, dedicated by Amenemōnet , First prophet of Isis, Dyn. XX, in Cairo Mus. 764 (DARESSY, 39128), id. ib. pl. xx [right lower], cf. pp. 17-18; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, p. 79; DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), p. 303.

Large granite hawk, Dyn. XIX or XX, in Brit. Mus. 1226, see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), pl. 190 [687].

Sandstone headless statue of Ḥarwoz , Prophet of the Great Ennead, High priest of Heliopolis, Dyn. XXVI, probably in London, Univ. Coll.; text, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xviii [3], cf. p. 17.

Granite statue-base, dedicated to Khons and deified Arsinoë II by Ptolemy II Philadelphus, found in West Church, now in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 2, pp. 8-9 [33]; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 43-4 [xciii]; SETHE, *Urk.* ii. 108 [22] (called Kôm el-Aḥmar); see REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 22.

Black basalt base of statue-group of divinities, Ptolemy XVI Caesar (first thought to

be an altar and formerly attributed to Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos), in Cairo Mus., Covington, *Altar of Ptolemy Neos Dionysos XIII* in *Ann. Serv.* x, pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 34-5; texts, DARESSY, *Socle de statue de Coptos* in ib. 36-40; see PETRIE, *Koptos*, p. 22; WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi, p. 105, with note 2; id. op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv. 83-4; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, pp. 404-5 [xlvi A, B], with p. 405 note 1.

Colossal head of Caracalla, found in Second Pylon of Great Temple, MILNE, *A History of Egypt* (1898), p. 71, fig. 61; see REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 33.

Statue-group of Triad of Koptos, in Lyons Mus., cf. id. *Cat.* p. 69 [1].

Sculptor's model of a ram, in Lyons Mus., id. ib. fig. 33, cf. pp. 83-4.

Blocks.

Blocks, Pepy II with frieze of Hathor-heads and *dads* below, found beneath Ptolemaic pavement, now in London, Univ. Coll., and Pepy II before destroyed Min(?), in Manchester Mus. 1757, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. v [7, 8], cf. p. 4; second block, id. *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 103, fig. 58; (1923), p. 115, fig. 72.

Block, Nile-god with offerings, probably temp. Amenemhēt I, two fragments with dogs beneath chair, found in pavement with blocks of Antef VIII (cf. supra p. 125), and block with boats, probably from a Dyn. XI tomb, in London, Univ. Coll., id. *Koptos*, pl. xi [2, 4-7], cf. pp. 11-12.

Blocks of Sesostri I or Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 93 [lower middle left], 94 [top right and lower]; one, L. D. *Text*, ii p. 256 [top].

Block of Antef VIII (Nubkheperre'), built into bridge over canal at Qift; text, GARDINER, *A Monument of Antef V from Coptos* in *P.S.B.A.* xxiv, p. 205 (copied by HARRIS in 1847); WILKINSON MSS.* ix. 127 [lower middle right], xii. 93 [bottom], xviii. 23 [middle]; see PETRIE, *Koptos*, p. 10.

Granite fragment with cartouche of Tuthmosis II, and sculptured blocks probably temp. Tuthmosis III, id. ib. pl. xiii [1-4], cf. p. 15; speech of Horus from block [*Koptos*, pl. xiii (2)], SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 830 (232) A; block with offerings [*Koptos*, pl. xiii (3)], and another with Tuthmosis III before statue of Min, both in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 32-3 [4], 36 [7].

Drum from column of Ramesses II, see id. *Rapports*, p. 13.

Fragment with text of Nesiateg, temp. Ramesses II, in Lyons Mus., see id. *Cat.* p. 42 [4].

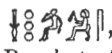
Block of Merneptah re-used in Ptolemaic pavement, see PETRIE, *Koptos*, p. 16.

Fragment of relief, Ramesses III fanned by *ka*, in London, Univ. Coll., id. *The Labyrinth, Gerzeh and Mazghuneh*, pl. xxxviii [1], cf. p. 36; *ka* and King, id. *Egyptian Beliefs in a Future Life* in *Anc. Eg.* (1914), p. 23, fig. 18.

Fragment of relief from scene with royal chariot, Ramesside (?), in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 68-9.

Basalt fragment with texts on front and side, Saite, in Paris, Musée Guimet, MORET, *Catalogue . . . Galerie Égyptienne*, i, in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxxii (1909), pls. liii [68], liv [69]; text on front, REINACH, *Cat.* p. 41 [2].

Block of Psammetikhos I or II, in Lyons Mus., PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxvi [1], cf. p. 17; cartouche, REINACH, *Cat.* p. 11 [23]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 76 [xxxix], with note 1.

Basalt or slate blocks from statue or shrine with text of Sen-nushepsi , Overseer of the Royal Harim and head of the followers of Queen Arsinoë I, Prophet of various divinities, temp. Ptolemy II Philadelphus, a fragment brought to Cairo Mus. in 1894, the rest found by PETRIE re-used in a brick building in south-west part of temple, all in Cairo Mus. 70031, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 33 [a], pp. 113-17, cf. 65 [d];

arge block, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xx, cf. pp. 19-22; fragment found in 1894, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 128 [cxvii] (called Cusae); texts of all, SETHE, *Urk.* ii. 55-69 [14]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iv. 235 [liii], 238-9 [lxxi].

Block from back of statue of Ptolemy III Euergetes I, in Manchester Mus. 1752, blocks of Ptolemy XVI Caesar, Tiberius, and Nero, and Roman tablet of Osiris, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xxvi [3A, 4, 5, 10, 6-9], v [12], cf. pp. 22, 25 (called Ptolemy XIII); see WEILL, *La Titulature pharaonique de Ptolémée César* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv. 86.

Sandstone block with footprint, possibly votive, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, 10924, PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxi [19], cf. p. 24 [19]; CAPART, *Mon. Ég. du Musée de Bruxelles*, fig. on p. 15.

Jambs from a temple; right jamb, two scenes of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II before Min and Hathor, and before Harpocrates and Isis, found in foundations of an Arab tower, now in Boston Mus. 24.1632, REISNER, *Excavations in Egypt and Ethiopia in Boston Mus. Bull.* June 1925, p. 23 [lower].

Three red granite blocks, Ptolemy IX (?) before Min, from a naos, probably from Great Temple, in Lyons Mus., see REINACH, *Cat.* p. 40 [14-16]; id. *Rapports*, p. 22.

Block, Ptolemy X Soter II before Isis; texts, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 255 a, β.

Re-used fragments of cornice and blocks with offering-scenes, from chapel of Cleopatra the Great and Ptolemy XVI Caesar, in Lyons Mus.; two blocks, cartouches, and description, REINACH, *Cat.* fig. 10, cf. pp. 33-5 [2, 3, 5], 36-7 [8, 9]; cartouches, WEILL, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv. 81-2; of Ptolemy XVI, REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 20; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 420 [c], with note 3.

Blocks from same chapel with reliefs of Ptolemy XVI Caesar, Harpocrates, and Amūn, probably found in West Churches, in Lyons Mus., REINACH, *Cat.* pp. 44-5 [8, 9, 6, 5], figs. 13-15.

Cartouches of Tiberius built into house, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 255 [near bottom].

Drum, Claudius before two forms of Sobk, and before Amūn and Khons, from Middle Temple, in Lyons Mus.; cartouches, REINACH, *Cat.* p. 21 [30].



Blocks with offering-scenes, said to come from here, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, pls. 96 [2], 101 [upper left].

Blocks with two female offering-bringers, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. i [6, 7].

Various.


Fragment of alabaster jar of Khufu, found in *sebakh* in town-site south of Temple, now in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxi [3], cf. pp. 4, 23.

Alabaster vase of Tuthmosis III, in Berlin Mus. 12504; text, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 528.

Fragment of grey granite bowl of Dhutmosi  , temp. Amenophis II and Tuthmosis III, in Brit. Mus. 890; cartouches, *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), pp. 109-10 [376].

Red granite coffin of King Harsiēsi with son Pedubaste (?), Dyn. XXII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 37516; texts, CARTER and LEGRAIN, *Report of Work . . . (1903-1904)* in *Ann. Serv.* vi. 123-4; see DARESSY, *Notes sur les XXIIe, XXIIIe et XXIVe dynasties in Rec. de Trav.* xxxv. 143; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, pp. 349 [viii, x], 380 [x], with note 3; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 173 [705].

Green slate naos of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), found in foundations of house, now in Cairo Mus. 70019, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 15, pp. 55-7, cf. pl. 49; texts, CARTER and LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* vi. 122-3; see REINACH, *Rapports*, p. 2 note 1; VARILLE, *Quelques données nouvelles sur la pierre bekhen* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxxiv. 94.

Fragment of small brown granite obelisk of Irtiertha (?) , temp. Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), PETRIE, *Koptos*, pl. xxvi [2], cf. p. 17.

Alabaster offering-table of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi) with nine bows on sides, see REINACH, *Rapports*, pp. 6, 13.

Small naos containing figure of Osiris, Graeco-Roman, in Cairo Mus. 70030, ROEDER, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), pl. 63 [a, b], cf. pp. 111-12.

Frieze with bulls' heads, seen near Church, and decoration at base of pillar, Graeco-Roman, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. i [5, 9], cf. *Texte*, iii, p. 412.

EL-QAL'A

North-east of Qift village.

TEMPLE OF CLAUDIUS

(See plan, supra p. 120.)

See REINACH, *Le Temple d'El-Kala à Koptos* in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 193-237; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, iii, p. 414 (called Kymân); WEILL, *Koptos* in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 113; HAY MSS.* 29848, 171 verso-173; cartouches of various Roman emperors, REINACH, op. cit. 236; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 58 [near bottom]; xxxviii. 37 [bottom right]. Plan, POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xxvii [A] opposite p. 88; REINACH, op. cit. pl. v; HAY MSS.* 29847, 76 [lower], 29848, 173 verso; part, WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 37 [bottom left]. View from south-west, REINACH, op. cit. pl. i; from north-west, HAY MSS.* 29814, 149.

SOUTH ENTRANCE.

(1) View of doorway showing north walls of Small Vestibule and Inner Hall, REINACH, op. cit. pl. iii.

FORECOURT.

(2) Doorway to room with staircase, with part of scenes on either side, id. ib. pl. ii (described as 'Mur Extérieur Est' on p. 197, but really door on p. 205 [top]).

INNER HALL.

(3) Doorway to north side-room, id. ib. pl. iv (called 'Porte du petit Vestibule').

SANCTUARY.

(4), (5) Thicknesses, part of two columns text with Horus-name of Tiberius, and title of Neith, *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 257 a, β; reproduced, REINACH, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 195 [a, β].

(6) Exterior. Lower register, Claudius before Isis; cartouche and title of goddess, *L. D. Text*, ii, pp. 256-7 with γ; title reproduced, REINACH, op. cit. 194.

SOUTH CHAPEL.

(7) Double scene, Emperor offers to Ḥathor; texts from left half, id. ib. p. 222.

EXTERIOR.

(8) Emperor before united emblems of Upper and Lower Egypt and two goddesses; texts, id. ib. p. 200.

QŪṢ (APOLLINOPOLIS PARVA) ⲓⲛⲓ

TEMPLE OF HAROËRIS AND ḤĒḤAT

(Destroyed except two pylons of Ptolemy XI Alexander I.)

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, iii, pp. 417-21; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), pp. 76-7; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 131-2; id. *Topography of Thebes*, p. 413.

WEST PYLON.

Plan, POCOCCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xxvii [c]; KAMAL, *Le pylône de Qous* in *Ann. Serv.* iii. 217 [upper]. View showing entablature with Greek inscription (now destroyed), *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. i [1]; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 80; LUCAS, *Voyage* (1724), iii, plate opposite p. 2; POCOCCKE, op. cit. pl. xxvii [c].

North wing. Texts from scenes, including Ptolemy XI harpooning hippopotamus, presenting offerings to Haroëris, slaying enemy, offering crowns to Haroëris and ḤĒḤAT, and field to Haroëris and ḤĒḤAT, KAMAL, op. cit. pp. 218-25 [i-iv].

South wing. Texts from scenes, including Ptolemy XI slaying gazelle on altar, presenting offerings to Haroëris and ḤĒḤAT, standing before Haroëris and Khons-Thoth, and before Osiris and Nephthys, and offering field to Haroëris and ḤĒḤAT, id. ib. pp. 225-32 [v-viii].

EAST PYLON.

Plan, id. ib. p. 217 [lower].

South wing. Texts from scenes, including Ptolemy XI offering two vases to Haroëris and Khons-Thoth, id. ib. pp. 232-4 [ix], 234-5 [xi].

North wing. See id. ib. p. 234 [x].

DESTROYED PORTIONS OF PYLONS.


Texts of Haroëris and ḤĒḤAT, cartouches of Ptolemy X Soter II and Cleopatra III, and titles of Haroëris, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 292 [upper], 293 [top, middle, and bottom left]; titles of ḤĒḤAT, and cartouches of Ptolemy X and Cleopatra III, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 127 [top]; v. 49 [top]; xiv. 47 [bottom]; cartouches, YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 45 [bottom]; two texts of Haroëris, and cartouche of Cleopatra III, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 32 [upper left]. Other titles of Haroëris and ḤĒḤAT, id. ib. vii. 32 [upper right, and lower].

SANCTUARY.

Green basalt naos dedicated to Harsiësi by Ptolemy II Philadelphus, presumably from here, formerly near well in town; plan, section and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 1 [2-4], cf. *Texte*, iii, p. 421; x, p. 342; sketch and texts, HAY MSS.* 29847, 77 [upper]; text from right jamb, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 118 [3]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 293 [bottom right]-294 [left]; L. D. iv. 7g, cf. *Text*, ii, pp. 257-8; SETHE, *Urk.* ii. 73-4 [18]; DARESSY, *Deux naos de Qous* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 224 [lower]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 68 [right]; see VARILLE, *Quelques données nouvelles sur la pierre bekhen* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxxiv. 99.

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Qŭṣ, but exact provenance unknown.)

Red granite naos of Shemai , Vizier, Overseer of prophets of Min; text, DARESSY, op. cit. 224 [upper].

Sandstone blocks with cartouches of the Aten and Nefertiti, near a sheikh's tomb west of town, see WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii. 132; remains of texts, id. MSS.* v. 68 [left].

Grey granite stela, Ramesses III leading prisoners, with text of year 16; text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 292 [lower].

Two stelae of Parthenios with demotic texts, one dedicated to Claudius, in Cairo Mus. 31114, 31160, SPIEGELBERG, *Die demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), pls. x, xx, cf. pp. 45-6, 65; see REINACH and WEILL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 16-17 [9, 10].

Brick with cartouches of Queen Esenkhebi, wife of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, found at Hīgāza, near Qûš, in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 269 [xxiii A].

SHANHÛR

TEMPLE OF ISIS. Augustus and Tiberius.

(See plan, supra p. 120.)

Description and sketch-plan, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 155 verso [upper]; description and cartouches of Tiberius, id. *Lettres écrites d'Égypte*, pp. 88-90. Names of some divinities including Tanebihyt, Geb, Nut, Ra't-taui, and Tutu, LEGRAIN, *Notes sur le dieu Montou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii, pp. 100-1.

ENTRANCE TO SANCTUARY.

(1)-(2) Lintel, double-scene, Augustus offers *uzat* to Min and Horus, image of Ma'et to Theban Triad and Isis, image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', Horus, Isis, and Nephthys, and wine to Thoth and Ma'et, L. D. iv. 70 g (divinities in middle scenes now destroyed). Jambs, upper scene on each, Augustus before Monthu, and before Khons, see L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 258 [middle].

(3)-(4) Thicknesses (upper part destroyed); texts with Horus-name of Tiberius, id. ib. p. 258 α, β; part, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 155 verso [lower].

SANCTUARY.

Description and sketch-plan of scenes on rear wall, and heads of divinities from side walls, id. ib. 155.

(5) Upper register, four scenes, Augustus before Khons (destroyed), Ra't-taui, Khons, and Mut, lower register, four scenes, Augustus before Amen-rē', Mut, Geb(?), and Isis (all texts now destroyed); titles, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 259 [lower].

(6) Three registers, double-scenes; top register, Emperor stands before divinities (upper part destroyed), and before Mut and Isis (now destroyed), second register, before Amen-rē' and before Osiris (texts destroyed), third register, offers sistrum to Mut and Isis and incense to Isis and Nephthys, see id. ib. p. 260 [top].

(7) Upper register, four scenes, Augustus before Haroëris, Isis, Harpocrates (?), and Ḥathor (?), lower register, four scenes, Augustus before Amen-Min (?), Isis (?), god, and Nephthys (almost all texts now destroyed), with dedication-texts above and below scenes; titles of divinities and fragments from dedication-texts, id. ib. pp. 258 [bottom] with δ and γ, 259 [upper] with α.

Frieze. Dedication-texts of Augustus on east wall (now destroyed) and west wall (end part destroyed), L. D. iv. 70 h, i.

CHAPEL.

Astronomical ceiling. (Unpublished.)

EXTERIOR.

Scenes probably from upper part of east wall (now damaged and partly destroyed), Tiberius before god and goddess, with censer before Isis and Nephthys, with sceptres before Sobk and Ḥathor, offers collar to goddess, stands before Thoth and goddess, and before Osiris (?) and Isis, and horizontal text, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 153 [lower]-154 verso; see L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 260 [near top].

NAG' EL-MADÂMÛD 

TEMPLE OF MONTHU

Ptolemaic and Roman Temple superimposed on Middle Kingdom
and Dyn. XVIII Temples.

See BISSON DE LA ROQUE and DRIOTON, with CLÈRE and COTTEVIELLE-GIRAUDET, *Rapport sur les Fouilles de Médamoud*, 11 vols. (12th to be published later); DRIOTON, *Les fouilles de Médamoud* in *R.E.A.* ii. 258-66; JOUGUET, *Rapport sur les travaux de l'Institut d'Archéologie Orientale* in *Comptes Rendus* (1930), 282-8; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, ii, pp. 604-8; POCOCCO, *A Description of the East*, i, p. 96; BRUGSCH, *Reiseberichte aus Aegypten*, 197-8; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 133-4; id. *Topography of Thebes*, pp. 414-15; HAY MSS.* 29831, 1-3 verso. Graffiti, including cartouches of Sesostris III and Queen Nefertiti, and head of Ethiopian Queen, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, pls. xi [79-84], xxii, cf. pp. 46-7, 64-5.

Plan of site, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iii, pl. 68 [1]; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pl. i; BURTON MSS.* 25636, 92 verso. Plan of temple, JOUGUET, op. cit. plate opposite p. 284; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pl. i; 1930, pl. iv (showing dates of temple); omitting Courts and Kiosks, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pl. i; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1928, pl. ii; MURRAY, *Egyptian Temples*, pl. xxii [1] opposite p. 87; of parts of temple, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pls. ii, iii; 1926, pls. ii, iii; 1927, pls. i, ii; 1928, pls. i, iii, vi; 1929, pls. i-iii; 1930, pls. i-iii; 1931 and 1932, pls. v, vi; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pls. ii, iii; BURTON MSS.* 25636, 92; plan showing connexion with sacred eye, DRIOTON, *La Protection magique* [&c.] in *L'Ethnographie*, xxiii (1931), p. 6. Views, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 63, fig. 42; 1927, pp. 2-3, figs. 1, 2; 1931, p. 2, figs. 1, 2; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, p. 2, fig. 1, p. 47, fig. 6; DRIOTON, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 259, fig. 1; BONONI MSS.* i. c. 1.

PROPYLON, half-way between Karnak and Nag' el-Madâmûd.

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* ii, on pl. i, cf. *Texte*, ii, p. 603; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 1.

TRIBUNE AND AVENUE OF SPHINXES. Probably temp. Tiberius.

Plan, ib. 1931 and 1932, pl. i. Views, ib. 1925, fig. 2, cf. pp. 3-4; 1931 and 1932, figs. 1-3, 7-11, 18, 23, cf. pp. 1-13.

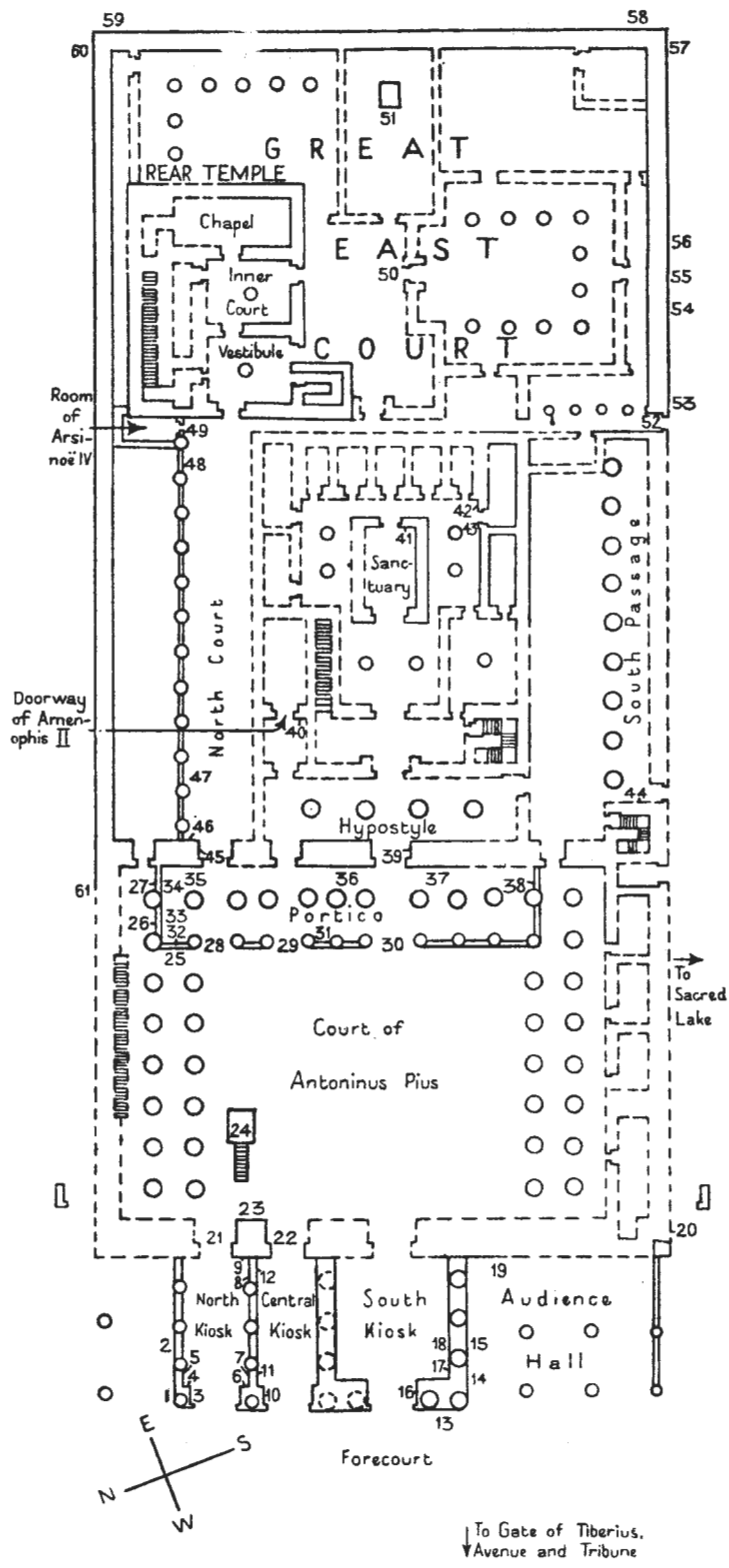
Sphinxes on either side (one reconstructed from fragments, in Louvre), ib. 1931 and 1932, pl. ii, figs. 5, 6, cf. pp. 4-9, figs. 4, 7, 18.

GATE OF TIBERIUS, built of blocks of Sethos I and Ramesses II.

View, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, fig. 3; 1929, figs. 1-2, 4, cf. pp. 1-6. Plan and elevation, POCOCCO, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xxvii [E, F] opposite p. 88, cf. 96. Cartouche of Tiberius, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [bottom left].

Outer face and thicknesses. Base, Nile-gods, and King followed by divinities, Nile-god, and offering-bringer, before Monthu-rê, the whole forming cryptogram, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, p. 2, and to be published later by DRIOTON; cryptogram scenes on thicknesses, DRIOTON, *Le cryptogramme de Montou à Médamoud* in *Revue d'Égyptologie*, ii, figs. 1-4, cf. pp. 21-33. Text above base, concerning four Monthus, id. *Les quatre Montou de Médamoud* in *Chronique d'Égypte*, July 1931, 261 [bottom]-267.

Remains of scenes on inner face, Emperor before divinities, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, pp. 2-3, and to be published later by DRIOTON.



NAG' EL-MADÂMÛD. Temple of Monthu.
 After JOUGUET in *Comptes Rendus* (1930), plate opposite p. 284.

Re-used blocks.

Relief, temp. Sethos I, ib. 1925, fig. 4, cf. p. 4; 1926, p. 127, fig. 75.

Block with profile of Sethos I, ib. 1929, p. 46, fig. 41.

Blocks, Sethos I and Ramesses II; titles and cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 290 [bottom]–291 [top]; cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29831, 1 [top]; of Ramesses II, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [bottom right]; of Sethos I, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 260 [middle].

Left jamb of red granite doorway, Ramesses II (right jamb built into threshold of South Kiosk, cf. *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, p. 117 [4385]); 1931 and 1932, fig. 36, cf. pp. 57–8 [5550].

Blocks, Ptolemy I Soter I (?); cartouches, ib. p. 66 [5548–9].

Block from gate of Ptolemy VI Philometor, built into foundations, ib. 1929, fig. 3, cf. p. 3, and to be published later by DRIOTON.

PTOLEMAIC AND ROMAN TEMPLE, built on site of Middle Kingdom and Dyn. XVIII Temples.

Forecourt (including West Court north and south of Kiosks, south part probably Audience Hall).

Plans, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, pl. i; 1926, on pls. i, ii. Views, ib. 1929, figs. 5, 17, cf. pp. 6–9; 1926, fig. 30, cf. pp. 41–7.

Kiosks. Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos.

See ib. pp. 30–41, figs. 25–6, 28–9; 1931 and 1932, pp. 47–9. Plan, ib. 1926, on pls. i, ii; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, on pl. i. Fragments of reliefs, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pp. 72–4, fig. 33, cf. p. 56; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pp. 62–70 [379–409].

North Kiosk.

Fragments of obelisks and Graeco-Roman altar, probably originally in front of entrance, found in Coptic house, now in Alexandria Mus., see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, pp. 48–9; obelisks, ib. 1930, fig. 22, cf. pp. 47–8; altar, ib. 1926, figs. 45–6, cf. pp. 78–9 [2445].

(1)–(2) Exterior. Intercolumnar walls, remains of scenes, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, fig. 6, cf. pp. 21–2 [319–20].

(3)–(9) Interior. Remains of scenes, including hymn on east wall, ib. pp. 32–40 [336–43], figs. 14–19; reconstruction of upper part of wall at (6), King embraced by Monthu, (for lower part, see fig. 15 [right]), ib. pp. 70–2 [410], fig. 26; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, fig. 6, cf. p. 7.

(For blocks of priestesses of Amûn, and fragment of relief, New Kingdom, found here, see *infra* p. 144.)

Central Kiosk.

(10)–(12) Thickness, and north wall of interior. Remains of scenes, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pp. 28–32 [331–5], figs. 11–13.

South Kiosk.

(13)–(15) Exterior. Intercolumnar walls, Ptolemy XIII followed by Nile-god and field-goddess, and remains of scenes of Ptolemy before divinities, ib. pp. 17–20 [314–18], figs. 2–5; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, figs. 26–7, cf. p. 33.

(16) Thickness, remains of two columns text, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pp. 22–3 [321].

(17)–(18) Interior. Column and intercolumnar walls, female singers, text of 'Auto-crator' on column, male and female musicians with their song, and Bes dancing, ib. pls.

ii, iii, pp. 23-8 [322-30], figs. 7-10; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, p. 33 [bottom]. Fragment from buttress of foundations, perhaps Ramesses II, see ib. 1931 and 1932, p. 57 [6400].

Fragments of text from column, ib. pp. 72-3 [6586-7].

(For fragment of column of Sethos II, see infra p. 144.)

Court of Antoninus Pius.

See *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pp. 4-30, figs. 2-19, 21. Plan, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pl. i.

(19) and (20) Exterior. Remains of scenes, ib. pp. 46-7 [352-3], fig. 22. Fragments of Nile-gods at base, found in Court; texts, ib. pp. 56-62 [356-78].

(21) First north doorway. South thickness, decoration with cartouches, and remains of text above, ib. pp. 41-2 [345], fig. 20. Fragment of lintel with Ptolemaic cartouche, perhaps from west face; text, ib. p. 72 [411].

(22) Second north doorway. North thickness, decoration with remains of text above, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, p. 24, on fig. 19 [right]; text, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, p. 41 [344].

(23) Interior. Vespasian with offerings before Amen-rē' (destroyed), and speech of Emperor, ib. pp. 42-4 [346-7], fig. 21.

(24) Altar. Re-used blocks of Ptolemy III Euergetes I (see his temple, infra p. 143), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, figs. 20, 22-4, cf. pp. 25-8.

Columns.

Inscription with cartouches of Antoninus Pius, from column, ib. fig. 6, cf. pp. 8-9; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, p. 45 [348].

Remains of texts from columns and from fragment (found in South Kiosk), ib. p. 46 [349-51].

Portico. Ptolemy VII Euergetes II. (Still standing.)

Plan (erroneous) and view, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iii, pl. 68 [2, 3], (cf. *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 5); plan (erroneous), ПОЦОКЕ, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xxvii [D] opposite p. 88; view, DE FORBIN, *Voyage dans le Levant* (1819), pl. 66, reproduced in *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, p. 35, fig. 24; EBERS, *Egypt* (1887), ii, p. 167 [fig.]; JÉQUIER, *L'Architecture*, iii, pl. 9; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, p. 9, fig. 1; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, figs. 6, 10, 56, 63-5, 87, cf. pp. 77-87; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, p. 55, fig. 12; MURRAY, *Egyptian Temples*, pl. xxi opposite p. 86; HAY MSS.* 29831, 4. Cartouches of Ptolemy VII from entrance, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [near bottom, middle]; HAY MSS.* 29831, 1 [near bottom].

Fragments of black granite statues of Sesostris II and III, probably originally on either side of entrance; lower part of Sesostris II and texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pp. 64-5 [2021, 1929], fig. 35.

(25)-(27) Exterior. Intercolumnar walls. Remains of scenes, Ptolemy before divinities; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 12-14 [7-9 bis].

(28) First side doorway. South thickness and inner jambs; remains of texts, ib. pp. 17 [18], 20-1 [25-8], fig. 2 [extreme left].

(29) Second side doorway. South thickness and inner jamb; remains of texts, ib. pp. 16-17 [16, 17].

(30) Central doorway. Outer jambs; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 11-12 [5-6]. Thicknesses, Monthu and column of text on each; texts, ib. pp. 14-16 [10-15]; titles of Monthu [*Rapport*, pp. 15 (12), 16 (15)], LEGRAIN, *Notes sur le dieu Montou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 97; title of Monthu and title of Ptolemy [*Rapport*, pp. 16 (15), 15 (10)], CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 291 [upper middle

left, lower middle right]. Inner jambs, King as sphinx before Monthu, and text below; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 17-19 [19-22].

(31)-(38) Interior. Frieze-text and remains of scenes, King before divinities and procession of Nile-gods, with texts (including litany), *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 19-20 [23-4], 21-7 [29-43], figs. 2, 3; fragment of dedication-text below scene [*Rapport*, p. 25 (34) and on fig. 3], *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 261 [middle].

Columns.

Abaci; cartouches of Antoninus Pius, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, p. 10 [4]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* ii. 290 [middle]; *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 260 [bottom]; HAY MSS.* 29831, 1 [middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [middle lower].

Architraves. Texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 7-10 [1-3]; part, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* ii. 291 [middle upper and lower middle left]; BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, lxxi [1, 2]; *L. D. Text*, ii, p. 261 [top and bottom].

Hypostyle.

See *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pp. 88-92, figs. 66-9. View of entrance showing threshold with block of a Sesostris, *ib.* 1929, fig. 108, *cf.* p. 118 [4575].

(39) Thickness; text from base, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, p. 28 [44].

Doorway of Amenophis II. (For other remains of earlier temples re-used in foundations of Main Temple, see *infra* p. 144 *et seq.*)

(40) Jamb, King before Monthu-rē', *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pp. 97-100, figs. 73-5; text, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 28-9 [46-7]; part, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes in Rec. de Trav.* vii. 129 [24]; title of Monthu-rē', LEGRAIN, *op. cit.* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 98; cartouche, HAY MSS.* 29831, 1 [bottom]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [middle upper].

Red granite statue of Tuthmosis III, perhaps originally set up in front of Doorway, found in pavement west of it by DANINOS PASHA in 1914, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 14.7.15, see LEGRAIN, *op. cit.* p. 84; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 99; WINLOCK, *Rearrangements in the Egyptian Rooms in N. Y. Metro. Bull.* April 1932, p. 91.

Sanctuary.

See *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pp. 94-6, fig. 71.

(41) Remains of base, King followed by Nile-god and female offering-bringer; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 29-30 [48-50].

Passage round Sanctuary.

(42), (43) Doorways to small rooms. Fragments of text, *ib.* p. 30 [51-2].

South Passage.

(44) Nile-gods and female offering-bringer, Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos, *ib.* pp. 30-1 [53-5], fig. 4; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pp. 111-12, fig. 82; 1926, p. 14 [bottom].

North Court. Ptolemy VI Philometor.

(45) Thickness, emblem-decoration and texts; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, p. 28 [45].

(46) King before divinity, and below, King pouring libation with hymn to the Aten, *ib.* pp. 31-2 [56-58], fig. 5.

(47)-(48) Intercolumnar walls, remains of scenes, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, figs. 79-81, *cf.* pp. 104-9, figs. 77-8; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 33-5 [59-63].

Room of Arsinoë IV.

(49) Jambs and thicknesses, lower part; texts, *ib.* p. 35 [64-7]; cartouche of Arsinoë (daughter of Ptolemy XIII), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 110.

REAR TEMPLE. Ptolemaic.

See *ib.* pp. 112-18, 120-1, figs. 83-6; 1926, pp. 90-2, figs. 57, 60; 1930, pp. 29-32, fig. 15. Plan, *id. ib.* 1926, on pls. ii, iii.

Vestibule.

Texts from column, jambs, and procession of Nile-gods on walls, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 36-8 [68-80]; texts from column, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 115, cf. fig. 85.

Inner Court.

Jamb and walls. Nile-gods of Lower Egypt, and offering-bringers; texts addressed to sacred bull, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 38-40 [81-91].

Chapel.


Block with bottom of relief of procession of sacred bull, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, fig. 1, cf. pp. 11-12.

GREAT EAST COURT.

For remains not in original position, see *infra* p. 147. For exact positions of finds, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pl. ii, cf. pp. 24-5; 1926, pl. iii.

(50) Red granite gate of Sesostri III, see *ib.* 1925, pp. 25-30, cf. pl. ii [4]; 1926, pp. 92-3; lintel and jambs, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, figs. 19-24, cf. pp. 26-30; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 40-1 [92-4]; lintel, DRIOTON, *Les Fouilles de Médamoud in R.E.A.* ii, p. 260, fig. 2.

(51) Base of colossus, probably Tuthmosis III, and fragments possibly belonging to it, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, figs. 58-9, cf. pp. 93-5, 109-10 [2122, 2124, 2126], 125.

Black granite squatting headless statue of Minmosi , Overseer of prophets of Monthu lord of Thebes, Overseer of works in the temples of the gods, temp. Tuthmosis III, with historical text, found beside colossus (probably original position), *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pp. 52-4 [355], figs. 24-5; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, p. 108 [2125].

(52) South Doorway. Thicknesses and outer jambs; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, p. 42 [95-7]; east jamb, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 68, fig. 44.

EXTERIOR. Domitian and Trajan.

See *ib.* pp. 67-76, figs. 45, 50-4.

(53)-(54), (55)-(61) Base. Procession of Nile-gods of Upper and Lower Egypt, *ib.* figs. 27, 43, 46-9, cf. p. 66; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 47-128, [106-313], figs. 7-17.

(55) Relief of Trajan adoring bull, *ib.* pl. ii and fig. 6, pp. 42-5 [98-100]; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, fig. 43 [middle], cf. p. 66; *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, p. 49, fig. 7; DRIOTON, *op. cit.* in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 261, fig. 3.

Blocks from cornice with cartouches of Domitian, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, figs. 40-1, cf. p. 59 [452]; 1927, fig. 39, cf. pp. 55-6 [3114]; cartouches, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, p. 45 [101]. Cartouches of 'Autocrator' and Amen-rē', from another fragment, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1928, p. 27 [3158]. Another block from same cornice, found in West Court, see *ib.* 1929, p. 50 [4305].

Texts from frieze (some *in situ*), *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1925, pp. 46-7 [102-5].

TEMPLE ENCLOSURE.

See *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, pp. 39-43, figs. 20-1. Plan showing Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XVIII, and Ptolemaic enclosures, ib. pl. iv.

North and east parts.

Plans of part north and east of Great East Court, ib. 1928, pl. i; of north part, ib. 1930, pl. iii. Views, ib. 1928, figs. 1-9, cf. pp. 7-18; 1930, figs. 13-14, cf. pp. 25-9.

South part.

Plan showing Sacred Lake, granaries, and well, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pl. i; plan of lake, ib. 1929, pl. ii; plan of enclosure west of lake, ib. 1930, pls. i, ii. Views, ib. 1927, figs. 3-14, 16-18, 21-2, cf. pp. 5-25, 33-7; ib. 1930, figs. 1-12, cf. pp. 1-25; 1931 and 1932, fig. 31, cf. pp. 42-5; of lake, ib. 1929, figs. 60-6, cf. pp. 63-73; DRIOTON, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 263, fig. 5. Two uraei on west wall of lake, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, fig. 67, cf. p. 72.

Site of Temple of Ptolemy III Euergetes I.

Plan, ib. 1931 and 1932, on pl. v, cf. p. 38. Foundation-deposit, ib. figs. 29-30, cf. pp. 37-42, fig. 28.

Jamb, Ptolemy III Euergetes I, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, fig. 10, cf. pp. 13-14; cartouche, HAY MSS.* 29831, 2 [middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 49 [near bottom, right]; see id. *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, p. 134.

Block, Ptolemy III, re-used in ceiling of Crypt from south-west side-room in Court of Antoninus Pius, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, fig. 9, cf. pp. 13, 71 [2469]; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, p. 3.

Blocks of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, Ptolemy III Euergetes I (probably), and Ptolemy IV Philopator, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pp. 53-5 [2629, 3143, 3072-3, 3142], 148 [479], figs. 35-8, cf. pp. 33, 42; of Ptolemy II, HAY MSS.* 29831, [2 bottom] (probably).

Fragment with cartouches of Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Berenice II, and three blocks from architrave of Berenice II (from west of Sacred Lake), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1928, p. 27 [3172]; 1929, p. 49 [4507], and to be published later by DRIOTON.

Blocks, Ptolemy II Philadelphus, ib. 1930, fig. 62, pp. 28, 78; 1931, fig. 18, cf. p. 27 [6282].

Block with purification-scene, ib. 1931 and 1932, fig. 27, cf. pp. 37-8 [4885].

(See also blocks of Ptolemy III re-used in altar in Court of Antoninus Pius, supra p. 140, and Miscellaneous, infra pp. 144, 149.)

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Temple, arranged chronologically under each section.)

From Tribune, Avenue, Forecourt, and Court of Antoninus Pius.

Fragments of head of Sesostris III (part found previously in debris of Portico), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, p. 37, fig. 22; 1931, p. 98, fig. 41; see ib. 1925, p. 35 [904, 947], on fig. 26.

Fragments of granite seated statues of Sesostris III; remains of Horus-name and cartouche, ib. 1926, p. 66 [1702, 1712].

Bust of statue, and block, of Sesostris III, and fragments of statues, Dyn. XII, ib. 1926, pp. 66 [1836], 67 [2040-1, 2045, 2051-2], figs. 36-7, cf. p. 52.

Stela in niche, with scene of Sesostris III before two goddesses, in Louvre E. 13890, ib. 1929, fig. 43, cf. pp. 48-9 [4355].

Fragments of Dyn. XIII doors, including name of Amenemhêt-Sebkhotp II (Sekhemrê'-khutai); texts, ib. 1931 and 1932, pp. 52-3 [5795, 6253, 5588, 5807].

Block of Sebkemsaf I, ib. 1926, fig. 38, cf. p. 58 [1795]; see WEILL, *Les successeurs de la XIIe dynastie à Médamoud* in *R.E.A.* ii. 164 [middle right].

Head of Osiride pillar, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 58926, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, fig. 32, cf. pp. 51-2 [6363].

Small stela of Tuthmosis III from pavement of Audience Hall; text, ib. p. 54 [6386].

Granite block of Amenophis II, and New Kingdom fragments; remains of text, ib. 1926, pp. 68-9 [1837, 1794, 1869].

Fragments of relief, temp. Amenophis IV, ib. 1926, figs. 39, 40, cf. pp. 69-70 [1776, 2410-11], 47; 1929, figs. 32-4, cf. pp. 42-3 [4529, 4516-17].

Sandstone block of Haremhab, ib. 1929, p. 45 [4535-6], fig. 39.

Offering-table of Queen Neferurē' () , Dyn. XIX; name, ib. 1929, p. 47 [4311].

Fragment of column of Sethos II, re-used in pavement of South Kiosk, ib. 1926, p. 71 [2457], fig. 41.

Sandstone blocks of Hatshepsut and of Amenophis IV, fragments with names of Amenophis II, Sethos I (?), Ramesses II, Merneptah, Ramesses IV (?), and Ramesses X (?), and relief of Amenophis IV (in Louvre), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, pl. vii [2], figs. 33-5, 53-7 [top], 58-9.

Limestone torso, and text from part of stela, New Kingdom, ib. 1929, p. 38 [3418 bis], with fig. 23, and p. 40 [4446].

Fragment of relief, New Kingdom, from North Kiosk, ib. p. 47, fig. 42, cf. p. 46 [4559].

Block with cartouches of Achoris, ib. 1931 and 1932, pp. 65-6 [5906].

Black granite seated statue (uninscribed, called 'the architect'), Ptolemaic, ib. pl. vii [1], cf. p. 68 [6347].


Torso of Ptolemaic statue of a prophet, blocks with cartouches of Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Ptolemy IV Philopator (?), Ptolemaic and Roman fragments, and inscribed jar-stand, ib. fig. 39, pp. 66, 67-8 [6330], 71-2, 77-8 [5758].

Fragment with cartouche of Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos (?), and another Ptolemaic fragment, ib. 1929, p. 49 [4552], fig. 45, cf. p. 50 [4537].

Roman bas-relief, family at festival, found in south part of West Court, in Louvre E. 12925, ib. 1926, p. 79 [2257], fig. 47; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, p. 15; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, p. 9.

Roman torso, in Louvre E. 13892, ib. 1929, fig. 47, cf. pp. 50-1 [4043, 3000].

BLOCKS, ETC., OF PRIESTESSES OF AMŪN. (Probably from a chapel, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, p. 48; 1930, pp. 69-70.)

Fragment of granite offering-table of 'Ankhnesneferebrē' () , and offering-table of Nitocris, daughters of Psammetikhos I, ib. 1925, p. 47 [1], fig. 32; see ib. 1929, pp. 7 [top], 47 [4314]; latter to be published later by DRIOTON.

Blocks, including names of a Shepenwept (found in North Kiosk), Amenardais I, Shepenwept III (with comic reliefs of animals at banquet and jackals cooking), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, p. 47 [4504]; 1930, figs. 48-60, pl. vi, pp. 70 [middle]-76 [top]; 1931 and 1932, figs. 37-8, pp. 60-4, cf. p. 49.

From Main Temple.

Earlier remains in foundations, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pp. 61-103, figs. 45-6, 51-9; 1928, pp. 2-5, 33-8; 1929, pp. 75-9; 1930, pp. 32-9, figs. 16-18. Plan showing positions of blocks, ib. 1927, pl. ii; 1928, pl. iii; 1929, pl. iii.

(For other Middle Kingdom remains, see Great East Court, *infra* p. 147.)

SESOSTRIS III.

Heb-sed portal, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 56497, see *A Brief Description of . . . Monuments* (1932), p. 110 [6189]. Lintel, double-scene, King in kiosk, ends of lintel and jambs, scenes of divinities (including Amen-rē, Ipenu, Monthu, and Satis) in front of shrines, interior, left wall, three scenes, King before Monthu, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, pls. viii, ix; 1931, pls. i, ii, cf. xi, xii [1], xv [1], xx [1-3], xxii [3], xxv [1], xxvi [1], xlvi, pp. 3-5; 1928, figs. 35-44, pl. iv, cf. pp. 45-54; lintel and various blocks, ib. 1929, pp. 80-4, figs. 72-5, pls. iv, vi [1]; head of King, from upper register of left wall, DRIGTON, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 264, fig. 7. Blocks from right wall and right interior jamb, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1928, figs. 45-6, pp. 54-6.

Limestone portal to 'magasin des offrandes divines'. Diagram and sections, ib. 1929, p. 94, fig. 85, pls. xiii, xiv; section, ib. 1931, pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 5-7. Reconstruction (with lintel first thought to belong to it, but later found to be from another doorway), ib. 1927, figs. 78-9, cf. p. 107. Outer jambs, two columns text, inner jambs, one column text, and interior re-used by Sebkmessaf I, King (once with Amen-rē) offering to Monthu, and destroyed scene with captives, ib. 1929, pls. viii-xii, vii [2], vi [2], vii [1], figs. 86-92, cf. pp. 94-104; jambs, and one block from left wall, ib. 1927, figs. 68-9, 72-3, 83, 84, pp. 94 [2852], 97-9 [3151], 122 [420], 143-4 [468], pl. viii; block from right wall, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, p. 36, fig. 1.

Lintel (formerly thought to belong to last portal), double-scene, King offers bread to Monthu, in Louvre E. 13983, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pls. v, vi, cf. p. 96 [3074]; ib. 1931, pl. ix, cf. p. 8; BOREUX, *À propos d'un linteau représentant Sésostri III* [&c.] in *Monuments Piot*, xxxii, pl. i, p. 18, fig. 9, cf. pp. 2-5, 17-20; wrongly connected with jambs, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, fig. 78; 1929, on pls. viii, xii.


Decorated portal, including figure of Satis on jamb (in Cairo Mus.), and King followed by *ka* before divinity on left wall, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, figs. 70-1, 80, pl. vii, pp. 95 [2998], 96-7 [3091, 2934], 109-13 [top], 114-15, 126-7 [425-8], 128-9 [431-6]; texts, ib. 1928, pp. 105-11 [481-91].

Jambs of limestone door, 'porte à assises', with three columns text on exterior and one on interior, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, pl. vii (with wrong lintel, see ib. p. 90 note 1); 1928, figs. 22-34, pp. 111-14 [492-503], cf. pp. 39-44 with fig. 21; text of one block, and two other fragments, ib. 1927, pp. 81-2 [2829], 125 [422-3], cf. pp. 108-9, fig. 56; block from left jamb, found in enclosure south-east of Temple, ib. 1930, fig. 77, cf. p. 90 [4775].

Fragments of lintels, doors, &c., ib. 1927, pp. 113 [bottom], 126 [424], 127 [429-30]; 1928, p. 114 [504]; 1929, fig. 71 (wrongly called 'porte à assises', cf. 1930, p. 90 note 1), cf. pp. 79-80 [4646], 88-9 [4078-9].

Altar ('table de culte'), ib. 1929, figs. 76-8, cf. pp. 84-8; blocks from cornice, ib. 1928, fig. 47, pp. 57-8 [3868], 114-15 [505].

Fragments of statues of Sesostri III, see ib. 1927, p. 72 [2552-3].

KAY-AMENEMHËT (SEZEFKARË') 

Red granite stand for sacred bark with cartouches of King and Wegaf, in Cairo Mus., *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, figs. 61-2, pp. 83-4 [2810], 129-31 [437], pl. iii, cf. pp. 115-16 [437]; texts, WEILL, *Les successeurs de la XII^e dynastie à Médamoud* in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 159, fig. 4, cf. pp. 157-62.

AMENEMHËT-SEBKHOPT II (SEKHEMRË'-KHUTAUI) 

Heb-sed portal, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 56496 B, see *A Brief Description of . . . Monuments* (1932), p. 110 [6190]. Lintel, double-scene, King in kiosk, ends of lintel and jambs,

divinities (including Amen-rē, Ipenu and Monthu), in front of shrines, left wall, remains of scenes, King between Monthu and Horus and offering bread to Monthu, right wall, King from destroyed scene, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, pls. x-xii; 1931, pls. v-vii, cf. pls. xii [2], xiii [1], xiv [3], xv [4], xviii [4], xix [2], xx [4], xxv [2], xxvi [2], xlv [right], cf. p. 7; 1928, figs. 48-60, pp. 58-68, 115-22 [506-17], pl. v [1], cf. p. 70; incomplete, ib. 1927, figs. 65-6, 74, 77, 81, 85-6, pl. iv, pp. 88-9 [2841, 2849, 2842-3], 90-91 [2845], 93 [2850], 97 [3092], 100-1 [2927, 2989], 131-7 [438-51], cf. pp. 117-18; various blocks, ib. 1929, figs. 79-83, cf. pp. 89-90; lintel, DRIOTON, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 264, fig. 6; scene of Ipenu before shrine from left jamb, King with Horus and King offering bread from left wall, and head of King from right wall, id. ib. pp. 149, 151, figs. 2-3, p. 265, fig. 8, cf. pp. 147-56. Interior lintel, double-scene, King offers milk, and wine, to Monthu, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 56496, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1929, pl. v, cf. pp. 90-3 [4076]; 1931, pl. viii, cf. pp. 7-8, pls. xiii [2], xvi [1], xix [3], xxi, xxiv [1, 2].

Limestone lintel, ib. 1928, figs. 61-3, p. 123 [519], cf. pp. 68-70.

Fragments with head of King, ib. 1931, pp. 20-1 [829, 2711], fig. 14, cf. pl. xiv [2].

Fragments from door, &c., ib. 1927, pp. 99 [bottom], 100 [2720, 2782]; 1928, p. 123 [518].

SEBKEMSAF I (SEKHEMRĒ'-WAZKHA'U)  .

(For porch usurped from Sesostris III, see supra p. 145, and monuments usurped by Sebkhōtp III, see infra.)

Limestone blocks from lintels and jambs, found by DANINOS PASHA in 1914; cartouches, LEGRAIN, *Notes sur le dieu Montou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 83; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pp. 3-4.

Inscribed fragments from doors, &c., ib. 1929, figs. 93-4, 104-6 [4134, 4144]; 1930, pp. 91-2 [4991-4], fig. 78.

Blocks from limestone pillar inscribed on four faces, of unidentified King, probably Sebkmessaf I, in Cairo Mus., ib. 1927, figs. 75-6, pp. 101-3 [2932-3], 140-1 [463-4], cf. pp. 120-1; 1928, figs. 64-70, pl. v [2], pp. 127-9 [534-5], cf. pp. 72-7; two faces, ib. 1931, pl. x, cf. xv [2, 3], xviii [1, 2], xix [4]; head of King from one block, ib. pl. xlv [left]; one fragment, ib. 1929, fig. 104, cf. pp. 112-13 [4113, 4080]; see WEILL, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii. 164 [1].

SEBKĤOTP III (SEKHEMRĒ'-SEWAZTAU)   (often called Sebkhōtp II).

Columned hall, usurped from Sebkmessaf I. Four sandstone papyrus columns, one abacus, and two lintels, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1928, figs. 71-6, pp. 78 [middle], 127 [533], 129 [536], cf. 77-83; 1927, figs. 60, pp. 80-1 [2828], 141 [465], cf. p. 121; see WEILL, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii. 165 [3].

Base of red granite colossus, usurped, with endowment-text of Sebkmessaf I on one side, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, figs. 63-4, pp. 85-6 [2834], 139-40 [462], 141-2 [466], cf. 119-20, 121; see WEILL, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii. 165 [2].

Blocks from jambs, usurped from earlier king, and from Sebkmessaf I, found by DANINOS PASHA in 1914, now in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 83; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pp. 43-4; 1925, p. 7.

Blocks from doors, usurped, ib. 1928, figs. 78-92, cf. fig. 77, pp. 124-7 [520-32], cf. 83-94; 1927, pp. 83 [bloc 5], 87-8 [bloc 14], 100 [2772], 137-8 [452-6], cf. 119; 1929, figs. 95-103, cf. pp. 106-12; 1930, figs. 79-84, cf. pp. 38, 93-8 (one with added


cartouche of Ramesses II); 1931, pp. 8-9, figs. 5-7; texts, see WEILL, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii. 165-71.

Two fragments of wall, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, fig. 29 [4], cf. p. 40 [4].

OTHER MIDDLE KINGDOM REMAINS.

Inscribed fragments from doors, &c., ib. 1927, p. 144 [469]; 1928, figs. 94-5, cf. pp. 98-9; 1929, figs. 105-6, cf. pp. 113-14 [4342, 3152].

Part of Osiride pillar, see ib. 1927, on fig. 59 [10], cf. p. 86 [2836]; 1931 and 1932, p. 51.

Graffito of Senhotp , Herald, on uninscribed block, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, pl. xi [78], cf. p. 46; text, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, p. 106 [3152].

Fragment of text from lower part of black granite statue, see ib. p. 72 [2550].

NEW KINGDOM AND LATER.

Fragments of polygonal columns of Tuthmosis III, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, fig. 26 [704], cf. p. 42; 1930, fig. 34, cf. pp. 35, 59-61 [4995, 4967-8, 5971, 4972].

Red granite inscribed block, perhaps temp. Amenophis II, ib. 1927, figs. 67, 87, pp. 92 [2846], 145-6 [471]; see SCHÄFER, *König Amenophis II als Meisterschütz* in *O.L.Z.* xxxii (1929), col. 234, Abb. 1-4.

Sandstone blocks with cartouches of Queen Nefertiti and the Aten, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, figs. 47-8, pp. 66-7 [2662, 2669-70, 2680], 146-7 [472].

Fragment from wall and part of lion of Tuthmosis IV, fragments of reliefs with soldiers, &c., and fragments of blocks, Dyn. XIII, XIV, XVIII, and Ptolemaic, ib. 1925, on figs. 25-6, 29, cf. pp. 30-1, 35, 40-4, 48, 53-4.

Fragments of two stelae, Dyn. XVIII; texts, ib. p. 45 [902, 57], and on fig. 25.

Fragment of relief, Dyn. XVIII, and brick of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, ib. 1930, fig. 35, cf. p. 61 [4974]; 1927, fig. 49, pp. 72 [2549], 147 [474].

Headless statue of Amen-rē', Ramesside or early Ptolemaic(?), and steatite ram's head, in Louvre E. 12988, 12986, ib. 1927, figs. 42, 50, pp. 63 [2547], 147 [475], 72 [2551].

Fragments of cartouches, including Ptolemies IV, V, VI, X, XI, sandstone block with cartouches of Domitian, and block from cornice; texts, ib. 1925, pp. 58-9; 1927, pp. 68 [2663], 64 [2992], fig. 44; 1930, p. 80 [4885].

Fragments of two small stelae, one with Monthu and Ra't-tai, and one with offering-table between Amûn and Monthu, Ptolemaic, ib. 1931 and 1932, figs. 40-1, cf. pp. 68-70 [5506-7].

From Great East Court.

For exact positions of finds, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pl. ii, cf. pp. 24-5; 1926, pl. iii.

STATUES OF SESOSTRIS III.

See ib. 1925, pp. 32-9; 1926, pp. 104-7.

Grey granite seated statue (as young man), in Louvre E. 14389, ib. 1925, pl. iv [B], cf. p. 33 [1057]; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire* (1932), i, pl. xv, cf. p. 141; id. *À propos d'un linteau représentant Sésostris III* [&c.] in *Monuments Piot*, xxxii, p. 11, fig. 4; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 77; *Encyclopédie photographique de l'art*, i [2] (1935), 47.

Grey granite bust (as old man), in Louvre E. 12961, found by east outside wall of Chapel of Rear Temple, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pl. v, cf. p. 34 [606]; EVERS, op. cit. ii, pl. xiii, Abb. 65; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire* (1932), i, p. 141.

Grey granite fragment of head, in Louvre E. 14390, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pl. iv [A], cf. pp. 33-4 [1056]; EVERS, op. cit. i, pl. 87.

Grey granite head (elderly), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 66569, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pl. v, cf. pp. 104-5 [2099]; 1927, frontispiece; 1931, pl. xlvii; EVERS, op. cit. i, pl. 92.

Lower parts of two grey granite statues; one, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, on fig. 18, p. 38 [607]; texts of other, ib. 1926, p. 105 [2096].

Fragments of other statues, see ib. 1925, pp. 32 [602], 34-7, 38-9, with figs. 27-8, cf. on figs. 8-9, 18, 26; 1926, pp. 105-6 [2207, 2206, 2112, 2120-1, 2127].

OTHER MIDDLE KINGDOM REMAINS.

Fragment of polygonal column; part of Horus-name of Sesostris III, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 32 [912].

Fragments from monuments of Sebkhotp III (Sekhemrē-sewaztau) and Sebkemsaf I, ib. pp. 40-1 [269-314, 156, 526, 44, 42], fig. 29; see WEILL, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii. 164 [middle left].


Limestone head from Osiride statue, in Louvre E. 12924, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pl. iv, cf. pp. 103-4 [2175]; see 1931 and 1932, p. 51; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 141.

Fragments of statues, including group with name of Queen Khnemtnefert-hezet $\overline{\text{K}}\overline{\text{H}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{M}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{N}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{F}}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{H}}\overline{\text{Z}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{T}}$, and grey granite fragments of a sphinx, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, p. 107 [2100-3, 2242].

Fragments of statue-group and two sphinxes, see ib. 1925, p. 39 [730, 49-50].

DYN. XVIII AND LATER.

Fragment with cartouche of Tuthmosis III, and sphinx in fragments, ib. 1925, on figs. 26, 30, cf. pp. 42 [323], 45 [110].

Black granite squatting statue of Maanakhtef , Steward of Monthu lord of Thebes, Overseer of the bulls of the good god, &c., temp. Amenophis II, in Louvre E. 12926, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, Inscriptions*, 1926, pp. 49-51 [354], fig. 23; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pp. 108-9 [2117]; BOREUX, op. cit. ii (1932), p. 464.

Fragment with cartouche of a Tuthmosis, probably usurped from Sesostris III, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, figs. 31-2, cf. pp. 37, 57-8 [4975].

Part of lintel and block, Sethos I, ib. figs. 42-4, cf. pp. 35, 37, 65-6 [4980, 5052].

Head from squatting statue of a scribe of the gods, &c., New Kingdom, in Louvre E. 12927, ib. 1926, fig. 62, p. 109 [2118].

Two sphinxes (one in fragments), Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), ib. pp. 116-18 [2113-16], figs. 66-9.

Four pairs of statues of bull-headed Monthu and Ra't-tau, probably Early Ptolemaic, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pp. 110-11; texts from bases, mentioning Thebes, Armant, Madâmûd, and Tôd, DRIOTON, *Les quatre Montou de Médamoud in Chronique d'Égypte*, July 1931, pp. 260-1; one pair, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 50033-4, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pl. vi, pp. 111-12 [2208], pp. 114-15, fig. 65 [2213]; Monthu, DRIOTON, op. cit. in *R.E.A.* ii, p. 262, fig. 4; second pair, in Louvre E. 12922-3, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pl. vii, p. 112, fig. 63 [2209], pp. 113-14 [2211]; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, ii (1932), pl. lxix, cf. pp. 491-2; Monthu, DRIOTON, *La protection magique de Thèbes à l'époque des Ptolémées in Bull. de l'Ethnographie*, xxiii (1931), plate opposite p. 6; statue of Monthu, left in magazine, and part of base of Ra't-tau, from third pair, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, pp. 112-13 [2210], fig. 64, p. 114 [2212]; fragments of fourth pair, see ib. p. 115 [2478-9].

Block, probably Ptolemy III Euergetes I, found in pavement, *ib.* 1930, fig. 63, cf. p. 80 [5252].

Inscribed drum of polygonal column, Ptolemaic, *ib.* 1925, figs. 36 [left], 37, cf. pp. 54-5 [732].

Three deposits, two chiefly Osiride statuettes, Graeco-Roman, *ib.* 1926, figs. 70-1, cf. pp. 102-3, 118-21.

From Temple Enclosure.

MIDDLE KINGDOM.

Sandstone blocks from offering-table, and re-used sandstone block, of Mentuhotp (Nebneferre'), *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, fig. 34, pp. 52 [3124], 143 [467], cf. p. 106; *ib.* 1930, fig. 30, cf. p. 57 [5414]; see WEILL, *op. cit.* in *R.E.A.* ii. 171 [iv].

Block from door of Sesostris III, re-used as jamb in later doorway; cartouche, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1931 and 1932, p. 52 [6024].

Fragments of jambs and lintels, one re-used by Sebkhotp III (Sekhemre'-sewaztau), *ib.* 1927, figs. 30-1, cf. pp. 32, 33, 45-7 [3047, 3090], 100 [2886-7], 138-9 [457-61], cf. p. 119.

Grey granite royal head, in Louvre E. 12987, and sandstone royal head, *ib.* figs. 28-9, cf. pp. 19, 32, 42-3 [2804, 3046].

Head from Osiride pillar, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 54857, *ib.* 1930, pl. v, fig. 24, cf. pp. 51-3 [4900]; see *ib.* 1931 and 1932, p. 51.

NEW KINGDOM.

Part of red granite lintel, Amenophis II before Monthu, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, fig. 32, cf. pp. 24, 47-9 [2999], 144-5 [470], fig. 18.

Lower part of red granite statue of Tuthmosis III, *ib.* 1930, fig. 33, pp. 58-9 [4737], cf. p. 6.



Fragment with cartouches of a Tuthmosis, *ib.* 1928, p. 26 [3168].

Blocks and fragments of reliefs, including one with name of Queen Nefertiti, and part of scene with chariots, all temp. Amenophis IV, *ib.* 1927, p. 50 [3137, 3058, 3057], cf. p. 31; 1929, figs. 27-31, 35-8, cf. pp. 40-2 [4498, 4493, 4491, 4515], 43-5 [4510, 4487, 4483-4]; 1930, figs. 39-41, cf. pp. 6, 62-3 [4767-8].

Base of statue with cartouches of Sethos I and Ramesses II; text, *ib.* 1925, p. 46 [20].



Fragments, one with cartouche of Sethos I, *ib.* 1930, fig. 46, cf. pp. 28, 68-9 [5367-9, 5417-19].

One granite and two sandstone stelae (one of year 2 of Ramesses III), found *in situ* against enclosure-wall north of Court of Antoninus Pius, and red granite block of Ramesses III, see *ib.* 1930, fig. 14, pp. 27-8, 68 [5413], fig. 45, p. 67 [4741], cf. p. 6; texts of stelae to be published later by DRIOTON; for position, see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, on pl. i.

Statue (headless) of Turo  , First prophet of Monthu, holding statues of ram-headed Amün and Ament, Ramesside, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, pp. 46-7 [1079], fig. 31.

Brick of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, *ib.* 1927, fig. 33, pp. 50-1 [2500], 147 [473], cf. p. 28.

Red granite bust of unidentified King, in Louvre E. 13889, and two blocks from reliefs, found near sacred lake, *ib.* 1929, fig. 24, cf. p. 38 [4467], and figs. 40, 44, cf. pp. 46 [4688], 49-50 [4514].

Block with man in chariot, and texts of fragments of stela of Esamün  , Master of ceremonies, *ib.* 1928, fig. 12, cf. pp. 26 [3171], 29 [3205].

SAITE AND LATER.

Bust of hawk-headed statue of Monthu, Saite, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, fig. 60, p. 76 [5374].

Fragments of black granite ushabti of Harua $\overline{\text{H}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{U}}\overline{\text{A}}$ (see *Bibl.* i, p. 71), with text from Chapter vi of Book of the Dead, Saite, CLÈRE, *À propos des monuments de Haroua* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxxiv, plate [3, 5], cf. pp. 129-32; texts, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1927, pp. 53 [2857], 148 [476-7], cf. 18-19.

Stela with titles of Kamutf, Late Period, *ib.* 1928, p. 30 [3206].

Lower part of statue of scribe with fragment of inscription, Late Period, see *ib.* pp. 30, 53 [2596].

Statue of Amūn-emblem, Late Period, in Louvre, inscribed statuette of Osiris, Late Period, in Cairo Mus., and drum of polygonal column, Ptolemaic, *ib.* 1925, pl. vi, figs. 33-4, cf. pp. 48-53 [24, 21]; statue, *Rapport . . . Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, p. 51, fig. 9.

Sandstone block with head of Monthu (?), probably Early Ptolemaic, and two stelae with niches for statues, Ptolemaic, one in Cairo Mus. Ent. 55030, *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1930, figs. 61, 64, cf. pp. 77-8 [5391], 81 [5338-9].

Sandstone block with graffiti, man playing flute and man adoring bird, Greek Period, *ib.* 1930, fig. 74, cf. p. 87 [4916].

Head of Serapis, fragments of statue of Isis, and of other statues, Roman, possibly from a temple of Serapis, *ib.* figs. 75-6, cf. pp. 8, 44-7, 87-9 [5292, 5286, 5288, 5253-5].

Demotic stela, seated lioness and Apis before offering-table, in Cairo Mus., see *ib.* p. 81 [5340]; text to be published later by DRIOTON.

Exact provenance unknown.

Grey granite head from statue of Sesostris III as old man, found in 1895, in Cairo Mus. 486, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 81, p. 65; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 86; *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1926, fig. 61, cf. p. 105; see *ib.* 1925, p. 34; LEGRAIN, *Notes sur le dieu Montou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 83-4; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 105 [315].

CEMETERY. East of Temple.

Sarcophagus of Ba'rshi $\overline{\text{B}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{H}}\overline{\text{I}}$, also called Harpaësi $\overline{\text{H}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{P}}\overline{\text{A}}\overline{\text{E}}\overline{\text{S}}\overline{\text{I}}$, Ptolemaic, DARESSY, *Un sarcophage de Médamoud* in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 175-80; see *Rapport . . . Médamoud*, 1925, p. 6 note 1.

IV. BETWEEN THEBES AND EL-KÂB

(ARMANT TO ZARNĪKH)

WEST BANK

ARMANT (HERMONTHIS)  and Plan of site, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 97 [8].

Temples

TEMPLE OF MONTHU AND RA'T-TAUI

Cleopatra the Great and Ptolemy XVI Caesar. (Completely destroyed.)

See MOND, MYERS, and others, *Temples of Armant*, forthcoming series; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 410, 412-37; x, pp. 95-100; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto, Text*, pp. 292-301; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), pp. 85-7, 169; BRUGSCH, *Reiseberichte aus Aegypten*, pp. 202-4; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, March 1, 1825; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, April 5, 1842. Plan, sections and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 94; plan and section, HAY MSS.* 29832, 70-2; plan, POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xlv [upper] opposite p. 110; PERRY, *A View of the Levant* (1743), pl. 28 [lower]; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 51 [2]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 3 [left]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20402, 326; omitting Forecourt, LUCAS, *Voyage* (1724), iii, plate opposite p. 18. Views, id. ib. plate opposite p. 19; PERRY, op. cit. pl. 28 [upper]; DENON, op. cit. pl. 51 [1, 3]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pls. 91-3; HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca* (1809), pl. ii; HOREAU, *Panorama d'Égypte et de Nubie* (1841), fig. on p. 22; NEWBERRY, *The Temple at Erment as it was in 1850 in P.S.B.A.* xxvii, plate opposite p. 100; FRITH, *Egypt and Palestine* (1857), i, pl. 5; ii, pl. 30; id. *Lower Egypt and Thebes*, seventeenth plate; DU CAMP, *Égypte, Nubie, Palestine, et Syrie* [&c.], (1852), pl. 63, cf. p. 44; TEYNARD, *Égypte et Nubie* (1858), pl. 69; BONOMI and SHARPE, *Egypt, Nubia, and Ethiopia*, xl; view (in 1861), LADY AMHERST OF HACKNEY, *A Sketch of Egyptian History*, plate opposite p. 216; EBERS, *Egypt* (1887), ii, p. 306 [fig.]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 132 [right]; HOSKINS MSS.* ii, 113; PRUDHOE MSS.* Atlas (1827), A. 20 [a]; LANE MSS.* 34086, 10, 11; WILD MSS.* i. D. 23.

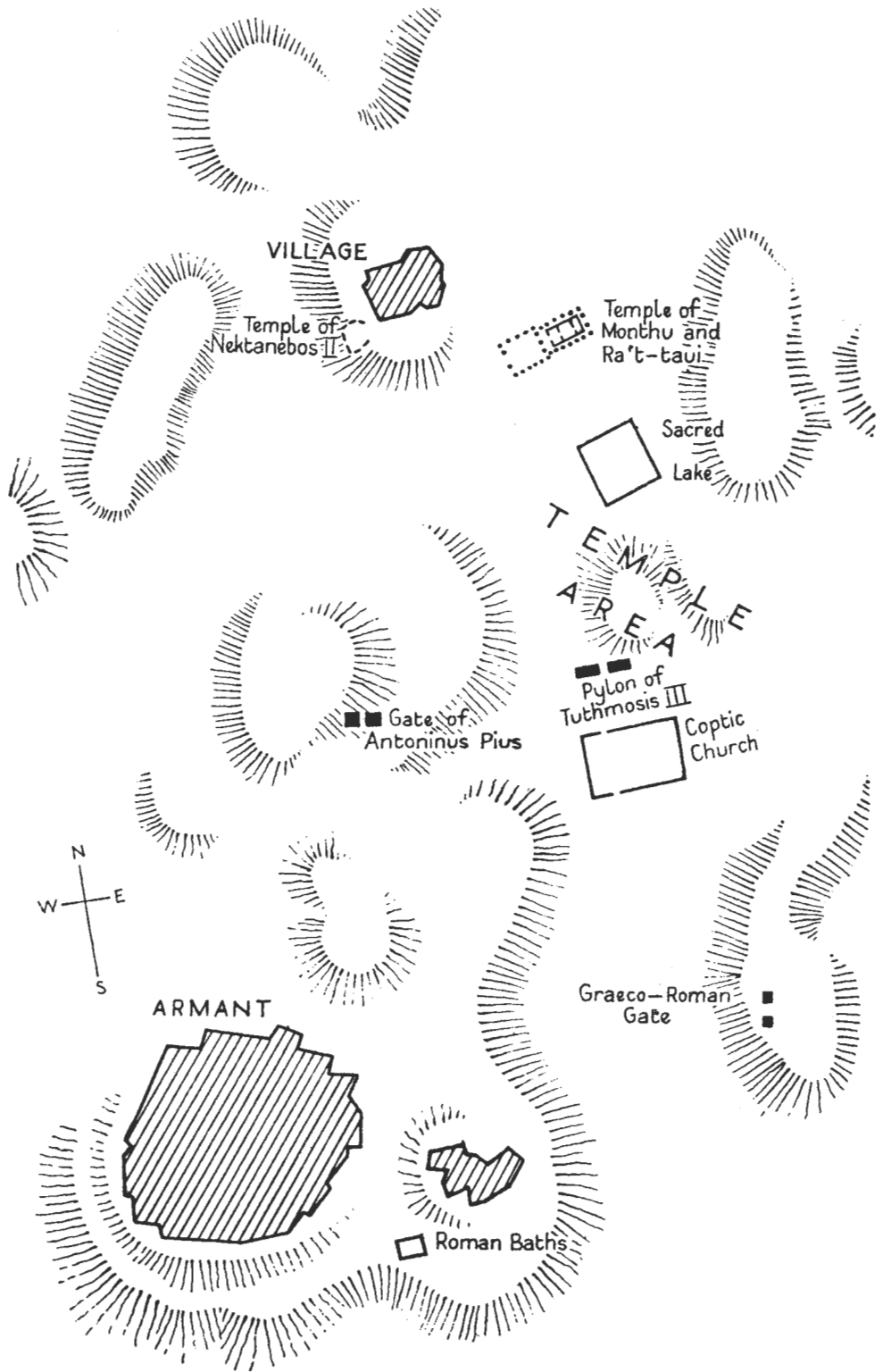
Frieze and other sculptures, DENON, op. cit. pls. 117 [6], 122 [4, 5, 7, 16]. Decoration at base of walls and columns, PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, *Architecture*, pl. 57 [3, 7, 8], 'Bases et Soubassements', cf. *Texte*, p. 388. Name and titles of Latopolite goddess, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 87 [bottom].

FORECOURT.

Columns. Ptolemy XVI Caesar.

(1) Unfinished scene, young Harpocrates and Horus-Shu, and Ptolemy before Ptah; Harpocrates and Horus-Shu, L. *D.* iv. 62 c; titles of Horus-Shu and Ptah, L. *D.* *Text*, iv, p. 3 [top] with α .

(2) Ptolemy before Monthu and Ra't-taui, and Cleopatra before Khnum and Meskhent; names of divinities, id. ib. p. 3 [near top] with β ; figure of Meskhent, L. *D.* iv. 62 d.



ARMANT. Key-plan.

Based on *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 97 [8], showing approximate position of monuments from information supplied by O. H. MYERS.

(3) Ptolemy before Khons and Haroëris (?), and Cleopatra before Thenent; names and titles, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 2 [top].

(4) Ptolemy before Monthu Rē-Ḥarakhti and goddess, and before 'the very great august bull of Madâmûd' and Ament; names and text below, id. ib. p. 2 [middle upper] with α ; divinities from second scene, *L. D.* iv. 62 a.

(5) Cleopatra before two figures of young Harpocrates, and Ptolemy before Monthu-rē and Ra't-taui; names, and text below, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 2 [middle lower] with β and γ .

(6) Cleopatra before Harpocrates, and Ptolemy before Khnum and Ḥat-Mehit; names, id. ib. p. 2 [near bottom] with δ ; goddess, *L. D.* iv. 62 b.

Architraves. Text below architrave of south side, and dedication-text of Ptolemy and Cleopatra to Ra't-taui at north end, *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 2 ζ , ϵ , 3 [middle].

Rear wall.

(7) Pillar. Four scenes, Cleopatra before Thenent, before a god, and before Ra't-taui, and Ptolemy before Monthu; titles, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 3 [bottom left, bottom right]; third scene, Cleopatra with sistra before Ra't-taui, *L. D.* iv. 62 e.

(8) Intercolumnar wall, Cleopatra before Ra't-taui and [In]yt; name of latter, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 3 [bottom middle].

(9) Jamb, two columns text, see FRITH, *Egypt and Palestine*, ii, on pl. 30.

MAIN TEMPLE.

Façade.

(10) Text of Cleopatra, and four registers, Ptolemy with young Harpocrates before Monthu and Ra't-taui, god and Cleopatra before Harpocrates and Ra't-taui, Ptolemy before Ptaḥ, Sekhmet, Ḥathor, and Rē (?), and Cleopatra before Monthu, Ra't-taui, and two goddesses, and Nile-gods at base; texts of Cleopatra, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 4 [lower middle] with α .

(11) Three registers, Cleopatra with young Harpocrates before Monthu and Thenent, goddess and Ptolemy before Ra't-taui and Harpocrates, and Ptolemy before Rē-Ḥarakhti, Ḥathor, and another divinity, see id. ib. p. 4 [upper middle].

(A block from this wall can be seen on the ground in a photograph taken by FRITH, reproduced in MOND, MYERS, &c., forthcoming series, and in its original position in FRITH, *Egypt and Palestine*, ii, pl. 30.)

(12)-(13) Lintel, double scene, Ra't-taui suckling child followed by Meskhent, and opposite her on left side Monthu, Buto, Ḥathor, Cleopatra, and Ptolemy, and on right side, Amen-rē, Nekhbet, Ḥathor, Cleopatra, and Ptolemy, *L. D.* iv. 64 b, c. Right jamb, five scenes, Ptolemy and Cleopatra alternately before Ra't-taui suckling and another goddess, see *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 4 [top].

Outer Hall.

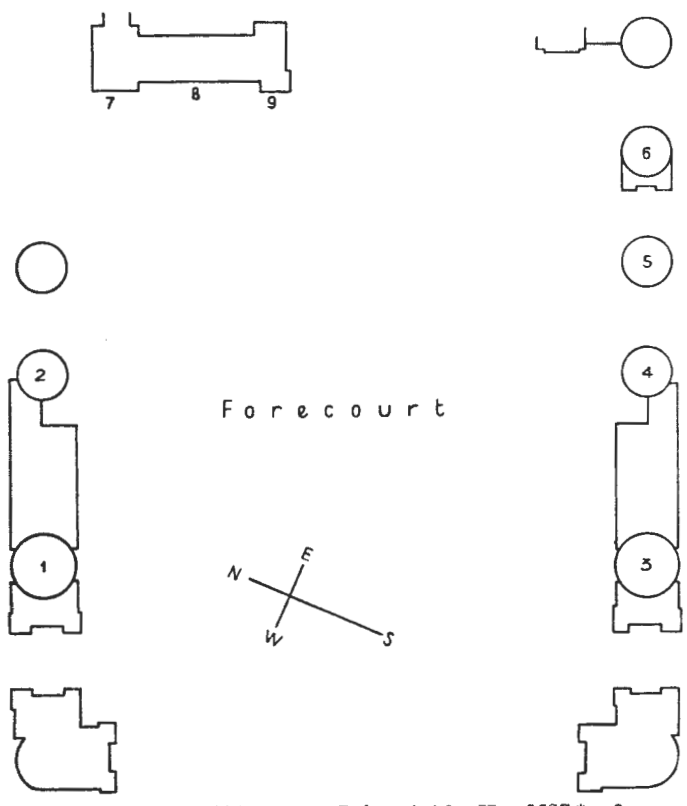
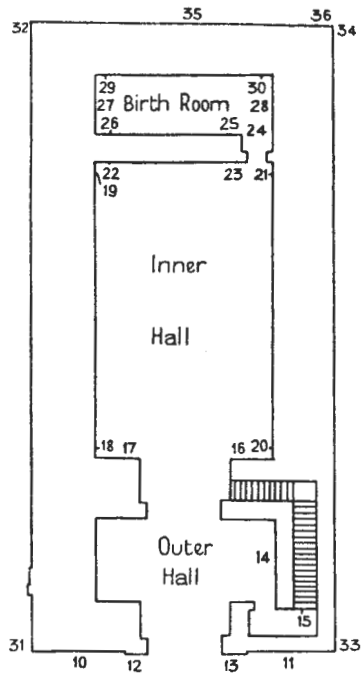
(14) Top and second registers, Ptolemy before two divinities, third register, Ptolemy with offerings before god, see HAY MSS.* 29832, 70.

Staircase.

(15) Cat and uraeus on shrines, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 [4].

Inner Hall.

(16)-(17) Upper part, Min-Amün (?), Bes, winged hawk in lotus-clump between Nephthys and Isis, hippopotamus-goddess, and Ptaḥ, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 126 [4 upper]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 [8 upper]; see *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 7 [bottom]; name of hippopotamus-goddess, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 294 [near bottom]. Lower part, south of doorway, winged goddess and animal speared, lintel, Ra't-taui, Isis, and



ARMANT. Temple of Monthu and Ra't-tai. After HAY MSS.* 29832, 70.
By permission of the Trustees of the British Museum.

Sobk-Neith suckling children, young Harpocrates, sacred cow with Harpocrates between horns, Ra't-tauī suckling child, and winged goddess at each end, north of doorway, scene of spearing animal, DENON, op. cit. pl. 126 [4 lower]; lintel, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 [8 lower]; L. D. iv. 61 g.

(18)–(19) Top register, four scenes, Ḥathor, followed by Ptolemy, presents infant Harpocrates to Ptaḥ, to Geb, and to Onnophris, and Ptolemy before Monthu holding infant Harpocrates; omitting Ptolemy in first and second scenes, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlvii [2, 3, 4], cxlviii bis [1]; first to third scenes, L. D. iv. 61 d–f, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 9 [top]; first and second scenes, ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, liii [5, 4]. Second register, left end, Khons-Thoth and Horus, right end, Ra't-tauī nursing child and behind her Ḥathor and lion-headed Satis, with mystical scenes in centre; goddesses, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 [3]; CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlvi [2]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. lii [1]; name of Khons-Thoth, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 9 [middle upper]; Nephthys and young god on lotus before Ḥathor, probably from here, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 [1]. Third register, left end, Ptolemy with snake and young god before Amen-rē', right end, Monthu and Ra't-tauī before god, goddess, and hippopotamus-goddess, and in centre sixteen hippopotamus-goddesses and Cleopatra, see L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 9 [middle lower]; omitting right end, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 153; left end, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlvii [1]; one hippopotamus-goddess, id. ib. cxlv oct. [4]; Denon, op. cit. pl. 120 [4].

(20)–(21) Top register, four scenes, Cleopatra before Rē'-Ḥarakhti holding infant Harpocrates, and Ḥathor followed by Ptolemy presenting infant Harpocrates to Shu, to Thoth, and to Rē'-Ḥarakhti; first, second, and fourth scenes (omitting Ptolemy), L. D. iv. 60 c–e, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 8 [top]; CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlvi [1, 3, 4]; fourth scene (omitting Ptolemy), ROSELLINI, op. cit. liii [3]. Second register, Horus and Ptolemy at right end, Selkis, Ḥathor, and Ra't-tauī at left end, and two rows mystical scenes in centre, see L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 8 [middle upper]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 70; mystical scenes, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pls. 95 [2, 5, 6], 97 [1, 2]; DENON, op. cit. pl. 122 [3, 6, 8]; part [*Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 (2)], CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlviii bis [2]. Third register, Bes with disk, Amen-Min carried by priests, four standards, and Thenent, Nekhbet, and Ra't-tauī before Amūn, with Rē'-Ḥarakhti, Ptaḥ, Sekhmet, Bubastis, Neith, and Cleopatra; names, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 8 [middle lower]; the nine divinities and Cleopatra, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlviii ter; ROSELLINI, op. cit. lii [2]; figures of Amūn and Neith, L. D. iv. 61 b, c; Amen-Min carried, and Bes, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 97 [3, 4]; DENON, op. cit. pl. 121 [5]. Dedication-text below scenes, L. D. iv. 61 a, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 8 note 2; part, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 293 [bottom]–294 [top].

(22)–(23) Upper part, two scenes of divinities, lower part, niche and scenes on either side, HAY MSS.* 29832, 71 [upper].

Birth Room.

(24) Above doorway, winged Horus in lotus-clump with jackal and lion with knives on left, and giraffe(?) and Bes on right, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 96 [3 left], cf. *Texte*, i, p. 426; part, DENON, op. cit. pl. 126 [5 left].

(25)–(26) Top register, four Meskhents, four Ḥathors with tambourines, Bes, and Cleopatra, before two figures of Ra't-tauī, second register, double scene, Cleopatra offers crowns to goddesses, see L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 10 [upper]. Third register, four goddesses nursing children, goddess and two cow-goddesses suckling children on couch with cows suckling children below, and goddess before Ra't-tauī suckling child and Ḥathor, DENON, op. cit. pl. 126 [5 right]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 96 [3 right]; L. D. iv. 59 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 10 [lower].

(27) Hours of the night, see id. ib. p. 11 [near bottom].

(28) Hours of the day ; one hour, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv oct. [3].

(29)-(30) Top register, left of window, Ra't-tauī suckling child, followed by two Mes-khents and Ḥathor, right of window, two Ḥathors and Cleopatra, second register, two scenes, Cleopatra offers to Nekhbet, Buto, and Ius-as, and to three forms of Ra't-tauī, see *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 10 [bottom]-11 [top]. Third register, birth-scene before Amen-rē', Nekhbet, and Cleopatra, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 96 [1]; CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv sept. [1, 2], cxlv sext. [3], (called Temple north of Esna); ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, liii [1]; *L. D.* iv. 60 a, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 11 [middle] with a.

Text at base of walls, *L. D.* iv. 60 b; part, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 294 [middle lower].

Frieze-text; part, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 9 [bottom].

Scene of goddess suckling child, and three gods in bark, said to be from this room (perhaps from soffit of entrance), ROSELLINI, op. cit. liii [2], cf. *Texte*, pp. 296-7.


Titles of Harpocrates from scenes, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 294 [middle upper]. Another title, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 65 [right].

Astronomical ceiling, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 96 [2], cf. *Texte*, iii, pp. 476-8; DENON, op. cit. pl. 129 [2]; see Irby and Mangles, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia* [&c.], (1823), p. 136.

Exterior.

(31)-(32) Top register, six scenes, Ptolemy before Monthu and Ra't-tauī, with sistrum and *menat* before Ra't-tauī and Harpocrates, with model of sacred cow before Thoth and Neḥem'awat, before Khnum and Ḥat-Mehit, before Ptaḥ and Sekhmet, and Cleopatra with food before seven young gods, see *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 6 [top] with a; Ptolemy and Ra't-tauī from second scene, *L. D.* iv. 62 f; third scene, and Khnum and Ḥat-Mehit from fourth scene, id. ib. 63 a, b; sixth scene, id. ib. 63 c; CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlviii [1, 2]. Second register, six scenes, Ḥesa and Khenmet followed by Ptolemy before young Harpocrates, Ḥathor followed by Ḥu, Sia, 'Seeing' and 'Hearing', and seven Ḥathors with tambourines, presents small Harpocrates to Monthu and Ra't-tauī, Ptolemy before young Harpocrates and Nephthys, before Harpocrates and Nut, before Harpocrates and Tefnut, and before Thenent; names, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 6 [middle and bottom] with β; third scene, *L. D.* iv. 63 d; head of Ptolemy, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlviii bis [3]. Third register, six scenes, Cleopatra before Buchis-bull, Monthu, and Ra't-tauī, Ptolemy before Monthu-rē' and Ra't-tauī, before Thenent and Horus (?), before Ra't-tauī and Harpocrates, before Isis and Horus, and before Sekhmet and another divinity; titles and horizontal text below, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 7 [top and middle] with a; first scene, *L. D.* iv. 64 a; name of Buchis-bull, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 65 [top right]. Third and fourth registers, covered up in time of Lepsius, see *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 7.

Frieze-text (presumably from here), BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 795 [99]; id. *Recueil*, lxxi [3].

(33)-(34) View of wall showing three registers (fourth sanded up) about 1857 (reproduced from photograph by FRITH), MOND, MYERS, &c., forthcoming series. Top register, five scenes, Ptolemy before Monthu Rē' Ḥarakhti and Thenent, Cleopatra before Ra't-tauī and Neith, Ptolemy before Ra't-tauī and Nephthys, Ptolemy before Khnum and Satis, and cow-headed goddess followed by Ptolemy before four sons of Horus, and perhaps another divinity; titles, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 5 [upper]; first and second scenes, *L. D.* iv. 65 a [lower]. Second register, six scenes, a man, a woman Baḳt , and Cleopatra before Harpocrates, Ptolemy before god and Ḥathor, Cleopatra before Ḥathor (?) and Neḥem'awat, Ptolemy before Nekhbet and Buto, Cleopatra before Thenent and Inyt, and Ptolemy before Harpocrates and goddess; names, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 5 [lower]. Third register, six scenes, destroyed scene, god and goddess from destroyed scene, Ptolemy before Horus and

Ius'as, before Monthu and Ra't-tau, before Monthu and Ra't-tau, and before two (or three) divinities, see MOND, MYERS, &c., forthcoming series.

(35)-(36) Winged scarab, jackal-standard, four adoring apes, giraffe, and disk between Re'-Harakhti (?) and Bes, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 154 [right]; standard, apes and giraffe, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 122 [17]; giraffe, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 95 [7]. (The north part of this wall was broken away before Wilkinson's time.)

Cornice, cartouches of Ptolemy and Cleopatra, frieze, grotesque figures and end of horizontal text below, L. D. iv. 65 a [upper], b; horizontal text, BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, lxxi [4]; part, id. *Ueber Aussprache und Bedeutung des Knotens* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* ii. 6 [top]; two grotesque figures and god, DENON, op. cit. pl. 129 [1]; two figures, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 294 [bottom].

PROBABLY FROM THIS TEMPLE.


Part of mythological text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1417 [top].

TEMPLE AREA OF VARIOUS DATES¹

Blocks, remains of statues, &c., found in foundations of Ptolemaic and Roman temple, including names of Antef (?), Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), Amenemhēt I, Sesostris I and III, Amosis, Hatshepsut (foundation deposit), Tuthmosis III, Amenophis II, Ramesses II, Merneptah, Apries, Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi), Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, and Ptolemy XIII (?) Neos Dionysos, MOND, MYERS, &c., forthcoming series.

Pylon of Tuthmosis III.

Procession of negroes and frieze of captured towns, temp. Tuthmosis III, on inner face of east wing, and frieze continued on inner face of west wing, with later texts of Ramesses II, see id. ib.

Texts of Ramesses II, including mention of *heb-seds* and name of Neferronpet  Vizier, from thicknesses, and superimposed names of Merneptah, Amenmesse, Sethos II, Ramesses III, IV, VI, chiefly from east thickness, and east outer jamb, id. ib.

Fragments of red granite stela, found beneath floor of Coptic room built against west wing, and two sphinxes, in front of Pylon, all temp. Tuthmosis III, id. ib.

COPTIC CHURCH WITH RE-USED EARLIER BLOCKS

View, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 97 [5], cf. *Texte*, i, pp. 437-9; remaining corner, HOSKINS MSS.* ii. 114. Plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 97 [6]; POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xliv [E] opposite p. 110; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 3 [right]. Description, cartouches of Hadrian, and base of column, NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 104-6. (Some granite columns are still lying on the ground.)

Limestone block, Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē') before Bubastis, and King from destroyed scene, in New York, Historical Society Collection, formerly in Abbott Collection, RANSOM (WILLIAMS), *Two Reliefs in the Abbott Collection in New-York Historical Society Bulletin*, ii, April 1918, fig. on pp. 18-19; Horus-name and cartouche, PRISSE MSS.* 20419, 272 [right]; see *Historical Society Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities* (1915), p. 2 [11].

Cartouche of Sesostris III (?), architrave of Tuthmosis III, and cartouches of Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos and Hadrian, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 1 with a; dedication-text of Tuthmosis III, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 556 (179) E 55, 829 (231 upper).

Text of architrave of Tuthmosis III, presumably from here, and offering-bringer with cartouche of Alexander the Great, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 57 verso.

¹ In lowest level, sherds of Predynastic Period were found, and other remains show almost continuous occupation of the site from then to the present day.

Blocks, Tuthmosis III and Ptolemaic, brought back by SAINT-FERRIOL in 1842, probably from this building, now in Grenoble Mus. 15-21, 23-5, 27-9, 31-2, 101, 110, see TRESSON, *Catalogue descriptif des antiquités égyptiennes de la Salle Saint-Ferriol* (1933), pp. 44-7, 50, 51-2, 54-5, 90, 94; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, April 5 and 9, 1842; No. 15, a Ptolemy receives life from Hathor, TRESSON, op. cit. pl. ii; texts of Tuthmosis III from No. 16, MORET, *Monuments égyptiens de la collection de Saint-Ferriol in Revue Égyptologique*, Nouv. Sér. i (1919), p. 173 [xi].

GRAECO-ROMAN GATE

Inscribed lintel *in situ*, MOND, MYERS, &c., forthcoming series.

GATE OF ANTONINUS PIUS

See id. ib.

BLOCKS RE-USED IN NATIVE HOUSES

Names of a Sebkhōtp, Sesostris I, Amenophis III and IV, a Ptolemy and a Cleopatra, id. ib.

LATE ROMAN WALL (portions found in west part of town).

Re-used temple blocks of Ptolemy VI Philometor and Ptolemy X Soter II, see id. ib.

Necropolis

BUCHEUM AND BAQARIA

See MOND, *The Bucheum*, i-iii, passim; MOND and EMERY, *A Preliminary Report on the Excavations at Armant in Liverpool Annals*, xvi, pp. 3-12, pls. i-xx and frontispiece; MYERS, *The Tombs of the Sacred Bulls in Discovery*, July 1931, pp. 219-22 with figs. Plan of site, MOND, op. cit. iii, pl. ii; MYERS and FAIRMAN, *Excavations at Armant, 1929-31 in J.E.A.* xvii, pl. xxxix.

BUCHEUM.

Plan and sections, MOND, op. cit. iii, pls. iii, clxxii. Views, id. ib. pls. x [1], xii-xix, xxiv-xxvii, xxviii [1-4], xcvi [1-7], xcix [1, 2, 4, 7], c [1, 2]; cf. i, pp. 144-5.

Buchis-stelae of Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi), Alexander the Great, Ptolemy II Philadelphus (two), Ptolemy XI Alexander I, Domitian (found earlier), Valerian, and Diocletian, in Brit. Mus. 1693, 1697 and 1719, 1694, 1699, 1698, 709, 1695, 1696, of Ptolemy IV Philopator, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, Ptolemy VI Philometor (two), Ptolemy X Soter II, Augustus, Antoninus Pius, and an unknown emperor (found earlier), in Cairo Mus. 53145, 54313, 53143, 53147, 53144, 53142, 53146, 31901, of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1429.420, of Augustus, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. Æ.I.N. 1681, and of Tiberius, in Toronto, and fragment (reburied), id. ib. iii, pls. xxxvii-xlvi [1-20]; cf. ii, pp. 2-19, 28-37, 52; stela of Ptolemy II [MOND, pl. xxxviii (3)] in Brit. Mus. 1694, FAIRMAN, *Notes on the Date of some Buchis Stelae in J.E.A.* xvi, pl. xlii [2], cf. pp. 240-1; stela of Domitian [MOND, pl. xliv (16)], in Brit. Mus. 709, see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 283 [1055]; stela of Diocletian [MOND, pl. xlvi (19)], in Brit. Mus. 1696, GLANVILLE, *Egyptian Antiquities from El-Amarna and Armant in Brit. Mus. Quarterly*, iv (1929), pl. xviii [a], cf. p. 77; stela of unknown emperor, perhaps temp. Augustus [MOND, pl. xlvi (20)], in Cairo Mus. 31901, DARESSY, *Stèle funéraire d'un taureau d'Hermonthis in Rec. de Trav.* xxx, pp. 10-15 with plate; see SPIEGELBERG, *Miscellen in A.Z.* xlv. 91; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, v, p. 14 [xliv], with note 2, p. 17 note 2.

Buchis offering-tables (one bought), one in Cairo Mus. 53148, six in Brit. Mus. 1702-4,

1707, 1778, 5945, one in Brooklyn, one in Toronto, one in London (Wellcome Hist. Med. Mus.), MOND, op. cit. iii, pls. xlix-li [28-36], lvi [1, 2, 5], lviii, lix [1], lx [2, 5], lxi [1-4]; cf. i, pp. 74-7, 81; ii, pp. 22-4, 37-8, 52.

Sarcophagus from burial 18, left *in situ*; texts and remains of scene, id. ib. iii, pl. xlvi [25]; cf. ii, pp. 20-1, 52.

Fragments of miniature offering-table, perhaps of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), now lost, two sphinxes (one in Brit. Mus. 1700), and hawk (reburied), all probably originally from superstructures, id. ib. iii, pls. xlix A [27], lxiv [1-3, 6], c [2]; cf. ii, p. 22 [27]; i, pp. 36, 79-80, 82.


Sandstone head, perhaps of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), and a Roman head, both in London, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Ptolemaic head, in Manchester Mus. 9109, and trial-piece of Ptolemaic Queen, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1929. 419, id. ib. iii, pl. lxiii [3, 6, 4, 5]; cf. i, pp. 79, 82.

Blocks, including lintel with Amosis offering wine to Monthu (three fragments), in Brit. Mus. 1708, Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi) before ibis, in Brit. Mus. 1710, Monthu before offerings (buried), re-used lintel of Tuthmosis III, left *in situ*, head of Ramesses VI adoring, in Brit. Mus. 1711, lintel, Dyn. XVIII (?), in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. AE.I.N. 1668, sandstone blocks with texts of Ḥaremḥab and the Aten, built into wall (buried), id. ib. iii, pls. liv [46-8, 50], lv [52-6]; cf. i, p. 74; ii, pp. 50-2; one block from lintel of Amosis, GLANVILLE, op. cit. in *Brit. Mus. Quarterly*, iv (1929), pl. xlvi [b], cf. p. 77.

Private stela, in Brit. Mus. 59449, MOND, op. cit. iii, pl. xlvi [22]; cf. ii, pp. 20, 52.

Votive stelae, thirteen in Brit. Mus. 59434-5, 59437-40, 59442-7, 59455, id. ib. iii, pls. lxi [6, 7], lxii [1-13]; cf. i, pp. 78, 82.

Nmst-vase of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), in Cairo Mus., id. ib. iii, pl. lxxxiii [1, 2]; cf. i, pp. 93, 94; ii, pp. 20 [23], 52.

Bronze situla with engraved scenes dedicated to Pedeamennestai , Scribe of Amūn, in Cleveland Mus., Ohio, id. ib. iii, pls. lxxxiv [4], lxxxv, clxi [top]; cf. i, pp. 98, 114; ii, pp. 22 [45], 52.

Small bronze situla with offering-scene, Ptolemaic or Roman, in Louvre, id. ib. iii, pls. lxxxiv [3], clxi [middle]; cf. i, pp. 98-9, 114.

BAQARIA.

Plan and sections, id. ib. iii, pls. iv, clxxiii; of vaulted passage, and of tombs 30 and 31, MOND and EMERY, op. cit. in *Liverpool Annals*, xvi, pls. ii, ix, xvi. Views, MOND, *The Bucheum*, iii, pls. x [2], xx-xxiii, xxviii [5], xxix-xxxii, xcvi [8], xcix [3, 5, 6], c [3-6], cf. xxxiii-xxxv; i, pp. 144-5; MOND and EMERY, op. cit. pls. v, vi, vii [b], viii, x-xiv, xvii-xx.

Cow stela of Commodus, in London, Wellcome Hist. Med. Mus., MOND, *The Bucheum*, iii, pl. xlvi [21]; cf. ii, pp. 20, 52; MYERS, op. cit. in *Discovery*, July 1931, p. 221 [lower].

Cow offering-tables (one bought), in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Glypt. AE.I.N. 1682, Cairo 53259, 55627, Toronto, Manchester 9108, Brit. Mus. 1705-6, MOND, op. cit. iii, pls. li-lviii [37-43], lvi [3, 4, 6], lvii, lix [2], lx [1, 4, 6]; cf. i, pp. 74-7, 81; ii, pp. 24-5, 37-8, 52; one offering-table [MOND, pl. liii (42), lvi (6)], MOND and EMERY, op. cit. pl. vii [a], cf. p. 6.

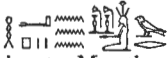
Uninscribed cow stela, probably temp. Diocletian, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 55626, MOND, *The Bucheum*, iii, pl. lxi [5]; cf. i, pp. 77-8, 82; MYERS, op. cit. in *Discovery*, July 1931, p. 221 [upper].

Similar stelae, late Roman, presumably from here, in London, University College, and Cairo Mus., MOND, op. cit. iii, pl. cviii; cf. i, p. 78.

Jar with hieratic graffito; text, id. ib. iii, pl. liii [44]; cf. ii, p. 21; MOND and EMERY, op. cit. p. 10, figs. 8, 9.

Fragments of statues from Roman village outside east Enclosure Wall of Baqaria, in London, Central School of Arts and Crafts, and Toronto Mus., MOND, *op. cit.* iii, pl. lxiii [1, 7, 8]; cf. i, pp. 79, 82.

VARIOUS.

Block, Ḥa'piwēr  adoring, in Vienna Mus., block with text, and small stela, a King offers wine to Monthu and Khnum, Ptolemaic, bought at Armant, *id. ib.* iii, pls. liv [49, 51], lv [57]; cf. ii, pp. 50-2.

Cow offering-table, bought at Armant, *id. ib.* iii, pl. lx [3]; cf. ii, p. 24 [40].

CEMETERIES

Predynastic, Protodynastic, Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom, Ptolemaic, and Roman.

See MYERS and FAIRMAN, *Excavations at Armant, 1929-31* in *J.E.A.* xvii, pp. 223-32, cf. pls. xlii-liv, lviii-lxvii; MYERS, *Armant Excavations 1931-32* in *Mittel. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*, iii (1932), p. 162. General plan, and plans of tombs, MYERS and FAIRMAN, *op. cit.* pls. xl, xli.

Block of Ramesses II (probably), re-used in late sarcophagus; text, *id. ib.* p. 225.

Ptolemaic cartonnage from tomb 403, *id. ib.* pls. lv [right and middle lower], lvi, cf. pp. 225-7; MOND, *The Bucheum*, iii, pl. cx A; cf. i, p. 98.

Similar cartonnage, probably from here, in Brit. Mus. 6963-9, 34262, see *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms* (1924), pp. 152-3; Nos. 6965, 6968-9, MYERS and FAIRMAN, *op. cit.* pls. lv [middle upper and left], lvii, cf. pp. 227-8.

Bull's head from tomb 203, in Toronto Mus., *id. ib.* pl. lxi [2], cf. pp. 224, 230; MOND, *The Bucheum*, iii, pl. lxiv [5]; cf. i, pp. 80, 81.

Miscellaneous


(From Armant¹, but exact provenance unknown.)


Cylinder-seal of Pepy I, NASH, *Cylinder of Pepi Ist* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, fig. on p. 170.

Lintel of Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetre'), in private possession, NEWBERRY, *Extracts from my Notebooks* in *P.S.B.A.* xxv, pl. i [2] opposite p. 358, cf. p. 362 [57, 1].

Alabaster block of Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkare'), in Cairo Mus., BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1455 [85]; cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 79 [bottom right].

Part of base of black granite triad of Sesostri I between Hathor and Monthu (?), found in native house, now in Aswân Mus. (?), ENGELBACH, *A monument of Senusret Ist from Armant* in *Ann. Serv.* xxiii, pp. 161-2 with fig.


Stela of Sonb , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20173; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 203-4.

Statue of Sebkem(?)saf , Herald (?); names of deceased and mother, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 84 [top].


Representations of vases from blocks, from destroyed temple of Tuthmosis III, PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, ii, *Art Industriel*, 73 [1, 5, 6], 'Vases du règne de Thoutmès III', cf. *Texte*, p. 430.

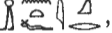
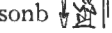
(For stela of Amenophis II with duplicate text of Amada stela, possibly discovered here, but doubtless set up originally in Elephantine, see *infra* p. 229.)

Fragment of black granite statue of Amenophis III, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 14 [cxxxix, 3°]; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 242.

¹ For blocks from tomb of Antef , Mayor in Hermonthis, Dyn. XI, in Berlin, Copenhagen, and British Museums, see *Bibl.* i, p. 34.


Inscribed fragment mentioning temple of the Aten, seen by NAVILLE, see LEGRAIN, *Notes prises à Karnak in Rec. de Trav.* xxiii. 62 [vi].


Stela of Nebwa' , Dyn. XVIII; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 171-2 [lxv].

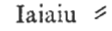
Block, probably jamb, of Antefoker , and lower part of seated statue of Senisonb , both Overseers of prophets, Dyn. XVIII; texts, id. op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 14 [cxxxix, 1^o, 2^o].


Human-headed sphinx from bas-relief, Dyn. XVIII, PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, iii, *Sculpture*, pl. 35 [1], 'Types de Sphinx', cf. *Texte*, p. 411.

Colossal red granite statue of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 664, see *A Brief Description of the Principal Monuments* (1932), p. 19.

Kneeling statue, holding ram-headed naos, of Amenemöpet , Great Steward of Amün, temp. Ramesses II; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 14 [cxxxix, 4^o].

Stela of Ra'ya , Songstress of Monthu, Dyn. XIX or XX, bought at Luxor but certainly from here, in Florence Mus. 6390; text, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, pp. 514-15 [1815].

Fragment of granite statue of Osiris dedicated by Shepenwept II (I according to LEGRAIN), daughter of Osorkon III, Iaiiau = , and Amenardais I (?), probably from here; text, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* vii. 44; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 387 [2, A], 388 [xviii, 2].

Stela of Zekhensuef'onkh , Dyn. XXII, in Florence Mus. 7632, PELLEGRINI, *Glanures in Rec. de Trav.* xx. 95 [29].

Headless statue of Onuris, Perso-Saite Period, in Cairo Mus. 38022, DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. ii, pp. 9-10.


Sandstone block, Ptolemy III Evergetes I, with hieroglyphic and Greek texts, bought in village, in Brit. Mus. 1769, MOND, *The Bucheum*, iii, pl. xlix [26]; cf. ii, pp. 21, 29, 52.

Block with fragment of mythological text, Ptolemaic or Roman; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xix. 14-15 [cxxxix, 5^o].

View of a monolithic shrine, LIGHT, *Travels in Egypt* [&c.] (1818), p. 101.

RIZEIQÂT (Probably *Σωμνω*)






CEMETERY

TOMB OF SEBKMOŠI , Overseer of the Two Houses of Silver and Gold. Dyn. XIX or XX.




Hall. In New York, Metropolitan Museum, 08.201.4.

Reliefs, including deceased before Anubis and Osiris, and funeral procession, *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), fig. 46, cf. pp. 111-12.

VARIOUS.

Stelae of Ptaḥsobk , No. 20110, name lost, No. 20355, Sebkhōtp , and Antef , No. 20433, Neb'ankh (?) , No. 20481, and two of men called Neferhōtep , Nos. 20484, 20642, Dyn. XIII-XVIII, in Cairo Mus.; No. 20642, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xlix; ii, p. 279; texts of the others, id. ib. i, pp. 133, 364; ii, pp. 31, 76-7, 80; texts of 20433 and 20642, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 25 [xxvii, xxviii]; texts of


20481, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Â.Z.* xx. 122-3 [xxii].

Block of Fegu , good name 'Ankhu , and stela of Mentuhotp , Middle Kingdom, bought at Luxor, but said to come from here, in Strassburg Mus. 344, 179, SPIEGELBERG and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus Süddeutschen Sammlungen*, i, pls. ix [14], xii [20], cf. pp. 10, 12.

GEBELEIN (CROCODILOPOLIS)

See MASPERO, *Sur les fouilles et travaux exécutés en Égypte pendant l'hiver de 1885-1886* in *Bull. Inst. Ég.* ii (1886), pp. 208-10, reprinted in *Bibliothèque Ég.* i, pp. 231-2; FRASER, *El Kab and Gebelén* in *P.S.B.A.* xv. 496-500 [ii]; SCHIAPARELLI, *La Missione italiana a Ghebelein* in *Ann. Serv.* xxi. 126-8; FARINA, *Notizie sugli scavi . . . a Gebelén 1930* in *Aegyptus*, x [2-4], Dec. 1929, pp. 291-4; WEIGALL, *A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt*, p. 298.


NECROPOLIS. On west hill.


TOMB OF HENUY , and others. Dyn. XII. Half way up cliffs north of Nag' el-Gharira.


See STEINDORFF, *Grabfunde des Mittleren Reichs*, ii, *Der Sarg des Sebk-o—Ein Grabfund aus Gebelén*, pp. 11-34, pls. iii-xxii.

Coffins in Berlin Museum.

Henuy, No. 13772, id. ib. pls. iii, iv, vi-xi, pp. 11-19, with two figs.; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 231-3; ends with scenes of deceased and wife at table and servants preparing drinks, and scenes before granaries [STEINDORFF, pls. iii (upper), iv, p. 14], WRESZINSKI, *Atlas*, i, pls. 86, 87; left side, texts, and scene of deceased on bier [STEINDORFF, pls. iii (lower), ix (3, 4), xi (9-11), p. 13], *Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer*, pl. 100; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 101.

Senmentuoker , No. 13773, STEINDORFF, op. cit. pls. xii, xiii, pp. 19-21 with two figs.; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 236; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 104.

Iku , No. 13775, STEINDORFF, op. cit. pls. xiv, xv, and fig. on p. 22, cf. 21; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 235; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), pp. 103-4.

Anet-tefes , No. 13774, STEINDORFF, op. cit. pls. v, xvi, xvii, pp. 22-4 with fig.; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 234; scene of toilet of deceased woman from left side, WRESZINSKI, *Atlas*, i, pl. 85 [a]; FARINA, *La Pittura Egiziana*, pl. xvii; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 103.



Models of boats and granary, and two wooden statues of female offering-bringers, Nos. 13756-8, 13742-3, STEINDORFF, op. cit. pp. 24-8, with seven figs.; granary, No. 13758, *Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer*, pl. 101 [lower]; *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), pp. 101-2, Abb. 21.




TOMB OF ITI . Probably temp. Pepy I.


Wall-paintings and coffin, in Turin Mus., see FARINA, *Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino*, pp. 21-3; scene of goats browsing, and men filling granaries, id. ib. p. 55 [lower]; goats and laden donkey, id. *La Pittura Egiziana*, pl. xix; offering-bringers and butchers, two butchers with ox, and men driving donkey, from three other scenes, id. ib. pls. xviii, xx, xxi.

VARIOUS.

Wooden club with pictographs, Protodynastic, in Cairo Mus., DARESSY, *Un casse-tête préhistorique en bois de Gébelein* in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, pp. 17-32, figs. 1-6 and plate.

Fragment of wall from tomb with names of Sonb , Custodian of dogs, and Dedu , Custodian of the bow, Dyn. XI, in Florence Mus. 7593; texts, Pellegrini, *Glanures* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 87 [17].


Coffins of Iny , Neb'ankh , and Ib , in Cairo Mus. 28033, 28114-5, LACAU, *Sarcophages Antérieurs au Moyen Empire* (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 86-8, pls. vi, vii; ii, pp. 92-5; texts, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes* in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 82-3 [51-53]; text of woman grinding corn, from coffin of Iny, BORCHARDT, *Die Dienerstatuen aus den Gräbern des alten Reiches* in *Ä. Z.* xxxv. 123, corrected by SCHÄFER, *Miscellen* in *Ä. Z.* xxxvii, p. 84 note 2.



Inner coffin of Iker , in Turin Mus.; texts, DE BUCK, *Egyptian Coffin Texts*, GrT, cf. p. xviii.



TEMPLE OF HATHOR. On east hill.



Dyn. III, XI, XVIII, XX, and Ptolemaic.

See FRASER, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xv. 497-8; SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. 126.

Three blocks of Mentuhotp I (Nebhōtep), found in Ptolemaic houses, now in Cairo Mus., see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 218 [iv-vi]. (a) King smites foreign enemy, with standards and attendants beyond, BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 33 A [b]; NAVILLE, *Les Anu*  in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxii, plate opposite p. 52 [b], cf. p. 57 (from BISSING); for Horus-name of King, see DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 42 [lxxxvii]. (b) Upper register, King followed by *ka* before table with vases and collars, lower register, King smites enemy, behind whom are three kneeling foreigners; lower register, BISSING, op. cit. 33 A[a]; NAVILLE, op. cit. plate opposite p. 52 [a], cf. p. 56 (from BISSING); WRZESINSKI, *Atlas*, ii. 184a [6]; texts of both registers, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 26 [xxxii]; texts of lower register, with notes of upper register, FRASER, *El Kab and Gebelén* in *P.S.B.A.* xv, third plate [xv] opposite p. 494 cf. p. 497; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 109 [333]. (c) Upper part of scene of King followed by *ka*, probably from row above last, BISSING, op. cit. pl. 77 [a]; head of King, PETRIE, *A Mentuhotep statue* in *Anc. Eg.* (1920), plate opposite p. 33 [6].

Stela of Dedumes (Zadnēferrē)  , led by Khons to Anubis, Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. 20533, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xxxviii; ii, pp. 136-8; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 26 [xxx]; FRASER, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xv, fifth plate [xviii] opposite p. 494, cf. pp. 497-8.

Block of Mentuemsaf (Zad'ankhrē)  , Dyn. XIII; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 72 [cxlviii (upper)].

Stela of Sekhemrē'-ankhtau  , Dyn. XIII; text with cartouche misread as *Shm-swā-twy-R'*, i.e. Sebkhōtp III, id. ib. 72 [cxlviii (lower)]; see GAUTHIER, *Notes et remarques historiques* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* v. 53; with correction of cartouche, DARESSY, *Sur un nouveau roi du Moyen Empire* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 70.

Lintel of Apophis I, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 26 [xxx]; FRASER, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xv, third plate [xvii] opposite p. 494, cf. p. 498; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 147 [516].


Black granite block of Khyan; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 42 [lxxxviii].

Remains found in 1913, now in Turin Mus., see FARINA, *Il Regio Museo di Antichità di Torino*, p. 14 [top].

Fragments of black basalt statue seen lying on the ground, from Shrine of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II (?), see FRASER, op. cit. p. 497. Limestone fragments from same Shrine, id. ib. fifth plate [xx, xxa, xxb] opposite p. 494.

Brick of Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI, and Queen Esenkhebi, probably from Fort enclosing Temple; cartouches, id. ib. fifth plate [xxi] opposite p. 494, cf. p. 498; see SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxi. 126-7.


TOWN. In plain below east hill.



Fragment of stela of Senbmiiu , Dyn. XIII, in Brit. Mus. 24898, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. v, pl. 18; FRASER, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xv, third plate [xvi] opposite p. 494, cf. p. 498; cartouche, *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 291 [59].

MISCELLANEOUS


(From Gebelein, but exact provenance unknown.)

Ivory knife-handle with human figures, Predynastic, bought at Qena but said to come from here, in Cairo Mus. 3044, see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 284.

Stela of Iti , Divine chancellor, Dyn. XI, in Cairo Mus. 20001, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. iv, pl. i; i, pp. 1-2; VANDIER, *La stèle 20.001 du Musée du Caire* in *Mélanges Maspero*, i, pp. 137-45 with plate; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 21 [xvii].

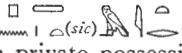
Stela of Rensonb , and fragments with name of Sekhen . . . , Dyn. XI, in Cairo Mus. 20711, 20764-5; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. ii, pp. 336-7, 397-8; DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 42 [lxxxix, xc].

Shell with cartouche of Sesostris I, found attached to arm of mummy of archer, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus., WINLOCK, *Pearl Shells of S'en-Wosret I* in *Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith*, pl. 61 [b], cf. p. 388.

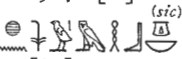
Stela of Mem , Dyn. XII, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, E. 2161 (from Collection Philipp, cf. Sale Catalogue, 1905, pl. No. 38, p. 12); texts, SPELEERS, *Rec. des Inscr. Ég.* 17 [75].

Fragment of stela with cartouches of Amosis and Amenophis I, in Cairo Mus. 34165; text, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), 205; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 17.

Statue-group, priest, man, and boy, Late Dyn. XVIII, said to come from here, in New York, Metropolitan Mus. 11.150.21, *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), p. 91, fig. 41, cf. pp. 95-6.

Stela of Peniuemritu , Goldworker, with two figures of Amen-rē as ram at top, Dyn. XIX, in private possession, presumably from here, HALL, *A Funerary Stela of a Man from Gebelén* in *P.S.B.A.* xxx, pp. 7-9, pl. i.

Fragment of stela recording purification of sacred images, Dyn. XIX; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 169-70 [lx].

Stela of Khensemhab , ^(sic); text, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 50 [84].

Stela of Trajan before six divinities, and Greek text of year 6 below, in Cairo Mus. 9269, GRÉBAUT, *Le Musée Égyptien*, i, pl. xvi; see DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 140.

ASḤÛN EL-MATĀ'NA (ASPHYSIS) 


TEMPLE. (Completely destroyed.)

Block, Roman, built into native house ; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 30 [xlvi].

CHAPEL. Ptolemaic.

Exterior rear wall, two offering-scenes and remains of renewal-text between scenes, and cartouches of 'Psammethksineith-Menkheperre' (apparently a Ptolemaic invention) from building-text below, MASPERO, *La chapelle d'Asfoun* in *Ann. Serv.* vii. 58-9 ; building-text, and plan showing position of wall, WEIGALL, *Report on the Discovery of part of a Temple at Asfun* in *Ann. Serv.* viii, pp. 106-7, fig. 1 ; cartouches, id. in *Archaeological Report* (1904-1905), p. 22 ; for 'Psammethksineith-Menkheperre', see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 261 [xxx1], with note 5 ; iii, p. 267 [xiv], with note 3 ; iv, p. 74 [xxxiii], with note 3.

FINDS.

Seated statuette of Sebkhotp-hotp  Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 37931, WEIGALL, *A Report on some Objects recently found in Sebakh* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 42.

Headless granite statuette of Tuthmosis III, dedicated to Tuthmosis II, in Cairo Mus. ; text, id. *Upper-Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 107-8 [6].

Red granite stela, double scene, Taharqa offers field to Hemen, with text below of year 6 concerning high level of Nile, found at Matā'na (either here or on east bank, not Edfu as stated by WEIGALL), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38269, VIKENTIEV, *La Haute Crue du Nil* [&c.] in *Université Égyptienne. Recueil de Travaux*, fasc. 4, passim, with pls. ii, v, vi, vii [3] ; texts, WEIGALL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 40-1, cf. 44.

Stela with decree of year 23 of Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (cf. 'Damanhûr stela' and Rosetta stone, in *Bibl.* iv, pp. 1, 50, and infra p. 243), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 44901 ; text, DARESSY, *Un second exemplaire du Décret de l'an xxxiii de Ptolémée Épiphane* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxviii. 175-9.

Bilingual inscription (Greek and hieroglyphic) of Domitian, perhaps from here, LEFEBVRE, *Notes épigraphiques* in *Ann. Serv.* vi. 191 [iv] ; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. v. 98 [xlii].

ESNA (LATOPOLIS) 

CEMETERIES

Hagar Esna. About four kilometres north-west of Esna.

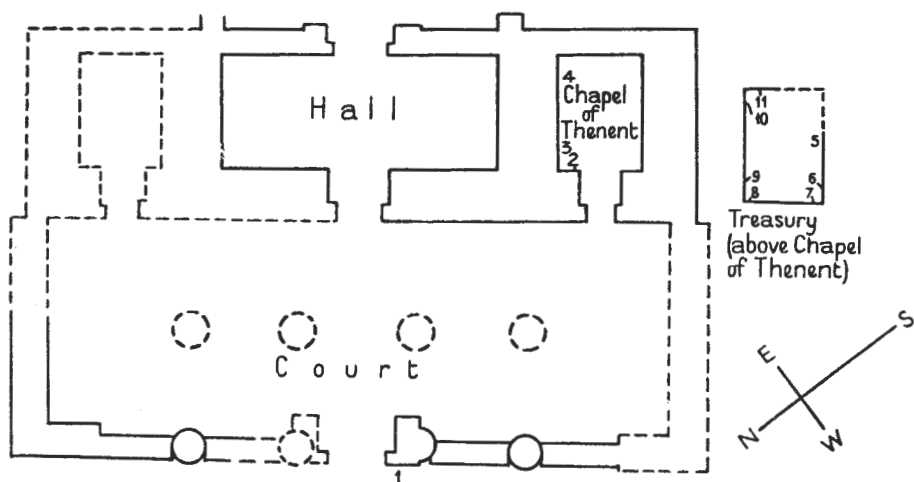
Tombs, Dyn. XII, Second Intermediate Period, Dyn. XVIII, and Dyn. XX-XXII, see GARSTANG, *Excavations at Hierakonpolis, at Esna, and in Nubia* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 141-5, 148 ; DE MORGAN, *Report on excavations made in Upper Egypt* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 25-6, 46-8.

TOMB-SHRINES OF HATHOR. Dyn. XX.

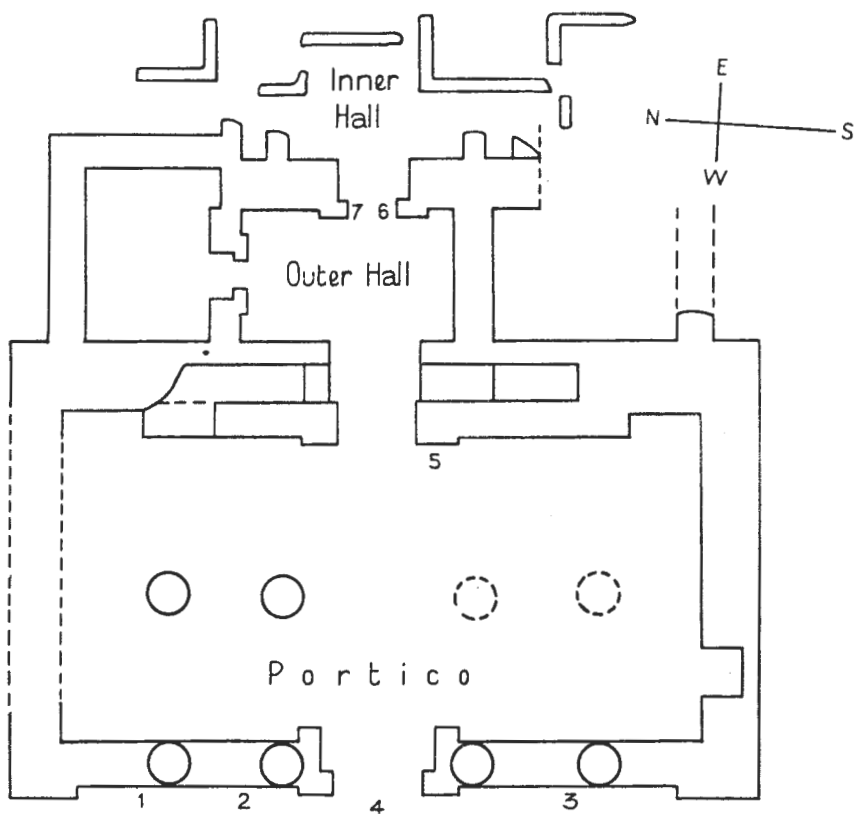
Views and plans, GARSTANG, op. cit. pls. xiii, xiv, xv [1], cf. pp. 145-8 with figs.

Limestone head of Hathor-cow dedicated to Hathor and Mertseger by Ramesses IV (called VI by WEIGALL), found built into wall of inner chamber, now in Liverpool Mus., id. ib. pl. xv [2], cf. pp. 146-7 ; BRUYÈRE, *Mert Seger à Deir el Médineh* in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* lviii, p. 272, fig. 139 ; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 182 [xix].

¹ For Temples, see *Bibl.* vi (in preparation).





ṬÔD. Temple of Monthu.
From LEGRAIN in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 107.



EL-HILLA (CONTRALATOPOLIS). Temple of Isis.
From WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 47. By permission of Mrs. Godfrey Mosley.

MISCELLANEOUS


Statue of Nubenreht (?) , Servant of the ruler, Middle Kingdom (?), in Berlin Mus. 4423; text, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 150; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 84.

Stela of Senbmau , Priest of Sobk of *Swmnw*, Middle Kingdom, in California Mus. Bt. 8, LUTZ, *Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering-Stones*, pl. 44 [87].

Red granite jamb of Tuthmosis II, probably from Tôd, found in town of Esna, in Louvre D. 35; text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 291 [left]; PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, ii. 3; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 128; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), p. 166.

Fragment of obelisk of Tuthmosis II usurped by Ramesses III, probably from Tôd, in Louvre D. 63; names of Thenent and Monthu, PIERRET, *op. cit.* ii. 43; see DE ROUGÉ, *Notice des Monuments* [&c.], (1883), p. 211 [63]; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, ii (1896), 76-7 (called Ramesses II); GAUTHIER, *op. cit.* ii, p. 229 note 1.

Red granite pedestal (for hawk) of Tuthmosis III, in Cairo Mus. 1237, found in town of Esna not far from Temple; text, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iv, pp. 123-4; DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav.* xi. 81 [xxiii, second text].

Stela of Ḥar-Dḥout , Early Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus. 20705; texts, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 332; BOURIANT, *Petits monuments* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 49 [81].

Block with relief of sphinx representing god Ḥekau, Late Period, re-used in town of Esna, PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, ii, *Sculpture*, pl. 35 [9], 'Types de Sphinx', cf. *Texte*, p. 411.

(For naos of Sabacon, built into river bank near quay, see Esna Temple, *Bibl.* vi [in preparation].)

EL-KÛLA

PYRAMID.

View, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 62 [2], cf. *Texte*, p. 148, and description of plates; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mées*, fig. on p. 85. Description, NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 102-3; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, p. 270; id. *Topography of Thebes*, p. 429.

EAST BANK

TÔD (TUPHIUM) 

TEMPLE OF MONTHU

MIDDLE KINGDOM TEMPLE. Mentuhotp III (Nebḥepetrē) and V (S'ankhkarē), rebuilt by Sesostri I. (Destroyed.)

See BISSON DE LA ROQUE in *Amer. Journ. Sem. Lang. Lit.* li (July 1935), p. 257; *Chronique d'Égypte*, Jan. 1936, pp. 47-8.

Blocks of Mentuhotp III and V from foundations, and deposit of Asiatic tribute in name of Amenemḥet II, found by the Inst. Français d'Archéologie Orientale in 1936, see JOUGUET, *Rapport* [&c.] in *Comptes Rendus* (1935), 420-4; blocks, Mentuhotp III, followed by Antef [Nekht-neb-tep-nufer], Antef (Wah'-ankh) and Antef (Sehertau), VANDIER. *Un nouvel Antef* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxxvi, pp. 101-16 and plate.

Finds.

Alabaster statuette of Monthu, base of double statue of Amenemhēt II and Sekhmet, and bulls' heads and statue of goddess, Dyn. XXIX or XXX, see JOUGUET, op. cit. 424.

PTOLEMAIC TEMPLE. Ptolemy VII Euergetes II and Antoninus Pius. Added to Middle Kingdom Temple.

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 440-2; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), 168-9; LEGRAIN, *Notes sur le dieu Montou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii, pp. 101-23. Plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 97 [10]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 107, fig. 1. Short texts from façade and from a column, VANDIER, *La famine dans l'Égypte ancienne* in *Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie, et d'histoire*, vii (1936), p. 148.

Entrance to Court. Roman.

(1) Above jamb, bull walking, see id. ib. p. 109. Jamb, King (cartouches blank) with text concerning statue; part of text, id. ib. p. 114.

Hall. (Reliefs plastered over).

Texts of divinities, including Monthu, Ra't-tai, Min of Koptos, and Harpocrates, and cartouches of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 12 [right] with α , β ; some names, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 692 to 292; name of Thenent, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 59 [top middle].

Cornice and top of wall; cartouches of Antoninus Pius, and Monthu as hawk, *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 12 [bottom left], 13 [upper].

Dedication-text (cartouches blank), id. ib. p. 12 [top left].

Chapel of Thenent. Roman.

(2) Jamb, woman before Thenent in shrine, LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 119, fig. 2.

(3)-(4) King before Neith, Hērt, Astarte, and Sekhmet; names of first three goddesses, id. ib. p. 119 [middle left].

Treasury (above Chapel of Thenent).

(5)-(6) Second register, representations of statues of three forms of Monthu, Monthu as hawk, and six bulls; omitting bulls, id. ib. p. 120, fig. 3, cf. p. 121; Monthu with bow and arrows, and mummiform Monthu, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 292 [2, 3]; measurements of bulls, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 59 [middle upper right].

(5) Third register, goddess Hāt-Mehit, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 292 [4]; see LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 104 [4].

(6) Third register, shrines, one containing Sēth-headed Monthu of Tōd; head and text, id. ib. p. 121, fig. 4.

(7) Top register, two crocodiles with tree between them, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv oct. [1]. Second register, shrine containing statues of Thenent, and hippopotami on bases, LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 122, fig. 5; two-headed hippopotamus on base next to Thenent, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 292 [8]; three-headed hippopotamus, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 59 [middle lower right]. Third register, lion-gods, dog-god, uraeus-god, crocodile-god, human god, hawk, see LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 123 [top].

(8) Top register, naos of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) or Sesostris I, and oryx on base, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 292 [6, 7]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv. 186 [viii]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 104 [6]. Second register, Amūn as crocodile, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. 292 [1]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 59 [middle lower left]; title, LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 122 [bottom].

(9)-(10) Top register, hawk on base, and statues of gods; Monthu of Madāmūd, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 292 [5]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 58 [bottom]; see LEGRAIN, op.

cit. p. 104 [5]. Second register, shrines with divinities, third register, King offers to Monthu, Rē' of Armant, Monthu of Ṭôd, &c., see LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 123 [middle].

(11) Bull-headed Monthu seated, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv oct. [2]; upper part, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 59 [near top].

Texts from unidentified scenes, probably in Treasury, id. ib. v. 59 [top, and middle upper left].



Finds.

Pillar of Userkaf, re-used in Ptolemaic Court, see BISSON DE LA ROQUE, in *Amer. Journ. Sem. Lang. Lit.* li, July 1935, p. 257.

Fragment of granite obelisk of Sesostris I (seen lying north-east of Temple in 1930); text, LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 105 [upper].



Fragment with Ptolemaic cartouche, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 30 [xlv].



MISCELLANEOUS


Offering-table of Sehetepbrē'-ankh  | , High-priest of Ptah, temp. Amenemhēt I, in Berlin Mus. 1189, L. D. ii. 118 i, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 13 [middle]; *Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer*, pl. 57 [upper right]; text, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 208; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 96.

Red granite offering-table of Sesostris I, re-used in native house, now in Cairo Mus. 23004; texts, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xx. 123 [xxii, 1]; KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), 5; see LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii, p. 105 [lower].





Granite statue of Sebkhotp IV, probably from here or from El-Mi'alla, but brought back from Tanis by Salt, now in Louvre, A. 17, BISSING, *Denkmäler, Text* to 28 [fig.]; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 115; text, PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, ii, p. 19; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1462 [119]; DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* xi. 79 [xv]; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire* (1932), i, p. 142; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 34 [x].



Block from stela of User  | , Prophet of Monthu, Middle Kingdom, from his tomb, in Cairo Mus. 20762, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. lix; ii, pp. 394-6; texts, MASPERO, *Trois Années de Fouilles* [&c.] in *Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 181-4.

Block with figures of Renef'ankhu , Overseer of a department, and Dedunub , Chief lector of Monthu in Ṭôd, Middle Kingdom, from a destroyed tomb, now in Cairo Mus.; names and titles, id. ib. 185.

Statue of Queen Siti'oh , dedicated by Tuthmosis III after her death, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 37638; texts, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 118; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 605 (195).

EL-SALMÎYA. Opposite Armant.

Four stelae, Red-Hor , Antef , Pa . . . , and Nesumontu , Dyn. XII-XIII; texts, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* vii. 126-7 [16-18], 128 [21].


Offering-table of Ken  and Nefertere , Dyn. XX, in Cairo Mus. 23075, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. xvi, p. 63.

Shell of Amenemhēt II, in Hilton Price Collection, HILTON PRICE, *A Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities*, i (1897), p. 138 [1433].

EL-DIBÂBÎYA

QUARRIES.

North Cave.


Stela (recently cut out) of Huy , Scribe who executes the monuments of the Lord of the Two Lands, temp. Sethos I; text, DARESSY, *Les carrières de Gebelein et le roi Smendès* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 134.



South Cave.


Stela of Smendes  , Dyn. XXI (only top left); text, id. ib. 135-6; titles of King, MASPERO, *Les Momies Royaux de Dêir el Baharî* in *Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 676.

EL-MI'ALLA

CEMETERY.

Cylinder-seal of King Amenemhêt-senbef , Dyn. XIII, formerly in Amherst Collection; text, NEWBERRY, *Note on a new Egyptian King of the XIIIth Dynasty* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi. 282; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 11 [9, i], with note 1.

Stela of Khunes , son of Iufni(?) , King's son, Dyn. XIII, probably from here, BALL, *Light from the East*, p. 77; names and titles, NEWBERRY, *Extracts from my Notebooks* in *P.S.B.A.* xxv. 135-6 [44]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 7 [5, i], with note 4.

Coffin of Seni , First Intermediate Period or Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 28116, LACAU, *Sarcophages Antérieurs au Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. vi; ii, pp. 95-6; texts, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes* in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 81-2 [49].

Coffin of woman, Dyn. XXI-XXII, in Berlin Mus. 9679, *Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer*, pl. 29; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mêlées*, fig. on p. 520 [right]; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 175, Abb. 37.

Fragment of coffin with scenes on exterior, Late Period; cartouches of Amenophis I, BOURIANT, op. cit. 82 [50].

(For statue of Sebkhopt IV, perhaps from here, see Tòd, supra p. 169.)

ROCK-TOMB¹ OF 'ANKHTIFINAKHT , Nomarch of Edfu and Hierakonpolis. First Intermediate Period.

Text concerning famine from fourth pillar, VANDIER, *La famine dans l'Égypte Ancienne* in *Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie et d'histoire*, vii (1936), 107, cf. 8, 60.



NAG' EL-HANÂDI

Fragment of vase, warrior with prisoner, Protodynastic, in Berlin Mus. 15084, SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst*, pl. 3 [3]; SCHARFF, *Die Altertümer der Vor- und Frühzeit Ägyptens*, pl. 22 [108], cf. pp. 78-9; CAPART, *Primitive Art in Ancient Egypt*, p. 100, fig. 70; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 5 [lower right].

EL-HILLA (CONTRALATOPOLIS)

TEMPLE OF ISIS. Ptolemaic and Roman. (Destroyed, 1828.) See plan, supra p. 166.

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 392-7; x, pp. 92-4; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), p. 87; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, p. 269; id. *Topography of Thebes*, p. 428; L. D. *Text*, iv, pp. 35 [bottom]-

¹ To be published later by VANDIER. Next to it is a tomb of . . . hetep , with wife Int-tefes , with remains of hunting-scene and texts (unpublished).

36 [top]; WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 46 [upper]. Cartouches and sketches, HAY MSS.* 29832, 97. Plan, section, and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 89 [1-3]; plan and section, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, pl. 149; plan, HAY MSS.* 29832, 74; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 1 [upper]; WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 47 [upper]. View showing façade, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 84 [1], cf. 90; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 53 [2]; RIFAUD, *Voyage*, 148.

PORTICO. Roman.

Cartouches from façade (including Antoninus Pius), BURTON MSS.* 25632, 93; 25648, 5 verso [top]; WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 47 [lower right]; v. 59 [bottom right]. Heads and titles of divinities from scenes, including Nut and Neith, id. ib. xxxviii. 48 [top and middle]. Hathor-column and two capitals, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 89 [4-6].

(1), (2), (3) Intercolumnar walls, scenes of King between Buto and Nekhbet, of Harpocrates suckled by Isis, of King between Thoth and Harsiesi followed by Isis, and of King receiving life from Harsiesi and Isis; some heads and titles, Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 49 [top right, middle, and bottom]; titles of Harsiesi from third scene, id. ib. v. 59 [bottom left].

(4) Doorway. View (probably), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20402, 20; lintel, adoration of bark of Khepri, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 89 [7]; title of Osiris, WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 48 [bottom left].

ENTRANCE TO OUTER HALL.

(5) Jamb, King offers *uzat* to Min, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 89 [8]; title of Min, WILKINSON MSS.* xxxviii. 48 [bottom right].


Near door, Neith holding bow and arrows, id. ib. 49 [top left]; v. 59 [near bottom, right].


ENTRANCE TO INNER HALL.

(6), (7) Thicknesses; texts of Ptolemy X Soter II and Cleopatra III or V, with King and Thoth at base, id. ib. xxxviii. 46 [lower]-47 [lower left]; cartouches, BURTON MSS.* 25632, 95; 25648, 5 verso [middle].

ZARNÏKH

ROCK-STELAE.

Stela, Amenophis IV before Nekhbet, with I[b?]y  kneeling below; text, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iii. 260-1.

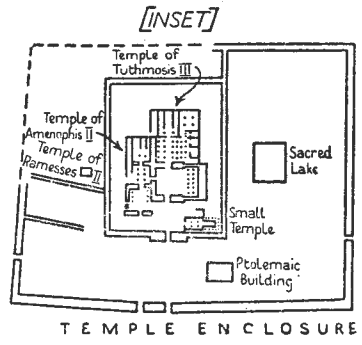
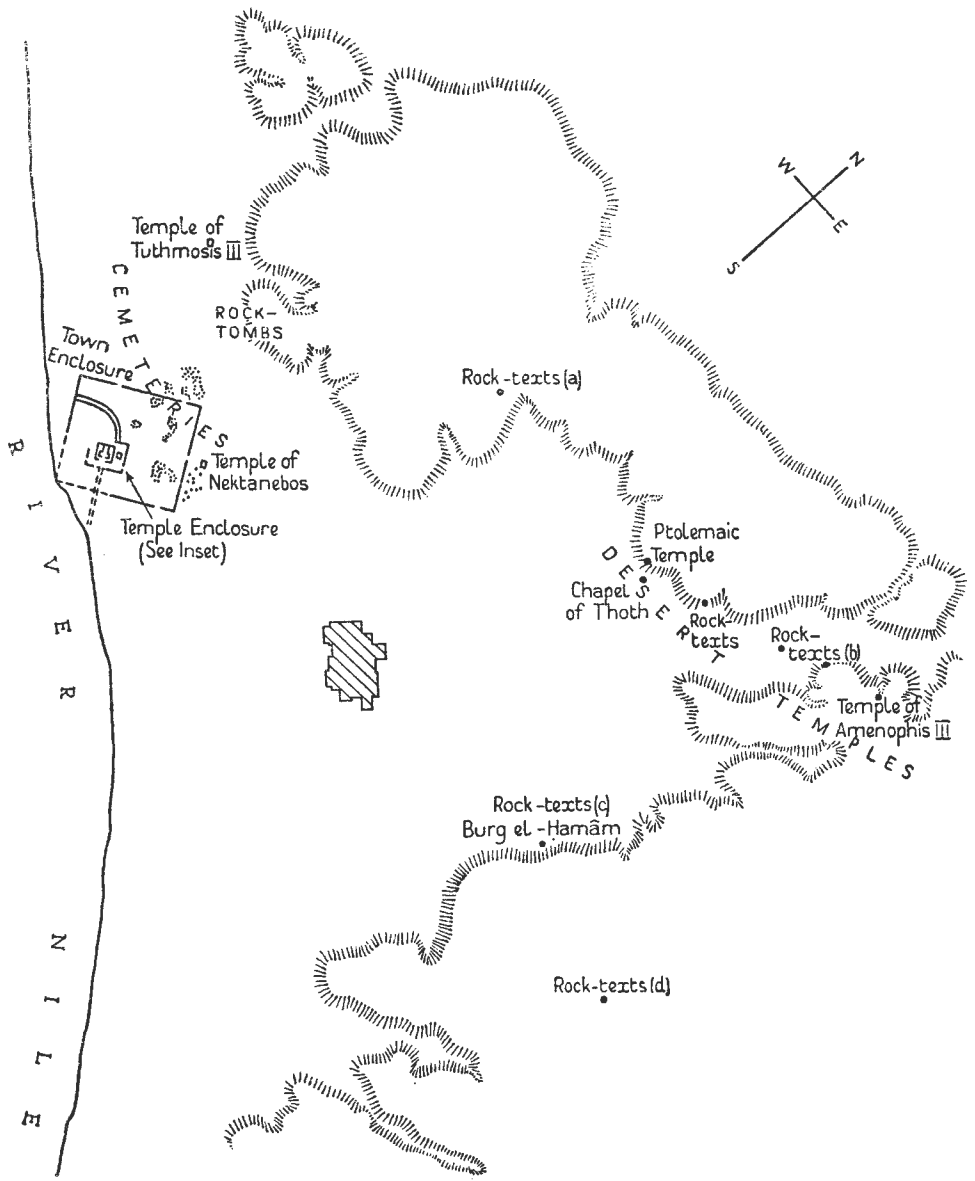
Stela (left part destroyed), Amen-rē' with offerings, and text of Neferronpet , same period as last; text, id. ib. 261-2.

V. EL-KÂB AND KÔM EL-AḤMAR

(EILEITHYIASPOLIS AND HIERAKONPOLIS)

EL-KÂB

Description and plan of site, SOMERS CLARKE, *El-Kâb and its Temples in J. E. A.* viii, pl. iv, cf. pp. 16-20; plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 66 [1]; SCHWEINFURTH, *Die Umgegend von Schaghab und el-Kab in Zeitschrift der Gesell. für Erdkunde zu Berlin* (1904), No. 8, pl. 14, cf. p. 593; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. J. 11; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 8 verso; description, WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 270-4; PERRY, *A View of the Levant* (1743), p. 361.



EL-KÂB. Key-plan.
 After SOMERS CLARKE in *J.E.A.* viii, pl. iv. Inset, after id. ib. vii, pl. ix.

Town-Enclosure

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 343-50; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), pp. 159-60; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto, Text*, pp. 280-1; *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 36-7; QUIBELL, *El Kab*, passim; SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, *Report on . . . Excavations made at El-Kab . . . 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904* in *Ann. Serv.* vi. 239-72; SOMERS CLARKE, *El Kab and the Great Wall* in *J.E.A.* vii. 56-62, 65-72, cf. pls. xi-xiv; id. op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, pp. 20-23. Plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 66 [2]; *L. D.* i. 100 [upper]; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vii, pls. ix, x; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 9; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii, on J. 11. View, *L. D.* i. 99; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 14; part, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 449; SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* vi, pls. i, ii; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vii, pls. xv-xviii.

TEMPLES


See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 346-50; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vii, pp. 62-4. Plan, id. op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, pls. v, vi, cf. pp. 20-38; QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. i [8]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 102, 134 verso, 136; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 4; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20402, 57; part, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 66 [4]. View, id. ib. p. 66 [3]; DENON, *Voyage* [1802], pl. 75 [3]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 139-43; LANE MSS.* 34088, 73 [1]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 143 [left]; xx. E, 1 [upper]; PRUDHOE MSS.* *Atlas B.*


TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS II, enlarged by Ramesses II.

See SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, pp. 24-6. Plan, id. ib. pls. v [middle left], vi [top].

Foundation-deposits, QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. xxi [17-24], cf. pp. 16-17, 20, and pl. i [8, A]; see BORCHARDT, *Miscellen* in *A.Z.* xxxvii. 144 [16032]; alabaster vase, in Hilton Price Collection, HILTON PRICE, *A Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities*, ii (1908), p. 15 [4128].

Part of dedication-text of [Ramesses II] at base of left wing of pylon, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 37 [bottom].

Lower part of black granite squatting statue of Maia , Overseer of works in the temple of Nekhbet, Dyn. XVIII-XX, found near pylon, in Brit. Mus. 1194; text, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the Land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xx. 112 [viii, second text]; see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, p. 26; *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 199 [721].

Fragment of black granite statue of Senusert , Overseer of prophets of Hû, Middle Kingdom, found near last, in Cairo Mus. 407; text, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 19; SAYCE, op. cit. 112 [viii, first text].

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III, rebuilt Dyn. XXVI-XXX.

See SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, pp. 27-38. Plan, id. ib. pls. v [middle right], on vi.

Six columns, standing in BURTON's time; cartouches of Achoris, BURTON MSS.* 25648, 7 verso [upper]; cartouches from fragments of columns, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 37 [middle left]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 134 [bottom middle].

Foundation-deposits, QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. xxi [25-49], cf. pp. 16-17, 20-1, and pl. i [8, N]; see Borchardt, op. cit. in *A.Z.* xxxvii. 144 [16034].

Small naos of Tuthmosis III, found before Outer Pylon, now in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. p. 32, cf. on pl. vi.

Re-used blocks of Amenophis I, Tuthmosis II and III, and Sethos I, see id. ib. p. 37.

Cartouches of Darius I, Achoris, and Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), see id. ib. pp. 27, 32, 33, 34; cartouche of Nektanebos II from cornice, Champollion, *Not. Descr.* i. 265 [1].

Fragment of sphinx of so-called 'Hyksos' style, found in Second Court, in Cairo Mus. 391, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 62, p. 9; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, ii, pl. xiv [67]; see DARESSY, *L'Art égyptien* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 171-2; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. pp. 23, 35; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 79 [260].

Osiride sandstone statue, New Kingdom, found in foundations of room off Second Court, see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. p. 35.

OTHER FINDS FROM THESE TEMPLES.

Fragments of colossal sandstone or black granite statue (perhaps remains of colossal sandstone statue of Sesostri I seen by CHAMPOLLION, see id. *Not. Descr.* i. 266 [5°]), *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 69 [5, 7]; see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vii, p. 61.

Block with defaced cartouche of Hatshepsut, altered to that of Tuthmosis II, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 287-8 [90] E.

Blocks, one with date of year 47, 48 or 49 of Tuthmosis III, and one with name of Neferronpet \dagger $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{C} \\ \text{I} \end{smallmatrix} \right]$, Vizier, temp. Ramesses II; texts, WEIGALL, *Upper Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 108 [7, 8].

Architrave with remains of dedication-text of Tuthmosis III; text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 266 [7°, 8°, Nos. 1, 2]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 829 (230); part, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 37 [middle right].

Relief, bark of Amenophis II (?) on pedestal, described as on a wall, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 4 verso, 25648, 7 verso [lower]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 134 [bottom left].

Cartouches of Amenophis III, fragment of text of Nekhbet, and remains of cartouche of Sesostri I (?), CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 266 [6°, 9°].

Blocks, Ramesses II with *hap* before Sobk (lower part destroyed), and Ramesses II holding *hap* and dragging bark towards Nekhbet, id. *Mon.* cxl [1, 2]; see id. *Not. Descr.* i. 266 [10]; latter, ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, 1 [2].

Blocks with cartouches of Ramesses II and Ramesses III, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 37 [near bottom].

Drum of a column of Ramesses II built into foundations; fragment of building-text, BISSING, *Untersuchungen zu den Reliefs aus dem Re-Heiligtum des Rathures* in *Abhand. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss.* xxxi [3], (1922), p. 16 [3rd text].

Blocks, Achoris offers milk to Nekhbet, and collar to Nekhbet, Achoris (destroyed) before Rē-Ḥarakhti, offers to Nekhbet, and offers incense to Buto, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 147 [top right, middle]; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 265 [3°].

Lower part of basalt kneeling statue with remains of text on base, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 69 [6], cf. *Texte*, i, pp. 349-50; x, p. 73; text of a prophet of Sobk and Nekhbet on base, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 147 [right, near top]; part, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 265 [2°].

Sandstone bas-relief or stela, Achoris offers field to Nekhbet, probably from here, in Turin Mus.; text, MASPERO, *Rapport sur une mission en Italie* in *Rec. de Trav.* iv. 150 [xlv]; see ORCURTI, *Catalogo Illustrato dei Monumenti Egizii*, ii, p. 41 [61]; FABRETTI, ROSSI, and LANZONE, *Regio Museo di Torino*, p. 127 [1469]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 165 [v].

PTOLEMAIC (?) BUILDING.

See SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, p. 39 [8], cf. pl. v [B].

SMALL TEMPLE.

See id. ib. p. 40 [R], cf. pls. v [A], vi [k].

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES II. (Destroyed.)

See HAY MSS.* 29832, 134, 136 [upper]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 12 [lower]; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. pp. 39-40, cf. pl. v [D]. Plan, HAY MSS.* 29832, 138 [right]; BURTON MSS.* 25632, 91 verso.

West side, King running with *hap* and *mks* and accompanied by bull before baboon on shrine and Upper Egyptian Mert, MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon* [&c], pl. xx [3] (omitting bull), cf. *Texte*, pp. 277-8; BURTON MSS.* 25646, 24.

Inmutf and Princesses Merytamūn and Bent'anta, id. ib. 25; cartouches, and wands carried by princesses, id. ib. 25632, 80; 25648, 12 [lower].

Priest and standards before King in shrine, see HAY MSS.* 29832, 134; standard with two heads, MINUTOLI, op. cit. pl. xxiii [4], cf. *Texte*, pp. 277-8.

Cemeteries

Within Town-Enclosure.

Protodynastic, Old Kingdom, and Early Middle Kingdom.

Plan of south-east part, QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. xxiv, cf. pp. 3 et seq., 13-14 [19-20]; parts, SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* vi, figs. 1, 3, cf. fig. 2 and pp. 239-43, 245-52; plan, section and elevation of an Early Middle Kingdom tomb, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. i [1-3], cf. p. 17.

Two cylinder-seals, Protodynastic, from south-west part of Enclosure, SAYCE, *Some early Egyptian Seal-cylinders* in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, plate opposite p. 278 [lower, 1, 2], cf. pp. 279-80.

Granite block with Horus-name of Kha'sekhemui, see SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. p. 239.

Group of bronzes, Late Period; statuette of kneeling man adoring Nekhbet, in Cairo Mus. 38913, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. v [3], cf. pp. 17 [28], 18; DARESSY, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xlvi, cf. p. 228.

Outside north wall of Town-Enclosure.

Old Kingdom and Middle Kingdom.

Plan, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xxiii, cf. pp. 3 et seq., 21. View of mastaba 288, and of stairway-tomb, id. ib. pls. viii [1], ix, cf. p. 19.

MASTABA OF KAIMEN , Royal Acquaintance; Overseer of prophets. Dyn. IV.

Plan, id. ib. pls. i [4-6], xxiii, cf. pp. 3-4 [5], 17.

Limestone fragments of stela and statue (one from another tomb), id. ib. pl. xviii [49-55], cf. pp. 6, 20.

Dish with Horus-name of Snefru, id. ib. on pls. ii [3], iii [2], cf. pp. 4, 18.


MASTABA OF NEFERSHEM , Inspector of prophets of Nekheb. Dyn. IV.

Plan and view, id. ib. pls. xxiii, vii, cf. pp. 5, 19.

Two statues of deceased, found bricked up in small chamber; standing sandstone statue (headless), id. ib. pl. iii [1], cf. p. 5 [8]; seated limestone statue, in Cairo Mus. 650, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 120, p. 196.

VARIOUS.

Diorite bowls of Snefru from mastabas 301 and 288 (inside Enclosure-wall); one, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. vi [1], cf. pl. ii [1], pp. 3 [4], 5 [9], 19.

Pottery bowl with name of Saḥesui , id. ib. pls. vi [2], xviii [44], cf. pp. 19, 20 [36].

Cylinder-seals including those of Mencheres and Userkaf, and plaque of Nebrē', id. ib. pls. xx [28-33], on v [5], cf. pp. 6, 9-10, 18-19, 20; seal attributed to King 'Kara' [QUIBELL, xx (29)], PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 34, fig. 25; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 25 [5 bis], with note; QUIBELL, *On the date of the period in Egypt* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xxxv, p. 137 note 1; SETHE, *Beiträge zur ältesten Geschichte Aegyptens*, p. 35 [15], in SETHE, *Untersuchungen*, iii, p. 35.

Outside east wall of Town-Enclosure. Dyn. XII.

Plan, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xxii, cf. pp. 14-15 [21, 22].

Stelae of Senusert  and of Sabni , Prophet, id. ib. pl. iv [2, 3], cf. pp. 15, 18.

Temples outside Town-Enclosure

TEMPLE OF NEKTANEBOS. Outside east Enclosure-wall.

Plan, L. D. i, on 100 [upper]; QUIBELL, *El Kab*, on pl. xxii, cf. p. 17 [26]; see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, pl. iv [G], cf. p. 40.

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III. ('Peripteral temple'). North of Town-Enclosure, and west of Rock-tombs. (Destroyed.)

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 350-1; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 270-1; id. *Topography of Thebes*, p. 430; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, p. 40, cf. pl. iv [H]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 17 [top]. Plan, section and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [1-4]; plan, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 5; 25648, 10 [upper right], 17 [middle]; QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xxvi, cf. p. 21. Cartouches of Tuthmosis III and Amenophis II, and names of Nebt-int and Satis, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 143 [middle]; cartouches of Tuthmosis III, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 38 [top]; one, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 275.


Foundation-deposits, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. xxi [1-16], cf. pp. 16 [25], 20.

Satis with *menat* before Amen-rē', MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon*, pl. xxiii [6], cf. *Text*, p. 278; name and headdress of goddess, BURTON MSS.* 25632, 82 verso.




King embraced by hawk-headed god, embraced by goddess, and purified by Thoth and Ḥarsiēsi, see BURTON MSS.* 25648, 10 [lower]; second scene, id. ib. 25646, 26.

Rock-tombs¹

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 352-6; HAY MSS.* 29832, 136 verso-137; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, April 2, 1842. View, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mées*, fig. on p. 87.

1. TENTIS , Sistrum-player of Nekhbet. Late New Kingdom. Façade.

Stela; name and titles, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 46 a; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxx [2].

2. 'AḤMOSI , called PENNEKHBET , Overseer of the seal, and son KHA'EMWĒSET , Chief King's son of Nekheb. Temp. Amosis, Amenophis I, Tuthmosis I, II, III, and Ḥatshepsut. (9 of CHAMPOLLION.)

¹ The marginal tomb-numbers are those of LEPSIUS

Entrance.

(1)-(2) Lintel, priest with censer at west end, and titles of deceased and man adoring at east end (rest destroyed), POITEVIN, *Notice sur Ahmès, dit Pensouwan* in *Rev. Arch.* xi (1854), pl. 233 [lower left]; titles, and man adoring, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 659 [bottom]-660 [top] to 274 l. 7; texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 46 [top]; titles, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 32 (9) A.

(3) Thickness, biographical text describing foreign campaigns and mentioning Princess Neferurē', and deceased (damaged) with brother and son (destroyed) below, L. D. iii. 43 a, and *Text*, iv, pp. 46 [bottom] with β, 47 [top]; POITEVIN, op. cit. pl. 233 [upper, and lower right], cf. pp. 70-3; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 32-5 (9) B, 35-7 (9) C [E]; part, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 52-3 [left]; xx. E. 11; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 12 verso [top].

(4) Thickness, biographical text, and Kha'emwēset (destroyed) with woman and man, L. D. iii. 43 b; text (incomplete), CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv [4]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 12 verso [middle]; royal titles, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 51 [lower]; xx. E. 11 A.

Limestone statue-base of 'Ahmosi, probably from this tomb, in Louvre C. 49, LEPSIUS, *Auswahl*, xiv [A, B]; omitting text on back, PRISSE, *Monuments*, iv [2, 3]; texts on sides, see POITEVIN, op. cit. pp. 65-8; see SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 35 (9) C [L]; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 92. (For another statue-base, see infra p. 191.)

3. PAHERI , Mayor of Nekheb and of Inyt. Dyn. XVIII.

See TYLOR, *The Tomb of Paheri*, passim; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, *The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab* (in NAVILLE, *Ahnas el Medineh*), passim. Plan and sections, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. on pl. i; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [16-18]. View, id. ib. pl. 67 [2]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 109; from inside entrance, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mèlées*, fig. on p. 83.

Court.

(1) Deceased kneeling with hymn to Nekhbet above, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [right]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. i [right]; title of deceased, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 47 a.

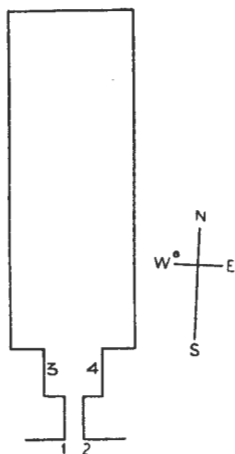
Entrance.

(2)-(3) Ends of lintel, and jambs with texts, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [left and middle]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. i [left, and middle right].

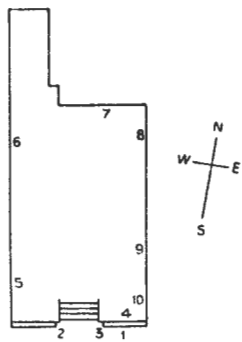
Hall.

(4) Boat from destroyed scene, and figure of deceased below, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. ii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ii; part of text of deceased, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 127 (47) B.

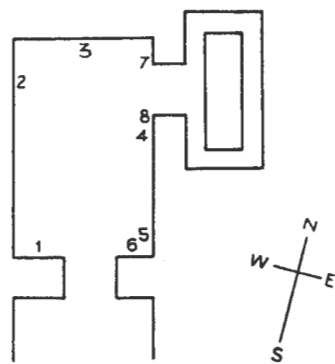
(5)-(6) Upper part, three registers agriculture before deceased followed by servants, and smaller figure of deceased at north end of third register, TYLOR, op. cit. upper part of pls. iii-v [left]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iii [upper]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 68 [left upper]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 122, 124, 126 [left and middle]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 14 [right upper], 12 verso [upper]-13 [left upper], 15 [middle]; texts (omitting that of deceased in third register), BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 391 [bottom], 1528 [b]-1532 [3]; of agricultural scenes, see MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d'histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xvii. 61-2; of both figures of deceased, and of scribe, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 124-5 (46) A, B, 135 (53) A; text above oxen threshing, BRUGSCH, *Die aegyptische Gräberwelt*, pl. v [170]; of large figure of deceased, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 47 β; part, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxix [right]; three registers agriculture, HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxiii [5 upper]; HOSKINS MSS.* iii. 41; top register, counting, threshing, and carrying corn, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxli [1], cxliii [2]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xxxiv [1], xxxiii [2]; CAILLAUD, *Arts et Métiers*, pl. 33; oxen threshing, L. D. iii. 10 c;



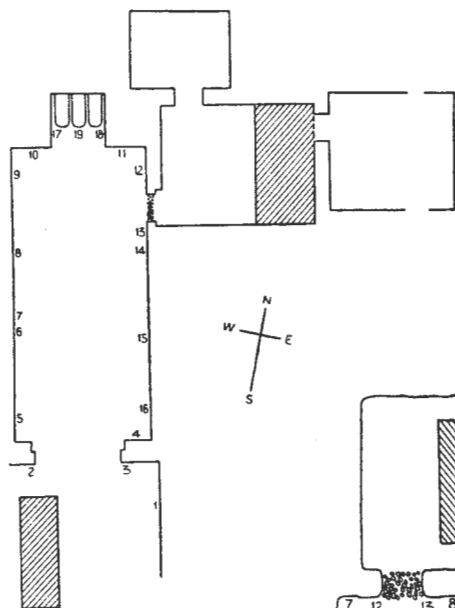
Tomb 2. 'Aḥmose
(Pennekhet).



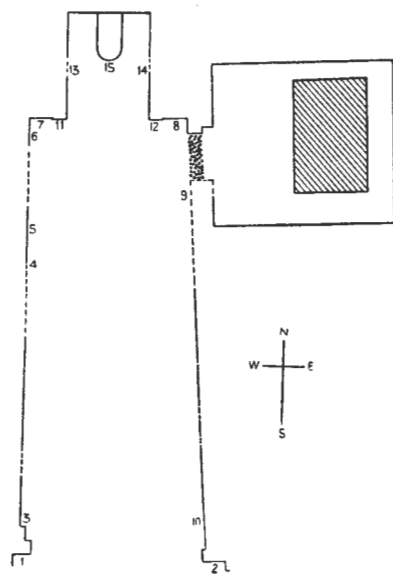
Tomb 4. Setau.



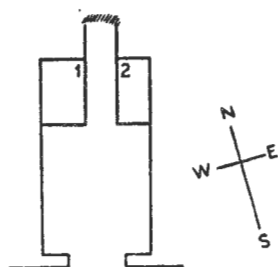
Tomb 5. 'Aḥmose, son of Ibana.



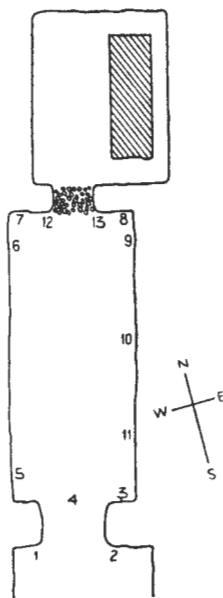
Tomb 3. Paḥeri. From
TYLOR, *The Tomb of
Paḥeri*, pl. xvii.



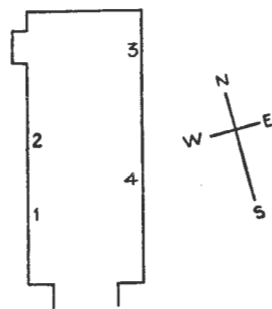
Tomb 7. Renni. From TYLOR, *The Tomb
of Renni*, pl. xvii.



Tomb 8 bis. Bebi.




Tomb 10. Sebknakht.
From TYLOR, *The Tomb
of Sebknakht*, pl. xii
[middle left].



Tomb of Senusert.








right part of second and third registers, TEYNARD, *Égypte et Nubie*, pl. 74 [upper]; second register, reaping, &c., CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 32; five figures at left end, WILKINSON, *M. and C.* 2 Ser. i. 99 (No. 436) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 428 (No. 479); WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 53 [top]; foreigners binding and stripping corn, PETRIE, *Racial Types*, 672, on sheet xiv; MEYER, *Darstellungen der Fremdvölker*, 115; tree, man stripping and boy carrying corn, L. D. iii. 10 e; a reaper, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [11]; man with jars at north end, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxliv [2]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xxxix [1]; third register, chariot, sowing, and ploughing, before deceased, L. D. iii. 10 a bis, a [upper]; groom with chariot, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxliv [1]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* cxvi [5]; RIFAUD, *Voyage*, 102 [1 right]; ploughing, sowing, and hoeing, CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 30 [top right]; first plough and man sowing, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [12]; men (including foreigner) with third plough, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mèlées*, fig. on p. 58; MEYER, op. cit. 116. Lower part, two scenes, registration of cattle, asses, and swine before deceased, and weighing and lading gold on boats before deceased, TYLOR, op. cit. lower part of pls. iii-v [left]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iii [lower]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 123, 125, 127 [left]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 14 [right lower], 12 verso [lower]-13 [left lower]; texts (omitting scribe counting animals), BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1543 [bottom], 1532 [4]-1534 [2]; texts of both figures of deceased, of lading boats, and of brother Paḥeri counting animals and counting gold, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 125-6 (46) c, d, 125 'Ueber den Schiffen', 127 (48) A, B; part of text of left figure of deceased, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 47 [middle left]; animals brought and scene of receiving gold (incomplete), *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 68 [left lower]; man driving swine, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xxx [3]; scene of receiving gold, L. D. iii. 10 a [lower]; omitting deceased, ROSELLINI, op. cit. cx [1, 2]; TEYNARD, op. cit. pl. 74 [lower]; boats, CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 3; HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxiii [5 lower]; omitting second boat in upper register, DUENCHEN, *Flotte*, xxviii [5, 6]; scribe receiving gold, and lower two boats, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxli [2]; boats, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 54 [top]; sailing-boat, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 70 [3]; second lower boat, WILKINSON, *M. and C.* iii. 196 (No. 370) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 216 (No. 408).

(7)-(8) Upper part, offering-bringers before deceased dandling young Prince Wazmosi , and vintage, and below, relations seated and offering-bringers before deceased and wife in kiosk, TYLOR, op. cit. upper part of pls. v [right]-vii [left]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iv [upper]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 68 [right upper]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 126 [right], 128, 130 [left]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 13 [upper right], 10 verso [upper left]; part, PETRIE, *Racial Types*, 669 [upper], on sheet xiv; deceased with prince, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* ccclxxxv [2] (called Speos-Artemidos); ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* cxxxiii [3]; L. D. iii. 10 b; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 151 [upper]; vintage, L. D. iii. 11 d; HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxii [3]; maidservants offering to relations, L. D. iii. 11 c; texts of deceased with prince and offering-bringers, and text of deceased and wife, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 109 (44) A, 126 (46) F; part of text of deceased and wife, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 54 [bottom]; texts of relations, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1542 [1-5]; name of wife, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 47 [bottom left]. Lower part, two registers fishing and fowling, and preparing fish and fowl before deceased, TYLOR, op. cit. lower part of pls. v [right]-vii [left]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iv [lower]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 68 [right lower]; CAILLIAUD, op. cit. pl. 36; HAY MSS.* 29832, 127 [right], 129; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 13 [lower right], 10 verso [lower left]; omitting deceased, HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxii [1, 2]; men preparing fish, and men pulling [draw-net], MEYER, *Darstellungen der Fremdvölker*, 118, 117; two poulterers, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 37; text of deceased, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 126 (46) E.

(9) Five registers, funeral procession and rites, and deceased kneeling before Osiris, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. vii [right]-viii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. v; HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxiv; HAY MSS.* 29832, 130 [right]-133; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 10 verso [right]-11; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* cxxvii [2], cxxxv [1]; top register, dragging mummy on sledge, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxliii [1]; shrine and dancers from second register, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [9, 13]; two boats and shrine from third register, id. ib. pl. 69 [1]; men dragging *teknu* from third register, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 152 [bottom right]; shrine with statue of Anubis from fourth register, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [15].

(10)-(11) Long inscription round entrance to niche, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvi; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ix; L. D. iii. 13 a, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 48 [middle]; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 111-23 (45); titles of father, id. ib. 110 (44) c; ll. 36-52, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1536-7 [148].

(12)-(13) Son Amenmosi with offering-list before deceased and wife, and brother Paḥeri as scribe with servants below, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ix, x, and frontispiece; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. vi; HAY MSS.* 29832, 110-13; 29843, 125 verso; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 6 verso-7 [left]; deceased and wife (omitting text), HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxiii [2 left]; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 70 [1]; RIFAUD, *Voyage*, 102 [top left]; sketch of deceased, wife and Amenmosi, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 150 [lower], 151 [lower]; scribe and servants, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 69 [3]; servant behind scribe, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 154 [top]; texts of deceased and wife, and part of text of Amenmosi, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 266 [bottom], 650 to 266 [near bottom]; of deceased and wife, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1539 [151, a]; WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 54 [middle]; texts of deceased and scribe, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 127 (47) A (1st line), 128 (48) c; text of Amenmosi, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 47 γ.

(14)-(15) Banquet, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. xi, xii; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. vii; HAY MSS.* 29832, 114, 116-17, 119, 29843, 126; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 7 [right]-8 verso, 15 [top and bottom], 16; names, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 267 [top], 650 [bottom]-652 [top]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1541-2 [1-25]; part, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 48 [top and middle left]; grandfather 'Aḥmosi  (cf. tomb, infra p. 182), and wife and father Itefruri   , Tutor of Prince Wazmosi, and wife, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 152 [top and middle]; the two couples and two lady guests (omitting texts), *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pls. 69 [2], 71 [8] (with additional inaccurate figure); attendants offer bowls to deceased's brother Ḥeri-iri   (cf. infra p. 182) and uncle, from top register, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlii [1], cxlv [2]; to Ḥeri-iri, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* lxxviii [1]; text of attendant offering to uncle, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1534 [bottom]; attendant offers bowl to brother 'Aḥmosi , from second register, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* lxxviii [2]; attendant offers bowl to lady, from third register, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv [1]; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1535 [1]; musicians, and girl serving lady guest, from bottom register, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 70 [2]; HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxiii [2 right, 4]; HOREAU, *Panorama*, p. 22 verso [lower]; CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlv [3]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xcv [7]; VILLIERS STUART, *Nile Gleanings*, pl. 19 opposite p. 236 (inaccurate); girl and guest, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, 102 [1, near left]; female harper, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [6]; lower offering-table, HAMILTON, op. cit. xxiii [3].

(16) Deceased and wife with family worshipping before offerings, women with sistra beyond, and offering-bringers and butchers below, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. xii [extreme right], xiii, xiv; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. viii; HAY MSS.* 29832, 115, 118, 120, 121; 29843, 127 verso; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 9, 14 [left]; names of divinities to whom offering is made, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 652 [middle]; names of wife, daughter and sons, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1542 [middle]; ointment jar, and woman with sistrum, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 71 [14, 7].

Frieze-texts on east and west walls, TYLOR, op. cit. on pls. iii-viii, ix-xiv; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. on pls. iii-v, vi-viii; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 17.

Niche.

(17) Son Amenmosi offers to deceased and wife, with sons and daughters of deceased below, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xv [upper]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. x [upper]; L. D. iii. 11 a; texts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1540 [lower]; names, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxix [bottom]; texts of upper register, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 153 [lower]; titles of deceased and wife, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 127 (47) A [2nd line]; see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 269 [middle].

(18) Deceased offers to Prince Wazmosi and his brother Prince Amenmosi, and to deceased's father Itefuri and wife, with sons and daughters of latter below, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xv [lower]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. x [lower]; L. D. iii. 11 b; texts, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 653 [top]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1539 [151 a, b], 1540 [upper]; DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. cclxix [top left and middle]; of upper register, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 110 (44) B; of Wazmosi, Amenmosi, Itefuri and wife, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 153 [upper].

(19) Statues of deceased, wife, and mother, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvi [middle]; TYLOR and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ix [middle]; omitting texts, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 67 [2]; names of wife and mother, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 652 to 269, l. 11.

4. SETAU , First prophet of Nekhbet. Temp. Ramesses III-IX.

(See plan, supra p. 178.)


Façade.


(1) Stela, deceased and wife adore Rē'-Harakhti Khepri, with hymn below; texts, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 270 [middle upper with b, c], 653 to 270, l. 10; altar from scene, KYLE, *Some further Observations concerning the Holocaust* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi, p. 54, fig. 4.

Entrance.

(2)-(3) Above doorway, father Huy  offers to Rē'-Harakhti Atum, see CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 270 [middle lower]; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 49 [top].

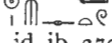
Hall.

(4) Three registers, man (destroyed) offers to father-in-law and wife, woman offers to deceased, and offering-text; titles of father-in-law and wife, GARDINER, *The goddess Nekhbet at the Jubilee Festival of Ramesses III* in *Ä.Z.* xlvi. 50 [middle]; titles of deceased from second register, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 49 [top left]; text mentioning sculptor Meryrē' , from bottom register, SPIEGELBERG, *Eine Künstlerinschrift des neuen Reiches* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxiv. 185-6 [b].

(5) Top and second registers, four boats before King (destroyed) with text recording visit of To , Vizier, for *heb-sed* of year 29 of Ramesses III; text of year 29, and boat towing barge with shrine of Nekhbet, from top register, GARDINER, op. cit. fig. on p. 48, cf. pp. 47-50; text, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 271 [middle]; part, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1129 [vii]; id. *Recueil*, lxxii [2]; mention of arrival at temple of Ramesses II, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 49 [near top]; cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 154 [middle]. Third and fourth registers, agricultural scenes (damaged); men with oxen threshing, L. D. iii. 10 d; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xxxiii [3]; song of herdsman, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 654 to 271 l. 20.

(5)-(6) Frieze-text, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 48 [bottom].

(7) Long text of Rē', see CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 271 [bottom].



(8)-(9) Son-in-law Ra'mesesnakht  (Vizier), offers to deceased and wife, and relatives at banquet; names and titles, id. ib. 270 [bottom]-271 [top], 653-4 to 271, l. 1;

L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 49 [middle and bottom]; GARDINER, op. cit. 50 [bottom]–51 [top], 51 [middle lower]; text of Ra'mesesnakht, MASPERO, *Les Momies Royales* in *Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 667. At bottom, deceased offering, with text of year 4 of Ramesses IX, L. *D.* iii. 236 b, and *Text*, iv, p. 50 [top left]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 12 [bottom]; text mentioning sculptor, SPIEGELBERG, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxiv. 185 [a].

(10) Deceased and wife before offering, and two sons and daughters, see CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 271 [near top], 654 to 271, l. 8; deceased and wife, PETRIE, *Racial Types*, 673, on sheet xiv; names of two daughters and one son, GARDINER, op. cit. 51 [middle upper and near bottom].





(8)–(10) Frieze-text, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 270 [near bottom].


(For text stated to be from this tomb in BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1128 [vi], see Temple of Amenophis III, infra p. 188.)

5. 'AḤMOSI , Head of sailors, son of Ibana . Temp. Amosis, Amenophis I, and Tuthmosis I. (See plan, supra p. 178.)

Hall.

(1) List of slaves, L. *D.* iii. 12 c; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 10–11 (1) 11.

(2) Upper register, grandson Ḥeri-iri  Outline-draughtsman of Amūn, before his father Itefruri  and mother Sitamūn  (destroyed), lower register, grandson Paḥeri , Outline-draughtsman of Amūn, with three sons and three daughters before Ḥeri-iri and wife; texts, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 50 [lower]; Paḥeri with offerings before Ḥeri-iri stretching out hand over ka-sign, and wife, WEIGALL, *Miscellaneous notes* in *Ann. Serv.* xi, p. 173, fig. 8 A; offering-text of Ḥeri-iri from upper register, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 658 to 272, l. 18.

(3) Two registers, grandson Paḥeri, with relatives behind, offers to deceased and wife (with squared background), and to parents, Itefruri and wife; upper register, omitting relatives, L. *D.* iii. 12 a; PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien, Dessin*, pl. i [3], 'Ancien Canon des Proportions', cf. *Texte*, p. 394; text of deceased and wife, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1543 [middle]; name of wife of deceased, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 272 [middle lower]; names of deceased's father Baba  and mother Ibana (behind Paḥeri), L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 [middle upper] with a.

(4)–(5) Deceased with grandson Paḥeri, Outline-draughtsman of Amūn, and 31 lines biographical text recording the expulsion of the Hyksos; omitting deceased, L. *D.* iii. 12 d; REINISCH, *Aegyptische Chrestomathie*, i, pl. 6; text of Paḥeri, and biographical text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 272 [middle upper], 655–8 [left] to 272, l. 6; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1–8 (1), ll. 1–31, 128 (49) B; LORET, *L'Inscription d'Ahmès fils d'Abana* in *Bibliothèque d'Étude*, iii (1910), pp. 1–5, ll. 1–31; biographical text, WILKINSON MSS.* xx. E. 12, 13; vi. 55; vii. 55 [bottom left], 56 [left]; see DE ROUGÉ, *Mémoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmès* [&c.] in *Mémoires . . . Acad. des Inscr. et Belles-Lettres*, 1 Sér. iii (1853), plate opposite p. 18, reprinted in *Bibliothèque Ég.* xxii, pp. 1–202; cartouches of Seḳenenrē III and Amosis, and title of deceased, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 143 [bottom, near left]; xi 154 [bottom left]; cartouches and part of third column, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 12 [middle]; text of Paḥeri, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1343 [top]; for date, year 3 of Amosis, see SETHE, *Die Dauer der Belagerung von Scharuhen* [&c.] in *Ä. Z.* xlii. 136.


(6) Continuation of biographical text, ll. 32–40, L. *D.* iii. 12 b; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 8–10 (1), ll. 32–40; LORET, op. cit. pp. 5–6, ll. 32–40.

Niche.

(7)–(8) Entrance. End of dedication-text of grandson Paḥeri, Scribe, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 128 (49) A; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 154 [bottom right]; part, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 50 a.

6. IPUSONB .

Name of deceased on stela, id. ib. p. 51 [middle].

Unfinished tomb (?) of AMENMOSI , Baker of Nekhbet. Near Tomb 6.

Name and titles, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 273 [A].

7. RENNI , Mayor; Overseer of prophets. Temp. Amenophis I.



See TYLOR, *The Tomb of Renni*, passim. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xvii. (See plan, supra p. 178.)

Entrance.


(1)-(2) Lintel and jambs with remains of texts, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [upper]; name of deceased from jamb, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 273 [B]; L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 [middle lower].

Hall.

(3)-(4) Top register, chariot, reaping, &c., before deceased (destroyed), second register, deceased with attendants watches ploughing and sowing, third register, counting swine and cattle before deceased and attendants, with sailing-boat beyond and fragments with two other boats, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ii-vi [left], xiv [lower right], xv [lower right], cf. *Introduction*, p. 2; demotic text above chariot, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1539 [C, 1]; deceased with dog from second register, BURTON MSS.* 25646, 30 [upper]; ploughing from second register, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 69 [4]; text above ploughing, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1539 [150 b]; calf, herdsman, scribe, deceased and attendants, from third register, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlii [3]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xxx [1]; omitting calf, BURTON MSS.* 25646, 30 [lower]; text of counting, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1538-9 [150 a]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 75 (26) A; part, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 52 [top]; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 155 [top]; text above sailing-boat, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 75 (26) B.

(5)-(6) Four registers banquet before grandfather Sebkhōtp  and wife Idy , with daughters below, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. vi [right]-viii, xv [lower left]; titles of Sebkhōtp and wife, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 β, γ; two women harpers, and below them woman serving guest and three women clappers (all destroyed), from right end of second and third registers, BURTON MSS.* 25646, 28; harpers, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxlii [2]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xcvi [5]; names and titles, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de noms*, No. 572.

(7) and (8) Female offering-bringers, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [lower left and lower right].

(9)-(10) Three registers funeral scenes and banquet before father Sebkhōtp and wife 'Aḥmosi , TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ix-xiv [upper, and lower left], xv [upper]; part (omitting Sebkhōtp and wife), *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 70 [5]; men carrying chest and dragging *teknu*, from top register, CAMPBELL, *Two Theban Princes*, plate opposite p. 102 [top]; house with garden, mummers, and Anubis and Osiris, from second register, L. *D.* iii. 11, i; omitting Osiris, PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, *Architecture*, pl. 52 [lower], cf. *Texte*, p. 384; purification-scene and mourning women below, from second and third registers, BURTON MSS.* 25646, 29; purification-scene, L. *D.* iii. 11 f; mummy on bier and Opening the Mouth ceremony, from second register, HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, xxiii [1]; part, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, pl. 102 [1, middle]; names of sons and daughters, from third register, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 51 δ.

Ceiling. Decoration, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii [lower right].

Niche.

(11)-(12) Entrance. Lintel, deceased kneeling before cartouche of Amenophis I, and jambs, texts with deceased seated at bottom, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [lower middle]; name and titles of deceased from jambs, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxx [4].


(13) and (14) Offering-scenes before deceased and mother, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvi; name of mother, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 51 [near bottom].

(15) Remains of statue of deceased with jackals on either side, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i [lower middle].

8. Man (name lost), with wife 'Aḥneferu . New Kingdom.

Entrance.

Lintel; names of wife and daughters, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 52 [near top]; of one daughter, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 273 [near bottom].

8 bis. BEBI , Administrator of the ruler's table. Dyn. XVIII. (See plan, supra p. 178.)


Hall.

(1)-(2) Above niche. Top, deceased and wife with daughters and maid-servants at each end, and between them sons with nurses and five lines text above; names and part of horizontal text, *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 52 [lower] with a-53 [upper]; both groups of deceased with family and servants, WRZSZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 36, p. 79. Below scene, biographical text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 53 [lower]; omitting last line with names, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1527, cf. 1528 [top]; id. *Recueil*, pl. lxxii [3]; parts, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 659 to 273, last line, 273 [bottom]-274 [top].

(1) and (2) Lower part, west of niche, deceased, wife, and nurse, before offerings, with list of slaves below, east of niche, deceased and wife with others, four columns text behind them, and list of slaves below; names, and lists of slaves, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 54 [upper]; four columns text behind figures, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1528 [1-4]; beginning of list of slaves from west side, id. ib. 1528 [middle lower].

BETWEEN TOMB OF BEBI AND TOMB OF SEBKNAKHT.

Rock-stela (name lost); names of wife and daughter, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 54 [lower middle].

SENUSSERT . Dyn. XII. West of Tomb of Bebi. (See plan, supra p. 178.)


Hall.


(1) Two registers, bringing animals, fowl in draw-net, deceased fowling (?), and fishing-scene, see SAYCE and SOMERS CLARKE, *Report on certain Excavations made at El-Kab* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* vi. 244 [west wall, 1-6].

(2) Deceased and wife seated before offerings, see id. ib. 244 [west wall, 7].



(3)-(4) Deceased and wife seated before offerings, and oxen ploughing, see id. ib. 244 [east wall, 1-4].

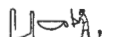
Hieratic inscriptions in scenes; transcriptions, id. ib. 244 [bottom].

Offering-table of Khama' , Ptolemaic, found in rubbish in front of tomb, in Cairo Mus. 23242; text, id. ib. 244 [top]; KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), p. 163.

9. RENSONB , Administrator of the ruler's table.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

Lintel and jambs, text with genealogy of wife mentioning Queen Sensen  (wife of Neferhōtep I), and Queen Nubkha'es  (wife of Sebkemsaf II), *L. D.* iii. 62 a, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 55 note 1; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 28 [xxviii], with note 1, p. 77 [H].

10. SEBKNAKHT , Overseer of prophets. Probably temp. Sebkhotp III (Sekhemrē'-sewaztau). (See plan, supra p. 178.)

See TYLOR, *The Tomb of Sebeknekt*, passim. Plan, sections, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xii [upper].

Entrance.

(1)-(2) Lintel and jambs with remains of text, id. ib. pl. i; beginning of offering-text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 273 [middle upper]; L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 55 [bottom].

Outer Hall.

(3) Three registers, stone-masons, sons of deceased, and bakers, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xi [left]; WRZSZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 35 [left], p. 78; stone-masons, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xlvi [3].

(4) Above doorway, remains of scene of men filling granaries, with craftsmen below, WRZSZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 35 [middle], cf. p. 77 [lower].

(5)-(6) Upper part, funeral procession, lower part, boats, deceased spearing fish, and fowling scene, with deceased and wife seated at north end, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ii-v; men and boys, men dragging mummy in bark on wheeled trolley, mummers, and archer, from upper part, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* ci [4], cxxvii [3]; omitting mummers and archer, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxi [3, 4]; dragging mummy, DAVIES, *An Apparent Instance of Perspectival Drawing in J.E.A.* xii, fig. on p. 111.

(7) Five registers, a chief craftsman before Ptaḥ, carpenters, two men and boy, men hanging out meat, and another scene, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. vi [left]; carpenters from second register, and sketch of third register, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 61 [middle left].

(8) Five registers, Osiris seated, man and woman with offering-text, man weaving, man and boy with bow and arrows, and three men, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. vi [right]; man weaving, WILKINSON, *M. and C.* iii. 135 (No. 354, 1) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 171 (No. 387, 1); WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 61 [top].

(9) Deceased followed by attendants, with long text, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. vii; end of text, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 55 [near bottom].

(10) Four rows relatives and attendants before deceased and wife, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. viii, ix [left and middle]; singers and song from top register, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* xciv [1]; WRZSZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 34, p. 77.

(11) Deceased shooting animals in desert, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ix [right]-x.

Frieze. Three lines text, id. ib. top of pls. ii-v, vii-x; L. *D.* iii. 13 b, c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 55 [middle upper] with a; west part, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 273 [middle], 658-9 to 273, l. 13; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1537-8; WRZSZINSKI, op. cit. pp. 75-6; fragment with cartouche from east part, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 12 [top]; cartouche, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 61 [middle right]; vii. 55 [middle upper].





Ceiling. Decoration, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xii [lower].

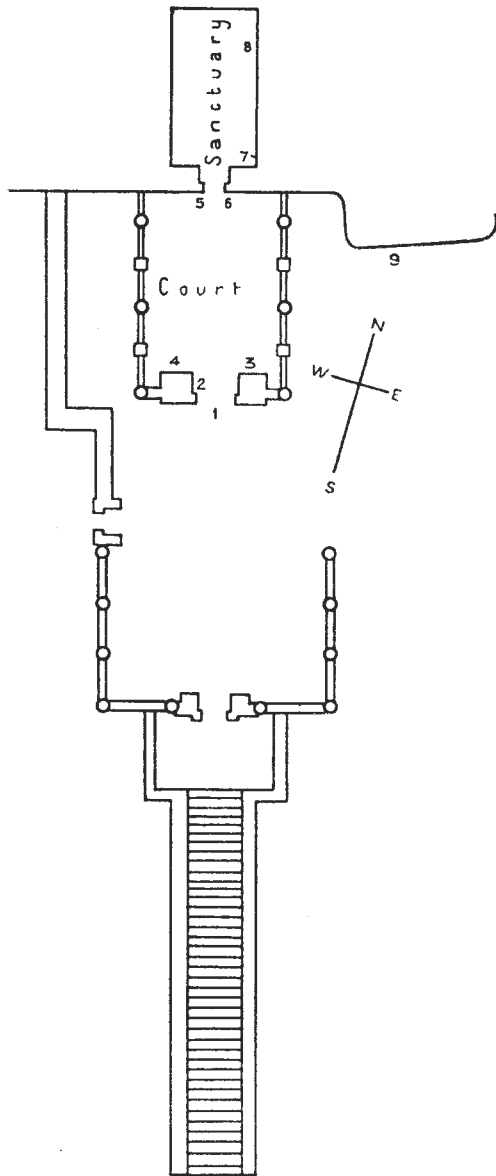
Entrance to Inner Hall.

(12)-(13) Lintel, four lines text, and deceased seated at each end, jambs, three columns offering-texts on each, id. ib. pl. xi [right]; titles of deceased from lintel, and beginning of offering-texts from jambs, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 55 [middle lower] with β, γ; titles of deceased from left jamb, id. ib. p. 55 [top right].

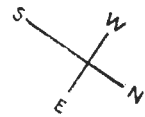
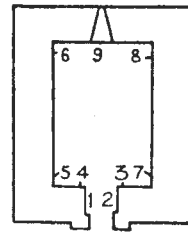
VARIOUS.

Remains of stela of Tuthmosis I, probably from a tomb, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 155 [bottom].

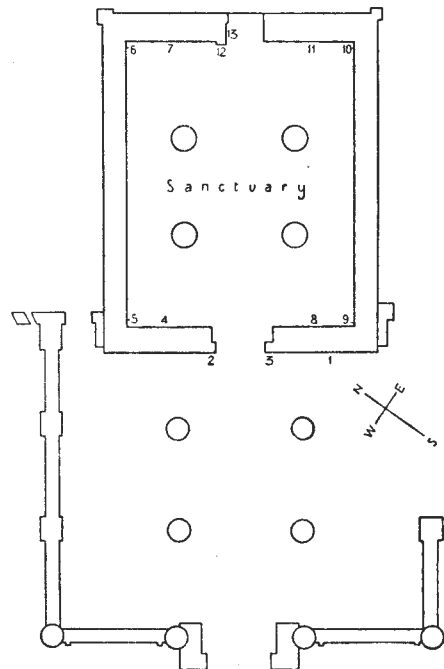
Titles (positions not found) of Huy , First prophet of Nekhbet, with son Paḥeri  and wife Tanezem (?) , and of Pethenfi , Scribe of the Treasury of the Temple of Nekhbet and Buto, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxx [1, 3].



EL-KÂB. Ptolemaic Rock-Temple.
After L. D. i. 101 [top].



EL-KÂB. Chapel
of Thoth. From
L. D. i, on 101.



EL-KÂB. Temple of Amenophis III. After
TYLOR, *The Temple of Amenhetep III*, pl. xvi.

Desert Temples

PTOLEMAIC ROCK-TEMPLE

Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, Ptolemy X Soter II, and Ptolemy XI Alexander I.

See NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 12-14; HAY MSS.* 29832, 134 verso [bottom]-135; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 15-16, 17 [bottom]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 15-18; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, April 1, 1842. Plan and section, HAY MSS.* 29832, 103 [top], on 135 verso; WILD MSS.* i. E. 38; v. 79-80; plan, L. D. i. 101 [top]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 18 verso; sketch-plan, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 56 [bottom left]; xi. 149 [bottom]. View, TEYNARD, *Égypte et Nubie*, pl. 73; JÉQUIER, *L'Architecture*, iii, pl. 79 [1]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 107; HOSKINS MSS.* ii. 115; WILD MSS.* i. E. 37, 39-40; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 6, 8, 9. Cartouches, id. ib. 20396, 12 verso [bottom], 19; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 149 [top]. Fragment of late text, possibly from this temple, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 660 [left].

ENTRANCE TO COURT.

(1) Doorway (left half destroyed). Lintel, double scene, on each side, a Ptolemy (cartouches erased) runs with *ḥap* and rudder to goddess and offers incense to two goddesses, jambs, four registers, left side, Ptolemy offers to Amen-rē' and Mut, Nekhbet and Ra't-tai, Horus and Ma'et, and stands before Nekhbet and Ḥu, right side, Ptolemy offers to Rē'-Ḥarakhti and Ḥathor, Nephthys and Isis, Thoth and Nephthys, and stands before Nephthys and Sia, L. D. iv. 68, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 39 [top]; text of Rē'-Ḥarakhti, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 19 [middle]; for traces of Tefnut legend, see JUNKER, *Der Auszug der Hathor-Tefnut aus Nubien*, pp. 86-7.

(2) Thickness (destroyed), Ptolemy VII Euergetes II before Nekhbet; sketch, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 17 [middle]; cartouches and text of goddess, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 39 [middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 56 [middle].

(3) and (4) Jambs, dedication-texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 39 *a, β*; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 17 [left and right]; right text, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 56 [bottom right].

ENTRANCE TO SANCTUARY.

(5) and (6) Jambs, Cleopatra III with sistra before Nekhbet on each side, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 7, 13 [upper], 19 [bottom]; scene on left side, L. D. iv. 40 *b*; titles of Cleopatra III from right side, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 39 *γ*.

SANCTUARY.


(7)-(8) Two destroyed scenes of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II and Cleopatra III before divinities, and scene of Ptolemy purified by Thoth and Horus; royal titles, L. D. iv. 37 *b*.

Ceiling. Cartouches of Ptolemy VII, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 40 [middle upper].

ROCK-STELA, EAST OF COURT.

(9) Upper part (rest destroyed), Ramesses II before Rē'-Ḥarakhti and Nekhbet, L. D. iii. 174 *a*, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 40 [middle lower]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 108; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 3; cartouches, and titles of Nekhbet, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 149 [middle]; vi. 57 [near top left].

CHAPEL OF THOTH. ('El-Ḥammâm')

Built by Setau , Viceroy of Kush, temp. Ramesses II.

See NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 14 [bottom]-16; SOMERS CLARKE, *El-Kâb and its Temples in J.E.A.* viii, p. 18; HAY MSS.* 29832, 134 verso [near bottom]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 20, 21, 21 verso. Plan, L. D. i. 101

[upper middle]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 103 [bottom], on 135 verso. View, HOSKINS MSS.* ii. 116; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 8.

ENTRANCE.

(1) Thickness. Setau adoring, and ape above, id. ib. 20396, 10 verso [middle]; ape, HAY MSS.* 29832, 135 verso [top right]; text of Setau, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 38 [left].

(2) Thickness. Man adoring, and ape above, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 10 verso [right].

SANCTUARY.

(3) Setau with fan and four columns text, id. ib. 10 verso [left]; remains of text of Setau, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 38 [middle].

(4) Similar scene (name lost), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 11 [bottom]; end of text, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 38 [middle right].

(5)-(6) Three scenes, King before Nekhbet, before destroyed goddess, and before Thoth, see NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 11 verso [top and middle].

(7)-(8) Three scenes, King before Thoth, before Haroëris (?), and before Haroëris; sketch and texts, id. ib. 11 [top and middle].

(9) King followed by Setau (?) and another man before Rē'-Ḥarakhti (?) and Ma'et (?), see id. ib. 11 verso [bottom]; id. *Lettres écrites d'Égypte en 1838 et 1839*, pp. 15, 16.

Sketch of scenes of two apes with two men below, perhaps from this temple, id. MSS.* 20396, 25.

TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS III

See TYLOR, *The Temple of Amenhetep III*, passim; NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte* [&c.], pp. 16-20; ROCHEMONTEIX, *Rapport sur une mission dans la Haute-Égypte in Rec. de Trav.* xxi. 164-9: short description, SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, April 1, 1842. Plan, sections and elevations, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. xiv-xvi; plan and section, L. D. i. 100 [lower left]; WILD MSS.* v. 59, 66-8, 72; plan, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 58 [middle]; xi. 145 [right lower]. View, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 75 [1]; HALL, *Édouard Naville in J.E.A.* xiii, pl. ii [4] opposite p. 6; WILD MSS.* i. E. 27, 35, cf. v. 74, 75.

FAÇADE.

(1) Prince Kha'emwaset before Ramesses II with text of year 41 below, L. D. iii. 174 d, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 41 [bottom]; NESTOR L'HÔTE, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte* [&c.], p. 19; WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 57 [middle and bottom]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 13 [lower], 20 [bottom right], 20 verso [top]; text at bottom, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1128 [vi] (called tomb of Setau); WIEDEMANN, *Aegyptische Geschichte*, pp. 450, 465 note 5.

ENTRANCE TO SANCTUARY.

(2)-(3) Lintel, double scene, Amenophis III runs with *ḥap* to Nekhbet, jambs, royal titles, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. i, cf. pl. xv [lower]; L. D. iii. 80 a; jambs, WILD MSS.* i. E. 36 [lower]; left jamb, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 58 [right]. Hieratic graffito, cartouche of Ramesses III, on a jamb, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 42 [top].

SANCTUARY.

(4) Amenophis III and Tuthmosis IV seated before offerings, with frieze of Hathor-heads and cartouches of Amenophis III, L. D. iii. 80 b; omitting frieze, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ix [right]-x; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 146; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 4; see JÉQUIER, *L'Architecture*, i, on pl. 73 [lower right].

(5)-(6) Amenophis III presents offerings to royal bark on stand, offers incense and libation to Nekhbet, and receives life from Amen-rē', TYLOR, op. cit. pls. xi-xiii; JÉQUIER, op.

cit. i, on pl. 73 [upper]; WILD MSS.* i. E. 29-31; omitting King before bark, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 93; vases among offerings, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 40 [middle]; part of texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 44 [middle and bottom].

(7) Amenophis III presents offerings to Nekhbet, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. ii, iii [left]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 5; titles of King and goddess, and restoration-text of Sethos I behind latter, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 45 a; vases among offerings, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 40 [bottom].

(8) Amenophis III and Tuthmosis IV seated before offerings, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. viii-ix [left]; JÉQUIER, op. cit. i, pl. 74 [left]; texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 43 [middle lower]; text in front of Tuthmosis IV, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 58 [left]. Base, seated lion with text, and cattle in papyrus, JÉQUIER, op. cit. on pl. 74 [left]; lion, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii [middle]; cattle in papyrus, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 39 [right].

(9)-(10) Amenophis III presents offerings to royal bark on stand, offers wine to Nekhbet, and receives life from Horus, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. v-vii, cf. frontispiece; texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, pp. 43 [bottom], 44 [top]; omitting King before bark, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 92; bark, and King before Nekhbet, L. D. iii. 80 c; Nekhbet, and King with Horus, JÉQUIER, op. cit. pl. 74 [right], cf. 73 [lower left]; vases among offerings, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 40 [top].

(11) Amenophis III presents offerings to Nekhbet, TYLOR, op. cit. pls. iii [right]-iv; restoration-text of Sethos I behind goddess, L. D. iii. 138 g, and *Text*, iv, p. 45 β.

(12) and (13) Niche. Remains of texts, id. ib. p. 45 [middle] with γ; of jamb at (12), and decoration above doorway, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. iii [middle].


Hathor-columns. Views, JÉQUIER, op. cit. i, on pl. 73; texts, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii [left], cf. frontispiece; one column, L. D. i. 100 [lower right]; WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 144, 145 [left]; one text, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 20 verso [bottom]. Architrave-texts, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii [top]; one, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 20 verso [middle]; WILD MSS.* v. 69; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 42 [middle].


Ceiling. Winged vultures with cartouches of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II; decoration, TYLOR, op. cit. pl. xvii [bottom middle]; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 43 [top]; sketch, WILD MSS.* i. E. 36 [upper].

Graffiti on column and walls, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xvii [636-41], cf. pp. 16-17; Nos. 637-8, below scene at (4), L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 43 [middle upper]; No. 637, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxx [bottom] (reversed).

FINDS.


Fragment of sandstone statue of Huy , Viceroy of Kush, Dyn. XVIII; text, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 42 [near top] with α; sketch, WILD MSS.* v. 71 [lower].

Lower part of statue of Setau , Viceroy of Kush (cf. supra pp. 181, 187), Dyn. XVIII; texts, L. D. iii. 174 b, c, and *Text*, iv, p. 42 [middle upper]; fragment of base, in Cairo Mus. 885, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caïre), iii, p. 137; sketch, WILD MSS.* v. 71 [upper].

Block of D̄hutmosi , Steward in the southern City; text, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 45 [near bottom].

Fragment of stela, Nekhbet and ram's head of Amūn, Dyn. XIX, SPIEGELBERG, *Der heilige Widderkopf des Amon* in *Ä. Z.* lxii, p. 26, Abb. 4, cf. pp. 25-6.

Fragment of stela, Nekhbet as vulture, in Berlin Mus. 1054, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 45 [bottom left]; titles, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 216.

Offering-table of Shemai , Overseer of prophets, Dyn. VI, found near Temple, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3923, QUIBELL, *El Kab*, pl. iv [1], cf. pp. 16, 18.

*Rock-Texts***(a) On rock on north-west side of valley.**

Predynastic drawing of boat, GREEN, *Prehistoric Drawings at el-Kab* in *P.S.B.A.* xxv, plate opposite p. 371; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 198, fig. 145, cf. p. 196.

Two Old Kingdom graffiti (superimposed on predynastic boats), and New Kingdom graffito, SAYCE, *Some Old Empire Inscriptions from El-Kab* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, second plate opposite p. 114 [17, 18], cf. p. 113.

(b) Near Temple of Amenophis III.


Predynastic drawing of shrine, GREEN, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxv, fig. on p. 371.

Graffiti, Old Kingdom, L. D. ii. 117 a-y, cf. *Text*, iv, pp. 40 [bottom]-41 [upper]; STERN, *Die Cultusstätte der Lucina* in *Ä.Z.* xiii, pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 65-72; FRASER, *El Kab and Gebelèn* in *P.S.B.A.* xv, four plates opposite p. 494, figs. i-xiv, cf. pp. 494-6; other graffiti (including No. ii of FRASER), SAYCE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, two plates opposite p. 114 [1-16]; eight graffiti [pl. i (e, f, h, k) of STERN; Nos. vi (part), v, viii, ix of FRASER], WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 143, 148; for Dedumes (Zadneferré'), Dyn. XVII (XVIII according to FRASER), see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 50 [51, i]; for Menkheperuré', First Intermediate Period (?), [STERN, ii a], see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 191 [26], with notes 3, 4; SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* viii, p. 18 [N, O].

(c) Isolated sandstone rock, Burg el-Ḥamâm.




Graffiti, including cartouche of Pepy II, see id. ib. p. 19 [w].

(d) Recess on hill.


Graffito of boats with names of Khufu and possibly Sharu  (so read finally by SAYCE), GREEN, *Notes on an Inscription at el-Kab* in *P.S.B.A.* xxv, pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 215-16; SAYCE, *A New Egyptian King; the predecessor of Kheops* in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, first plate opposite p. 114 [top], cf. p. 109; correction of hieroglyphs, id. *The Egyptian King Sharu, or Soris* in *P.S.B.A.* xxvi, p. 93; see SOMERS CLARKE, op. cit. pp. 19-20 [U]; GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 75 [xiv], with note 1.


Miscellaneous

(From El-Kâb, but exact provenance unknown.)



Two stelae of Niḥesed-Pepy , Overseer of scribes of crews, and of Nebshema' , good name Kheteti , Overseer of prophets, Dyn. VI, in Vienna Mus. 7, 8; texts, BERGMANN, *Inedirte inschriftliche Denkmäler der kaiserl. Sammlung in Wien* in *Ä.Z.* xx. 36-7 [1]; WRESZINSKI, *Aeg. Inschr. Wien*, pp. 6-9.


Stela, year 44 of Amenemḥet III, in Liverpool Mus., STOBART, *Egyptian Antiquities*, pl. i [top right]; LEGRAIN, *The King Samou or Seshemou* [&c.] in *P.S.B.A.* xxvii, plate opposite p. 106, cf. 106-111; WILKINSON MSS.* xviii. 20 [top]; see QUIBELL, *El Kab*, p. 13; SOMERS CLARKE, *El-Kâb and the Great Wall* in *J.E.A.* vii. 65; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 327 note 1.

Stela of Res , Builder, Middle Kingdom, probably from here, at Alnwick Castle, No. 1952, BIRCH, *Catalogue of . . . Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle*, pl. xiv, cf. pp. 286-7.


Grey granite headless statuette (in cloak) of Reni , Mayor, Overseer of prophets of Nekhbet, Early Dyn. XVIII, in Turin Mus.; text, NEWBERRY, *Extracts from my Notebooks* in *P.S.B.A.* xxiv. 244-5; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 74-5 (25); text on side, MASPERO, *Rapport*


sur une mission en Italie in *Rec. de Trav.* iv. 148 [xxxiv]; see FABRETTI, ROSSI and LANZONE, *Regio Museo di Torino*, p. 421 [3068]; ORCURTI, *Catalogo Illustrato dei Monumenti Egizii*, i, p. 72 [31].

Grey granite statue-base of 'Aḥmosi , called Pennekhbet , cf. supra p. 177, (found by FINLAY in 1883); text, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xxi. 77-8 [xliv]; see SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 35 (9) c [F].

Votive stela of Dḥutmosi , Dyn. XVIII (?), First King's son of Nekheb; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 806 [119].

Fragment of grey granite royal statue, Dyn. XX, in Brit. Mus. 1195, see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 128 [453].

Stela of Setau , Overseer of the magazine of Amūn, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 34046, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvii, pp. 79-80.

Squatting statue of Ḥarsonb , from Salt Collection, ATHANASI, *A Brief Account of the Researches and Discoveries in Upper Egypt* (1836), pl. ii opposite p. 161.

KÔM EL-AḤMAR (HIERAKONPOLIS)

Plan of site, QUIBELL and GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, ii, pl. lxxiii A. View, GARSTANG, *Excavations at Hierakonpolis* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* viii, pl. i.

TOWN ENCLOSURE

See QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pp. 15-19, 26, cf. pl. lxxviii; GARSTANG, *Excavations at Hierakonpolis* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* viii, pp. 134-6, pl. ii [1]. Plan, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. lxxiii. View, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 54 bis [2].

Lapis lazuli statuette of negress, Predynastic, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 1057, GARSTANG, op. cit. pl. ii [ii, iii], cf. p. 135; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 84 [3]; see *Guide* (1930), p. 40.

Torso of Protodynastic statue of man in cloak, found outside north gateway, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3925, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. lvii, cf. pp. 15-16, 47; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 220, fig. 152; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 227, fig. 168.

Sealings, Dyn. II, III, IV, including names of Kha'ba, Snefru, and Zoser-Neterkhet, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pls. lxx, lxxi, cf. pp. 16-17, 19, 51; GRIFFITH in ib. pp. 54-5.

Ostrakon with name of Narmer, GARSTANG, op. cit. pl. iii [1], cf. p. 135.

Brick of Sesostris I, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 143 [bottom, near right].

TEMPLE ENCLOSURE

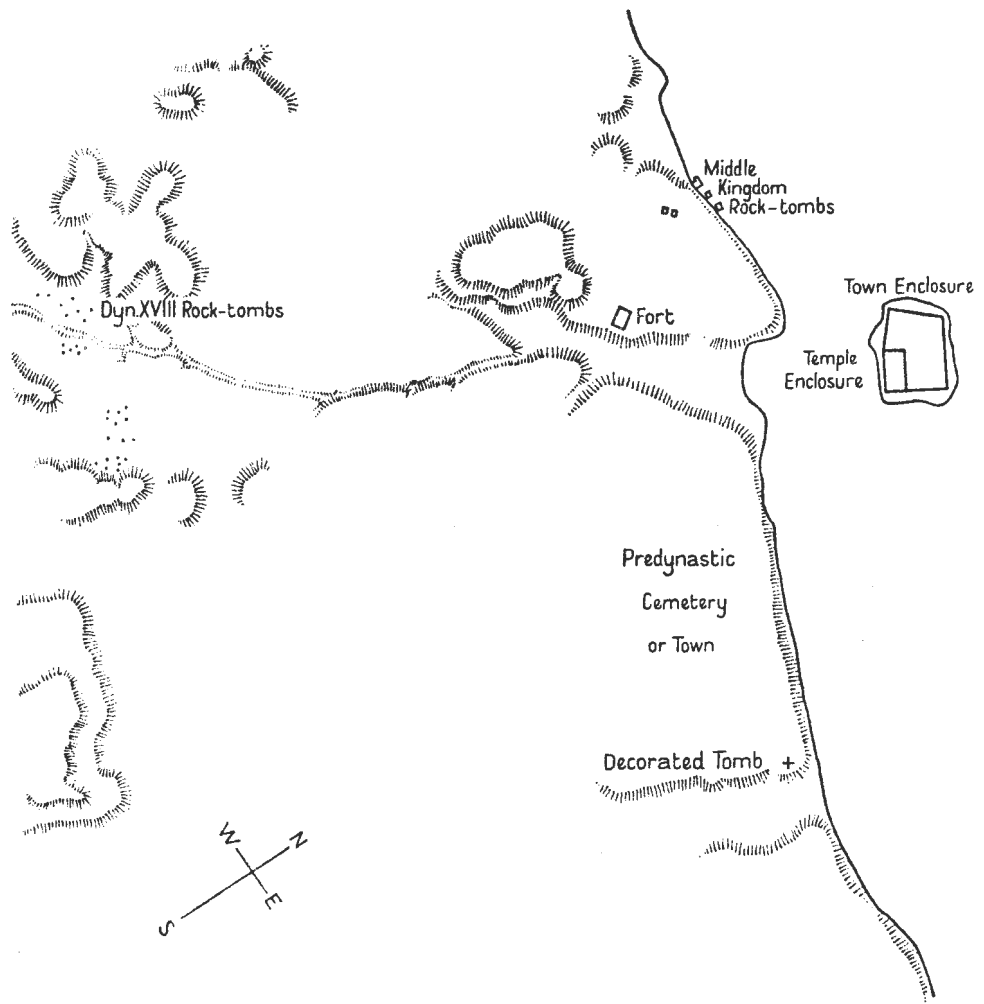
See QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pp. 3-15, 51-3; PETRIE, *Excavations at Hierakonpolis* in *Archaeological Report* (1897-1898), pp. 6-7; (1898-1899), pp. 22-3. Plans, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. lxxii, cf. lxxiii.

REMAINS OF BRICK PYLON.

Sandstone architrave of Tuthmosis III, see id. ib. pp. 11, 33.

CENTRAL CHAMBER.

Gold mummified hawk's head, probably Dyn. VI, found in brick-lined pit in middle of chamber, in Cairo Mus. 14717 (QUIBELL) or 52701 (VERNIER), id. ib. i, pls. xli [right], xlii, xliii, cf. p. 11; ii, pl. xlvi [lower], cf. pp. 27, 33, 44-5; VERNIER, *La Bijouterie et*



KÔM EL-AḤMAR (HIERAKONPOLIS). Key-plan.
 After QUIBELL and GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, ii, pl. lxxiii A.

Joannerie égyptiennes in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* ii (1907), pl. xvi [i], p. 120, fig. 147; id. *Bijoux et Orfèvreries* (Cat. Caire), pls. lviii-lxi, pp. 233-5; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxxv, pp. 315-16; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 70 [left, and right lower]; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 414 [4010].

EAST CHAMBER.

Copper statues of Pepy I and son Merenrē, with remains of inscribed base, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 33034-5, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xliv [lower], xlv [lower], cf. p. 11; ii, pls. l-lvi, cf. xlvi [upper], pp. 27-8, 45, 46-7; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 74, 76, figs. 23-4, cf. pp. 74-5 [230-1]; MASPERO and ROEDER, *Führer* (1912), pls. 3, 4; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 12 [b], 13; BREASTED, *A History of Egypt* (1905), figs. 53-4 opposite p. 104; GUIMET, *Les Ames Égyptiennes* in *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*, lxxviii (1913), fig. 8; HALL in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, 108; head of Pepy I and statue of Merenrē, CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, pp. 168, 259, figs. 164, 241; heads, MEYER, *Aegypten zur Zeit der Pyramidenerbauer*, pls. 16, 17; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 66, 67; STEINDORFF, *Die Kunst der Aegypter*, 184; BAIKIE, *A History of Egypt*, i, pl. x opposite p. 160; of Pepy I, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 106, fig. 67; COTTEVIEU-LE-GIRAUDET, *Rapport sur les fouilles de Médamoud, La Verrerie—Les Graffiti*, 1930, p. 95, fig. 40; upper part of statue of Merenrē, BORCHARDT and REISNER, *Works of Art*, 3; *Anc. Eg.* (1915), second plate after p. 48; BAIKIE, *Egyptian Antiquities in the Nile Valley*, pl. xxviii [left] opposite p. 654.

Slate statue of Kha'sekhem, with slain enemies on base, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32161, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xli [left], xl [upper], cf. p. 11; ii, pp. 27, 28, 44; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 3 A; PETRIE, op. cit. p. 35, fig. 26 (reversed); WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 12 [right]; HALL in ROSS, op. cit. 99 [2]; SPIEGELBERG, *Die Darstellung des Alters* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* liv, p. 72, Abb. 7; relief on base, BISSING, *Denkmäler*, Text to 3 A; id. *Les Débuts de la Statuaire en Égypte* in *Rev. Arch.* xv (1858), p. 257, fig. 36; CAPART, *Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien*, ii, pl. 4; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 283 [3033].

Red pottery lion, Early Old Kingdom, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 189, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xliv [upper], xlv [upper], cf. pp. 11-12; ii, pp. 27, 28, 45; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 260, fig. 187; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 268, fig. 203; id. *Les Monuments dits Hycsos* in *Anc. Eg.* (1916), fig. on p. 189; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 11 [lower].

MAIN DEPOSIT. Protodynastic.

See QUIBELL and GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, ii, pp. 28-35.

Slate palette of Narmer, in Cairo Mus. 14716, id. ib. i, pl. xxix, cf. p. 10; ii, pp. 41-3; QUIBELL, *Slate Palette from Hierakonpolis* in *Ä.Z.* xxxvi, pls. xii, xiii, cf. pp. 81-4; id. *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxxvii, pp. 312-15; BÉNÉDITE, *Une nouvelle palette en schiste* in *Monuments Piot*, x, pp. 108-9, figs. 1-2; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 2; LEGGE, *The Carved Slates from Hierakonpolis and elsewhere* in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. i, cf. pp. 126-30; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 236-7, figs. 167-8; CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, pp. 120-1, figs. 117-18; MEYER, *Aegypten zur Zeit der Pyramiden-erbauer*, pl. i, cf. p. 5 et seq.; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des alten Orients*, 183; SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst*, pl. 4 (from cast in Berlin); PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 90 [1]; NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, *Great Ones of Ancient Egypt*, plate opposite p. 48; PIRENNE, *Histoire des Institutions et du Droit Privé* [&c.], i, pl. iv; DE COSSON, *Mareotis*, plate opposite p. 20; RANKE, *Alter und Herkunft der*

ägyptischen 'Löwenjagd-Palette' in *Sitzungsb. Heidelberger Akad. Phil.-Hist. Kl.* (1925), passim, and pl. 3; fish on both faces, GAILLARD, *Recherches sur les poissons* [&c.] in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* li (1923), p. 58, fig. 35; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), pp. 282-3 [3031]; CAPART, *La fête de frapper les Anou* in *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*, xliii (1901), pp. 250-65; recto, three registers, King in procession with standards and headless enemies, long-necked animals held with ropes by men, and bull breaking into fortified enclosure and trampling on enemy, HEUZEY, *Égypte ou Chaldée?* in *Comptes Rendus* (1899), 4 Sér. xxvii, third plate opposite p. 66; NAVILLE, *Le dieu de l'oasis de Jupiter Ammon* in *Comptes Rendus* (1906), fig. on p. 27; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 20, fig. 15; (1923), p. 12, fig. 7; part of top register, and second register, WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 7 [lower]; top register, WRESZINSKI, *Atlas*, ii. 184 a [2]; ANTHES, *Die Vorführung der gefangenen Feinde vor den König* in *Ä.Z.* lxxv, p. 30, Abb. 3, cf. p. 29; head of King from top register, BORCHARDT, *Ein Bildhauermodell aus dem frühen Alten Reich* in *Ann. Serv.* xxviii, pl. iii [1], cf. pp. 46-7; verso, King smites enemy, &c., BORCHARDT and REISNER, *Works of Art*, 19; MORET, *L'écriture hiéroglyphique en Égypte* in *Scientia*, 2 Sér. xxv (1919), No. lxxxii [2], fig. 3, cf. pp. 120-2; LEGGE, *The Legend of Osiris* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiii, pl. xvii, cf. p. 146; RANKE, *Eine Bemerkung zur 'Narmer'-Palette* in *Studia Orientalia*, i (1925), p. 168, Abb. i, cf. pp. 167-75; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 7 [upper]; WRESZINSKI, *Atlas*, ii. 184 a [3]; BAIKIE, *A History of Egypt*, i, pl. iv opposite p. 48; id. *Egyptian Antiquities in the Nile Valley*, pl. xxviii [right]; MASPERO and ROEDER, *Führer* (1912), pl. 68; hawk holding captives personifying Lower Egypt, LEGGE, *The Kings of Abydos* in *P.S.B.A.* xxvi, plate opposite p. 144 [1].

Smaller slate palette, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3924, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. xxviii, cf. p. 41; BÉNÉDITE, op. cit. in *Monuments Piot*, x (1903), p. 111, figs. 3, 4; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, pl. iii, cf. pp. 131-3; id. *The Carved Slates and this Season's Discoveries* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxi, pl. xliii, cf. pp. 301-3; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 224-5, figs. 155-6; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 232-3, figs. 171-2; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 88 [2]; RANKE, op. cit. in *Sitzungsb. Heidelberger Akad. Phil.-Hist. Kl.* (1925), passim, with pl. 2; recto, HEUZEY, op. cit. in *Comptes Rendus* (1899), 4 Sér. xxvii, second plate opposite p. 66; see *Guide* (1930), p. 42.

Larger limestone mace-head, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3632, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xxvi c, on xxv [lower], pp. 9-10; ii, pp. 39-41; LEGGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xxxiii, pl. xix, cf. pp. 146-7; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 242-3, figs. 172-3; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 251-2, figs. 188-9; PEET in ROSS, op. cit. 89; DE COSSON, *Mareotis*, plate opposite p. 28; King with hoe and men near canal [QUIBELL, xxvi c (4, 8)], PETRIE, *Excavations at Hierakonpolis* in *Archaeological Report* (1897-1898), plate opposite p. 7; SCHÄFER, *Von ägyptischer Kunst* (1930), pl. 7 [1]; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 6; King with hoe, and standards [QUIBELL, xxvi c (4, 1)], PIRENNE, *Histoire des Institutions et du Droit Privé* [&c.], i, pl. ii; papyrus-plants [QUIBELL, xxvi c (3)], RANKE, op. cit. in *Studia Orientalia*, i, p. 171, Abb. 2; see *Guide* (1930), p. 41.

Smaller limestone mace-head of Narmer, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3631, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pl. xxvi b, cf. xxv [lower], pp. 8-9; ii, pp. 39-41; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 239, 241, figs. 170-1; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 247, 249, figs. 186-7; scenes, NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, *Great Ones of Ancient Egypt*, p. 53, fig. 7; see *Guide* (1930), p. 41.

Fragments (part of bust and right arm missing) of limestone statue of Kha'sekhem, with slain enemies on base, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 517, QUIBELL and GREEN,

op. cit. i, pls. xxxix, xl [lower], cf. p. 11; ii, p. 44; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 258-9, figs. 184-6; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 266-7, figs. 200-2; lower part, RANKE, op. cit. p. 172, Abb. 3; head, and enemies on base, CAPART, *Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien*, ii, pls. 3, 5; head, CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, p. 122, fig. 119; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 12 [left]; see *Guide* (1930), p. 42.

Alabaster jar of Kha'sekhem, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 3958, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xxxvi [lower], xxxvii [top], xxxviii [lower], cf. p. 11; ii, pp. 31, 43-4; text, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1923), p. 36, fig. 27; RANKE, op. cit. p. 173, Abb. 4 [upper].

Granite jar of Kha'sekhem, in Cairo Mus. 14724, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xxxvi [upper right], xxxviii [upper], cf. p. 11; ii, pp. 31, 43-4; QUIBELL, *Archaic Objects* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxvi, p. 317; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 285 [3052].

Limestone head, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 294, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. v [top], vi [1-3], cf. p. 6; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 250, fig. 179; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 260, fig. 195; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 85 [2]; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des alten Orients*, 176 [top left].

Carved ivory cylinders, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pl. xv, cf. p. 7; ii, p. 37; part (from QUIBELL), CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 133, fig. 100; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 138, fig. 110; cylinder of Narmer, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. [QUIBELL, xv (7)], MÖLLER, *Die Ägypter und ihre libyschen Nachbarn in Zeitschr. d. Deutsch. Morgenländ. Gesell.* Neue Folge, iii (1924), pl. 2 [2]; NEWBERRY in W. BRUNTON, op. cit. p. 45, fig. 6.

Carved ivory statuettes, plaques, wands, &c., mostly in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., some in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 4895-6, 4900, 4902-3, and carved tusk in Cairo Mus., QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. v [middle and bottom], vi [4-7], vii-xiv, xvi, xvii [lower], cf. pp. 6-7; ii, pl. xxxii [bottom], cf. pp. 36-8, 43; two ivory heads, one in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 299 [QUIBELL, i, pls. v (middle), vi (4, 5), vii (2), viii (6)], CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 153, fig. 111; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 158, fig. 121; one head (without cap) in Oxford [QUIBELL, v, vi], PEET in ROSS, op. cit. p. 85 [1]; WEIGALL, op. cit. 8 [3]; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, op. cit. 176 [top right]; the other head (wearing cap) [QUIBELL, vii, viii], CAPART, *Les Monuments dits Hycsos in Anc. Eg.* (1916), fig. on p. 190; crouching captive [QUIBELL, i, pl. xi (lower)], PEET, *The Art of the Predynastic Period in J.E.A.* ii, pl. xiii [1], cf. p. 90; two ivory male figures, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 174, 180, ROULIN, *Ivoires de la Haute-Égypte in Rev. Arch.* 4 Sér. iii (1904), p. 100, figs. 1, 2; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 152, fig. 110; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 157, fig. 120; ivory figures of a king and princess, in London, University Coll., MURRAY, *An Early Sed-Festival in Anc. Eg.* (1932), pp. 70-1, figs. 1-3, 5-7; dog [QUIBELL, i, pl. xii (7)], in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 178, fig. 131; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 184, fig. 145; PEET in ROSS, op. cit. p. 85 [3]; other ivories, see CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 57, 96, 131-2, figs. 27, 63 [middle], 98-9; those in Cairo Mus. 14701-15, QUIBELL, op. cit. pl. lxiv, pp. 307-12.

Small objects, vases, &c., including vase of 'Scorpion-King', and carved serpentine mace-head, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xvii [upper], xviii [1-4, 7-22], xix, xx-xxii, cf. xxv [lower], xxxi-xxxv, pp. 7-8, 10-11; ii, pls. xxiii [upper], xxx, lxvi [middle right], cf. pp. 38-9, 43, 50-1; see CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 96, 98-9, figs. 63 [top and bottom], 65-6; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 97, 101-2, figs. 68 [top and bottom], 72-3; for 'Scorpion King', see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 33 [5], with notes 1, 2.

FINDS.

Fragments of two stelae of Kha'sekhem, one found in store-room on south-east side, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. lviii, cf. pp. 47-8; one in Cairo Mus., see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 287 [3084].

Part of statue-base of Wazit (Zet)-Iti, found near last, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. E. 3634, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. lix [1], cf. p. 48.

Fragment of alabaster bowl of Kha'sekhem, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., id. ib. i, pl. xxxvii [middle right], cf. p. 11; ii, pp. 31, 44; RANKE, op. cit. in *Studia Orientalia*, i, p. 173, Abb. 4 [lower].

Granite jamb of Kha'sekhemui, in Cairo Mus.; edge, royal titles, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pl. ii [right], cf. p. 6; see ii, pp. 27, 35, pl. lxxv [upper]; CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, p. 119, fig. 116; side, foundation-scene, four registers men before King, and King and Seshet fixing temple axis, ENGELBACH, *A Foundation Scene of the Second Dynasty* in *J.E.A.* xx, pl. xxiv, cf. pp. 183-4; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 38 [84].

Text from block of Kha'sekhemui, found with last, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [bottom], cf. p. 39.

Fragment of porphyry vase of Kha'sekhemui, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., id. ib. pl. lix [8], cf. p. 48.

Limestone mace-head, id. ib. i, pl. xxvi A [top and middle], cf. p. 8; ii, pp. 39-40; scenes of King on throne, men dancing, &c., MURRAY, *The First Mace-head of Hierakonpolis* in *Anc. Eg.* (1920), p. 17, figs. 1-3; one man dancing, id. *An Early Sed-Festival* in *Anc. Eg.* (1932), p. 71, fig. 4, cf. p. 70.

Two kneeling statues, Protodynastic, found erect on east side of temple on same level as Main Deposit; one, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 32159, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pl. ii [left upper], cf. p. 6; ii, pl. i, cf. pp. 13, 35; WEIGALL, *Anc. Eg. Works of Art*, 8 [1]; CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, p. 249, fig. 178; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, p. 259, fig. 194; id. *Les Monuments dits Hyksos* in *Anc. Eg.* (1916), fig. on p. 191; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 286 [3066].

Block with bull's head and bird in relief, probably Protodynastic, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pl. ii [left lower], cf. p. 6; ii, p. 35.

Granite door-socket representing captive, Protodynastic, found east of Main Deposit, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. E. 3959, id. ib. i, pl. iii [lower], cf. p. 6; ii, p. 36; PEET in ROSS, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 92; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des alten Orients*, 170.

Fragment of diorite dish of Khufu, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. i, pls. xviii [6], xlvi [13], cf. p. 7; ii, p. 38.

Granite stela of Pepy, statue-base of Pepy II, sandstone blocks of Sebkhōtp, cartouche of Antef, granite offering-table of Sesostris I, trunk of basalt statue of Tuthmosis III, granite altar of Amenophis IV, fragment of statue-base of Sethos I, cartouche of Ramesses II, block of Ramesses X, and alabaster vase of Necho, see id. ib. ii, pp. 11, 14, 15, 53.

Inscribed fragments of later date, id. ib. i, pl. xlvi [1-12], cf. p. 12; ii, p. 45.

FORT. Protodynastic.

See SOMERS CLARKE in QUIBELL and GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, ii, pp. 19-20; id. ib. ii, pp. 24-5. Plan and section, id. ib. ii, pl. lxxiv; plan, BOURIANT, *Les tombeaux d'Hierakonpolis* in *Études . . . dédiées à Leemans*, p. 36, fig. 1; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. J. 3, cf. xi. 156. View, GARSTANG, *Excavations at Hierakonpolis* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* viii, pl. v; LANSING, *The Museum's Excavations at Hierakonpolis* in *N.Y. Metro. Bull.* Pt. ii, Nov. 1935, p. 40, fig. 4, and fig. on cover.



Predynastic graves below level of fort, see GARSTANG, *op. cit.* pls. vi, vii, pp. 136-7.

Fragments of red granite jamb or stela of Kha'sekhemui, found at entrance to Fort, LANSING, *op. cit.* p. 44, fig. 11, cf. pp. 42-3.

ROCK-TOMBS

Middle Kingdom (formerly thought to be Old Kingdom). West of Fort.

See QUIBELL and GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, ii, p. 25.

PEPYNEN'ANKH  (called  by WRESZINSKI), Seal-bearer; &c. Dyn. VI.

Plan, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], p. 81, Abb. 6. View of Forecourt, LANSING, *op. cit.* p. 38, fig. 2 [left].

Hall.


(1) Remains of hunting-scene, see KEES, *Studien zur Aegyptischen Provinzialkunst*, p. 14.

(2) Upper register, remains of scene, men with carrying-chair, lower register, Voyage to Abydos and return to Hierakonpolis, WRESZINSKI, *op. cit.* pl. 41; KEES, *op. cit.* pl. i [middle and left], cf. pp. 4-7.

(3) Part of figure of deceased, *id. ib.* pl. i [right].

(4) Four registers, cattle crossing water, reaping, ploughing, and counting corn, *id. ib.* pl. ii, cf. pp. 13-14.

(5) Titles of deceased, WRESZINSKI, *op. cit.* p. 81 [top].

HAREMKHA'UEF , Chief prophet of Horus of Nekhen; Overseer of Land.

Plan, WRESZINSKI, *op. cit.* p. 82, Abb. 7. View of Forecourt, LANSING, *op. cit.* p. 38, fig. 2 [right].

Forecourt.

Stela found in debris, recording visit of deceased to Lisht in charge of statues of Horus and Isis, *id. ib.* p. 39, fig. 3, cf. pp. 37-40.

Hall.

(1) Mason working, WRESZINSKI, *op. cit.* pl. 42 [left, lower].

(2) Upper part, men filling granaries, lower part, bringing and cooking fowl, *id. ib.* pl. 42 [left upper and right].

(3) Three registers, men bringing cattle, servants, &c.; servant from top register, *id. ib.* pl. 43 [A].

(4) and (5) Remains of scene of butchers, and hunting-scene on projecting part of wall, see *id. ib.* pp. 82-3.

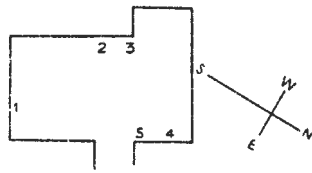
(6) Banquet with musicians and offering-list; scribe and priest with censer, and text of New Kingdom graffito by two outline-draughtsmen, *id. ib.* pl. 43 [B], and p. 83 [top].

Dyn. XVIII. About two kilometres up western wâdi.

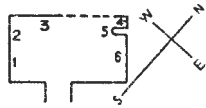
DHOUT , Overseer of sculptors. Temp. Tuthmosis I.

Entrance.

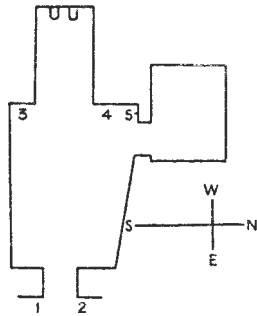
(1)-(2) Lintel, text with cartouches of Tuthmosis I, jambs, titles of deceased; texts, BOURIANT, *op. cit.* in *Études . . . dédiées à Leemans*, p. 37 [top and middle].



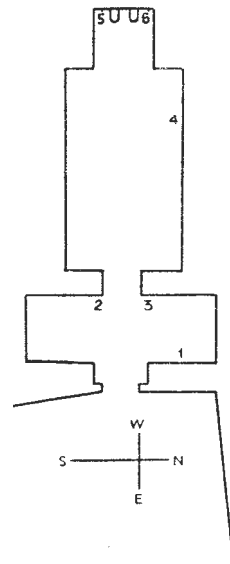
Tomb of Pepynen'ankh.



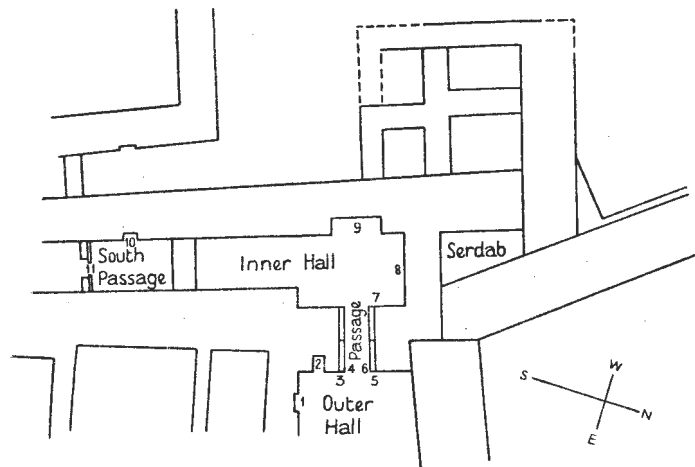
Tomb of Haremka'uef.



Tomb of Dhout.



Tomb of Harmosi.



EDFU. Mastaba of Isi. After ALLIOT, *Tell Edfou* (1933), pl. xxiii.


Hall.


(3) and (4) Texts of deceased, id. ib. p. 37 [bottom]; text at (4), SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 134 (52); WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 157 [left].

(5) Stela with biographical text of deceased; text, BOURIANT, op. cit. p. 38; RENOUF, *Inscription at Kūm-el-aḥmar* in *P.S.B.A.* x, plate opposite p. 74; cf. xi, p. 76; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 130-3 (51).

RĒ'WEBENEF .

Names of deceased and wife, BOURIANT, op. cit. p. 39 [near bottom].

Name of Dḥutmosi , Scribe, on rock in front of tomb, id. ib. p. 39 [bottom].

HARMOSI , First prophet of Horus of Nekhen. Temp. Tuthmosis III.

Title, WILKINSON MSS.* xi. 157 [right].

Outer Hall.

(1) Three registers, kneeling figures and procession of people carrying branches, and dancers; dancing-girls, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 44, cf. p. 83.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(2) and (3) Jambs; titles of deceased, BOURIANT, op. cit. p. 40 [top].

Inner Hall.

(4) Upper part, boat with vases below it, lower part, deceased with offering-table, and column of text of Tuthmosis III; superimposed cartouche of Ramesses XIII, BOURIANT, op. cit. p. 40 [bottom].

(5) and (6) Niche. Remains of text beside statues with cartouche of Tuthmosis III, id. ib. p. 40 [middle].

ROCK-TEXTS. In cliff behind tombs.

Graffiti of priests of Horus, New Kingdom, LANSING, op. cit. in *N. Y. Metro. Bull.* Pt. ii, Nov. 1935, p. 45, fig. 13.

PREDYNASTIC CEMETERY OR TOWN

See QUIBELL and GREEN, *Hierakonpolis*, ii, pp. 20-2, 25-6; PETRIE in *Archaeological Report* (1898-99), p. 23; BRUNTON, *The Predynastic Town-site at Hierakonpolis* in *Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith*, pp. 272-6, pls. 32-3.

'DECORATED TOMB.'

Plan and section, QUIBELL and GREEN, op. cit. ii, pl. lxxvii [top], cf. pp. 20-1.

Wall with scenes of hunting, boats, animals, &c., id. ib. pls. lxxv-lxxix; two boats, BAIKIE, *A History of Egypt*, i, pl. v [lower] opposite p. 85; one boat, PETRIE, *Egypt and Mesopotamia* in *Anc. Eg.* (1917), p. 28, fig. 2; see CAPART, *Les Débuts de l'Art en Égypte*, pp. 199-207, figs. 146 A, 146 B, 148; id. *Primitive Art in Egypt*, pp. 206-13, figs. 162-3, 165.


MISCELLANEOUS


(From Hierakonpolis, but exact provenance unknown.)


Lower parts of four black granite seated statues, Pepy, Sesostris III, Amenemḥet III, and Sesostris II, bought in Kôm el-Aḥmar (No. 422 perhaps from Armant), in Cairo Mus. 43, 422-3, 425, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 11, p. 39; ii,

pls. 68-9, pp. 30-1, 31-2; of Sesostri II, EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, ii, pl. xii [63]; titles of Pepy, Sesostri II, and Amenemhêt III, DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav.* x. 139.

Offering-table of Sesostri I, in Cairo Mus. 23010, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. v, p. 9.

Granite statue of Memi , Overseer of the Cabinet, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 1263; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iv, pp. 134-5.

Stela mentioning Iymer , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20318; text, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), i, pp. 330-1; DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 22-3 [xx].

Stela of Ḥarmeni  (sic), Lector of Horus of Edfu, probably late Middle Kingdom, in Louvre C. 228; text, CHASSINAT, *Petits monuments et petites remarques in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* x, p. 164 [ix]; part, PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, ii. 66.

VI. BETWEEN EL-KÂB AND ASWÂN

(EDFU TELL TO KHAṬṬÂRA)

WEST BANK



EDFU TELL¹ (APOLLINOPOLIS MAGNA)

See HENNE, *Tell Edfou* (1921-22); (1923 and 1924); GUÉRAUD, *Tell Edfou* (1928); ALLIOT, *Tell Edfou* (1932); (1933); (all in *Fouilles Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* i, vi, ix, x); KUENTZ, *Tell Edfou* (1921-22), in the Press. Plan of site, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-22), pl. vi; ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pl. xxxvi; (1933), pl. xx.

Mastaba-Field.

UNINSCRIBED MASTABA. Dyn. V. South of south-west corner of Birth-House.

Plans, sections, and views, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pls. xxvi-xxx, xxxix, xl, cf. pp. 28-41.

ḲAR , good name MERYRĒ'NOFR , Nomarch; Overseer of the crown-tenants of Pepy. Temp. Teti, Pepy I, and Merenrē' I. A hundred metres south-west of angle of Girdle-Wall and Birth-House.

See ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), p. 41 note 2; (1933), p. 8 note 2.


Niche. In Cairo Mus. 43371.

False door with jambs, and blocks above with offering-bringers before deceased; texts, DARESSY, *Inscriptions du Mastaba de Pepi-Nefer à Edfou in Ann. Serv.* xvii. 130-5; titles from jambs and offering-text from block above false door, SETHE, *Urk.* i (1933), 251-3 [13 (153) A-C].

Block above niche, deceased with family and offering-bringers; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. pp. 135-6; biographical text, SETHE, op. cit. 253-5 [13 (153) D].




Two statues of deceased, one (broken) in a naos, in Cairo Mus. 43776-7; name and titles of former, DARESSY, op. cit. 140.


¹ For Temples, see *Bibl.* vi (in preparation).

Isi , Nomarch; &c. Temp. Isesi, Unis, and Pepy I, re-used in Middle Kingdom. At south-west end of Tell. (See plan, supra p. 198.)

See ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pp. 8-21; RAGHEB IBRAHIM, *Rapport sur un mastaba découvert à Edfou en 1932-1933* in *Ann. Serv.* xxxiii. 132-4. Plan, ALLIOT, op. cit. pl. xxiii. Views, id. ib. pl. vii [1, 2].

Outer Hall.


(1) Niche with stelae of Ptahhotp , and of Har'a  and Harhotp , Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. vii [3], xv [3], xviii [1] (called Isi . . .), pp. 30-1 [5-6], cf. 15.




(2) Built-in naos, Old or Middle Kingdom, with black granite statue and offering-table of Nebitef , Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. ix [1 left], xi, xii [1], pp. 28-9 [B (B, C)], cf. 15-16, pl. x [2, 3].

Passage.

(3), (4), (5), (6) Two rectangular slabs with deceased and family, id. ib. pl. ix [1 right, 2, 3], pp. 24-7, cf. 12.

Inner Hall.


(7) Stela of Thau , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Old Kingdom, id. ib. pls. x [1], xiv [3, 4], pp. 29 [1], cf. 12-13.


(8) Three stelae of Sebk-henu , Dedusobk , and Hor . . . , First Intermediate Period or Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pl. xvi [1, 3], pp. 29-30 [2-4], cf. 16.

(9) Niche; side-walls and false door of deceased, id. ib. pl. viii, pp. 22-4, cf. 11.

Column found set up in south-east angle; titles of deceased, id. ib. pp. 27 [A], cf. 12 [near bottom].

South Passage.








(10) Niche with two stelae, one of Userhēt , Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pl. xv [1, 2 right], pp. 31 [7, 8], cf. 14-15.





(11) Doorway. Jambs, Middle Kingdom; remains of text of Isikhuu , id. ib. p. 28 [A], cf. 14.





Serdab.


Seated statue of man, and double-statue of man and wife, both Old Kingdom, id. ib. pl. xiii [3, 4], cf. pp. 17-18; RAGHEB IBRAHIM, op. cit. plate [3, 4], cf. p. 132.

Finds.

Deposit J, found in Outer Hall. Stelae of 'Aha' , Kemhu , Saenhor , Mernef , Dedtu (?) res , and Kha'iu , and offering-tables of Harhotp , and another, all Middle Kingdom, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pls. xv [2 left], xviii [2, 3], xix, xii [2], xiii [2], pp. 34-5 [15-20], 37-8 [1, 2], cf. 18, 20.

Deposit B, found in Inner Hall between false door at (9) and Passage. Stelae of Har'a (?) , year 8 of Sebkhotp IV, Iky , Har'a , and of man (name lost) and Renefres , and five offering-tables, all Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xvii [2-4], xii [3], pp. 33-4 [11-14], cf. 18, 19.

Deposit A, found in north part of South Passage. Slab of deceased, Old Kingdom, stelae of Isi . . . , and of Har'a , year 8 of Sebkhotp IV, and three blocks of Har'a  and Sebkhotp , probably from naos, Middle Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xiv [1, 2], xv [4] (called Har'a and Harhotp), xvi [2], xvii [1], pp. 27-8 [B], 31-3 [9, 10], 36-7 [1-4], cf. 19.


Offering-table of Ibia' , Middle Kingdom, found outside, id. ib. pl. xiii [1], p. 38 [3], cf. p. 18; RAGHEB IBRAHIM, op. cit. plate [1], p. 131.

Female statuette of Renḥarneferu (?) , Middle Kingdom; text, id. ib. 132.

Stelae of man (name lost), and Ḥaruserḥēt , texts, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pp. 35-6 [21, 22].

TOWN SITE. Ptolemaic and Roman.

Plans, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. vii-ix; (1923 and 1924), pls. xxxi-xxxiii; GUÉRAUD, op. cit. (1928), pls. vii-ix; ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pls. xxxvii-xxxviii; (1933), pls. xxi-xxii. Views, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. i-iv; (1923 and 1924), pls. i-xv; GUÉRAUD, op. cit. pls. i-iv; ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pls. i-xi; (1933), pls. i-v.

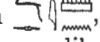
Jamb of Khuu , Nomarch of Edfu, Old Kingdom, from a mastaba, re-used in house of later period; text, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), p. 2, fig. 1, cf. note 2.

Diorite head, Middle Kingdom (?), HENNE, op. cit. (1923 and 1924), pl. xxix [top right], cf. p. 15.

Blocks of Psammetikhos I, Ptolemaic threshold, and sandstone Ptolemaic or Roman blocks, all re-used, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1932), pp. 24-5, figs. 63-4, 68-72.

Three sculptor's models, Amasis offering, Amasis on throne, &c., and young Harsomtus seated between two winged uraei, id. ib. pls. xxiii, xxiv, cf. p. 26.

Doorway with two statues of apes, fragments (one with cartouche of Psammetikhos I) of frieze, lintel, &c., Saite and Ptolemaic, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. v [1], xxiii [middle left, bottom right], cf. pp. 27-8, with notes.


Stela of Esamūn , Divine father of Amen-rē', inscribed on both sides and on edge, Horus on the crocodiles and magical text (parallel to that of the 'Metternich stela', see *Bibl.* iv, p. 5), found in ruins of Ptolemaic house, ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), pl. vi, cf. p. 7; text, id. *Une stèle magique d'Edfou in Mélanges Maspero*, i. 201-10.



Two caches of statuettes of Osiris, fragments of statues, &c., Late Period, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. xxii, xxiii [top left, bottom left], cf. pl. ii [2], pp. 24-5, with note 4. Similar statuettes, see ALLIOT, op. cit. (1933), p. 7 [D].



Granite squatting statue, wooden head of Amūn, and lion, Late Period, the last in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquanteaire, HENNE, op. cit. (1921-1922), pls. xxiii [top right], xii, cf. p. 3, with note 6; lion, CAPART, *Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien*, i, pls. 96-7.



FINDS


Stelae.


Ḥarnakht , Early Dyn. XII, in Florence Mus. 6364, MÜLLER, *Die Totendenksteine des Mittleren Reiches* [&c.] in *Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*, iv, pl. xxxv [1], cf. p. 189; heads of deceased and wife, and text, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, pp. 486-8 [1772].




Khensemwēset , King's son, temp. Dedumes (Zadḥetepre') , Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38917, BARSANTI, *Stèle inédite au nom du roi Radodouhotep Doudoumes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix, plate and pp. 1-2; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 400 to p. 50.




Ḥarsekher , King's son, temp. Dedumes (Zadneferrē') , Dyn. XIII, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46998, ENGELBACH, *Notes of inspection, April 1921* in *Ann. Serv.* xxi, plate, cf. pp. 189-90 [2]; see CHASSINAT, *Le 'mar' du roi Menibré, à Edfou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxx, p. 301.





Fragment of stela of parents of Queen Sebeksaf , with figures of Queen and her sister Neferen , in Cairo Mus., ENGELBACH, *Steles and tables of offerings* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [6], cf. p. 116.




Hori , King's son, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20329, LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), iv, pl. xxiv; i, p. 342; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 23-4 [xxiv]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 128 [19].





Harem-mehebi , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20530, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 40; text, LANGE and SCHÄFER, op. cit. ii, pp. 131-3.



Harnakht , Harherkhutf , and Dhout , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 20499, 20537, 20623, id. ib. iv, pls. xxxiv, xxxix, xlix; ii, pp. 90-1, 144-5, 262-3; text of 20623, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 22 [xix].


Ib , (same man as offering-table, infra p. 204), Ent. 46200, Hori , and Iuf , Ent. 43362, probably father of Ib, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. *Monuments d'Edfou datant du Moyen Empire* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 237-9 [i], 240-1 [iii], 242-3 [v].



Iuf , Ib , Nubenib , (woman), and stela with statue in niche of Iuf , all Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 49-51 [viii, ix], 51-2 [xi-xii].






Khuy , Harbehdetimosu , and Harherkhutf , all 'k-priests, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46784, 46786, 46785, ENGELBACH, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [1-3]; texts, id. *Report* [etc.] in ib. xxi, pp. 64-7 [3-5].


Iuf , Ent. 63949, Nebiref , Hori , and Harnakht , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus., id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [4, 5, 7, 8], pp. 114-16, 116-17.




Ra'mosi , and Haremkha'ef , Middle Kingdom, both bought from dealer at Edfu but evidently from here, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 48229-30, id. *Two steles of the late Middle Kingdom from Tell Edfu* in *Ann. Serv.* xxiii, pp. 183-6, figs. 1, 2.


Ha'-ankhef , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 52456, GUNN, *A Middle Kingdom Stela from Edfu* in *Ann. Serv.* xxix, fig. on p. 7, cf. pp. 5-14.

Senbu , and Theni , seen at dealer's at Edfu; texts, KUENTZ, *Deux stèles d'Edfou* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxi. 107-11.

Iuf , Senbu , Hori , Ibia' , and Rensonb , all seen at dealer's, evidently from here; texts, ENGELBACH, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, pp. 118-23.


Fragment of stela of Thau , Administrator of the city, with mention of Avaris, perhaps Hyksos Period, bought at Luxor, evidently from here, GARDINER, *The Defeat of the Hyksos by Kamose* [&c.] in *J.E.A.* iii, fig. on p. 100.

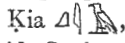
Iuf , Doorkeeper of the temple, before Queens 'Aḥhotp  and Sebeksaf , temp. Amosis, Amenophis I, and Tuthmosis I, in Cairo Mus. 34009, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. vi, pp. 16-17; text, BOURIANT, *Petits Monuments* in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 92-3 [72]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 29-31 (8); names and titles, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 36; see MASPERO, *Les Momies Royales in Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.* i. 626; NEWBERRY, *The Parentage of Queen Aah-Hetep* in *P.S.B.A.* xxiv. 285-7; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 124-5 [8], 164 [ix, G], with note 1.

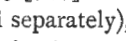

Siësi , Barber, Dyn. XVIII; text, BOURIANT, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 43 [xci].


Fragment of stela of an overseer of prophets of Horus, Dyn. XVIII, probably from here, in Cairo, Inst. Français d'Archéologie Orientale; text, GAUTHIER, *Monuments et fragments* [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xii. 135-6 [ii].

Stela, priest offering to vulture of Nekheb, Dyn. XIX, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. 1892.1163, see *Guide* (1930), p. 23.


Fragment of stela with kneeling figure of Hatiaï , Standard-bearer, Dyn. XIX or XX, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46749, ENGELBACH, *Report on the inspectorate of Upper Egypt* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xxi, p. 74, fig. 9.

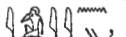
Kia , Master of the boat of Horus of Edfu, Dyn. XX, in Brit. Mus. 1366, see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 205 [747].


Stela (two fragments found separately), Amenemhêt , Prophet of Amün of Karnak, temp. Sabacon, and wife, before Mut of Asher, and Apet as hippopotamus, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 46916, BISSON DE LA ROQUE, *Complément de la stèle d'*  [&c.] in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xxv, pp. 47-8, with plate; larger fragment found earlier, ENGELBACH, *Notes of Inspection* [etc.] in *Ann. Serv.* xxi, pp. 190-2, fig. 2.

Stela of Psammethek , Herald of Nub, bought at Buêb, Dyn. XXVI, in Sayce Collection; text, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the Land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 174-5 [v, 1st text].


Statues.


Seated statue of Sebkhotp , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 489; text, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pp. 66-7.


Two statues of Iyni , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 46181-2; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 243-4 [vi, vii].


Statue of Id , son of Ib, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. ib. in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 51 [x].

Grey basalt statue in cloak, with cartouches of Tuthmosis II and III, in Cairo Mus.; text, WEIGALL, *A Report on some Objects recently found* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 44; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 82.




Fragment of grey granite statuette of [Sen]müt , Overseer of the granary of Amün, temp. Hatshepsut; text, WEIGALL, *Upper-Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 106.



Lower part of grey granite kneeling statue of Espekashuti , Ka-servant, &c., Dyn. XXII-XXVI, in Brit. Mus. 1225, see *Guide*, Sculpture (1909), p. 218 [790].



Squatting statue of Harimai , Dyn. XX-XXV; text, MASPERO, *Notes de Voyage* in *Ann. Serv.* x. 10 [viii].

Black granite squatting statue of Esnawiau , Prophet of Horus of Edfu, temp. Psammetikhos I, in Berlin Mus. 17700, formerly in Collection A. Mallet in Paris; text, RANKE, *Statue eines hohen Beamten unter Psammetich I* in *Ä.Z.* xliv. 42-52; geographical names in titles of deceased from ll. 11-18, BRUGSCH, *Geogr. Inschr.* i, pl. lvii [bottom].


Various.

Offering-table of Ib  (and wife), Iuf-Dhout , and Id , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 23015, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. viii, p. 14.


Offering-tables of Ib  (same man as stela, supra p. 203), and Harinheret , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 239-40 [i], 241-2 [iv].


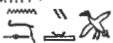
Offering-table of Harwenef , Administrator, and text of offering-table of Menkh , Goldworker, Middle Kingdom, (latter seen at dealer's), in Cairo Mus., ENGELBACH, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, plate opposite p. 168 [9], pp. 117-18, 123.




Cylindrical diorite measure, with incomplete Horus-name, Old Kingdom, probably from here, in London, Univ. Coll., PETRIE, *A Portrait of Menkaura in Anc. Eg.* (1923), fig. on p. 2.

Sandstone jambs of Sena'a'ib , Magnate of the King, Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, Middle Kingdom, found in *sebakh* above Birth-House, now in Cairo Mus.; texts, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iii. 267-8.


Gold pendant of Queen Sebkinsaf  (sic), perhaps wife of Antef IV, seen at Luxor in 1895; titles of King and Queen, NEWBERRY, *The Parentage of Queen Aah-hetep in P.S.B.A.* xxiv. 285; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 222 [v].

Basalt dish of 'Ankhefnai , Dyn. XIII, in Liverpool Mus., STOBART, *Egyptian Antiquities* (1855), pl. i [top left]; text, EDWARDS, *The Provincial and private collections* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 132 [iv].

Lintel of Amenmosi , block with text of an overseer of prophets, both Dyn. XIX, and sandstone lintel, Espré' , kneeling with hymn to Horus, Ramesside; texts, MASPERO, *Notes de Voyage in Ann. Serv.* xi. 151-3 [xv, A-C].

Coffins of Harsiēsi , Pesthef , and Sha-amenimes , Late Period, in Rio de Janeiro, National Mus. 528, 529-30, 532; of Pesthef, CHILDE, *Sarcophago Nos. 529 e 530 in Archivos do Museu Nacional*, xxviii (1926), pp. 49-51 with two plates; of Sha-amenimes, id. *Tradução das inscrições do Sarcophago n. 532 in ib.* xxxii, pp. 87-92 with plate.

Plaque with figure of goddess (unfinished), Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 33412, EDGAR, *Sculptors' Studies* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxv, fig. on p. 57.

Sandstone plaque with head of lioness on one side and *mes*-sign on other, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 33432, DARESSY, *Un modèle du signe*  in *Ann. Serv.* iv, plate, cf. pp. 122-3; EDGAR, op. cit. pl. xxix, cf. p. 64.

Altar with scenes suggesting human sacrifice, Late Ptolemaic or Roman, in Cairo Mus., see WEIGALL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 44-6.


(For sphinxes &c., found near Great Temple, see Edfu, Temple of Ramesses III, *Bibl.* vi [in preparation].)

ABÛ ZEIDÂN

Ivory knife-handle with rows of animals on both faces, Predynastic, in Brooklyn Mus., U.S.A., BÉNÉDITE, *Le couteau de Gebel el-Arak in Monuments Piot*, xxii, p. 2, figs. 1, 2 (from cast); id. *The Carnarvon Ivory in J.E.A.* v, pl. xxxiv, cf. pp. 1-15, 225-41; recto, CAPART, *Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien*, i, pl. i.

NAG' EL-ḤAŞÂYA

Cemetery. Saite and Graeco-Roman.

TOMB OF KHENSARDAIS , Nomarch of Aswân; Mayor of the City; &c. Dyn. XXVI.

Entrance.

Jambs, titles, and scenes on each side of doorway, deceased before offerings with dog below chair; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xxiii. 127 [bottom]-128 [middle].













Hall.

Walls. Scenes with deceased and wife, and deceased in panther-skin, &c.; texts, id. ib. 128 [bottom]-129 [middle].

FAMILY-TOMB OF PESHU , Commander of troops. Graeco-Roman.


Stela and cartonnage of deceased, and cartonnage of daughter, in Cairo Mus.; texts, MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d'histoire* in *A.Z.* xxiii. 3-4 [lxi].










VARIOUS.



Stelae of Psammetheknebehti , No. 22002, Khensardais , No. 22004, Tedeḥarsemtu , No. 22008, Psammethekemakhet , No. 22013, Ḥathoriti , No. 22018, Penu , No. 22021, Nebḥetitiy , No. 22024, Esshe-ṭfēni , No. 22026, Pekmy (?) , No. 22029, Pedeamūn , No. 22048, Ḥarsiēsi , No. 22049, and Peshu , No. 22050, in Cairo Mus., KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pls. i, ii, iv, v, vii-x, xiv-xv, pp. 2-3, 4-6, 9-10, 14, 19, 21-3, 25-6, 27-8, 29-30, 43-6; part of texts (omitting 22013), DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxiii. 129-31 [clxxxii, b, c, e, h, l, p-u]; of 22018, 22050, id. ib. xvii. 116-17 [cxxx, cxxxi]; of 22048, id. ib. xi. 93-4 [xliv]; upper part of 22049, deceased before solar bark, and mummy on barge drawn by four figures of Anubis, PÖRTNER, *Die ägyptischen Totenstelen* [&c.], pl. iv [lower], cf. p. 86; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 184-5 [lxxxiv].

Stela of [Ḥarsemtu]pkhrād (?); text, id. ib. xiv. 180-1 [lxxv]; omitting beginning, id. ib. xxiii. 129-30 [d].











Stela of Psammethek, in Cairo Mus.; text, QUIBELL, *Statue and Steles given by Professor Sayce to the Museum* in *Ann. Serv.* iii. 241-2 [ii].


Stela of Hernesubaste , probably Dyn. XXII, now crumbled away, WINLOCK, *Stela of Pernesbastet from Hassaia* in *J.E.A.* vi, pl. xxi, cf. pp. 209-11.

Coffins of Dḥutmosi , (perhaps son of Pedeamūn, cf. stela No. 22048, supra), Her , daughter of Ra'mosi , Nomarch of Edfu, Ḥarsiēsi , Chief prophet of Horus of Edfu, Pedea-beḥdet , Chief prophet of Horus of Edfu, Pethenfi , Servant of Horus, and of Nub, Irterau , Her , and Isitreshti ; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxiii. 130-1 [f, g, i, j, k, m, n, o].

Offering-table of Curtius (?) , and Nitocris , Roman, in Cairo Mus. 23178, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pl. xlv, p. 132.

WÂDI EL-SHAṬṬ EL-RIGÂL**Rock-texts.****ON SOUTH SIDE OF WÂDI.**


PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pls. xiv-xvi [357-496], cf. pp. 14-15 [19]. View showing Nos. 448, 455-6, 459, 463, 468, 472-4, 486-7, with names of Theban nobles Ithu , Meketirē' (Mehenkwetē') , Dagi , Meru , Ia , Hepti , Mery , Antef , Khety , Scribe of divine writings, and Sebḥotp , all Dyn. XI, WINLOCK, *The Egyptian Expedition 1925-1927* in *N.Y. Metro. Bull.* Pt. ii, Feb. 1928, p. 23, fig. 24; view showing Nos. 385, 388-391, PETRIE, *Ten Years' Digging in Egypt*, p. 74 [55].

No. 357, text of Peniati , Overseer of works in the Temple of Amūn, temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 52 (18) B.


No. 359, men bringing animals to Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē') with attendants, see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 244 [v], with note 2.

No. 385, Sebkemsaf I, see BISSING, *Vom Wadi Es S'aba Rigale bei Gebel Silsile in Sitzungsab. d. k. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss.* (Phil. Philol. Kl.), 1913, 10 Abhand. p. 18; GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 72 [iii].



No. 394, cartouche of Mentuhotp III (Nebḥepetrē'), see id. ib. i, p. 231 [x], with note 2.


No. 414, Horus-name of Waz , Protodynastic (?), BISSING, op. cit. Beiblatt 4 [14], cf. p. 17; LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 221, fig. 7; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 40 [10, i], with note 2, cf. p. 352.

No. 430, cartouches of Ḥetep (. . . rē'), First Intermediate Period, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 80 [middle lower left]; BISSING, op. cit. Beiblätter 1, 4 [15], cf. pp. 17-18; PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 246, fig. 150; LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 220 (called Neterkarē'); corrected by PETRIE, *The inscriptions of Sabah Rigaleh in Ann. Serv.* v. 144; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 180 [i], with note 2 (called Neterkarē').



No. 443, Khety , Chancellor, before Mentuhotp III (Nebḥepetrē'), BISSING, op. cit. pl. iii, cf. pp. 12-13.

No. 466, name of King Sekhemkarē', Dyn. XIII, see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 4 [ii].


Nos. 473, 476, texts of Antef , Great Priest in the House of Gold, Overseer of sculptors, and Peniati , Overseer of works of Amenophis I, Tuthmosis I, and Tuthmosis II, EISENLOHR, *An Historical Monument in P.S.B.A.* iii, pl. ii opposite p. 98 [top line], pp. 101-2; of Peniati, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 51-2 (18) A; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 80 [middle upper]; PRISSE MSS.* 20433, 5.

No. 479, cartouche of Neferḥōtep I with name of mother Kemi , LEGRAIN, op. cit. p. 221, fig. 9; PETRIE, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* v. 144; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii. 28 [xxvii, D].


No. 480, text of Amenophis I, see id. ib. 199 [x].


No. 489 (discovered by HARRIS), Antef VII (?) followed by Khety , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, before Mentuhotp III (Nebḥepetrē') with his mother Queen I'oh  [Petrie, *Season*, pl. xvi [top]], EISENLOHR, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* iii, second plate opposite p. 98, cf. pp. 100-1; BISSING, op. cit. pls. i, ii, cf. pp. 4-12; WINLOCK, op. cit. p. 22, fig. 23, cf. p. 21, fig. 22 (cf. id. *The Museum's Excavations at Thebes in N. Y. Metro. Bull.* Pt. ii, Dec. 1924, pp. 12-13); MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 463; PETRIE, *Ten Years' Digging in Egypt*, p. 74 [56]; id. *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 139, fig. 87; (1923), p. 142, fig. 90; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 80 [bottom]; see Steindorff, *Die Könige Mentuhotepe und Antef in Ä.Z.* xxxiii. 87-8; for Queen I'oh and Antef VII, see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 236 [xxxiii], with note 1, p. 237 [12], with note 2.

Nos. 432, 448-9, 455-6, 459, 461, 464, texts of private individuals, BISSING, op. cit. Beiblätter 2 [3], 5 [20].

Nos. 376, 422, 433-5, 438, 444, see id. ib. pp. 14-18; No. 444, text of Amenemḥet IV (?) , see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, p. 94 [16].


Others, texts of private individuals (not in PETRIE), BISSING, op. cit. Beiblätter 2 [1, 2, 4, 7], 3 [9, 13].

Rock-text with name of Ini , temp. Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), SAYCE, *An Inscription of Sankh-ka-Ra [&c.] in P.S.B.A.* xxviii, on plate opposite p. 172, cf. p. 171.

Name of Wazu  (not in PETRIE, and probably not royal, but see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 40 [10, 11]), LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 221, fig. 8.

AT EL-HÔSH, NORTH OF WÂDI.

Graffiti, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pls. xvi-xvii [497-8, 500-3, 507-18, 524-69], cf. p. 15 [20]; Nos. 544, 546, BISSING, op. cit. Beiblatt 2 [5, 6].



Graffito of Mery , year 17 of Amenemhêt II, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 80 [top]; xviii. 21 [near top].

SOUTH OF WÂDI.

Graffiti, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [580-6, 590-1, 593-601, 604-24], cf. p. 16 [21]; Nos. 580, 585-6, BISSING, op. cit. Beiblatt 3 [12, 10, 8], cf. p. 16.

NAG' EL-HAMMÂM

ROCK-TEXTS.

Nebamûn  and Senu , Scribes, New Kingdom, in wâdi north of village, SAYCE, *Excavations at Gebel Silsila* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 100.

TEMPLE OF HAREMḤAB. (Destroyed.) A quarter of a mile north of the Speos of Haremḥab at Gebel el-Silsila.

Remains of sandstone stela, King offers field to Osiris and Isis, and fragments of granite columns, see id. ib. 98.

GEBEL EL-SILSILA (West Bank)


See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 257-61; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), pp. 149-56; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 277-9, 280-2; id. *Topography of Thebes*, pp. 439-41, 445-7.

GREAT SPEOS. Haremḥab.


Plan, section, and elevation, L. D. i. 102 [upper], and *Text*, iv, p. 84; plan and sections, HAY MSS.* 29832, 193, 195; 29848, 109 verso [bottom]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 24, 25; 25648, 19 verso [right]; WILD MSS.* i. D. 24 (showing scenes); v. 17-19; plan, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 251 [middle]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [top left]; ROSELLINI MSS.* 290, 6, 12 recto; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* *Diary*, March 28, 1842. View of exterior, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 55 [2]; sketch, HAY MSS.* 29832, 184; of interior, ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxii [3]; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mèlées*, fig. on p. 349; STEINDORFF, *Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs* (1900), p. 162, Abb. 138; (1926), p. 213, Abb. 193; BÉNÉDITE, *L'Art Égyptien* [&c.], pl. ix [2]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 187, 189, 190. Description and cartouches, BURTON MSS.* 25648, 19 verso [left,] 22; description, ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto, Text*, pp. 217-34; cartouches, PRUDHOE MSS.* iii. 30-1; HAY MSS.* 29848, 106 verso to 108, 109 verso [top and middle].



FAÇADE.

(1) At top, demotic text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 253 [middle upper].

(2) Above doorway, Ramesses III followed by Iuy , Overseer of scribes of horses, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rê', Mut, Khons, and Sobk; cartouches, and titles of Iuy, id. ib. 252 [bottom] with B.


(3) At bottom, woman with sistrum before Ma'et, see id. ib. 252 [middle].

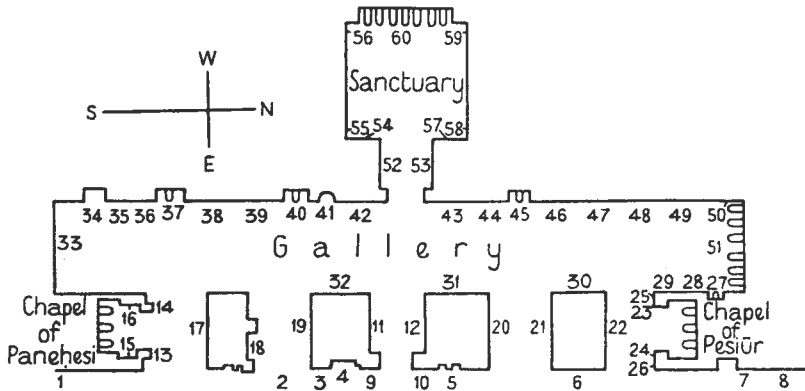
(4) Niche. Prince Kha'emwaset  as *sem*-priest, with text of *heb-sed* of year 30 of Ramesses II, L. D. iii. 175 f; text (reversed), CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 252 [A]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1127 [11]; id. *Recueil*, lxxxii [5]; beginning of text, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 46 [middle left].

(5) Above niche. Scene, Pairi , son (?) of Setemhab , Overseer of the Treasury of the Temple of Ramesses III (i.e. Medinet Habu), before Amün, Sobk, and Bubastis; sketch, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 89 [bottom]; name of goddess, and text of Pairi, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 253 [middle lower], 643 to 253, l. 16; name, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 85 [d].

(6) Ramesses III offers image of Ma'et to Onuris-Shu, and below woman and small girl offer to Ptaḥ; name of Onuris-Shu, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 253 [bottom].

(7) Two registers, Ramesses II before Ptaḥ, and before Sobk. (Unpublished.)

(8) Ramesses II followed by Nefronpet , Vizier, offers image of Ma'et to Ptaḥ in shrine and Sobk, ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxii [4]; King and Nefronpet, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 90 [bottom].



GEBEL EL-SILSILA. Great Speos of Haremhab. After BAEDER, *Egypt* (1929), p. 361.

ENTRANCES.

Central Doorway.

(9)-(10) Lintel and jambs of Haremhab, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cviii [1]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxii [1]; L. D. iii. 119 f.

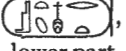
(11) Thickness. Ramesses III offers bouquets to Ptaḥ and Sekhmet with text of year 5 in hieratic above; omitting hieratic text, ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxii [2]; titles of divinities, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cviii [2, 3]; id. *Not. Descr.* i. 643 [A, B] to 254, l. 19; head and text of Sekhmet, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [near bottom]; hieratic text [of Setemhab], L. D. vi. 23 [6]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 255 [2]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 22 verso [lower].

(12) Thickness. Ramesses III offers food to Sobk (effaced) and Hathor, with hieratic text above; omitting hieratic text, ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxiii [2]; titles of divinities, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 254 [middle]; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 85 m; hieratic text [of Setemhab], L. D. iv. 23 [7]; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 255 [1]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 22 verso [upper]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 54 [bottom].

South Doorway with Chapel of Panehesi , Vizier, temp. Merneptah.


(13)-(14) Chapel. Lintel and jambs of Merneptah; part of text, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 257 [bottom], 646 to 257, last line [near top with A].

(15) and (16) Chapel. Two scenes, Merneptah adored by Panehesi; part of texts, *id. ib. i. 646 to 257*, last line [1-4]; part of text from west scene, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 85 g.


(17) Doorway, thickness. Stela; upper part, Merneptah, Queen Isitnefert , Prince Sety-Merneptah, and a Governor of the City, before Amen-rē' and Ptaḥ, lower part, Merneptah, two fan-bearers, and Panehesi, before Rē'-Ḥarakhti and Ma'et, and remains of text at bottom, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon. cxxi*; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxv [1]; King, Queen, Prince, and official, from upper part, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 54 [top]; texts from upper part, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 646-647 to 258*, cf. 258 [bottom]-259 (called Porte L); *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 85 h; names of Queen and divinities, HAY MSS.* 29848, 107 [top and middle].

South Central Doorway.

(18) Thickness. Stela, Sethos II before Amen-rē', Mut, and Khons, and text of year 2 below; cartouches and date, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 85 i; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 258* [top right]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [bottom].

(19) Thickness. Remains of two scenes, Iu , Overseer of scribes of horses, adores Amen-rē' and Rē'; text of Iu, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit. i. 258* [middle].

North Central Doorway.

(20) Thickness. Remains of stela, upper part, Merneptah (?) offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', Ptaḥ, and goddess, lower part, remains of King and four people including woman with sistrum, and text of Huy , Steward of Rē' of Ramesses south of Memphis, Chief of the Meza, &c., below, see *id. ib. 254* [bottom]; text of Huy, *L. D. iii. 175 b*; WILKINSON MSS.* x. 91 [left].

(21) Thickness. Stela, Ramesses III offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', Rē'-Ḥarakhti, and Sobk, and two scribes (destroyed) below, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon. cvi*; ROSELLINI, *op. cit. xxxiii* [1]; divinities, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 90 [middle].


North Doorway with Chapel of Pesiūr , Vizier, temp. Ramesses II.


(22) Doorway, thickness. Stela, upper part, Ramesses II with priest, followed by Queen Isitnefert and Princess Bent'anta, offers image of Ma'et to Ptaḥ and Nefertem, lower part, Princes Ra'meses and Merneptah and remains of five lines text, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon. cvii*; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxiv [1]; *L. D. iii. 174 e*, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 85 p; King, Queen, and Princess, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 91 [upper right]; texts, and figure of Princess (reversed), CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 643-4 with A, B, to 257, l. 13*, cf. 257 [middle]; royal names, HAY MSS.* 29848, 108 [bottom].

(23)-(24) Chapel. Lintel, double scene, Pesiūr before Ptaḥ, Thoth, and Ma'et, and before Amen-rē', Monthu, Rē', and Neith, jambs, offering-texts, with Pesiūr below; names and titles, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 644-5* [upper] to 257, l. 16; titles of Pesiūr, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 85 a.



(25) and (26) Chapel. Hymns to Rē', with Pesiūr below; parts of hymns, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit. i. 645* [lower] to 257, l. 16.

GALLERY.

(27) Statue of Kha'y , Vizier, with offering-texts; part of texts, *id. ib. 647 to 259, l. 7*.


(28)-(29) Upper register, Ramesses II adored by a royal scribe with hieratic text of year 5 at top; royal titles and text of scribe, *id. ib. 647 to 259, l. 15*; hieratic text of Setemḥab  concerning building of Medinet Habu Temple, *L. D. vi. 23* [8]; CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit. i. 256-7* [3]; hieroglyphic transcription, PIEHL, *Une inscription hiératique de Gêbel Silsilêh in Sphinx*, vi. 143-5.


(28) Lower part, stela, Merneptah followed by official before Amen-rē', Monthu, Sobk, and Ḥathor, and Panehesi kneeling below, with hymn to Amen-rē'; omitting texts, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxxii (cartouches of Sethos I in error); ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto.* xxxiv [2]; texts, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 647-8 to 259, ll. 19, 23.

(30) Upper register, Siptah offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē' and Ptah, lower register, Yuy , Ambassador in all lands, Lieutenant-Commander of troops, kneeling before Sekhmet and Nefertem, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cix [2]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* cxxi [2]; *L. D.* iii. 201 d; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 259 [bottom]. At bottom, text of fourth *heb-sed* of Ramesses II, with Merneptah followed by Huy , son of Kha'emwaset, before Amen-rē' below, LEGRAIN, *Sur l'ordre de succession au trône de Ramsès II* in *Bull. Inst. Ég.* 3 Ser., x (1899), p. 133; text of Huy, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 648 to 260, l. 6.

(31) Haremhab offers papyrus to Thoth and Ḥathor, id. *Mon.* cviii [4]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* xlv [6]; *L. D.* iii. 119 h; head and title of Ḥathor, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [L].


(32) Haremhab offers papyrus to Sheps and Nehem'awat, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cix [1]; *L. D.* iii. 119 g, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 86 r; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [K].


(33) Young Haremhab suckled by Tuëris between Amen-rē' and Khnum; omitting figures of Amen-rē' and Khnum, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cix [3]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* xlv [4]; *L. D.* iii. 120 c; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 263; WILD MSS.* v. 29; upper part, VILLIERS STUART, *Nile Gleanings*, pl. 17 opposite p. 210; text of Khnum, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 753 [20]; name of goddess, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [top right]. Below scene, text of [Meya ], Overseer of works, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iv. 217 [3rd text].

(34) Upper register, Haremhab before Amen-rē' standing on prostrate negroes, and beyond Paheqakha'u , Administrator of soldiers (facing doorway), lower register, negro captives, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cx; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xlv quat.; *L. D.* iii. 120 b; MEYER, *Darstellungen der Fremdvölker*, 149 [left], 156; WRZESINSKI, *Atlas*, ii. 161 [left]; omitting part of lower register, HAY MSS.* 29839, 20; two negroes from lower register, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, ii (1896), p. 254, fig. 161.

(35)-(36) Top register, Haremhab carried by soldiers, and preceded by priest, Nubian captives, and three registers soldiers, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxi, cxii; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xlv bis, xlv ter; *L. D.* iii. 121 a, b; MEYER, op. cit. 149 [middle and top right], 150-153; WRZESINSKI, *Atlas*, ii. 161 [middle and top right], 162; HAY MSS.* 29839, 17, 18, 23; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 26 verso-27; King carried, MASPERO, op. cit. fig. on p. 351; STEINDORFF, *Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs* (1900), p. 161, Abb. 137; (1926), p. 211, Abb. 192; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des Alten Orients*, 372; upper part, VILLIERS STUART, op. cit. pl. 18 opposite p. 208; WILD MSS.* v. 31; text above captives, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 48 [upper].

(35) Second, and remains of third, registers, Nubian captives, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxiii; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xlv quin. [omitting lower right]; *L. D.* iii. 120 a; MEYER, op. cit. 149 [right lower], 154-5, 312; WRZESINSKI, op. cit. 161 [right lower]; HAY MSS.* 29839, 19.

(37) Niche. Statue (destroyed) and offering-text of Huy , Vizier, Governor of the City; name and titles of Huy, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 261 [middle].

(38) Two registers, Siptah followed by Bay , Overseer of the great seal of the whole land, offers bouquet to Amen-rē', and Haremhab shooting from chariot, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 52; description, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 47 [near bottom]; upper register, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxx [4]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. cxx [2]; *L. D.* iii. 202 a.


(39) Stela, Merneptah, followed by Queen Isitnefert and Panehesi, Vizier, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē' and Mut, with damaged text of year 2 below, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxiv; ROSELLINI, op. cit. cxx [1]; heads and texts of Queen and Panehesi, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [c]; texts of Queen and Panehesi, BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, lxxiv [5 a, 5 b]; L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 86 [bottom] with a; WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 47 [middle]; beginning of text with date, and cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29848, 107 verso [bottom]; beginning of text, BRUGSCH, op. cit. lxxiv [6]; date, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 87 [top].

(40) Niche. Statue of Ramesses II, see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 261 [bottom]–262 [top].

(41) Above small niche, Maḥuḥy , High priest of Amūn in Karnak, temp. Ramesses II, adoring, LEGRAIN, *Note d'inspection* in *Ann. Serv.* v, p. 137, fig. 2.



(42) Stela, Ramesses II followed by Prince Kha'emwēset, offers image of Ma'et to Ptaḥ and Amen-rē', with text below recording first four *heb-sebs* of Ramesses II in years 30, 34, 37 and 40, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxv; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxvii [1]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [b].

(43) Stela, Ramesses II followed by Prince Kha'emwēset offers image of Ma'et to Ptaḥ and Sobk, with text of *heb-sebs* of Ramesses II (duplicate of last), CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxvi; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxv [2]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 [A].

(44) Mey , Leader of the festival of Amūn, temp. Merneptah; text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 649 to 262, l. 18.

(45) Niche. Statue (destroyed) with text of Prince Kha'emwēset; part of text, id. ib. 649 to 262, l. 20; name and titles of prince, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 87, o.



(46) Prince Kha'emwēset before table of offerings with offering-list, and three registers priests and offering-bringers, L. *D.* iii. 175 e, and *Text*, iv, p. 88; Kha'emwēset, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxx [1]; text of Kha'emwēset, HAY MSS.* 29848, 108 [middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 47 [top right]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 55 verso [near top].

(47) Stela, Ramesses II offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', Rē'-Ḥarakhti, Ma'et, Ptaḥ-Tanen and Sobk, and text recording first four *heb-sebs* of Ramesses II, with Kha'y , Vizier, kneeling below, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxviii; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxvi [1]; text of lower part, BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, lxxxiii [1]; id. *Thes.* 1128 [iii]; MASPERO, *Sur l'expression* , *Mâ-khrôou* in *Bibliothèque Ég.* i. 107; text with dates, and figure of Kha'y, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 46 [bottom].

(48) Stela, year 42 of Ramesses II recording *heb-sed* and mentioning Kha'y; text, LEGRAIN, *Notes prises à Karnak* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxvi, p. 219 note 3.

(49) Stela, Ramesses II, followed by Ma'et, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', Mut, Khons, Rē'-Ḥarakhti, and Sebk-rē', and text of year 44 (possibly 45 or 46) of Ramesses II recording sixth *heb-sed*, with Kha'y kneeling at bottom, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxix; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxvi [2]; text, BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, lxxxiii [2]; id. *Thes.* 1128 [iv]; MASPERO, op. cit. in *Bibliothèque Ég.* i. 108; see L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 87 r; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii, p. 46 [xl], with note 3.

(50) Five lines text of Prince Kha'emwēset, and three scribes below. (Unpublished)

(51) Six statues, Panehesi, Ma'et, Amennakht , a songstress of Ḥathor, Ptaḥ, and Ra'y , Songstress of Rē', see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 263 [middle upper]; WEIGALL, *A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt*, p. 363.

SANCTUARY.

(52) and (53) Thicknesses, Ḥaremḥab offers vase and bouquet to Rē'-Ḥarakhti and Ius-'as, and incense and libation to Amen-rē' and Mut; south side, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxx [2]; Rē'-Ḥarakhti and Ius-'as, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 54 [middle]; titles, L.

D. Text, iv, p. 87 [bottom]; titles of goddess, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 765 [59]; name, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 263 [middle lower].

(54) Two registers, Osiris and Sopt, and Horus and Isis with scorpion on head; names, and heads of Horus and Isis, id. ib. i. 649 to 263, l. 19.

(55)–(56) Three registers of twelve seated divinities; names, id. ib. 264 [upper]. Base, text of [Meya?], Overseer of the great works of his Lord, with row of officials below; text, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iv. 217 [middle upper, 'paroi sud'].

(57) Upper register, Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, lower part, Ḥepy and Ḥa'pi, and between them hippopotamus-goddess standing on *sma*-symbol bound by Thoth and Amūn. (Unpublished.)

(58)–(59) Two registers of twelve standing divinities, and base with remains of text of the Overseer of the great works of his lord; text, LEGRAIN, op. cit. 217 [middle upper, 'paroi nord'].

(60) Statues of seven seated divinities; dedication-texts below, id. ib. 216 [bottom]–217 [top].



SHRINES, ROCK-STELAE AND GRAFFITI

See ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto, Text*, pp. 208–17; GRIFFITH, *Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A.* xii. 89–113; *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 89–96; LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv. 193–7; WEIGALL, op. cit. 364–71; HAY MSS.* 29832, 98–98 verso [middle].

Royal Stelae &c., south of Great Speos.


Graffito of a divine father (GRIFFITH, 2), PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xvii [625]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 91 [2].

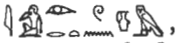
Rock-stela (*L. D. Text*, 2; GRIFFITH, 4), Ramesses V offers name to Amen-rē', Mut, Khons, and Sobk, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxvii; *L. D.* iii. 223 b; Horus-name and cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 92 [upper].


Rock-stela (*L. D. Text*, 3; GRIFFITH, 5), Sesonchis I, followed by Prince Aupweth , led by Mut to Amen-rē', Rē'-Ḥarakhti, and Ptaḥ, with text of year 21, with Ḥaremsaf , Overseer of works of the Temple of Sesonchis I in Thebes, kneeling at bottom, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxxii ter (marked bis); *L. D.* iii. 254 c; SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 56 [upper] (reversed); TODA Y GUELL, *À Travers del Egipto*, 402; goddess, King, and prince, with texts of prince, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 91 [lower right], 92 [lower], 93 [left]; text concerning Ḥaremsaf at bottom, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1242 [iv] (omitting end); first half, BREASTED, *The earliest Occurrence of the name of Abram in Amer. Journ. Sem. Lang. Lit.* xxi. 24; second half, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxvii [lower, left and middle]; cartouches of Sesonchis I, HAY MSS.* 29848, 110 [top].

Stela (*L. D. Text*, 4; GRIFFITH, 6), Ramesses III offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', Mut, and Khons, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxx [3]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxi [4]; HAY MSS.* 29832, 188.


Shrines and Graffiti south of Royal Stelae.



Graffito (GRIFFITH, 7) of Bak , Scribe, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [626]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xii. 91 [7].


Graffito (GRIFFITH, 12) of Irenkhnum , Scribe, in entrance of a tomb, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [631]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 91 [12].

Shrine (*L. D. Text*, 5; GRIFFITH, 13), of Dḥutmosi , Scribe of the Treasury; figure of deceased, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 123 [2]; name, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 89 [5];


PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [628]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 92 [13]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 264 [near bottom].

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 6 ; GRIFFITH, 14) of Min , Overseer of the seal, temp. Tuthmosis III. Lintel ; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 92 [14, A-D] ; of deceased, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1027-1028 (308) B, C ; some titles, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 264 [bottom]. South (?) wall, deceased offers bouquet ; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 93 [middle] ; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1028 (308) D, E. North wall ; titles of deceased, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cviii [6] ; id. *Not. Descr.* i. 649 to 264, l. 7 ; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 93 [top] ; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1027 (308) A.

Niche (GRIFFITH, 15) of Maa  . Names and titles of deceased and sister, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 93 [15].

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 7 ; GRIFFITH, 16 and 54 ; CHAMPOLLION, 3") of 'Aḥmosi , Scribe of the nome, temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut. Lintel (destroyed), L. *D.* iii. 28 [7], cf. *Text*, iv, p. 89 ; WILKINSON MSS.* x. 93 [top right] ; see GRIFFITH, op. cit. 102 [54]. West wall, niche with statue ; texts, id. ib. 94 [16] ; titles of Horus and Sobk, and of deceased, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 89 [7] with a ; titles of gods, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 45 [middle] ; titles of deceased, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 467 (148) a, b ; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 650 [top].

Shrine (GRIFFITH, 17), temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut. Texts from lintel, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 95 [17] ; titles of Sobk, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 46 [top left].



Graffito (GRIFFITH, 20) of Neby . . . , Mayor ; text, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xvii [635] ; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxvii [lower right] ; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 95 [20].

Two graffiti (GRIFFITH, 24 and 25), id. ib. 95 [24, 25] ; former, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii [629].



Graffito (GRIFFITH, 26) of an inspector of prophets of the Pyramid of Meryrē, id. ib. pl. xvii [630] ; L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 96 [top] ; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 95 [26] ; cartouche of Meryrē, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 45 [near bottom].


Group of Shrines near river.


View, NORDEN, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia* (1757), cxxiv.



Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 8 ; GRIFFITH, lvi) of Minnakht  , Overseer of the Granaries of Upper and Lower Egypt, temp. Tuthmosis III. Cartouche from lintel, GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xii. 105 [bottom]. Titles from side walls, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 89 β, γ ; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1180-1 (346) ; part, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 106 [top].


Shrine of Sennūfer, Priest of Amūn, Dyn. XVIII, just north of last. North wall, banquet-scene with musicians, south wall, ritual scenes, see WEIGALL, *A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt*, pp. 365-6 ; BAIKIE, *Egyptian Antiquities in the Nile Valley*, p. 676.

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 9 ; GRIFFITH, lvii) of Sennūfer  , Overseer of the seal, Royal herald, temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut. Lintel, and titles from jamb, L. *D.* iii. 28 [6], and *Text*, iv, p. 89 [bottom left] ; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 106 [middle] ; of jamb, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 528 (171).




Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 10 ; GRIFFITH, lviii) of Neḥesi , Overseer of the seal, temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut. Lintel and texts of north jamb, L. *D.* iii. 28 [5], and *Text*, iv, pp. 89-90 [10] ; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 106 [bottom], 107 [upper] ; titles of deceased from north jamb, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 419 (135).



Stela outside shrine of Neḥesi (GRIFFITH, lix) of Ḥatiu , Measurer of Minnakht (cf. supra) ; text, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 107 [lower] ; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1205-6 (358).

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 11; GRIFFITH, lx) of Hēpūsōnb , Overseer of prophets of Upper and Lower Egypt, temp. Hātšhepsut. Remains of lintel and jambs, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 108 [left]; lintel, L. *D.* iii. 28 [4 a], cf. *Text*, iv, p. 90 [11, upper]. Thicknesses; hymns, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 108 [right]; titles, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 486 (155) A b, c. North wall, wife with offerings before deceased and mother, and relatives below; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 110 [upper]; titles of deceased and text of receiving offerings, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 486 (155) A d, 487 (155) B; titles of wife, L. *D.* iii. 28 [4 b]; of mother, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 90 [11, lower]. South wall, deceased with father Hēpu , and son and two daughters below, with offering-scenes beyond; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 110 [lower]–111; texts of deceased and father, and of son, L. *D.* iii. 28 [4 c, d]; of deceased and father, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 485–6 (155) A a, cf. 471 (151) a; of daughters, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 90 a. West wall; texts round niche, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 109.

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 12; GRIFFITH, lxi) of [Senmūt , Great steward of the Queen, temp. Hātšhepsut. Remains of texts with cartouche of Princess Hātšhepsut (afterwards Queen) from lintel and jambs, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 112 [top]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv. 194, 196 [near bottom]; lintel, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 90 [12 upper]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 398 (126) A, B 1. North thickness, remains of hymn to [Amūn], GRIFFITH, op. cit. 112 [near top]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. 195 [middle]. North wall, deceased offers to two registers divinities, [Amūn], Atum, Nu and Sobk, and Khnum, Satis, Anukis and Sobk; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 112 [middle and bottom]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. 196 [near top]; names of divinities, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 90 [12 lower, left]; title of deceased, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 398 (126) B 2. South wall, remains of similar scene with Khnum, Satis, Anukis, and Sobk; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 113 [bottom]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. 195 [bottom]–196 [top]; names of divinities, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 90 [12 lower, right]. Rear wall, statue (destroyed) in niche, and on sides Hātšhepsut (destroyed) embraced by Sobk, and by goddess; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 113 [top and middle]; LEGRAIN, op. cit. 195 [top, and near bottom].


Shrines and Graffiti north of Royal Shrines.


Rock-shrine (L. *D. Text*, 13; GRIFFITH, lv) of 'Amethu , Vizier, and son User , Vizier, temp. Tuthmosis III and Hātšhepsut (?). Façade, north of doorway, figure of User (erased); titles, GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xii. 103 [upper]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1041 (316) p. North wall, upper register, 'Amethu and wife receive offerings from User, followed by three rows of offering-bringers, lower register, relatives, NORDEN, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia* (1757), cxxv [2]; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 103 [lower]–104 [middle]; titles of 'Amethu and wife, and User, L. *D.* iii. 25 bis o, p, and *Text*, iv, p. 90 [bottom right]; of 'Amethu and User, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 492–3 (159), 1039 (316) c; names of Amenemhēt , Steward of the vizier, &c., and of two subordinates of User from upper register, id. ib. 1050 (320) [top], 1065 (323) A. South wall (much injured), upper register, remains of offering-scene, lower register, daughters; title of User, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 104 [bottom]–105 [top]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1040 (316) l. Rear wall, statues of deceased and wife, and of User and wife (?), NORDEN, op. cit. cxxv [1]; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 76 [2]; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 105 [middle].

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 13 b; GRIFFITH, 33), name lost. Titles of Amenophis II above doorway, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 91 [top]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 96 [33]; cartouche, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 46 [near top]. Four stelae round entrance; texts of stela of Amenemhēt , Steward of the vizier, &c., and father Dḥutmosi , on north side, L. *D.*


¹ Same man as 'Aḥmosi, Theban tomb 83, see *Bibl.* i. 113.


Text, iv, p. 91 [middle and bottom]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 96-7 [33]; titles, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 1053-4 (320) E.



Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 26; GRIFFITH, 36) of Menkh , Steward of the Queen, temp. Tuthmosis I. Doorway to niche; lintel and jambs, L. *D.* iii. 8 c; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 98; title from jamb, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 129 (50) F 1; cartouche, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [on bottom middle]. North and south walls of hall, deceased with wife, and offering-texts, on each; texts, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 95 [top and middle]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 99; titles, and names of parents, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 129-30 (50) F 2; HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [top left].

Niche (L. *D. Text*, 27; GRIFFITH, 37). Graffito of Sebkhōtp , GRIFFITH, op. cit. 99 [37].

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 25; GRIFFITH, 39), name unknown, temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut. Lintel, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 94 [middle lower]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 100 [39]; cartouches of Tuthmosis III, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [left, near bottom].

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 24; GRIFFITH, 40) of Minnakht , Head of the serfs of Amūn, temp. Tuthmosis III and Ḥatshepsut. Lintel, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 100 [middle]. Side-walls, musicians before deceased with father, and titles of mother; titles, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 94 α, β; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 100 [bottom]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 465-6 (147) A; sketch of musicians, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [bottom left]. Rear wall, three statues (damaged), DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 76 [4] (probably).

Shrine (L. *D. Text*, 14; GRIFFITH, 41) of Amenemḥēt , Overseer of prophets of Upper and Lower Egypt. Ceiling and side-walls; names and titles, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 101 [41]; from north wall, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cviii [5]; part, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 92 [top]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [bottom right]; see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 265 [near top]; decoration of ceiling, id. *Mon.* cccxxxvii ter [bottom right]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Civ.* lxxi [19].

Injured cartouche of Ḥatshepsut from a shrine, and stela of [Amen?]mosi , (GRIFFITH, 42, 43); names, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 102 [42, 43]. Cartouches (L. *D. Text*, 28, 29) of Amenophis III adored by  (probably Prince Mermosi but possibly same as last), Viceroy of Kush, see L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 95 [near bottom]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 337 [c, 6].

Bas-relief (L. *D. Text*, 30; GRIFFITH, 45), tree with serpent and man with horse, and Greek graffito, Roman, see L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 95 [30]; GRIFFITH, op. cit. 102 [45].

Royal Shrines with Rock-stelae.


Views of the three royal shrines with stelae near them, NORDEN, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia* (1757), pl. cxxiii; *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 47; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 76 [1]; POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xlvii opposite p. 114; JÉQUIER, *L'Architecture*, ii, pl. 43; HAY MSS.* 29832, 178-80; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 23; WILD MSS.* i. D. 25, cf. v. 33; shrines of Merneptah and of Ramesses II, TEYNARD, *Égypte et Nubie*, i, pl. 78; MARIETTE, *Voyage*, pl. 74; MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon* [&c.], iii [3]; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mèlées*, fig. on p. 437; LANE MSS.* 34086, 16; of shrine of Merneptah and stela of Ramesses III, FRITH, *Upper Egypt and Ethiopia*, i, first plate; see HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [left, and right middle], 29848, 109; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 53.

Rock-stela (L. *D. Text*, 15; GRIFFITH, 47), Ramesses III offers wine to Amen-rē', Rē'-Ḥarakhti, and Ḥa'pi, with text of year 6, and hymn to Nile (cf. duplicate texts in shrines of Merneptah and Ramesses II, infra pp. 217-18), CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* civ (omitting text below scene); L. *D.* iii. 218 d, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 92 [15]; see MARIETTE,

Voyage, on pl. 74 [right]; HAY MSS.* 29832, on 194; STERN, *Die Nilstele von Gebel Silsileh* in *Ä.Z.* xi. 134-5.


Stela adjoining last (L. D. *Text*, 17; GRIFFITH, 46), Haremhab adores Sethos I; cartouches of Sethos, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 92 note 2, a; see WEIGALL, *A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt*, p. 370 [middle].


Rock-shrine of Merneptah (L. D. *Text*, 21; GRIFFITH, 48). Plan, elevation, and cartouches, BURTON MSS.* 25648, 20, 18 verso [lower]; plan and sketch, HAY MSS.* 29832, 192 [right]; WILD MSS.* i. D. 26 [right]; v. 23. North wall, three registers, King offers to Osiris, Isis, and Ramesses II, to Sêth (?), Nephthys, and Horus, and to Sobk, Ra't-taui, Hathor, and another goddess, base, two figures of H'a'pi, with offerings before cartouches; top register, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* ciii [4]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxi [3]; second register, L. D. iii. 200 e; base, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* cxix [3]. South wall, three registers, King offers incense and libation to Atum, Monthu, and Amenophis I, to Onuris, Tefnut and Geb, and Queen Isitnefert with sistra before Tuëris as hippopotamus, Thoth and Nut, base, two figures of H'a'pi; top register, id. ib. cxix [2], cf. *Text*, iii, Pt. 2, pp. 301-2; third register, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* ciii [3]; BURTON MSS.* 25646, 23. West wall, stela, double-scene, Merneptah before Amen-rë', Mut, and Khons, and before Rë'-Harakhti, Ptaḥ, and H'a'pi, and text of year 1 with hymn to Nile and offering-list below; scene, ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* cxix [1]; text, L. D. iii. 200 d, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 93 [middle]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 29, 30 verso-31; parts, DE ROUGÉ, *Sur le nouveau système* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* iv. 5-6; first line, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 251 [near top]; title of H'a'pi from eighth line, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 402 [bottom]; reference to Nile-festival from tenth line, id. *Drei Fest-Kalendar*, pl. ix [ix]; see STERN, op. cit. in *Ä.Z.* xi. 129, 134; royal titles on edge of stela, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 93 [right lower]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 112.

Rock-stela (L. D. *Text*, 20) between Shrines of Merneptah and Ramesses II. Merneptah followed by prince (name destroyed, probably Sety-Merneptah) and Panehesi  Vizier, offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rë', CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cv; ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto*, xxxvii [2]; L. D. iii. 200 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 93 [20], and 96 a (probably); HAY MSS.* 29832, 192 [middle]; WILD MSS.* v. 34.

Rock-shrine of Ramesses II (L. D. *Text*, 18; GRIFFITH, 49). Plan and sections, HAY MSS.* 29832, 192 [left]; WILD MSS.* i. D. 26 [left]; v. 24-6, 28, cf. 36 [right]. Architrave and abaci with text, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 249 [middle]; MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon* [&c.], *Atlas*, xxix [15]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 112 [top right]; King before Amen-rë', on shaft of column, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. ii. 705. North wall, three registers, Amen-rë' and Thoth writing King's name with King kneeling in front of tree before Ptaḥ and Rë' (?), King offers incense and libation to Osiris, Isis, and Min-Kamutf, and King offers incense to Sobk, Thenent, Ra't-taui, and Hathor, base, two figures of H'a'pi, see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 250 [bottom]-251 [top]; third register, id. *Mon.* ciii [2]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxi [2]; texts of Osiris, Isis, and Min-Kamutf, from second register, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 641 to 250, l. 26; texts of base, id. ib. i. 641 to 250, l. 17. South wall, three registers, King offers incense and libation to Monthu, Atum, and Ra't-taui, wine to Onuris, Tefnut, and Geb, and Queen Nefertari before Tuëris as hippopotamus, Thoth and Nut, base, two figures of H'a'pi before cartouches of Ramesses II; second and third registers, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cxxii bis [3], ciii [1]; third register, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 45 [14]; ROSELLINI, op. cit. xxxi [1]; L. D. iii. 175 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 92 [lower middle]; MINUTOLI, op. cit. *Atlas*, xxii [1]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 145 [middle]; vi. 44 [middle left]; texts of divinities from second register, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 250 [middle]; head and text of Onuris, and two figures of H'a'pi, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 145 [bottom]. West wall, stela,

double-scene, Ramesses II before Amen-rē', Mut, and Khons, and before Rē'-Harakhti, Ptaḥ, and Ḥa'pi, and text of year 1 and hymn to Nile with offering-list below, *id. ib. i. 112* [middle], 146; omitting part of offering-list, *L. D. iii. 175 d, a*; scene, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon. cii* [2]; ROSELLINI, *op. cit. xxx* [4]; figure of Ḥa'pi, HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [left middle]; text of year 1, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 641-3*; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro. cclix-cclxi*; STERN, *op. cit. in Ä.Z. xi. 129-34*; see *id. Miscellanea in Ä.Z. xiii. 175-6*; PALANQUE, *Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique in Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études, fasc. 144, pp. 72-4*; offering-list, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 28 verso-29; text on edge of stela, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 640 to 249, last line*; HAY MSS.* 29832, 192 [extreme left], 29848, 111.

Rock-stela (*L. D. Text, 19* 'rechts'; GRIFFITH, 50) of Penamün , temp. Amenophis I; deceased, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon. cii* [1 right]; *L. D. iii. 200 b*; HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 verso [right upper].

Rock-stela (*L. D. Text, 19* 'links'; GRIFFITH, 51), Merneptah followed by Roy , First prophet of Amün, before Amen-rē', *L. D. iii. 200 a*; CHAMPOLLION, *Mon. cii* [1 left]; omitting Amen-rē', WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 44 [bottom].

Rock-shrine of Sethos I (*L. D. Text, 16*; GRIFFITH, 53) (almost destroyed by river), see BURTON MSS.* 25648, 18 verso [upper]. Plan, WILD MSS.* v. 27. Façade; end of frieze with cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i. 248* [top]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [on bottom middle]. South wall, three registers, King offers incense and libation to Monthu and Atum, King adores Onuris, Tefnut, and Geb, and King (?) before Thoth (both destroyed) and Nut; texts from top register, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit. 248* [A, B]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 1 [near bottom right].

Stela (*L. D. Text, 22*) of Merneptah, in front of royal shrines and close to river, see *L. D. Text, iv, p. 93* [22].

Stela of Sethos I, about 300 metres south of his rock-shrine, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro. cclxiv* [lower]—cclxvii [upper].

EZBET EL-REṢEIRIṢ (Resrás)

SMALL TEMPLE OF DOMITIAN.

Plan, SAYCE, *Excavations at Gebel Silsila in Ann. Serv. viii, p. 102, fig. 2.*



Sanctuary.

Walls. Texts of Emperor and of offering-bringers, *id. ib. 103-4.*

Exterior of Sanctuary.

West wall. Texts of offering-bringers, *id. ib. 105.*

BIMBÂN

Six stelae, Dyn. XVIII-XIX, mostly dedicated to Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, and including names of User (?) , and Prince Mermosi ; texts, WEIGALL, *Upper-Egyptian Notes in Ann. Serv. ix. 111-12* [16].

EL-KÛBÂNÎYA

CEMETERIES

NEAR VILLAGE OF EL-KÛBÂNÎYA. Middle Kingdom. (Including C-group.)

JUNKER, *Bericht über die Grabungen . . . auf den Friedhöfen von El-Kubanieh-Nord . . . 1910-1911 in Denkschriften Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxiv* [3], (1920), *passim* with plates;

see id. *Vorläufiger Bericht über die Grabungen der Ägyptischen Expedition . . . 1910-1911* in *Anzeiger Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Phil.-Hist. Kl.), 1911, pp. 5-7.

SHAIKH MUHAMMAD, opposite Gezîret Bahrif. Predynastic and Middle Kingdom.


JUNKER, *Bericht über die Grabungen . . . auf den Friedhöfen von El-Kubanieh-Sud . . . 1910-1911* in *Denkschriften Akad. Wiss. Wien*, lxii [3], (1919), passim with plates; see id. op. cit. in *Anzeiger . . . Wien*, 1911, pp. 3-5.

TEMPLE. Ptolemaic. (Destroyed.)

South of El-Kûbâniya village, between the two cemeteries.

Blocks re-used in church with remains of texts including names of Khnum, Shu, and a Cleopatra, and two fragments of a Roman stela, see JUNKER, *Das Kloster am Isisberg* in *Denkschriften Akad. Wiss. Wien*, lxvi [1], (1922), pp. 10-12; cf. id. op. cit. in *Anzeiger . . . Wien*, 1911, p. 7, cf. pl. iii.

HAGAR EL-GHARB. South of El-Kûbâniya.

Rock-stela, Ger (?)  (?), Scribe of the Temple of Khnum, kneeling before Tuëris as hippopotamus, DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 204 [34], cf. 202, 205 [a] (from SAYCE); text, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 174 [iv, top].


Graffiti, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 204 [1-44], cf. 203, 205 (from SAYCE); Nos. 14-17, SAYCE, op. cit. 174 [iv, 1-5]; Nos. 2 and 20, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 97 [middle].

EAST BANK

BUËB. Just north of El-Sirâg.


Stela of man before Horus, temp. Tuthmosis III, and cartouches of Tuthmosis III and Hatshepsut, on rock south of town; text of stela, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 174-5 [v, third text]; title of Horus from stela, and cartouches, DARESSY, *Remarques et Notes* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 141-2 [iii, right]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 240 [xv].

Remains of text of man before Horus, on rock north of town, SAYCE, op. cit. 174-5 [v, second text].

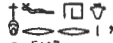
Graffito of Khuensikhnum |, Overseer of scribes of crews, &c., Dyn. XII, on rock below town, DARESSY, op. cit. 141-2 [iii, left].

(For stela of Psammethek, bought here, see Edfu Tell, supra p. 204.)

NAG' EL-SHIBEIKA

Rock-text of Isu'-ankh  ♀, King's son, Chief lector, Old Kingdom, WEIGALL, *Upper-Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix, p. 110 [12], fig. 6; see id. in *Archaeological Report* (1907-1908), p. 8.

NAG' EL-KÂGÛG

Jamb in tomb of Neferher |, First prophet of Sobk; text, MASPERO, *Notes de voyage* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 187-8 [ii].

GEBEL EL-SILSILA (East Bank)


TEMPLE OF RAMESSES II. (Destroyed.)

See *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 96 [lower 2]; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii. 276-7; id. *Topography of Thebes*, 438-9.

ROCK-STELAE AND SHRINES.

Short description and sketch-plan showing positions of shrines and sphinx, HAY MSS.* 29848, 110-110 verso; description, ROSELLINI, *Mon. d. Culto, Text*, pp. 234-5.

Stela (*L. D. Text*, 3), Amenophis IV before Amen-rē' (figures and cartouches erased), and six lines text below, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 97 [upper right], and *L. D.* iii. 110 i; texts, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iii. 262 [bottom]-263; of King and Amen-rē', GRIFFITH, *Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A.* xi. 233 [middle].

Stela, Amenmosi  adores cartouches (erased); text, id. ib. 233 [top].

Shrine (LEGRAIN, A) with stelae on three faces, west face, scene Amenophis III before Amen-rē' and before Monthu, and text of year 35 (or 27) below, and [Amenhotp], Eyes of the King in the whole land, &c., adoring on either side, north face, cartouches and hymns, south face, cartouches; texts, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv.* iv. 198-201, cf. 209 [bottom]; south and west faces, HAY MSS.* 29832, 185, 186; text below scene and hymns from jambs of west face, and jambs with hymns from stela on south face, *L. D.* iii. 81 c, a, b, d, e, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 99 [9]; cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29848, 110 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 311 [xviii], with note 3; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor. Text*, i, p. 238; iii, Pt. i, p. 215; see WILD MSS.* v. 20-2.

Stela (LEGRAIN, B), cartouche of Amenophis III with Amenhotp adoring on each side; texts, LEGRAIN, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv. 201-2, cf. 210 [top].


Stela (LEGRAIN, C), Amenophis III offers water to [Amen]-rē' and wine to Nephthys, with text of year 20 (?) below; texts, id. ib. 202-3; text below, *L. D.* iii. 81 f, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 99 [7, 8].

Shrine (LEGRAIN, E), remains of texts of Amenophis III, LEGRAIN, op. cit. 204; GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xi, pls. ii (marked iii) [bottom], iii (marked ii) ['right jamb'], opposite p. 234.

Shrine (LEGRAIN, F) of Amenophis III, see ROSELLINI, op. cit. pp. 215-16. Plan, section, and elevation, LEGRAIN, op. cit. 205, 207, figs. 3, 4; plan, GRIFFITH, op. cit. on pl. ii (marked iii). Exterior, stelae on sides with Amenhotp adoring (much defaced); texts, LEGRAIN, op. cit. 206-7 [E, F], cf. 210 [middle]; right side, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iii (marked ii) ['exterior, right side']. Entrance; remains of royal titles on jambs, LEGRAIN, op. cit. 205 [A]; one title, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iii (marked ii) [top right]. Interior, side walls, Amenhotp adoring, rear wall, remains of stela; texts, LEGRAIN, op. cit. pp. 205-6 [B-D]; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pls. ii (marked iii) [near bottom], iii (marked ii) [bottom left], cf. pp. 233-4; text of left side, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 100 [10].

Cartouches of Apries (*L. D. Text*, 4), *L. D.* iii. 274 m, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 97 [top].

Stela, Sethos I offers wine to Amen-rē', Ptaḥ, and goddess, with text of year 6 below, and texts at sides, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxii-cclxv [upper]; texts of scene, and text below, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iv opposite p. 234; *L. D. Text*, iv, pp. 97 [5], 98; first line with date, and texts at sides, *L. D.* iii. 141 e-g.

Stela (*L. D. Text*, 6), Ḥa'pi , Commander of troops of the fortress of the Lord of the Two Lands, adores cartouches of Sethos I; remains of text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 97 [6] with α and β ; GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. iii (marked ii) [bottom right] opposite p. 234.

Title of Sobk from fragment of monolithic monument, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 100 [11].

QUARRIES.

View, PIER, *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, p. 271, fig. 84.

Graffiti, Predynastic, New Kingdom, and demotic, with plans of quarries, PREISIGKE and SPIEGELBERG, *Aegyptische und Griechische Inschriften und Graffiti*, passim.




Demotic texts [PREISIGKE and SPIEGELBERG, 281, 280, 285, 282], *L. D.* vi. 24 [3, 4, 5, 5 bis].

EL-SHAṬB EL-KEBÎR

Statuette of woman with crocodile on base, possibly Middle Kingdom, but probably Late Period, said to be from here, in Berlin Mus. 22578, SCHARFF, *Eine Frauenstatuette mit reliefgeschmücktem Sockel* in *O.L.Z.* xxxii. 809-12 with plate.


GEBEL EL-ḤAMMÂM

QUARRIES.

Rock-texts, including names of Paamenmosi , Khnemuhotp , Wazitrenput , temp. Ḥatshepsut and Tuthmosis III, and cartouches of Apries, DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 207 [1-36]; PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xii [313-31], cf. p. 14 [18]; text of Wazitrenput [DE MORGAN, 10], SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 394-5 (123). Texts of PETRIE equated with those of DE MORGAN (DE MORGAN numbers in square brackets): 313 [7], 314 [22], 315 [23], 316 [24], 317 [25], 318 [14], 319 [26], 320 [4?], 321 [21], 322 [27], 323 [28], 324 [34], 325 [29], 326 [30], 327 [33], 328 [31], 329 [35], 330 [32], 331 [36].

EL-KHAṬṬÂRA

QUARRIES AT MOUTH OF KHÔR ABÛ ŞUBEIRA.

Rock-text of Wazitrenput , Great steward of the King, temp. Ḥatshepsut and Tuthmosis III, WEIGALL, *Upper Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* ix. 110 [13].

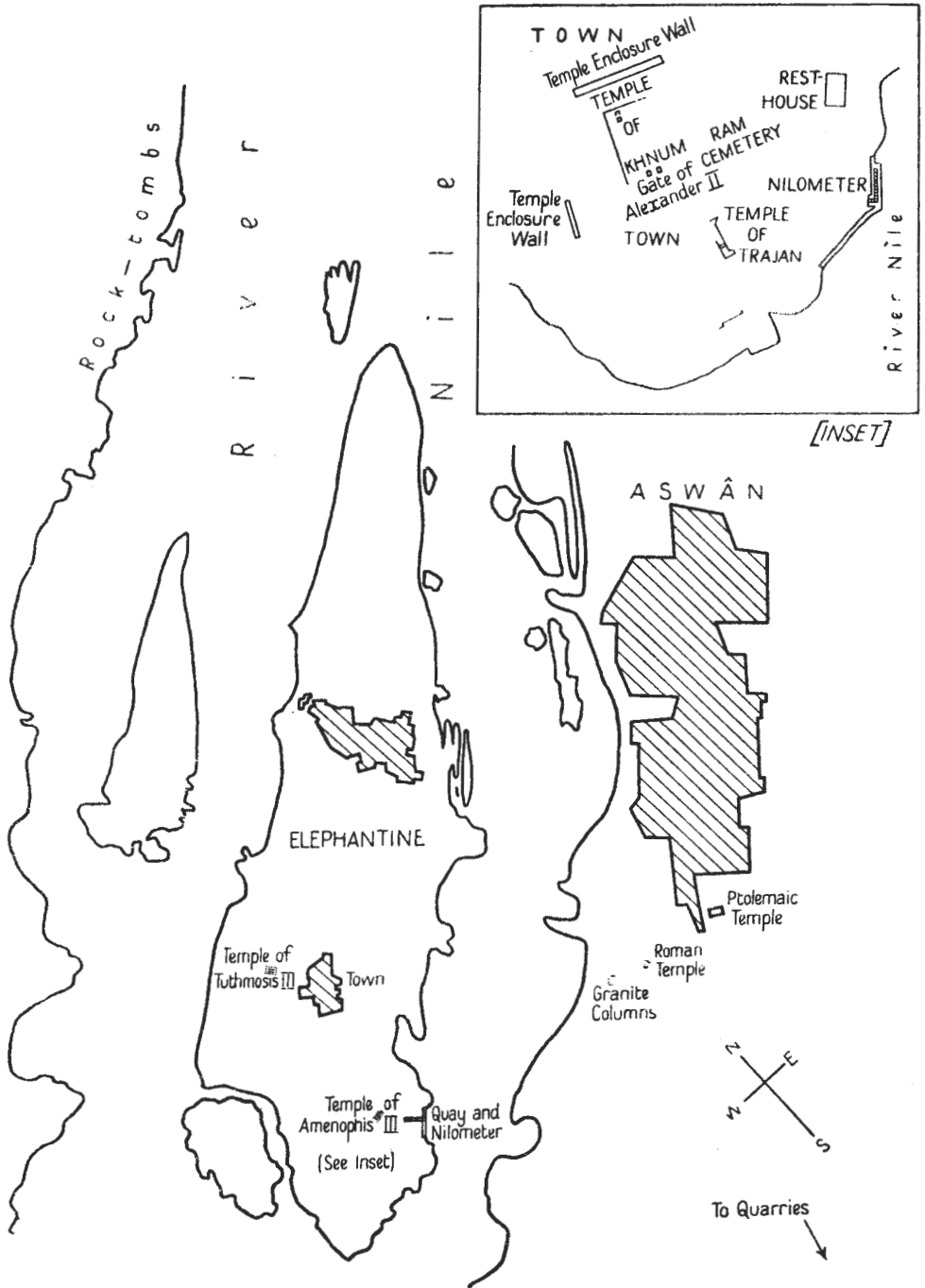
VII. ASWÂN (SYENE) 

Plan of site, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 31.

*East Bank*ROCK-TEXTS¹**In Town.**

Inscriptions including many family-lists, DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 42-4 [1-21]; PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pls. x [279-84], xi [285-92, 295-6], xiii [353-6]; thirteen texts [DE MORGAN, 1-3, 16, 6, 7, 5, 14, 21, 17, 10, 11, 12], WILKINSON MSS.* iv. 66 c [bottom], 70 [left], 71 [left and middle], 73 [top and lower middle], 77 [top and middle]. Texts of PETRIE equated with those of DE MORGAN (DE MORGAN numbers in square brackets): 279 [6], 280 [12], 281 [11, 13],

¹ A number of photographs of these texts are in the Fondation Reine Élisabeth, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire.



ASWÂN. Key-plan. After *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 31. Inset, after HONROTH, RUBENSOHN, and ZUCKER, in *Ä.Z.* xlvi, pl. ii.

282 [10], 283 [10 bis], 284 [21], 285 [14], 286 [5], 287 [1], 288 [15], 289 [8], 290 [18], 291 [7], 292 [20], 295 [19], 296 [3], 354 [17 upper], 355 [16], 356 [17 lower].

Name of Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrē), L. D. ii. 149 b, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 116.

In river in front of Town.

Graffiti, including individuals adoring cartouches of Amenophis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 44 [1-5]; one [DE MORGAN, 1], PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi [293]; WILKINSON MSS.* iv. 73 [upper middle]; cartouche of Amenophis III, HAY MSS.* 29834, 3 verso. Another graffito, WILKINSON MSS.* iv. 76 [middle].

TEMPLES

TEMPLE OF ISIS. Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Ptolemy IV Philopator. South of Town.

See *Recent Discoveries in Egypt* in *P.S.B.A.* xxx, pp. 73-4. Plan and sections, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 48 [upper]; MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 22.

Entrance.

Lintel, four scenes, Ptolemy III followed by Berenice II offers wine to Isis, Ptolemy III offers image of Ma'et to Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, offers incense to Osiris-Onnophris, Isis, and Harpocrates, and stands before Sobk and Hathor, id. ib. pl. 23; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 48 [lower]-50 [upper]. Jambs, three registers, north side, Ptolemy III offers image of Ma'et to Amenemōpet in Aswân, milk to goddess (head destroyed), and incense to Isis, south side, offers leaves (?) to Min-Amūn, milk to Hathor, and offerings to Isis, MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 24; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 50 [lower]-51.

Outer thicknesses. Hymn to Rē, and hymn to Isis, with cartouches of Ptolemy IV, MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 25 [a, b]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 52.

Entrance to Sanctuary.

Lintel; horizontal text of Ptolemy IV, MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 26 [a]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 53 [top]. Jambs, three registers, and two Nile-gods at base, north side, Ptolemy III offers bread to Harsiēsi, incense to Osiris-Onnophris and Isis, and collar to Isis and Nephthys, south side, offers bread to Thoth, offers to Isis, and to Isis and Hathor (?), id. ib. 53 [middle]-54; titles of Isis and Hathor from third register, MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 26 [b, c].

Outer thicknesses, hymns to Isis, id. ib. pl. 25 [d, e]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 55.

Sanctuary.

Rear wall. Upper register, double-scene, Ptolemy III adores Osiris, Isis and Harpocrates (?), and with Berenice II offers to Isis, Nephthys, and Hathor, lower register, double-scene, Ptolemy III offers bread to Khnum, Satis, Anukis, and Harsiēsi, and incense and libation to Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, and Horus, id. ib. 56-7; texts (incomplete), MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 26 [d-t].

ROMAN TEMPLE. (Destroyed.)

Plan, section, and elevation, POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xlvi [A-C], cf. pp. 116-17 (called 'Observatory at Siene'); plan (incomplete) and elevation, and plan of building near it, with red granite columns, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 38 [5-9], cf. *Texte*, i, pp. 133-4, 136-7; plan of temple, and sketch-plan of columns, BURTON MSS.* 25632, 151 [upper], 25648, 29 [lower]; plan and cartouches, BONOMI MSS.* Diary. Aug. 15, 1827. View, showing architrave and two capitals, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 66 [1]; of granite columns, MARIETTE, *Voyage*, pl. 77. Short description, WILKINSON, *Topography of Thebes*, 452-3; id. *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii. 285-6.

Architrave-text with cartouches of Domitian, id. MSS.* iv. 66 D; xiv. 4 dentro [13].

Hall.

Doorway. Lintel, double-scene, Nerva offers to Khnum, Satis, Anukis, and Nephthys, and to Osiris, Isis, Sobk, and Hathor; cartouches, and titles of divinities, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 226-7; cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* vi. 38 [top]; BURTON MSS.* 25632, 151 [lower], 25648, 29 [upper]; see HAMILTON, *Aegyptiaca*, Text (1809), p. 66.

SMALL TEMPLE OF DOMITIAN.

View showing remains beneath native house, and cartouches, ENGELBACH, *Notes of inspection in Ann. Serv.* xxi, pp. 195-6, fig. 4.

QUARRIES. South of Aswân.

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 138-42; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 58-64.

NORTH QUARRY.

View showing unfinished obelisk, PLATT, *The Ancient Egyptian Methods of Working Hard Stones* in *P.S.B.A.* xxxi, pl. xxi opposite p. 174; HAY MSS.* 29833, 62.

SOUTH QUARRIES.

Stela, man (name destroyed), Sculptor of the great statue of His Majesty, before cartouches of Amenophis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. p. 63, fig. 9; SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 39 [bottom right].

Unfinished colossal statue of Amenophis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. p. 62, fig. 7.

Unfinished statue of Osiris, PLATT, op. cit. pl. xxii opposite p. 181.

Unfinished sarcophagus, Ptolemaic or Roman, HAYES, *Royal Sarcophagi of the XVIII Dynasty*, fig. 9 opposite p. 33; HAY MSS.* 29833, 63.

Island of Elephantine ¶ 𓂏𓂐𓂑

See MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon, Texte*, pp. 287-90; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829*, (1868), pp. 90-1, 141; WILKINSON, *Modern Egypt and Thebes*, ii, pp. 291-2; id. *Topography of Thebes*, pp. 461-2; HAY MSS.* 29834, 2 to 2 verso; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 27 verso; SAINT-FERRIOL MSS.* Diary, Feb. 12, 1842. Plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, on pl. 31, cf. *Texte*, i, pp. 178-81; DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 106. Views, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pls. 30 [4], 32 [1, 2], 38 [4]; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 64 [2, 3]; FRITH, *Upper Egypt and Ethiopia*, on pl. 4.

NILOMETER AND 'QUAY'

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, pp. 197-203. Plan, sections and elevation, of Nilometer, ib. *Ant.* i, pl. 33; plan and sections, HAY MSS.* 29834, 5; section, BORCHARDT, *Nilmesser und Nilstandsmarken in Anhang . . . Abhand. d. k. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss.* (1906), pl. iii; sections showing condition in 1893, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 123-4. Views, id. ib. 107; PIER, *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, p. 309, fig. 97; HOSKINS MSS.* ii. 131; staircase, YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, pl. 62 [left]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 98 [middle and bottom left]; xiv. 45; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827; wall, POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. viii [v] opposite p. 25, cf. p. 118.

RE-USED BLOCKS IN 'QUAY'.

East side. Views, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 116.

North face, twelve foreign name-rings, WILKINSON, *Materia Hieroglyphica*, Pt. ii, pl. viii [bottom right]; CULLIMORE in *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii, on 2nd plate at end

[A, B]; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 74 [top]; six name-rings, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 124 [middle upper]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 94; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 36 [left].

East face, blocks of Amenophis II, Tuthmosis III and IV, Merneptah, and Ramesses III; texts, L. *D. Text*, iv, pp. 123 [bottom]—124 [top]; of Amenophis II, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 97 [middle, near right].

Lion projecting from corner; name of Ramesses II on base, see L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 124 [middle lower].

West side.

Inscriptions, including two fragments of long text of Ramesses II, texts of Amenophis II and Ramesses III, and calendar-texts of Tuthmosis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 117—22 [a-n]; corrections of text, J[ÉQUIER], *Inscriptions du quai d'Éléphantine in Sphinx*, xvi. 1—8; texts from four blocks with parts of 'Marriage Stela' of Ramesses II [DE MORGAN, a, b, h, and another], KUENTZ, *La 'Stèle du Mariage' de Ramsès II in Ann. Serv.* xxv. 188—9 [E], 191—205 [E], 218—23 [E], cf. 182—3; part [DE MORGAN, b], DEVÉRIA squeeze*, 6196, 6—8; part [DE MORGAN, b (8th line)], YOUNG, op. cit. pl. 63 [top]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 98 [top]; xiv. 45 A [3]; decree exempting Temple of Khnum from contributions, &c., and similar text of Ramesses III [DE MORGAN, c, d and i], DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclvi—cclviii; exemption-decree [part of c], SPIEGELBERG, *Studien und Materialien zum Rechtswesen des Pharaonenreiches*, 95—6; see SETHE, *Dodekashoinos* [&c.], pp. 26—8, in id. *Untersuchungen*, ii, pp. 82—4; three blocks, calendar-texts of Tuthmosis III [DE MORGAN, k, l, n], L. *D.* iii. 43 c, d, f; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 823—6 (229) A—C; incomplete, GRIFFITH, *Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt in P.S.B.A.* xi, pl. i [top and middle], cf. p. 230; two blocks [k, n], BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 363 [b, c] (incomplete); one [k], DE ROUGÉ, *Textes géographiques du temple d'Edfou in Rev. Arch.* N.S. xii (1865), p. 330 (from photograph by DEVÉRIA); another block [DE MORGAN, m] in Louvre D. 68, L. *D.* iii. 43 e; YOUNG, op. cit. 59 [bottom]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 93 [right upper]; ii. 30 verso [middle left]; xiv. 44 A [bottom]; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 826—9 (229) D; part, BRUGSCH, *Reiseberichte*, pl. iii [3]; date, DE ROUGÉ, *Mémoires sur quelques phénomènes célestes in Rev. Arch.* ix (1852), p. 668; LAUTH, *Buṣiris und Osymandyas in Abhand. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss.* (Phil. Philol. Kl.), xiv [3], 103; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 92 [near bottom]; MAHLER, *König Thutmosis III. Chronologische Bestimmung seiner Regierung in Ä.Z.* xxvii. 98; see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), pp. 128—9.

Exact position unknown.

Fragment of frieze with cartouche of Ramesses II or III, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 124 [middle]; cartouche, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 230 [middle upper].

Four blocks from scene of Tuthmosis III smiting prisoners, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pl. 54 [a—d]; cartouche, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 230 [middle lower].

Block, upper part of scene of Tuthmosis III between Buto and Nekhbet, in Berlin Mus. 1626, L. *D.* iii. 44, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 123 [middle lower]; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 77 [b]; texts, *Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 97; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 117.

NILOMETER.

Red granite block, probably from ceiling of Temple of Khnum, built into staircase; remains of text, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 123 [top].

Reclining river gods, Roman, on wall north of Nilometer, COOPER, *Egyptian Scenery*, 9th plate (showing wall); YOUNG, op. cit. 60 [5]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 99 [bottom right]; xiv. 52 [5].

See *Bibl.* ii. 59, 95.

CHAMBER AT TOP OF NILOMETER STAIRCASE.

Stela at west angle of interior, Sethos I before Khnum and Amen-rē, and remains of twenty lines address to Khnum and other divinities; texts, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 223 [bottom]—225 [top].

Graffiti, New Kingdom, id. ib. 221—3.

Blocks from offering-scenes, Roman, YOUNG, op. cit. 59 [top and middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 94 [top and middle]; xiv. 44 A [top and middle].

Re-used blocks of Amenophis I, Tuthmosis IV, and Ramesses III; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 123 [middle upper].

ROCK-TEXTS

On granite rock at beginning of road to village.

On one side, texts of Amenemhēt I, on the other, of Pepy I (usurped from Kha'neferrē (?)), of Antef-'a V, of Pepy II (*heb-sed*), and of Unis, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xii [308—12], cf. pp. 12—13; id. *Ten Years' Digging in Egypt*, p. 73, fig. 54; DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 115 [1]; of Unis and Pepy II, SETHE, *Urk.* i. 69 (46), 115 (22) c; of Unis and Antef-'a, PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 82, fig. 49, p. 133, fig. 83; (1923), p. 93, fig. 62, p. 137, fig. 88; for Kha'neferrē, see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 153 [ix].

Near River.

Two texts of Psammetikhos II, on rock at foot of 'quay', CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 225 [middle]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 114 [middle and right]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 97 [top right, middle right]; v. 74 [lower left]; vii. 1 [top left], 7 [left]; xiv. 45 A [5]; one, YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 63 [middle left]; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 36 [right].

Horus-name and cartouches of Amasis, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xi [302], cf. p. 12; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 124 [near bottom]; YOUNG, op. cit. 63 [middle upper]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 115 [2]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 97 [top middle right]; vii. 7 [top right]; xiv. 45 A [6 upper].

Text mentioning Tuthmosis III, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiii [352].

Various graffiti of private individuals, Middle and New Kingdom, id. ib. pls. xi [297—301, 303—4], xiii [349—51]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 115 [3—14].

TEMPLES

TEMPLE OF TRAJAN. West of Nilometer.

Column of Trajan, and blocks from columns of Amenophis II and Ramesses II, built in beneath pavement, id. ib. 113.

Other re-used blocks, including those of Amenophis II and Tuthmosis IV, and one with demotic inscription, id. ib. 115 [bottom], 114 [left].

TOWN AND TEMPLE-ENCLOSURE.

Plan and description of excavations, HONROTH, RUBENSOHN, and ZUCKER, *Bericht über die Ausgrabungen auf Elephantine in den Jahren 1906—1908* in *Ä.Z.* xlvi, pp. 14—61, pls. ii—viii; plan of part excavated in 1918, STRAZZULLI, BOVIER-LAPIERRE, and RONZEVILLE, *Rapport sur les fouilles à Éléphantine de l'Institut biblique Pontifical en 1918* in *Ann. Serv.* xviii, p. 6, cf. 1—7.

Finds.

Limestone plaque ('plaquette Rubensohn') with cartouches of Wegaf and Sesostris IV (?), and fragments of demotic text (perhaps a forgery of the Late Period), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 38333; texts, LEGRAIN, *Notes d'inspection* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 250—2, fig. 1; see

GAUTHIER, *Notes et remarques historiques* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* v. 56-7; id. *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 3 [iv].

GREAT TEMPLE OF KHNUM. Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-ḥebi) with later additions.

See HONROTH, RUBENSOHN, and ZUCKER, *op. cit.* pp. 52-9. Plan, id. *ib.* on pl. iii.

Granite Gate of Alexander II.

Plan, elevation, and cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29834, 4 verso, 2 verso; cartouches, BURTON MSS.* 25632, 149 verso, 150; 25648, 28; WILKINSON MSS.* v. 74 [middle]; vii. 1 [top right]; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827. Views, BONOMI MSS.* i. c, 3, 3a. See GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 200 note 1, pp. 209-10 [vi].

East face. View, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 65 [1]. South jamb, four registers, Emperor offers image of Ma'et to Khnum, incense to Khnum, wine to Satis, and bread to Khnum, north jamb, five registers, Emperor (?) and goddess, Emperor offers image of Ma'et to Amen-rē', water to Khnum, ointment to Anukis, and incense to Khnum, L. D. iv. 1 a, b, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 123 [top]; DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 109-11; HAY MSS.* 29833, 54; titles of Khnum and Anukis, and cartouches of Alexander II, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 216 [bottom], 218 [A, B], 219 [A-D]; head of Khnum, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 1 [middle right].

West face. North jamb, four registers, Atum, Geb, god, and Thoth writing, L. D. iv. 1 c; DE MORGAN, &c., *op. cit.* 112; HAY MSS.* 29833, 52, 53; Thoth writing, HAY MSS.* 29848, 105 [bottom].

Temple.

Exterior.

West wall and jamb of doorway, procession of Nile-gods and Augustus before Khnum, HONROTH, RUBENSOHN, and ZUCKER, *op. cit.* in *Ä.Z.* xlvi, Abb. 25-6, cf. p. 59.

Granite monolithic naos (unfinished) of Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-ḥebi), id. *ib.* Abb. 23, pl. x, cf. p. 56.

Sandstone block with prow of bark of Khnum, Dyn. XVIII, built into foundations, id. *ib.* Abb. 20, 22, cf. p. 56.

Block with fragment of dedication-text of Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-ḥebi), WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 1 [middle left].

Finds.

Block of Ramesses III, probably from here, BURTON MSS.* 25648, 28.

Fragment of stela of Kashta, found north-east of Gate of Alexander II; text, MASPERO, *Notes de voyage* in *Ann. Serv.* x. 9-10; see GAUTHIER, *op. cit.* iv, p. 5 [2, 1] with note 2.

Black granite royal head, Saite or Early Ptolemaic (?), found near Gate of Alexander II, in Cairo Mus., HONROTH, RUBENSOHN, and ZUCKER, *op. cit.* Abb. 19, cf. p. 50.

Granite offering-basin of Ptolemy I Soter I, found *in situ*, in Berlin Mus. 18901, id. *ib.* Abb. 24, cf. Abb. 21 [A], pp. 57-8; SCHÄFER and ANDRAE, *Die Kunst des alten Orients*, p. 444 [2].

TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS III. North of Nilometer. (Destroyed in 1822.) (See plan, *infra* p. 230.)

Plan, sections, and elevations, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pls. 35 [1-8], 36 [1, 2], cf. *Texte*, i, pp. 181-95; PRISSE, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, *Architecture*, pl. 11 'Temple Périptère d'Aménophis III à Éléphantine', cf. *Texte*, pp. 357-8; plan, POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xlvi [D upper] opposite p. 116; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 66 [2]; NORDEN, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia* (1757), ii, pl. cxxxii [lower] opposite p. 69; DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 104; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 33 [lower]; WILKINSON

MSS.* i. 124 [middle left]. View and reconstruction, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pls. 34, 38 [1], cf. *Texte*, x, pp. 36-7, 42, (view reproduced in DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 104); view, DENON, op. cit. 66 [3]; NORDEN, op. cit. ii, pl. cxxxii [upper] opposite p. 69 (inaccurate); COOPER, *Egyptian Scenery*, 10th plate; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 33 [upper]; BONOMI MSS.* i. F, 4; reconstruction, STEINDORFF, *Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs* (1926), p. 46, Abb. 41, cf. pp. 81-2; coloured view showing renewal-text of Sethos I at bottom of left side, and cartouches of Ramesses II below, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20402, 2. Royal titles from pillars, &c., WILKINSON MSS.* i. 123 [bottom]; cartouches of Amenophis III, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr. i*. 217 [middle].

Façade.

(1) Text at top of pillar, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 35 [10], cf. on 35 [3, right]. Texts from frieze and architraves, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 124 [right]; xiv. 4 dentro [14-21]; cartouche, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 35 [12], cf. *Texte*, x, p. 40. Fragments of texts, ib. *Ant.* pls. 35 [11], 36 [7, 8]; one, DENON, op. cit. 128 [3]; altered cartouches, YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 63 [near top]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 45 A [4].

Part of drum of a column with titles, YOUNG, op. cit. 60 [3]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 124 [bottom left]; xiv. 52 [3].

One column, DENON, op. cit. 61 [upper, 9], cf. *Texte*, p. xviii.

Gallery.

East face of one of the north pillars, Amenophis III receives life from Sobk, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 36 [3]; YOUNG, op. cit. 60 [1]; DENON, op. cit. 128 [4]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 124 [top left]; xiv. 52 [1].

East face of one of the south pillars, Amenophis III receives life from Rē'-Ḥarakhti, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 36 [4].

Cartouche from frieze, id. ib. pl. 35 [13].

Sanctuary.

(2)-(3) Exterior. Amenophis III crowned by Khnum and Anukis before goddess, offers bouquet to Anukis, victims to Khnum and Satis, and followed by *ka* offers four calves to Amen-rē', id. ib. pl. 37 [1]; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 128 [1]; Anukis from first scene, and fourth scene, YOUNG, op. cit. 60 [2], 61 [1]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 121 [upper], 124 [middle]; xiv. 52 [2], 52 A [1].

(4)-(5) Exterior. Amenophis III conducted by Rē'-Ḥarakhti and Satis, kneeling between Anukis and Khnum, embraced by Amen-rē', purified by Horus and another hawk-headed god, and King preceded by standards, with renewal-text of Sethos I between second and third scenes, id. ib. ii. 40 [upper]; first scene, MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon* [&c.], xxiii [3].

(6) Jamb, Amenophis III offers bouquet, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 36 [5].

(7)-(8) Interior. Amenophis III with Queen Teye before bark of Khnum on shrine, and conducted by Satis to Khnum, id. ib. pl. 37 [2]; YOUNG, op. cit. 56, 57; DENON, op. cit. 128 [5]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 123, 121 [lower]; Queen Teye, MINUTOLI, op. cit. xxiii [5]; second scene, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 239; King from second scene, DENON, op. cit. 128 [2]; King's necklace with sphinx-pendant, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, pl. 36 [6].

(9)-(10) Interior. Bark of Khnum; prow, id. ib. pl. 35 [9].

Various.

Red granite seated colossus of Osiris (?) (unfinished), seen near Temple, id. ib. on pl. 34, cf. *Texte*, i, p. 182; x, p. 37; DENON, op. cit. on 66 [3]; POCOCKE, *A Description of the East*, i, on pl. xlvi [D lower] opposite p. 116; text with cartouches of Merneptah,

probably from back of this colossus, YOUNG, op. cit. 63 [upper middle right]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 98 [near top]; xiv. 45 A [7]; see MINUTOLI, op. cit. *Text*, p. 289; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Aug. 15, 1827.

Black granite stela of [year 3], with addition of year 4, double scene, Amenophis II with Satis (?) before Khnum, and with Anukis before Amūn, with duplicate text of Amada stela below (doubtless set up originally here, but possibly moved later to Armant), upper part in Vienna Mus. 141, lower part in Cairo Mus. 34019, KUENTZ, *Deux Stèles d'Aménophis II* in *Bibliothèque d'Étude*, x, pp. 5-23 [E], pls. i-iii, iv [1-22], v; texts of upper part, WRESZINSKI, *Aeg. Inschr. Wien*, 39-45 [i, 16]; horizontal text from upper part, BERGMANN, *Ein Denkmal aus den Zeiten Amenophis II* in *Rec. de Trav.* iv. 34-5; lower part, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. xii, pp. 38-40; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 117 [401]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 277 [ii], with note 1.

TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III. (Destroyed in 1822). North of Temple of Amenophis III.

Plan and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 38 [2, 3], cf. *Texte*, i, pp. 195-7; plan, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20402, 2 verso. Views, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 63 [2], 65 [2].

Façade.

Column, id. ib. 61 [upper, 5], cf. *Text*, p. xviii.

Fragments of scenes, priests adoring, and with offerings, id. ib. pls. 121 [1], 123 [3], cf. *Text*, pp. xxxviii, xxxix.

Part of scene, Queen Nefertari with sistra before Sethos I (?), and prow of bark of Khnum carried by priests, MINUTOLI, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon* [&c.], xxiii [2] (cartouche of Amenophis III in error).

Two blocks from architrave (half buried); part of dedication-text, BISSING, *Untersuchungen zu den Reliefs aus dem Re-Heiligtum des Rathures* in *Abhand. d. Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss.* xxxi [3], p. 16.

RAM CEMETERY. Behind Rest-house, near Gate of Alexander II.

(Excavated by CLERMONT-GANNEAU and CLÉDAT.)

Granite naos of Pepy I, granite block of Sesostris I, and Ptolemaic or Roman cachette with broken XVIIIth Dynasty statues, see *Recent discoveries in Egypt* in *P.S.B.A.* xxx, p. 72.

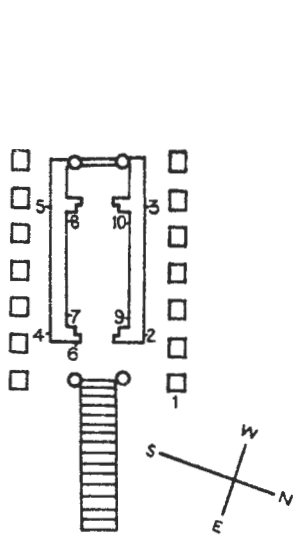
Two sandstone obelisks and offering-table, Ptolemaic (?), from ram's tomb, now in Cairo Mus. 17034-6, and plan and view showing original positions, KUENTZ, *Obélisques* (Cat. Caire), pl. xvi, pp. 66-9, figs. 61-2.

Granite ram-sarcophagus, Roman, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41561; head of ram, CAPART, *Documents pour servir à l'étude de l'art égyptien*, ii, pl. 100; see MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 255 [2063].

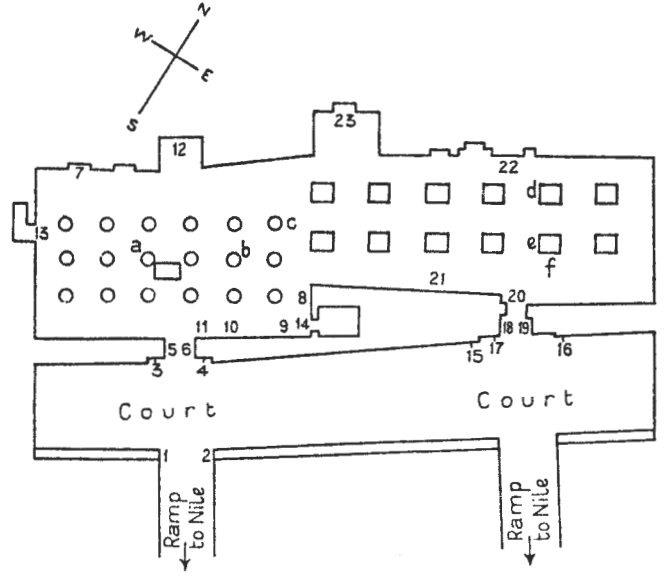
Block from a temple wall with Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē) in offering-scene, found west of Ram Cemetery, CLÉDAT, *Un nouveau monument du roi Sankhkerā* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxi. 65.

Sandstone blocks from a temple of Tuthmosis III with offering-scenes of Tuthmosis III and Sethos I, in Louvre, see BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), pp. 138-40; heads of Satis and Sethos I, *Encyclopédie photographique de l'art*, i [2], 1935, p. 64; i [3], p. 87.

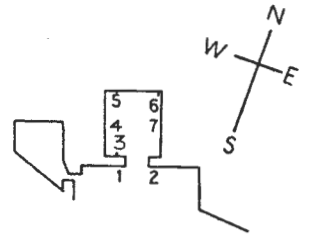
Grey granite statuette (headless), Dyn. XII, wooden head of statue of Anukis, and other objects, in Louvre E. 12683, 12710, see BOREUX, op. cit. ii (1932), pp. 613-14.



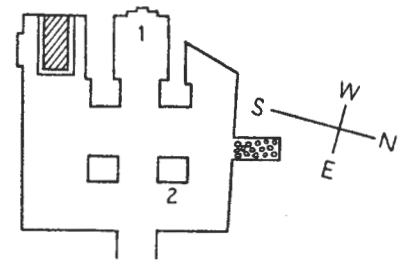
TEMPLE OF AMENOPHIS III.
From *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. i*, on
pl. 35.



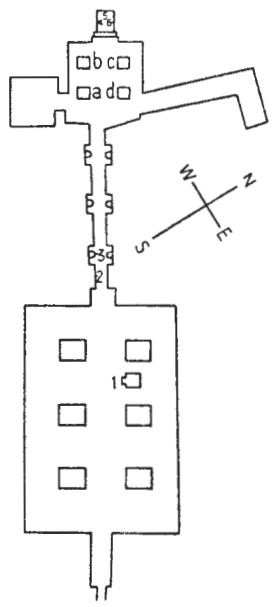
25, 26. Mekhu and Sabni. After BUDGE in *P.S.B.A. x*,
plate opposite p. 16.



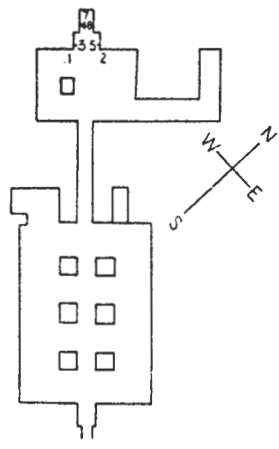
28. Heikaib. After DE MORGAN,
&c., *Cat. des Mon. i. 149*.



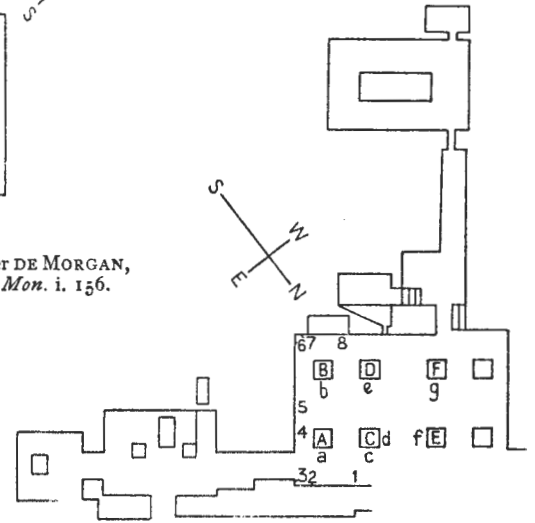
Khui. After DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des
Mon. i. 157*.



31. Sireput II. After DE
MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.*
i. 153.



32. 'Aku. After DE MORGAN,
&c., *Cat. des Mon. i. 156*.



Khunes. After DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon. i. 158*


West Bank

ROCK-TOMBS OF QUBBET EL-HÂWA

View, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 431.

The 'Grenfell tombs', &c. Old and Middle Kingdom.

Discovered 1885-7, see DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 143-201; BUDGE, *Excavations made at Aswân* [&c.] in *P.S.B.A.* x. 15-40. Plan showing positions, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 142.

25 and 26. DOUBLE-TOMB OF MEKHU , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; &c.; and SABNI , Overseer of Upper Egypt; &c. Temp. Pepy II. (A. I of DE MORGAN.)

Plan and section, BUDGE, op. cit. plate opposite p. 16; plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 144; of court of Mekhu, BISSING, *Les tombeaux d'Assouan* in *Ann. Serv.* xv. 2. View of ramps and courts, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pls. 45-7; of courts, EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, pl. 59.

MEKHU. (West tomb.)

Entrance to Court.

(1) and (2) Stelae of Mekhu and Sabni; texts, CARTER, *Report of Work done in Upper Egypt* in *Ann. Serv.* vi. 127; BISSING, op. cit. 3; stela on west side, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. on pl. 46 [right].

Entrance to Hall.

(3) and (4) Obelisks each side of doorway, BISSING, *Lesefrüchte* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiv. 19.

(5) and (6) Thicknesses; Mekhu and Sabni, and two registers family before Mekhu, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 144 [a, b]; texts to scenes, BOURIANT, *Les tombeaux d'Assouan* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 183 [top, and middle upper]; BISSING, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xv. 4; texts of east side, BUDGE, op. cit. 20-1 [top].

Hall.

(7) False door with remains of inscription, BISSING, op. cit. pl. i [1], p. 7, fig. 4.

(8) False door, id. ib. pl. i [2], p. 7, fig. 5.

(9)-(10) Three registers agricultural scenes, and two registers offering-scene and butchers, before Mekhu, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 145 [d]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 183 [middle lower]; see BISSING, op. cit. p. 10 [top], with fig. 7.

(11) Deceased followed by priest and three women, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 145 [e]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 183 [middle]; BISSING, op. cit. p. 8 [bottom].

Columns.

(a), (b), (c) Scenes, deceased with family and priests, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 145 [f-h]; BUDGE, op. cit. 22; BISSING, op. cit. pp. 10 [middle]-11 [top]; texts [DE MORGAN, g], BOURIANT, op. cit. 183 [bottom].

Altar, BOURIANT, op. cit. p. 182, fig. 3; BISSING, op. cit. p. 5, fig. 2.

Niche.

(12) False door; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 144 [c bottom]; BOURIANT, op. cit. 184 [top]; BUDGE, op. cit. 21 [middle]; BISSING, op. cit. p. 6.

Entrances to Side-rooms.

(13) Above and left of doorway, deceased with daughters and priests; texts, id. ib. p. 8 [middle].

(14) Texts round doorway, id. ib. pp. 7 [lower]-8 [top].

SABNI. (East tomb.)

Façade.

View of doorway, showing obelisks on either side, id. ib. pl. i [3].

(15) Beginning of biographical text (destroyed), and deceased with priests below, see id. ib. pp. 12-13.

(16) Remains of nineteen lines continuation of biographical text, and deceased seated below; text, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 147-8 [top]; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 135-40 (28); see BREASTED, *Ancient Records*, i, pp. 164-5 note f; BUDGE, op. cit. p. 17; BISSING, op. cit. p. 13 [top].

Entrance to Hall.

(17) Jamb; titles of deceased mentioning Pyramid of Neferkarê', DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 146 [bottom]; BOURIANT, op. cit. 184 [bottom]; BISSING, op. cit. 12 [upper middle]; see BUDGE, op. cit. 17.

(18) Thickness; upper register, deceased with son and priests, see DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 148 [near bottom]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 185 [top]; name of priest, BUDGE, op. cit. 18 [bottom]; lower register, two rows men bringing animals, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 148 [bottom].

(19) Thickness, upper register, deceased with sons and priest, id. ib. 148 [middle]; texts, BUDGE, op. cit. 18 [middle]; BISSING, op. cit. 12 [lower middle].

(20) Lintel; titles, BUDGE, op. cit. 18 [near bottom]; BISSING, op. cit. 14 [bottom].

Hall.

(21) Deceased with two priests and another man receiving animals; texts, id. ib. 14 [near bottom].

(22) Double scene, deceased and family fishing and fowling, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 146; head of deceased and texts, BISSING, op. cit. p. 9, fig. 6, p. 14 [middle]; some titles, BOURIANT, op. cit. 185 [middle upper].

Pillars.

(d), (e), (f) Small scenes, figures of deceased and priests, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 149 [a-c]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 185 [bottom]; part [DE MORGAN, a, c], BUDGE, op. cit. 19; BISSING, op. cit. 13 [middle].

Niche.

(23) False door; texts of lintel and jambs and text above offerings, id. ib. 13 [bottom], 14 [top]; of lintel and jambs, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 149 [top]; of lintel, BOURIANT, op. cit. 185 [middle lower].

28. HĒKAIB ḤΔḲ̄ (A. 2 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)

Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 149.

Entrance.

(1)-(2) Lintel and jambs; texts, id. ib. 150 [top and middle]; BOURIANT, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 186 [upper]; of lintel and left jamb, BUDGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x. 24, 25 [right]; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 10 (3), C, D.

Hall.

(3)-(4) Deceased followed by two rows archers, women, and priest, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 151 [upper]; texts of priest, and in front of deceased, id. ib. 150 [bottom]; deceased, MEYER, *Darstellungen der Fremdvölker*, 310; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 186 [lower]; of deceased, BUDGE, op. cit. 23; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 10 (3), B.

(5)–(6) Deceased seated with wife (both destroyed), and two registers relatives, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 152 [upper]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 187 [upper].

(7) Deceased receiving three registers offerings and animals, and shooting at bull, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 151 [lower], 152 [lower]; first figure of deceased, MEYER, op. cit. 311; biographical text, BOURIANT, op. cit. 187 [middle lower]; GARDINER, *Inscriptions from the tomb of Si-renpowet I* [&c.] in *Ä.Z.* xlv. 130; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 9 (3), A; text of deceased shooting (not in DE MORGAN), SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 10 (3), E.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Statue of deceased, formerly in possession of Sir Edward Malet, see BUDGE, op. cit. 23–4.

Outside Tomb.

Two rock-texts of deceased at foot of hill, BOURIANT, op. cit. 187 [bottom]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 201 [4, 5].

30. HEKAIB $\text{Ḥ} \Delta \text{Ḥ}$, son of Sit-Hathor.

To be published by MÜLLER in *Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*.

Loose sheet of stucco with design of papyrus-plant, statues, and vases, and name of deceased, lying on ground, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 48, pp. 84–5.

31. SIRENPUT II $\text{S} \text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ}$ (or $\text{S} \text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ}$) or NUBKAURĒ'-NAKHT $\text{N} \text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ} \text{Ḥ}$, Overseer of the prophets of Khnum of Elephantine; Commander of the frontier garrison of the Southern Lands. Temp. Amen- emhēt II. (A. 3 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)

Plan and section, BUDGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x, plate opposite p. 24; plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 153; EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, i, p. 58, Abb. 14 (including Court). Views of interior, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pls. 49, 50; CAPART, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, *L'Architecture* (1922), pl. 74; EVERS, op. cit. pl. 60; STEINDORFF, *Die Kunst der Ägypter*, 119.

Outer Hall.

(1) Red granite offering-table of deceased, CARTER, *Report of work done in Upper Egypt (1923–1924)* in *Ann. Serv.* vi, p. 28 [top], figs. 3, 4; see WRESZINSKI, op. cit. on pl. 49; EVERS, op. cit. on pl. 60.

Passage.

(2) Deceased with biographical text, and son, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 153 [bottom 2, 3], 154 [upper right and top left]; STEINDORFF, op. cit. on 119; texts, BUDGE, op. cit. 26–7 [top]; of deceased, BOURIANT, op. cit. 191 [middle lower]; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 7–8 (2) A; text in front of deceased and of son, TODA Y GUELL, *À travers del Egipto*, 410.

(3) Statue of deceased; titles on apron, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 153 [bottom, 1]; BOURIANT, op. cit. 191 [middle upper]; BUDGE, op. cit. 25 [lower].

Pillars.

(a), (b), (c), (d) Titles of deceased, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 154 [c–f]; part, BOURIANT, op. cit. 191 [top]; BUDGE, op. cit. p. 27 note; figure of deceased with squared lines from one pillar, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 154 [middle left].

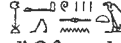


Inner Hall.



































(4)–(6) Niche (front part in Cairo Mus.). Rear wall, son with offerings before deceased as Nubkaurē'-nakht, left wall, deceased with son and wife, right wall, mother before offerings and deceased, id. ib. 155; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 189 [bottom]–190 [near bottom];

of deceased and son, SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 8-9 (2) B, C; titles from rear and left wall, BUDGE, op. cit. 27 [bottom]-28; a title from left wall, see SPIEGELBERG, *Varia in Rec. de Trav.* xix. 100-1 [xxxii]. Titles from ceiling, BOURIANT, op. cit. 190 [bottom].

Finds.

Lower part of black granite statue of deceased, in Brit. Mus. 1010; texts, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. vi, pl. 20; GARDINER, op. cit. in *A.Z.* xlv. 137; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 46 [157].

Offering-tables, Saite and Late Period, found together in a corner; of Kha'usenmüt , and of Neferebrē' , in Cairo Mus. 23151, 23155, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pls. xxxviii, xxxix, pp. 113-15; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 196 [29], 193 [1]; text of Irterau , id. ib. 195 [17].

Stelae, mostly with adoration of divine bark at top, Saite and Late Period, found with last, now in Cairo Mus.; of Gemet (?) , No. 22047, name illegible, No. 22060, Tedēse'onkh , No. 22062, Nasnakht , No. 22063, Meḥna , No. 22064, Pedeharkhebi , No. 22065, Takha'u , No. 22066, Taweherē , No. 22068, Khenstefnakht (?) , No. 22073, Weḥebre' , No. 22078, Baenpekhnum-kha'u , No. 22079, Thauenkhons , No. 22080, Ḥarsiēsi , No. 22081, 'Abesardais , No. 22082, Horiy , No. 22083, Beterdishehor , No. 22088, Pedamenōpet , No. 22089, Paḥa-amūn , No. 22092, Ditsatit , No. 22096, Tsherenhi , No. 22097, Istardais , No. 22100, Ze(?)ḥap , No. 22102, Pedehēpmen , No. 22103, Takē , No. 22104, Merubastyotes , No. 22105, Ḥor , No. 22107, Taduaneḥbet , No. 22108, Uzarenf , No. 22109, Herardais , No. 22110, Pedepthāḥ , No. 22113, Tairubaste , No. 22115, Paheres , No. 22118, Weḥebre' , No. 22121, Zeḥa'pief'onkh , No. 22159, no names, Nos. 22160, 22175, and Amenardais , No. 22191, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pls. xiv, xx, xxiv-xxvii, xxx-xxxv, xlvi-xlix, li, pp. 42-3, 58-62, 68-9, 73-6, 80, 82, 86-97, 99-102, 105, 145-6, 155, 189; No. 22160, SPIEGELBERG, *Die Demotischen Inschriften* (Cat. Caire), pl. xxii, p. 69; texts of most of these and some others, BOURIANT, op. cit. 193-8 [2-16, 18-28, 30-44], equated as follows (BOURIANT numbers in square brackets): 22047 [14], 22060 [6], 22062 [24], 22063 [25], 22064 [35], 22065 [7], 22066 [32], 22068 [15], 22073 [28], 22078 [38], 22079 [33], 22080 [37], 22081 [8], 22082 [13], 22083 [4], 22088 [34], 22092 [12], 22096 [19], 22097 [30], 22102 [26], 22103 [39], 22104 [3], 22105 [41], 22107 [22], 22108 [18], 22109 [42], 22110 [40], 22113 [23], 22115 [9], 22118 [20], 22159 [21], 22160 [43], 22175 [5], 22191 [27].

Stela with demotic text, Early Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 31094, SPIEGELBERG, op. cit. pl. v, p. 25; text, BOURIANT, op. cit. 198 [44].

32. 'AKU . (A. 4 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)

To be published by MÜLLER in *Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo.* Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 156.

Entrance to Niche.


(1)-(2) Lintel and jambs; texts, id. ib. 156 [middle]; BOURIANT, *Les tombeaux d'Assouan* in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 192 [near bottom].

Niche.

(3) and (4) Woman with small boy, and deceased and family; names, id. ib. 193 [near top].

(5) and (6) Men and women carrying offerings on yokes, and deceased and wife with family; latter scene, and names of offering-bringers, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 156 [bottom]; names, BOURIANT, op. cit. 193 [top].

(7) Son offers to deceased and wife seated under vine, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 156 [near bottom]; WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 51; names, BOURIANT, op. cit. 192 [bottom].


KHUI , Divine chancellor of the Two Barks. (A. 5 of DE MORGAN.)


(See plan, supra, p. 230.)

Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 157.

Hall.

(1) False door; text, id. ib. 158 [top]; GRIFFITH, *Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt* in *P.S.B.A.* xi, pl. i [bottom] opposite p. 234; name and title (inaccurate), BOURIANT, op. cit. 193 [middle].



(2) Pillar. Top register, two priests before deceased, and three registers offering-bringers, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 157; text of Khnemhotp , Director of the kiosk, recording visit to Punt, at bottom of top register, BREASTED, *Varia* in *P.S.B.A.* xxiii. 238 [bottom]; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 140-1 (29).

KHUNES , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Lector.

Dyn. VI. (A. 6 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 230.)

Plan and view, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 158, 159 [upper]. Some names, BOURIANT, op. cit. 193 [middle].

Hall.

(1)-(2) Upper part, scribe and offering-bringer before Khnemtni , good name Shemai , and fowling and fishing scene, lower part, two registers, offering-bringers, and men ploughing and bringing bull, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 159 [lower]; lower part, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 53.

(3)-(4) Upper part, son before deceased and wife, and deceased and wife at offering-table, lower part at (4), two registers butchers and cooks, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 160 [left upper].

(5)-(6) Upper part, bringing cattle, and fowling with draw-net, before deceased, lower part, preparing beer and food, id. ib. 160 [left lower].

(7) and (8) Two priests and offering-text from destroyed scene, and remains of scene with offering-bringers, id. ib. 160 [middle right and bottom right].

Pillars A-F.

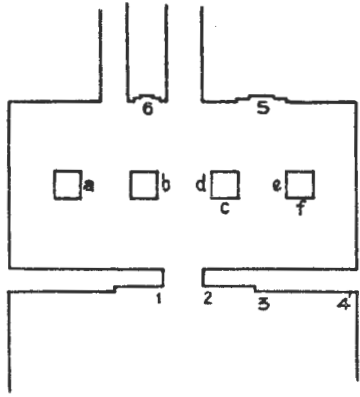
(a), (b) Deceased, once with offering-bringers below, id. ib. 161 [middle]. (c), (d), (e) Offering-bringers, deceased seated with offering-bringers, and bulls fighting below, and offering-bringers, id. ib. 161 [top]; top and second registers offering-bringers from (c), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 50. (f), (g) Men bringing bird and fish, and men with food and animals, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 161 [bottom].

Niche.

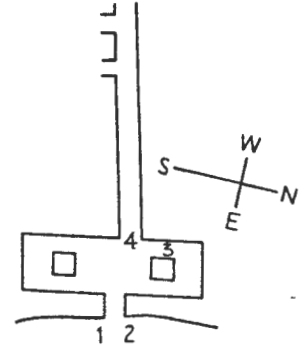
Jambs, offering-bringers, id. ib. 160 [top right].

KHENUSEU (?) , Overseer of the pool. (A. 7 of DE MORGAN.)

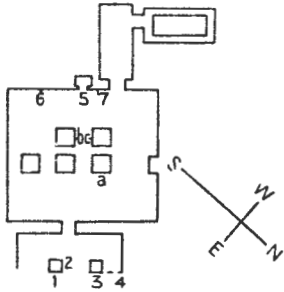
Plan, id. ib. 162.



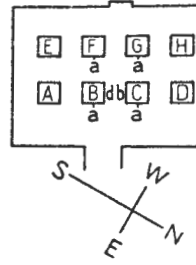
Herkhuf.



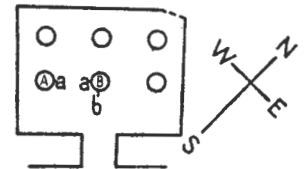
Pepynakht. After DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 174.



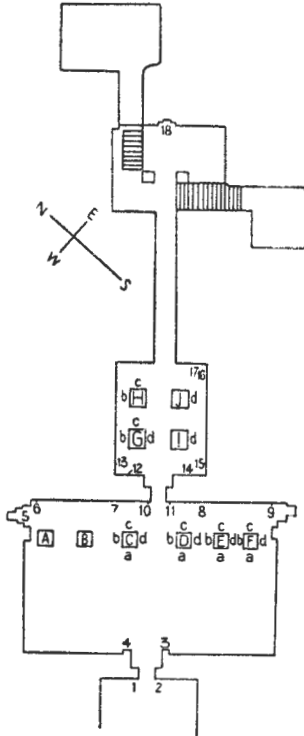
Senmosi. After DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 177.



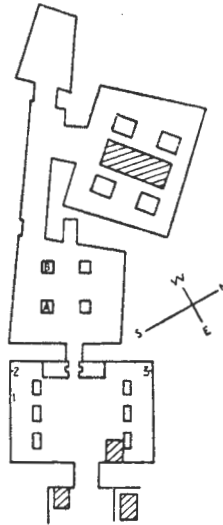
Khuenkhnun. After DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 197.



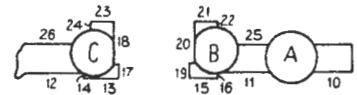
Thethi. After DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 199.



36. Sirenput I. After DE MORGAN, &c., *op. cit.* i. 180.




Kakemet. After CECIL in *Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 61, fig. 2.



BÎGA TEMPLE. After BLACKMAN, *The Temple of Bigeh*, pl. i.

Hall.

False door; texts, id. ib. 162 [middle].

HERKHUF , Overseer of interpreters; &c. Temp. Pepy I and Pepy II. (A. 8 of DE MORGAN.)

Plan and section, SCHIAPARELLI, *Una tomba egiziana inedita della VIa dinastia in Mem. della R. Accad. dei Lincei*, cclxxxix (1892), Ser. 4. vol. x, Pt. i, p. 23; plan, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 163 [top].



Façade.

(1)-(2) Doorway; lintel and jambs, biographical text, with priest before deceased with offerings below on left jamb, and deceased with staff on right jamb, CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, p. 198, fig. 191; PIER, *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, p. 309, fig. 97; view, BREASTED, *A History of Egypt* (1905), fig. 76 opposite p. 142; omitting lower part of left jamb, SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. plate at end, pp. 31-2 [1], 40-2 [c], 35-7 [a]; jambs, and text of lintel, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 163-7; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i. 120-7 (26) A-C; ll. 4-14 of text on right jamb, ERMAN, *Zu den Inschriften des Hr-hwuf* in *Ä.Z.* xxx. 79 [A].



(3)-(4) Letter of Pepy II, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 168-71 [upper]; text, SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. pp. 37-40 [b], cf. plate at end [right]; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 128-31 (26) D; ERMAN, *Der Brief des Königs Nefr-ker-rē* in *Ä.Z.* xxxi. 65-70.



Hall.

(5) False door; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 171 [lower]; SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. 27 [bottom]-28 [d].

(6) False door; beginning of text of Sabni , good name Ni'ankh-Pepy , id. ib. 31 [i].

Pillars.

(a), (b) Two scenes, offering-texts with women below, and with Zemi , good name Mesni , below; texts and one woman, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 172 [1, 2]; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. 29 [f, e]. (c), (d) Offering-texts, with deceased below, and with Ni'ankh-Pepy and priest below; omitting figure of deceased, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 172-3 [3, 3a]; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. 25 [a], 30 [g]. (e), (f) Offering-texts with deceased below; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 173 [4a, 4b]; SCHIAPARELLI, op. cit. 26 [b], 27 [c].

PEPYNAKHT , good name HEKAIB , Scribe of the guild of the tenants of crown-lands of the Pyramid of Neferkarē; Overseer of interpreters. Temp. Pepy II. (A. 9 of DE MORGAN.)


Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 174 [top].

Entrance.

(1) and (2) Jambs, biographical texts, and deceased on each side; texts, SETHE, *Urk.* i. 131-5 (27); biographical text, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 175 [middle]-176.

(3) Offering-bringers; texts, id. ib. 174 [middle].

(4) Above doorway, two registers offering-bringers; texts, id. ib. 174 [bottom]-175 [top].

SENMOSI , (A. 10 of DE MORGAN.)

Plan, id. ib. 177.

Outer Hall.**Pillars.**

(1) Figure of deceased ; name, id. ib. 177 [near bottom].

(2) Address to visitors, id. ib. 177 [bottom] ; SCHEIL, *Note additionnelle sur les tombeaux d'Assouan* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 94 [near bottom].

(3)-(4) Architrave ; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 177 [middle] ; beginning, SCHEIL, op. cit. 95 ['sur une corniche'].


Inner Hall.

(5) False door ; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 178 [top] ; part, SCHEIL, op. cit. 94 [bottom].

(6) and (7) Deceased with family, see DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 178 [middle] ; names of sons and daughter, SCHEIL, op. cit. 95 [top].

Pillars.

(a) Lower part, scene of cooking, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 179 [middle]. (b) Upper scene, two brothers of deceased ; texts, id. ib. 178 [near bottom] ; SCHEIL, op. cit. 95 [near top]. (c) Remains of text ; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 179 [top].

36. SIRENPOT I  Mayor ; Overseer of prophets of Satis of Elephantine. Temp. Sesostris I. (A. 11 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 236.)

See BUDGE, *Excavations made at Aswân* [&c.] in *P.S.B.A.* x, pp. 30-7 ; GARDINER, *Inscriptions from the tomb of Si-renpowet I, prince of Elephantine* in *Ä.Z.* xlv, pp. 123-37 ; article by MÜLLER to be published by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Athens. Plan and sections, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 180 ; part, BUDGE, op. cit. plate opposite p. 36. View, id. ib. plate opposite p. 34.

Entrance to Court.

(1) and (2) Outer face. Jambs, deceased seated and remains of texts, with deceased standing (below doorway) ; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 180 [middle] ; SCHEIL, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 95 [bottom] ; west jamb, BUDGE, op. cit. plate opposite p. 26.

(3) and (4) Inner face. Jambs, remains of texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 180 [bottom].

Court.

View of rear wall with pillars in front, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 181.

(5) West niche. Rear wall, deceased seated before offerings, side walls, deceased receiving lotus from woman, id. ib. 184 [bottom].

(6)-(7) Men bringing bulls, and bulls fighting before deceased, with deceased in canoe spearing fish below, and deceased turned towards doorway followed by attendant and two dogs, id. ib. 186 [lower]-187 [top] ; BUDGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x, plate opposite p. 30, and pp. 31-2, with note ; texts of watching bulls and spearing fish, BOURIANT, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 189 [top and middle upper] ; of watching bulls, GARDINER, op. cit. p. 136 [upper] ; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 7 (1) D ; two columns text in front of deceased near doorway, GARDINER, op. cit. pl. viii [E] ; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) C, 1.

(8)-(9) Deceased followed by attendant and dog turned towards doorway, four women in kiosk before deceased, and below three sons and three people playing mora with offering-text above scene, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 187 [middle and bottom]-188 ; texts (omitting that of deceased), SCHEIL, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 95 [near bottom] ; text of deceased, and names of relatives, BUDGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x, notes on pp. 32 and 33 ; GARDINER, op. cit. 136 [lower] ; of eldest son, SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 7 (1) E ; two columns text in front of deceased, GARDINER, op. cit. pl. viii [F] ; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) C, 2.

Pillars.

C (a)-(d) Remains of texts with deceased below ; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 183 [pilier 3]; (d) GARDINER, op. cit. pl. viii [D]. D (a)-(d) Texts with deceased below, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 183 [pilier 4]; (a) GARDINER, op. cit. pl. viii [B]; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) c, 4; (b) short biographical text, GARDINER, op. cit. pl. viii [A]; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 5 (1) B. E (a)-(d) Texts with deceased below, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 184 [pilier 5]; (a) GARDINER, op. cit. pl. viii [C]; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) c, 3. F (a)-(d) Texts with deceased below, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 184 [pilier 6]; (a) SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 6 (1) c, 5.

Two fragments of architrave (lying on ground); titles of deceased, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 184 [middle lower]; part, SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 7 (1) c, 6.

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(10)-(11) Doorway. Lintel and jambs, biographical texts, and deceased seated at bottom; omitting deceased, GARDINER, op. cit. pl. vi, cf. p. 124; texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 185-6 [upper]; text showing variants from text in Outer Hall, SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 1-4 (1) A; text of lintel, BOURIANT, *Les Tombeaux d'Assouan in Rec. de Trav.* x. 188; texts of jambs, BUDGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x. 35; SCHEIL, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 95 [middle].

Outer Hall.

(12) Upper register, five women and small girl approach kiosk, lower register, fishing with draw-net, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 191.

(13) Upper register, two squatting women playing game, with hieratic text above, id. ib. 192 [upper]; lower register, possibly men washing and spreading linen, WRESZINSKI, *Bericht über die photographische Expedition* [&c.], pl. 54; two figures, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 192 [lower].

(14)-(15) Long biographical text, id. ib. 189-90 [upper]; partly restored from texts on doorway, GARDINER, op. cit. pl. vii; SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 1-5 (1) A.

(16)-(17) Boats; one, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 190 [lower].

Pillars.

G (b) Remains of three registers, storing and sealing wine, id. ib. 194 [middle]; text, SETHE, *Urk.* vii. 7 (1) c, 7. (c) Two registers of four men; names in lower register, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 194 [bottom]. (d) Remains of scene, man leading two bulls, id. ib. 195 [top], cf. 194. H (b) Remains of wrestlers, id. ib. 193 [top]. (c) Second register, two men with castanets, id. ib. p. 193 [middle]. I (d) Remains of spinning and weaving, id. ib. 195 [near top]; WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 55. J (d) Four registers, store-houses and measuring corn, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 194 [top], cf. 193 [bottom].

Architrave above rear pillars, west face; titles, id. ib. 195 [middle upper].

Inner Hall.


(18) False door; text, id. ib. 195 [middle lower]; BOURIANT, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* x. 189 [middle lower].

SEBKḤOTP $\approx \frac{\text{a}}{\Delta \square}$, Divine chancellor. (B. 1 of DE MORGAN.) Inaccessible.

Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 195.

Hall.

Pillars. Scenes of deceased and family, id. ib. 196-7 [top]; texts, BOURIANT, op. cit. 191-2.


KHUENKHNUM , Inspector of prophets of the Pyramid of Neferkarē; Overseer of scribes of crews. Temp. Pepy II. (B. 2 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 236.)

To be published by MÜLLER in *Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo*. Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 197.

Hall.


Pillars.


B (a), (d) Priest before deceased, and two registers men bringing fowls and animals, id. ib. 198 [bottom]-199 [top and middle]; title of deceased, WRESZINSKI, op. cit. p. 86 [bottom]; see BUDGE, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* x. 37. C (a), (b) Deceased with wife, and man with two daughters, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 197 [bottom]-198 [top]. F (a) Wife and priest before deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. 198 [near bottom]; WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 52 [left], cf. p. 86. G (a) Priest before deceased, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 198 [middle]; WRESZINSKI, op. cit. pl. 52 [right], cf. p. 86.

THETHI , Divine chancellor. (B. 3 of DE MORGAN.) (See plan, supra p. 236.) Plan, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 199.

Columns.

A (a) Column of text with titles, id. ib. 199 [near bottom]; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 141 (30) B. B (a) Deceased, and man below; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 199 [bottom]; titles, SETHE, *Urk.* i. 141 (30) A. (b) Two registers offering-bringers, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 200 [top].


SEN , Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt. (B. 4 of DE MORGAN.) Plan, id. ib. 200. Texts from false door and pillars, id. ib. 200 [middle].

IBA , Divine chancellor. (B. 5 of DE MORGAN.) North wall, figure of deceased; titles, id. ib. 201 [top].

The 'Cecil Tombs'. Middle Kingdom and later.

North-west of the 'Grenfell Tombs'.

Discovered 1902, see LADY WILLIAM CECIL, *Report on the Work done at Aswân in Ann. Serv.* iv. 51-73; vi. 273-83 and plate.

KAKEMET , Overseer of prophets of all the gods of Elephantine; First prophet of Khnum, Satis, and Anukis. (15 of CECIL.) (See plan, supra p. 236.)

Plan, CECIL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 61, fig. 2.

Court.

(1)-(2) Upper register, judgement-scene before Osiris and goddesses, lower register, two mourners before offerings, and deceased kneeling before Hathor-cow in western mountain, id. ib. pl. iv.

(3) Mourning woman before mummy in front of tomb, id. ib. pl. iii.


Hall.

View showing scenes of deceased before god, on pillars A, B, id. ib. pl. ii.

Ceiling. Birds, WRESZINSKI, *Atlas*, i. 375; texts, CECIL, op. cit. p. 63, cf. on pl. ii.

NAME UNKNOWN. (19 of CECIL.)

Sepulchral Chamber.

Mummy-case of son of Pedehor , New Kingdom or later; text, id. ib. p. 67.

ḤEKAIB-ʿA , good name ḤEKAT . Middle Kingdom.


On north-east slope of hill. (20 of CECIL.)

Passage.

Stela, deceased with his two wives, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. v, cf. p. 69 with note 1; LADY AMHERST OF HACKNEY, *A Sketch of Egyptian History*, plate opposite p. 78.


Sepulchral Chamber.

Coffin of deceased; texts from exterior, CECIL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv, pp. 69-70.

Coffin of Ḥekāt , Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. 28127; coffin-texts from interior, LACAU, *Textes religieux* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxx. 66-8; xxxi. 21-3 [lxiv-lxv, B]; list of parts of boats, JÉQUIER, *Essai sur la nomenclature des parties de bateaux* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* ix, pl. i, cf. pp. 37-82. (Possibly same as infra p. 244)

NAME UNKNOWN. On north-east slope of hill. (25 of CECIL.)



Plan and view, CECIL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* vi, p. 273, fig. 1, and plate [upper].


Coffin of Irtharerau , Chief \dagger -priest, Late Period; texts, id. ib. pp. 274-5 [left].

Canopic-box of Pedekhnum ; texts, id. ib. p. 275 [right].

NAME UNKNOWN. On north-east slope of hill. (28 of CECIL.)

Plan and view, id. ib. p. 276, fig. 3, and plate [lower].

Upper part of false door of Shemai , *Lesonis*, and part of stela of Mut-hotp , Middle Kingdom, found at bottom of shaft; texts, id. ib. p. 277; false door of Shemai, *Sale Catalogue of the Amherst Collection* (1921), pl. iv [191].

ḤUERḤĒTF . New Kingdom. On east side of hill, south of 'Grenfell Tombs'. (31 of CECIL.)

Plan, CECIL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* vi, p. 279, fig. 6.

Entrance.

Remains of text on jambs, id. ib. p. 279.



Sepulchral Chamber.

Coffin of Turenubaste ; texts, id. ib. 281.

Ushabti of various people, and ring of Ḥaremḥab; texts, id. ib. 282.

Texts from statuettes found *in situ* round walls and pillars, id. ib. 280.

VARIOUS.

Name of Tshe(nt)eḥ , from stela, found near entrance to tomb 8, and text from fragment of coffin of Ḥarma'kheru , from tomb 12, CECIL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv, pp. 54, 56.

Names from statuettes in tomb 21, id. ib. p. 71.

Ivory wand with Bes and animals, Middle Kingdom, in Lady William Cecil's possession, LEGGE, *The Magic Ivories of the Middle Empire* in *P.S.B.A.* xxvii, pl. xiv [23], cf. p. 145.

Shell of Sesostri I found on mummy near entrance to a tomb, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 36398, WINLOCK, *Pearl Shells of Sé-n-Wosret I* in *Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith*,

pl. 62 [a], cf. p. 390; see CECIL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 68; MASPERO, *Guide* (1914), p. 506 [5221].

ROCK-TEXTS

Below Tombs.

Three short texts, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 115 [15-17], 201 [1-3]; PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xi [305-7], cf. p. 12.

South of Tombs, 'Tingar Rock'.

Remains of text mentioning tribute from Punt, on rock-stela, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 126.


Inscriptions of private individuals, id. ib. 128 [1-39]; see WEIGALL, *A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt*, 438-9.


Miscellaneous


(From Aswân, including Elephantine, but exact provenance unknown.)



Stelae.


Red granite stela, Khnum and Satis offer life to Horus-name of Sesostris I, in Brit. Mus. 963, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 1; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 83; xviii. 66; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 39 [136].


















Stela of Ameny , Chief of the Tens of Upper Egypt, year 8 of Sesostris III, concerning fortress of Elephantine, in Brit. Mus. 852, *Hiero. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 10; text, BIRCH, *Tablets of the XIIth dynasty in A.Z.* xiii. 50-1; see PALANQUE, *Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique in Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études* (1903), fasc. 144, pp. 41-2; *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 49 [169].

Stela of Iu (?)  (?), Dyn. XII, in Japan, Kyoto Univ. Arch. Mus., HAMADA, *Select Specimens of the Archaeological Collection* (1930), pl. xcvi [2].

Stela of Aneni , Administrator of Elephantine, Middle Kingdom, in Berlin Mus. 19500; text, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, i. 260-1.

Alabaster stela, Amenophis III and Queen Teye before Osiris, dedicated by Sebknakht , Steward in the Temple of Amün, in Munich Glyptothek 32, SPIEGELBERG, DYROFF, and PÖRTNER, *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen*, ii, pl. xi [16], pp. 20-4; part of text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1451 [80]; names, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, No. 611; id. *Zur Phonetik des Zeichens*  in *A.Z.* viii. 129.

Stela of Mermosi , Viceroy, Governor of the southern peoples, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 34140, LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. lviii, p. 190; text, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav.* xiv. 27 [xxxv]; name and title, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 230.


Stelae of Inpui , No. 22020, Psammethék , No. 22046, Psammethék , No. 22055, Psammethék , No. 22056, Zehō , No. 22058, name illegible, No. 22061, Psammethék , No. 22075, Tawehere , No. 22086, Ptaḥhotp , No. 22091, Paiuh (?) , No. 22101, Tedeusiri , No. 22106, Hemes , No. 22111, Pedeamün , No. 22112, Pedeharshefi , No. 22117, Ta'arhapy , No. 22119, Ithy , No. 22158, Pedusiri , No. 22167, and Pedusiri , No. 22190, Late Period, KAMAL, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines* (Cat. Caire), pp. 21, 54-6, 58, 70-1, 78, 81-2, 89, 92, 95-6, 101, 102-3, 145, 149, 188-9, pls. xix, xx, xxiv, xxvi, xxviii, xxxii-xxxv, xlvi.


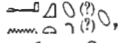
Three fragments of stela, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, duplicate of Rosetta Stone (cf. supra p. 165, and *Bibl.* iv. 1), from CLERMONT-GANNAUD excavations; texts, SOTTAS, *Sur trois fragments d'un double* [&c.] in *Mém. . . Acad. des Inscr. et Belles-Lettres*, xiii, p. 487; see SETHE, *Zur Geschichte und Erklärung der Rosettana in Nachrichten von d. k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen* (Phil. Hist. Kl.), 1916, pp. 297-8; DARESSY, *Un décret de l'an xxiii de Ptolémée Épiphane* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxxiii. 1.

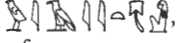
Stela of Vespasian before Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, in Florence Mus. 4021; texts, SCHIAPARELLI, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, 411-13 [1670]; incomplete, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1445 [57].

(For stela of year 3 of Amasis, in Cairo Mus., see *Bibl.* iv. 71.)

Statues.

Base of grey granite double-statue of Sesostris I, and lower part of statue of princess Neferu-Ptah () daughter of Amenemhêt III, found behind Rest-house, now in Cairo Mus.; texts, WEIGALL, *A Report on some Objects recently found in Sebakh* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 47 [1], 48 [4].

Seated statue of Usi'anket , and standing statue of wife 'Anket (?) , Middle Kingdom, found in a tomb in Elephantine in 1858, now in Cairo Mus. 464, 484, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pls. 77, 80, pp. 55, 64-5; see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments du Musée à Boulaq* (1864), pp. 155-6 [339, 340]; statue of Usi'anket, id. *Album du Musée de Boulaq*, pl. 25 [461].

Painted statue of girl Wiayt , Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 811, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 150, cf. p. 107.



Statue of ram, temp. Tuthmosis III, in Berlin Mus. 19557; text on base and cartouche on shoulder, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 84.

Lower parts of two grey granite statues of Satis (?), dedicated by Amenophis III, in Cairo Mus.; texts, WEIGALL, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 47-8 [2, 3]; LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, No. 243.

Upper part of statue of seated woman, Early Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus. 708, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 131, cf. pp. 47-8.

Fragment of basalt statuette, dedicated by Haremusekht to Osiris and Amosis, in Aberdeen Mus., see REID, *Illustrated Guide of the Anthropological Museum*, 180 [1391].

Upper part of statue of Ramesses II, in Brit. Mus. 67, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, *Gallery of Antiq.* pl. 40, fig. 158; omitting text on back, YORKE and LEAKE, *Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England*, pl. xii [36 bis]; BUDGE, *Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum* (1914), pl. xxxi; *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1909), p. 244 [right]; text on back, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 92; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 161 [582].

Black granite kneeling statue (holding statuettes of Triad of Elephantine), Eshor , good name Psammethek-menkh-ib () Overseer of the Gate of the South Lands, temp. Apries, recording mutiny of troops of Psammetikhos I, in Louvre A. 90, KIRCHER, *Obelisci aegyptiaci . . . interpretatio hieroglyphica* (1666), plate on p. 137; CLARAC, *Musée de Sculpture antique et moderne*, ii, pls. 246-8 [367-367 bis]; ib. iii, pl. 335 [403.2554]; text, PIERRET, *Inscr. du Louvre*, i. 21-6; MASPERO, *Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d'histoire* in *Ä.Z.* xxii. 87-90 [lvii]; SCHÄFER, *Die Auswanderung der Krieger unter Psammetich I* [&c.] in *Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte (Klio)*, iv, pls. 1-2, cf. pp. 155-8; REVILLOUT, *Mélanges sur la Métrologie* [&c.], 499; part, id. *Premier extrait de la chronique démotique de Paris* [&c.] in *Rev. Égypt.* i, p. 61 note 3; end part, WIEDEMANN, *Der Zug Nebucadnezars gegen Aegypten* in *Ä.Z.* xvi. 4; see BRUGSCH, *Beiträge zu*

§ lvii der vorstehenden Mittheilungen in *Ä.Z.* xxii. 93-7; BOREUX, *Guide-Catalogue Sommaire*, i (1932), p. 192; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iv, p. 112 [xxix], with note 2.

Bronze ram-god from Elephantine, formerly in Burton's possession, HAY MSS.* 29834, 6.

Various.

Cylinder-seal, Protodynastic, SAYCE, *Some Early Egyptian Cylinders* in *P.S.B.A.* xxii, plate opposite p. 278 [lower, 4], cf. p. 280.

Cylinder-seals with Horus-names of Userkaf and Neferirkarē' (?), (stolen from Museum in 1878), and alabaster vase of Merenrē I with cover of Pepy II, in Cairo Mus., MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* 54[e-g]; seal of Neferirkarē', PETRIE, *A History of Egypt*, i (1899), p. 73, fig. 41; (1923), p. 84, fig. 54; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i, p. 117 [iii], with note 1; vase of Merenrē I and cover of Pepy II, in Cairo Mus. 18694-5, BISSING, *Steingefässe* (Cat. Caire), pl. i, pp. 147-8 (both called Merenrē'); see MARIETTE, *Notice des principaux monuments du Musée à Boulaq* (1864), p. 165 [383].

Two sandstone pillars, Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrē'), in Cairo Mus. Ent. 41557; texts, GAUTHIER, *Nouvelles remarques sur la XIe dynastie* in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* ix. 123 [3].

Offering-tables, in Cairo Mus., of Sesostri I, No. 23003, and without names, Nos. 23146-7, 23149-50, 23153-4, 23208, KAMAL, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pp. 4, 112-15, 145, pls. iii, xxxvii-xxxix.

Coffin of Hekāt [𓆎𓆏𓆑], Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. Ent. 36418 (possibly same as supra p. 241); coffin-texts, DE BUCK, *Egyptian Coffin Texts*, A1C, cf. p. xvii.

Fragment of obelisk of Tuthmosis I, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1220 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 215 [vii], with note 3.

Block with cartouches of Hatshepsut changed to Tuthmosis III, from a temple at Elephantine, in Cairo Mus., see SETHE, *Das Hatshepsut-Problem*, p. 53 [h].

Granite block from temple of Tuthmosis III, now in courtyard of Aswân railway station; text, BOURIANT, *Petits monuments et petits textes* [&c.] in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 81 [48].

Sandstone block, Amenophis II, from a temple, in Berlin Mus. 20736; texts, *Aeg. Inscr. Mus. Berlin*, ii. 90.

Upper part of red granite obelisk of Amenophis II, re-used as threshold in native house, in Cairo Mus. 17015, KUENTZ, *Obélisques* (Cat. Caire), pl. x, pp. 30-1; ENGELBACH, *Small obelisk of Amenophis II from Aswan* in *Ann. Serv.* xxiii, pp. 163-4, figs. 1, 2.

Obelisk of Amenophis II, fellow to last, now at Alnwick Castle, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 34-6; text, SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. pl. 65 [bottom left]; BONOMI, *Description of the Alnwick Obelisk* in *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* (1843), 2 Ser. i, plate opposite p. 170; see PRISSE, *Collections d'antiquités égyptiennes au Kaire* in *Rev. Arch.* iii (1846), 730-1; BIRCH, *Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle* (1880), pp. 345-6; KUENTZ, op. cit. p. 31.

Lower part of red granite obelisk of Tuthmosis IV, in Cairo Mus. 17016, id. ib. pl. x, pp. 31-2.

Text from block of Ramesses II, GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 52 [lix].

Blocks of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II built into Aswân town; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 116 [middle right].

Roman block, built into ancient barrage between Aswân and Elephantine, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i, p. 47.

VIII. BETWEEN ASWÂN AND PHILAE¹

ASWÂN TO EL-SHALLÂL

Map, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* i, pl. 30 [1].






ROCK-TEXTS

Views of inscribed rocks, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pls. 67, 68.


EAST SIDE OF ANCIENT ROAD.

Historical Stelæ near Aswân.View, DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i, plate before p. 1; CAPART, *L'Art Égyptien*, i, *L'Architecture* (1922), pl. 151.Tuthmosis II before divinities, with text of year 1 commemorating suppression of Nubian revolt, L. D. iii. 16, a, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 119 [6, b]; text, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 3-4; DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* ccl-ccli; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 137-41 (55); id. *Die Thronwirren unter den Nachfolgern Königs Thutmosis' I* [&c.] in id. *Untersuchungen*, i. 81, cf. 38-9 [50]; cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 8 [middle upper].Amenophis III smites enemies before Amen-rē and Khnum, with Ptaḥ behind King, and text of year 5, L. D. iii. 81 g, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 120 [6, d]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 4; text of year 5, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. ccliv; see WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 8 [near top].Amenophis III smites enemies between Amen-rē and Anukis, and text below, L. D. iii. 81 h, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 119 [6, c]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 5.Double-scene, Ramesses II smites enemy before Amūn, and before Khnum, with text of year 2, and man kneeling at bottom, L. D. iii. 175 g, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 119 [5]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 6; texts, omitting man at bottom, DE ROUGÉ, op. cit. cclii-ccliii; texts of scene, and first four lines of text of year 2, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 101, cf. vii. 8 [top].


Sethos I before Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, with text of year 9, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 7; sketch of scene, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 7 [middle right].

Lesser texts.Two graffiti with cartouches of Ramesses II, and text of Setau  Viceroy of Kush, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 28 [3, 4]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 214 [1, 2], 633 [5, 6]; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 120 [10 a]; HAY MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [left], 87 [top right and middle]; one [DE MORGAN, 3], WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 8 [middle lower right].Sethos I smites enemy, and Amenemōpet  Viceroy (of Kush), kneeling, L. D. iii. 141 h, and *Text*, iv, p. 120 [9]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 28 [5]; HAY MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [left]; WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 8 [bottom]; texts, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. vi [130]; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 214 [3], 633 [8]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1220 [h]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, iii. 32 [E].Sety  Viceroy of Kush, before Siptaḥ, followed by Bay  Chancellor, L. D. iii. 202 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 120 [7]; DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 28 [6]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 77 [right upper]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 79 [left lower]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 100 [lower middle]; xiv. 4 dentro [6]; texts, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 214 [4], 632 [1].Ḥeby  Mayor of Memphis, kneeling before cartouches of Amenophis III, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* xciv [4] (incomplete and incorrect); DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 28¹ For equation of rock-texts published in DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i, with those in PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, and MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.*, see infra pp. 246, 248, 250, 254; see also DE MORGAN, etc., op. cit. 7-8.

[8], cf. plate before p. 1 [left]; text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 119 [6, a]; see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 231 [6].




Lower part of figure with text of Amenemōpet , Viceroy (of Kush), below, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 29 [12]; text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 120 [after 6, d].

Riy  kneeling, and graffito of Wep , DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 29 [15,] 28 [16]; texts, Petrie, op. cit. pl. vii [155, 156].

Other texts, including Mini , kneeling before cartouche of Tuthmosis III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 28 [1, 7], 29 [19].

Remains of two graffiti, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 631 [15, 16].

WEST SIDE OF ANCIENT ROAD.


Texts, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 9-27 [1-211]; PETRIE, op. cit. pls. ii-viii [68-129, 131-54, 157-78] (for 130, 155-6, see supra, East side of Road), x [274-8], xiii [337-41]. These include text of year 4 of Merenrē I [PETRIE, iii (81)], two texts of year 15 of Amenophis III [PETRIE, vii (153), iii (84); latter, DE MORGAN, 12 (53)], of Mermosi  before cartouches of Amenophis III [DE MORGAN, 27 (204); PETRIE, x (274)], of a viceroy of Kush (probably Heḫanakht , see REISNER, in *J.E.A.* vi, p. 41 [12 e]) before cartouches of Ramesses II [DE MORGAN, 27 (205); PETRIE, x (275)], and of Hori , Vizier, before cartouches of Siptah [DE MORGAN, 27 (208); PETRIE, x (278)].



Graffiti of PETRIE, equated with those of DE MORGAN (DE MORGAN numbers in square brackets): 68 [90], 69 [99], 70 [87], 71 [134 bis], 72 [129], 73 [128], 74 and 106 [114], 75 [109], 76 [74], 77-8 [71], 79 [86], 80 [75], 82 [72], 83 [60], 84 [53], 85 [62], 86 [51], 87 [55], 89 [76], 90 [18], 91 [84 right], 92 [20], 93 [47], 94 [44], 95-6 [29], 97 [110], 99 [158], 100 [135], 101 [122], 106 see supra 74, 107 [151], 108 [84 left], 109-10 [123-4], 111 [136], 112 [146 bis], 113 [144], 114 [156], 115 [137], 116 [153 right], 117 [164 right], 118 [163], 119 [168], 120 [169, 171], 121 [164 left], 122 [176-7], 123 [173], 125 [170], 126 [179], 128 [174], 131 [14], 135 [17], 136 [12], 137 [41], 138 [22], 139 [49], 140 [70 left upper], 141 [43], 145 [69], 146 [65], 147 [70 left lower], 149 [88], 151 [127], 152 [64], 154 [94], 159 [181], 160 [182], 165 [183], 166 [183 ter], 167 [182 bis right], 168 [183 bis], 169 [182 bis left], 170 [185], 172 [186], 174 [190 left], 175 [188], 176 [190 right], 177 [189], 178 [202], 274 [204], 275 [205], 276 [195], 277 [192], 278 [208], 337 [79], 338 [78], 339 [153 left]. Also 130 [5], 155-6 [15, 16], (from East side of Road, see supra pp. 245-6).

Texts containing royal names.





Man before Merenrē I on *sma*-symbol, and Khnum seated [DE MORGAN, 17 (78); PETRIE, xiii (338)], *L. D.* ii. 116 b, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [13]; text, SETHE, *Urk.* i. 111 (19); royal names, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 10 [middle left]; Horus-name of King, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1220 [e]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 214 [6].


Text of Neferhōtep I and family [DE MORGAN, 17 (79); PETRIE, xiii (337)], *L. D.* ii. 151 e, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [14]; cartouche and Horus-name of King, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 632 [8]; Horus-name, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1220 [f]; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii, p. 25 note 1. (For another pedigree, see infra, p. 250.)

Text of year 33 of Sesostri I (25 of Amenemhēt III according to PETRIE), with family-list of Antef (?)  [DE MORGAN, 19 (94); PETRIE, vii (154)]; upper part, *L. D.* ii. 118 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [15]; correction of ll. 8 and 10, GRIFFITH, *Notes on a Tour in Upper Egypt* in *P.S.B.A.* xi. 229 [154].


Mentuhotp  and Senusert , year 41 of Sesostri I [DE MORGAN, 17


(84); PETRIE, iv (91), v (108)]; part, L. D. ii. 118 b, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [16]; date, and title of Sebkr-ré', DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclv [top left].

Texts of Mentu-user , temp. Sesostri I, of Mentuhotp  with 'Ankek , year 5 of Sesostri II, and of Mentuhotp , year 13 of Amenemhêt II [DE MORGAN, 22 (144), 24 (165, 167)]; first, PETRIE, v (113)], L. D. ii. 118 a, 123 d, a, cf. *Text*, iv, pp. 120 [11], 122 [21].


Stela of Hêpu , year 35 of Amenemhêt II and year 3 of Sesostri II [DE MORGAN, 25 (178)], L. D. ii. 123 e, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 120 [8]; LEPSIUS, *Auswahl*, x [lower left]; id. *Über die zwölfte ägyptische Königsdynastie in Abhand. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin* (1852), pl. ii [5], cf. pp. 425-53; YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 61 [3]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 94 [bottom right]; vii. 8 [middle lower left], 9 [upper right]; xiv. 52 A [3].


Text of year 10 (12 according to PETRIE) of Sesostri III [PETRIE, xiii (340)]; top line with date, L. D. ii. 136 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 122 [20]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 304 [vi] with note 1.


Text of . . . dedu , year 14 (?) of Amenemhêt III, and family-list [DE MORGAN, 20 (127)]; PETRIE, vii (151)]; first line with date, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [19].

Text of Sehetepibré' , year 24 of Amenemhêt III [PETRIE, iv (98)]; first line with date, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 122 [middle].

Sethos I before Amen-ré', with injured text of year 9, L. D. iii. 141 i, cf. *Text*, iv, pp. 118-19 [4] with a; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 632 [11].




Nekhtmin , Captain of bowmen of Kush, kneeling before Ramesses II [DE MORGAN, 14 (65); PETRIE, vi (146)], L. D. iii. 175 i, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 122 [22]; titles, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 632 [9].

Two scenes, Amenemôpet , Viceroy of Kush, kneels before Sethos I holding enemy, with chariot, and Sethos I smites enemy, with Amenemôpet below [DE MORGAN, 20 (123, 124); PETRIE, v (110, 109)]; first scene, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* xciii [3]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* lxii [1]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 214 [5], 633 [2]; part, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [18]; HAY MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [left], 87 [bottom]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iii, p. 33 [F], with note 1.

Messuy , Viceroy of Kush, before Merneptah in chariot [DE MORGAN, 18 (87); PETRIE, ii (70)]; part of text, L. D. iii. 200 f, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 121 [17].

Cartouche and titles of Arsinoë II, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 214 [7].

Lesser texts. Middle Kingdom.

Family-lists of Senusertsonb , User , and Sehetepibré'-sonb , [DE MORGAN, 13 (51), 14 (62), 16 (74); PETRIE, iii (86, 85), ii (76)]; parts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1220 [a-d, g].











Texts of Mentuhotp , of Teti , family-list of Hêkeku , Chief of the tens of Upper Egypt, and text of Meri-Senusert , [DE MORGAN, 9 (14), 11 (44), 16 (76), 19 (122); PETRIE, vi (131), iv (94, 89, 101)], CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 633 [3, 4], 632 [10], 633 [1], (all reversed).


Figure of Antef , [DE MORGAN, 26 (180)], WILKINSON MSS.* i. 94 [extreme top right].



Texts of Sery , Lesonis [DE MORGAN, 26 (183, 183 bis, 183 ter); PETRIE, vii (165, 168, 166)], L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 118 [upper]; parts, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 630 [c, d, e] (some reversed); BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1213 [b, a], 1214 [h].



Texts of Khenems , Vizier, and Senusert , and of 'Ankhu , Herald [DE MORGAN, 26 (186, 188); PETRIE, viii (172, 175)]; parts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1213 [c],


1214 [e]; 'Ankhu, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 630 [B] (reversed); text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 118 [bottom middle].

Text of Iymeru  [DE MORGAN, 26 (189); PETRIE, viii (177)], *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 118 [2].

Text of 'Ankhu  [DE MORGAN, 26 (190); PETRIE, viii (174, 176)]; right part, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1213 [d]; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 630 [A] (reversed); DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclv [middle left] (reversed); *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 118 [bottom left].

Texts of Amenemhêt  and Inpuemhêt  [DE MORGAN, 26 (181), 27 (202); PETRIE, vii (159), viii (178)], BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1214 [g, f].




Two family-lists, address to passers-by, and an invocation of Teti  [DE MORGAN, 10 (22), 12 (41, 49), 15 (70 left); PETRIE, vi (138, 137, 139, 140 and 147)]; correction of text, GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xi. 229 [137-8], 230 [139, 147]; beginning of text of Ameny , Vizier [DE MORGAN, 41; PETRIE, 137], BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1220 [i].

Family-list of Senusert 'ankh-Snefru  [DE MORGAN, 13 (55, called Senusert 'ankhsonb); PETRIE, iii (87)], WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 10 [bottom]; names of relatives, DE ROUGÉ, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclv [top right]; part of text, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 633 [9].

Small inscription of Senusert [DE MORGAN, 19 (116 right)], WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 9 [bottom].

Corrections to text and family-lists [PETRIE, vi (133), vii (152); latter, DE MORGAN, 15 (64)], GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xi. 229.


ALONG EAST BANK OF NILE.

Texts from south to north, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 30-41 [1-188]; PETRIE, op. cit. pls. ii [60-7], viii [179-244], ix [245-68], x [269-73], xi [294], xiii [342-8]. These include year 1 of Sesostri I [PETRIE, x (271)], year 23 of Amenemhêt I [DE MORGAN, 34 (81)], and two with his cartouches [DE MORGAN, 32 (31), 33 (40); PETRIE, ii (67), viii (179)], texts of Iay , year 6 of Amenemhêt II [DE MORGAN, 39 (169); PETRIE, ix (262)], of Khety , year 41 of Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrê) [PETRIE, viii (213)], and of Harua , with cartouches of Kashta and Princess Amenardais I [DE MORGAN, 38 (164); PETRIE, ix (263)].


Graffiti of PETRIE equated with those of DE MORGAN (DE MORGAN numbers in square brackets): 60 [4], 61 [3 left], 62 [5], 63 [3 right], 64 [18], 65 [1 top], 66 [14], 67 [31], 179 [40], 180 [50], 181 [55], 182 [53], 186 [58], 188-9 [38 left], 191 [38 right], 192 [38 bis?], 208 [92 left], 221 [129], 223 [92 middle], 224 [11], 225 [105], 227 [92 right], 228 [130], 229 [118], 230 [131?], 233 [143], 234 [133], 237 [134], 239 [124], 240 [122], 242 [152], 243 [151], 244 [153], 245 [150], 262 [169], 263 [164], 264 [163], 265 [170], 267 [172], 268 [173], 269 [162], 270 [166].



Graffito, year 5 of Merenrê I (not in DE MORGAN or PETRIE), opposite south end of island of El-Heisa, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the Land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xv. 147; SETHE, *Urk.* i. 110 (18).

Texts containing royal names.



Text of Merery , temp. Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrê) [DE MORGAN, 37 (151); PETRIE, viii (243)], WILKINSON MSS.* i. 94 [bottom left].

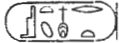




Text of year 3 of Tuthmosis I [DE MORGAN, 41 (185)], SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 88 [34] A; WILKINSON MSS.* iv. 76 [top].

Stela, Senmût , Great steward of Princess Neferurê, before Hatshepsut [DE MORGAN, 41 (181 bis)], *L. D.* iii. 25 bis q, and *Text*, iv, p. 116 [near bottom] with a; WILKINSON MSS.* iv. 78; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 396-7 (125).


Double-scene, Kheruf  and Prince Mermosi , Viceroy of Kush, adore Rē'-Ḥarakhti, with cartouches of Amenophis III [DE MORGAN, 39 (177)]; view, NCRDEN, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia* (1757), cxxx; POCOCCO, *A Description of the East*, i, pl. xlvi [E] opposite p. 116, cf. p. 119; with graffito below scene (not in DE MORGAN), YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 62 [right]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 97 [bottom]; xiv. 45 A [2]; texts, and figure of Mermosi, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 231 [5 A, 7, 8]; texts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1221 [b]; part of texts, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 117 a.


A fan-bearer before Amenophis III and Queen [DE MORGAN, 41 (181)], CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* xcvi [2]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* xliii [4]; see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 230 [1].

Bak , Head of sculptors, with altar before Amenophis IV (effaced), and father Men  with altar before statue of Amenophis III [DE MORGAN, 40 (174)]; text, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* 26 [u] (reversed); see VARILLE, *Notes complémentaires* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* xxxiv, p. 14 with fig. 2.

Stela, upper register, Ramesses II, Queen Isitnefert , and Prince Kha'em-weset , before Khnum, lower register, Prince Ra'meses , Princess Bent'anta , and Prince Merneptah , adoring [DE MORGAN, 41 (182)], L. D. iii. 175 h, and *Text*, iv, pp. 116 [bottom]-17 [top]; WILKINSON MSS. iv. 66 c [top and middle]; texts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1221 [a]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 230 [2, 3, 4] with A.

Lesser texts.

Family-list of Imauner , Middle Kingdom [DE MORGAN, 37 (150)]; PETRIE, ix (245); part of texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xi. 229 [bottom].

Imaner  and wife [DE MORGAN, 37 (153)]; PETRIE, viii (244), YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 61 [2]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 94 [left, near bottom]; xiv. 52 A [2]; correction, GRIFFITH, op. cit. 229 [244].

Hieratic graffiti [DE MORGAN, 31 (14, 18)]; PETRIE, ii (66, 64), CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 165 [near bottom].

Inscriptions of several people, [DE MORGAN, 30 (3)]; PETRIE, ii (61, 63); names, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 617 [top, 1-4].

Three short graffiti [DE MORGAN, 30 (1 top, 5, 6)]; two, PETRIE, ii (65, 62), CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 616 [near bottom, 1, 3], 617 [near top, right].

EL-SHALLĀL

Upper part of stela of Psammetikhos II, now removed to Philae, L. D. iii. 274 d, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 122; WEIGALL, *Upper Egyptian Notes* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 39; WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 10 [top right]; HAY MSS.* 29857, 12 verso.

Roman blocks, re-used in church, probably from Philae; remains of text from large granite block used as altar, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des Mon.* i. 9 [10]; REISNER, *The Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report for 1907-1908*, p. 113, cf. position on plan ix.

ISLAND OF SIHEIL

See DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 75-9; WEIGALL, *A Guide to the Antiquities of Upper Egypt*, pp. 419-22. Map of south part, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 76.

ROCK-TEXTS. On island of Siheil.

(Arranged chronologically with official numbers given by WEIGALL.)

View, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 75; MARIETTE, *Voyage*, 79; MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 429; HAY MSS.* 29833, 69.

Texts, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 84-103 [1-228 bis]; some, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* pls. 70-3 [1-81]. Graffiti of MARIETTE, equated with those of DE MORGAN, (DE MORGAN numbers in square brackets):—1 [76], 2 [51 right], 3 [44], 4 [33], 5 [228], 6 [78], 7 and 15 [86], 8 [87], 9 [97], 10 [103], 11 and 66 [108], 12 [96], 13 and 20 [143 bis], 14 [101 left], 15 see 7, 17 [140], 18 [81], 19 and 41 [88], 20 see 13, 21 and 50 [79], 22 [143], 23 [153], 24 [127 right], 25 [28], 26 and 40 [85], 29 [183], 30 [114], 31 [102], 32 [62], 34 [176], 35 [152], 36 [144], 37 [185], 38 [77], 39 [64 top], 40 see 26, 41 see 19, 42 [160], 43 [61 left], 44 [29], 45 [112], 47 [149], 48 [132], 49 and 81 [63], 50 see 21, 52 [138], 54 and 70 [130], 55 [110], 56 [30], 57 [2], 58 [189 left], 59 [36 left], 61 [31], 62 [115], 63 and 64 [on 220], 65 [184 top], 66 see 11, 67 [4], 69 [1], 70 see 54, 71 [75], 73 [139], 74 [111], 75 [171 left], 77 [on 220], 78 [189 right], 79 [182], 80 [113 lower left], 81 see 49. (Official Nos. 70, 99, 177, 186, equal DE MORGAN, Nos. 1, 30, 102, 113.)

Texts containing royal names.

Graffito, temp. Khufu (read by BREASTED and GAUTHIER as Sahurê'), [DE MORGAN, 88 (53)], WEIGALL, *Miscellaneous notes* in *Ann. Serv.* xi, p. 171, fig. 3; see GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 112 [xiii]; BREASTED, *A History of Egypt* (1905), 127-8.


Graffito, temp. Pepy I [DE MORGAN, 87 (50)], see GAUTHIER, op. cit. i, p. 160 note 2.


111, 105. Neferhôtep I before Anukis, and pedigree of same King [DE MORGAN, 87 (40, 44)], L. D. ii. 151 g, and *Text*, iv, p. 126 [17, 19]; scene, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 77 [lower middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 106 [top left]; pedigree, MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* 70 [3]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 80 verso [top], cf. 75. (For another pedigree, see supra p. 246.)

78, 88, 89, 82. Cartouches of Neferhôtep I [DE MORGAN, 84-5 (11, 15, 16, 22)], WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 4 [bottom left], 5 [middle, top right, and bottom right], 10 [top left]; three, BURTON MSS.* 25648, on 37 [upper].


112, 83. Two graffiti, Sesostris III before Anukis with text recording making of canal, and before Satis recording renewal of canal in year 8 [DE MORGAN, 87 (39), 86 (20)], WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 106 [top right]; vii. 6 [bottom]; first scene, L. D. ii. 136 b; HAY MSS.* 29833, on 79 [right bottom], cf. 75, 83 verso [right lower]; text of second, WILBOUR, *Canalizing the Cataract* in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 202 [i]; part, PRUDHOE MSS.* iii. 39; see PALANQUE, *Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique* in *Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études*, fasc. 144 (1903), 33.

87, 79. Cartouches of Sesostris III and of a Sesostris [DE MORGAN, 84-5 (12, 14, 17)], BURTON MSS.* 25648, on 37 [upper]; WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 4 [bottom right], 5 [top middle, and middle right].

92, 86. Two texts of Turo  ¹, Viceroy of Kush, both year 3 of Tuthmosis I [DE MORGAN, 85 (19, 13)], SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 89-90 (34) B, C; WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 6 [top left, and middle], 5 [bottom left]; text with date from former, WILBOUR, op. cit. 202 [ii]; see PALANQUE, op. cit. 33.


Two graffiti of Kha'emwëset  son of Amenophis II [DE MORGAN, 90 (87), 102 (228)]; MARIETTE, 70 (8, 5)]; texts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1212 [1], 1216 [ee]; text of second, L. D. iii. 63 b.



Man adoring cartouche of Amenophis II (?) [DE MORGAN, 91 (103); MARIETTE, 70 (10), cf. MASPERO, *Texte*, in ib. p. 23]; cartouche, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 125 [9].


Payamūn  before cartouche of Amenophis II [DE MORGAN, 95 (148)], MARIETTE, *Voyage*, on 79; text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 125 [4]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 85 verso [left upper].


91. Text, year 50 of Tuthmosis III, concerning canal [DE MORGAN, 85 (18)], WILBOUR, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xiii. 202-3 [iii]; SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 814-15 (222); see PALANQUE, op. cit. 33-4.


278. Tuthmosis III followed by Satis before Khnum and Anukis [DE MORGAN, 101 (218)]; text, SETHE, *Urk.* iv. 202-3 (74).

Nehi , Viceroy (of Kush), temp. Tuthmosis III [DE MORGAN, 89 (65)], see REISNER, *The Viceroys of Ethiopia* in *J.E.A.* vi, p. 31 [3, k].



146, 165. Two graffiti, Ra'mosi , Vizier, before cartouches of Amenophis III and Anukis, and Prince Mermosi  before cartouche of Amenophis III [DE MORGAN, 90 (79), 91 (96)]; MARIETTE, 70 (21) and 72 (50), 70 (12), HAY MSS.* 29833, 72 [right upper], 80 verso [right bottom], on 79 [right bottom]; texts, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1216 [gg], 1215 [z]; Mermosi, LANE MSS.* 34088, 39 [2]; text of Mermosi, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 125 [12].


161. Two graffiti of D̄hutmosi , Viceroy (of Kush), one before cartouche of Amenophis IV [DE MORGAN, 86 [35], 90 (84)]; text of latter, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 125 [11]; see REISNER, op. cit. 34 [7].


96. Sety , Viceroy of Kush, before cartouches of Siptah, with text of year 3 [DE MORGAN, 86 (29)]; MARIETTE, 71 (44), *L. D.* iii. 202 b; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1215 [t]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 77 [left lower]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 68 [upper], 79 [right middle], 83 verso [right upper].


215, 76. Two scenes, Ramesses II offers wine to Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, with Huy , Viceroy of Kush, adoring below, and Huy before cartouches of Ramesses II [DE MORGAN, 96 (153), 84 (8)]; former, MARIETTE, 71 (23)]; both, HAY MSS.* 29833, 74 [right], 85 [right upper], 85 verso [right lower]; Huy and text from first scene, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 77 [lower right].

137. *Heb-sed* texts, years 33 and 40 of Ramesses II, latter in name of Prince Kha'emwaset [MARIETTE, 71 (32, 33)]; former, DE MORGAN, 88 (62)]; former, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 4 [top]; text, BRUGSCH, *Recueil*, lxxxii [6]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 77 [left middle]; HAY MSS.* 29833, 81, on 79 verso [right]; date, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1128 [v] (called Biga); *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 126 [16].

Texts of In̄hertnakht , Captain of bowmen of Kush, and Amenemōpet , Head of the stable, temp. Ramesses II [DE MORGAN, 88 (61, 63), 102 (228 bis)]; MARIETTE, 71 (43), 72 (49), 73 (81), BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1215 [q, a, β]; part, HAY MSS.* 29833, 81, on 79 verso [right]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 77 [left top]; see REISNER, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vi. 74 [v].

206. Menkheper , Head of the horses of the Lord of the Two Lands, temp. Ramesses II, before Satis and Anukis [DE MORGAN, 94 (138); MARIETTE, 72 (52)], *L. D.* iii. 175 k, and *Text*, iv, p. 125 [5] with β; HAY MSS.* 29833, 67 [top]; chief text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1214 [n].

221. Nebinakhtu , before cartouches of Ramesses II [DE MORGAN, 96 (157)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 70, 85 [left lower].


237. Two graffiti of Setau , Viceroy of Kush, temp. Ramesses II, with songstress of Amūn before Anukis [one, DE MORGAN, 97 (174)]; the other, MARIETTE, 71 (27)], see REISNER, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vi. 43 [14, u].

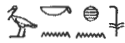
Man and family before Khnum and Sobk, temp. Ramesses II, and a fan-bearer before

Ramesses II seated [DE MORGAN, 95 (149 bis), 96 (161)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 79 [left upper], 85 [left upper].


173. Officials before Merneptah, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 91 [93].

Two men before goddess, temp. Sethos II [DE MORGAN, 95 (146)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 82 [upper], 83 [right upper], on 79 verso [right].


217. Text of Khons , temp. Ramesses III, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 95 [150 bis].


199. Bekenkhons , First prophet of Khnum, before Amen-rē', Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, temp. Ramesses VI [DE MORGAN, 93 (132); MARIETTE, 72 (48)], MARIETTE, *Voyage*, on 79; HAY MSS.* 29833, 71, on 79 verso [right]; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 125 [7]; names of divinities, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1214 [0].


80. Cartouches and Horus-name of Amasis [DE MORGAN, 84 (10)], WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 5 [top left], 6 [top right].


81. 'Famine stela', Ptolemaic, King before Khnum, Satis, and Anukis, purporting to be of year 18 of Zoser-Neterkhet, and mentioning vizier Imhōtep [DE MORGAN, pp. 78, 80-2], BRUGSCH, *Die biblischen sieben Jahre der Hungersnoth*, passim, with plates; CAPART and WERBROUCK, *Memphis*, p. 137, fig. 137; text, PLEYTE, *Schenkingsoorkonde van Sehēle uit het 18de Jaar van Koning Tosertasis in Verslagen en Mededeelingen d. kon. Akad. van Wetenschappen—Afdeling Letterkunde*, 3 Ser. viii (1891), folding sheet to pp. 96-113; BRUGSCH, *Der König*  in *Ä.Z.* xxviii. 109-12; see MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mèlées*, 240-2; SETHE, *Untersuchungen*, ii. 75-82, 103-5; PALANQUE, op. cit. in *Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études*, fasc. 144 (1903), 23-6; VANDIER, *La famine dans l'Égypte ancienne in Recherches d'archéologie, de philologie et d'histoire*, vii (1936), 38-42, 132-9; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, i. 53 [xvi].


Lesser texts.

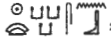













198. Amenhōtp , Viceroy of Kush, Dyn. XVIII [DE MORGAN, 92 (108); MARIETTE, 70 (11, 66)], L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 125 [5 a]; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1216 [cc].

101. Pesiūr , Viceroy (temp. Ay and Haremhab), and attendant, before Satis [DE MORGAN, 86 (31); MARIETTE, 72 (61, reversed and with extra text behind goddess)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 73, 80 verso [left middle]; omitting attendant, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 126 [20]; text of Pesiūr, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1214 [p].




232. Pesiūr , Vizier (temp. Sethos I to Ramesses II), before erased cartouches, DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des. Mon.* i. 97 [173].


72. Graffito of Hori , Viceroy of Kush, and son, before Sekhmet, Dyn. XX [DE MORGAN, 84 (3)], see GAUTHIER, *Un vice-roi d'Éthiopie enseveli à Bubastis in Ann. Serv.* xxviii. 134.


208. Text of Amenhotp , concerning obelisks, New Kingdom [DE MORGAN, 94 (140); MARIETTE, 70 (17)], BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1214 [m]; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 125 [6]; HAY MSS.* 29833, on 67; see BREASTED, *Ancient Records*, iii, note c to § 543.


159, 183 [DE MORGAN, 89, 110], and others. Texts of Kha'kaurē'sonb , Amenmosi , Piay , Dhutmosi , Sebkhōtp , Haremhab , Rē' (?) , and another, Minmosi , Khnemmosi , Pinezem , Amenhotp , Neferhēt , Hori  and Weskhet , and a deputy of the Viceroy in Wawat [DE MORGAN, 86-99 (33, 36, 64, 78, 83, 88, 89, 109, 110, 139, 143, 143 bis, 189, 194)]; omitting Nos. 83, 89, 109, and 194, MARIETTE, 70-3 (4, 59, 39, 6, 19 and 41, 55, 73, 22, 13 and 20, 58 and 78)]; texts of all, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1214-16 [bb, aa, q (γ), dd, v, u, s, w, x, l, k, i, hh, ff]; five [DE MORGAN, 78,






139, 109, 143, 143 bis], HAY MSS.* 29833, on 72 [left], on 67, 79 [right bottom], 83 [left upper], 83 verso [left], 83 [right lower]; three [DE MORGAN, 78, 109, 143], L. *D. Text*, iv, pp. 126 [14], 125 [8 a], 125 [4 a]; one [DE MORGAN, 143], MARIETTE, *Voyage*, on pl. 79.

Usersatit , Viceroy (of Kush, temp. Amenophis II), Sebkhotp , and Dhutihotp  [DE MORGAN, 86 (28), 88 (51), 93 (127); MARIETTE, 70-1 (25, 2, 24)], L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 126 [23, 21, 13]; of Usersatit, HAY MSS.* 29833, 68 [lower], 79 [right].





203. Dhutemhab , Captain of bowmen [DE MORGAN, 94 (135); MARIETTE, 71 (28)], see REISNER, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* vi. 76 [x].

Roma  and wife [DE MORGAN, 96 (154)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 74 [left], on 79 verso [right], 85 [right lower]; LANE MSS.* 34088, 39 [3].

Mery  [DE MORGAN, 94 (141)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 67 [bottom].

245 [DE MORGAN, 98 (182)], and other texts. Penpata  (two), Amenemōpet  , Aresh (?)  with image of ram, and Khnemnakht  [DE MORGAN 95 (149), 96 (160, 152), 98 (182, 185); MARIETTE, 71, 73 (47, 42, 35, 79, 37)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 85 verso [right upper], 83 [left lower], 84 [right], on 79 verso [right]; of Penpata and Amenemōpet, LANE MSS.* 34088, 39 [4, 5, 1].

Four inscriptions [DE MORGAN, 89 (77), 95 (144, 147), 98 (184); Nos. 77, 144, 184, MARIETTE, 71 (38, 36), 73 (65)], HAY MSS.* 29833, 72 [left lower], 82 [lower], 85 verso [left lower], on 79 verso [right], 87 [bottom].

Graffili (not in DE MORGAN), MARIETTE, *Mon. Div.* 70 [16] (Rē' , probably son of Amenophis II), 71 [46], 72 [51, 53, 60], 73 [68, 72, 76]; of Amenemhab , Captain of bowmen [MARIETTE, 60], BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1215 [y]; of Amenemōpet  , Viceroy (of Kush, temp. Sethos I) [MARIETTE, 53], REISNER, op. cit. 39 [e].

Texts (not identified in DE MORGAN), HAY MSS.* 29833, on 79 verso [right], 80, 80 verso [bottom].

CHAPEL OF ANUKIS. Temp. Amenemhēt II.

See DE MORGAN, &c., *Cat. des. Mon.* i. 77.

SMALL TEMPLE. Ptolemy IV Philopator.

Blocks scattered in village of Siheil, id. ib. 83; cartouche, L. *D. Text*, iv, p. 127 [top].

Head and text of Rē'-Harakhti, WILKINSON MSS.* vii. 4 [middle].

ISLAND SOUTH OF SIHEIL

Rock-text.

A 'King's son' and hymn to Amūn, DE MORGAN, &c., op. cit. 75; text, SAYCE, *Gleanings from the Land of Egypt* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvi. 173.

KONOSSO

View, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 72 [3], cf. on 70 [L]; L. *D.* i. 103 [upper]; DE ROUGÉ, *Album Photo.* 6; JUNKER, *Das Götterdekret über das Abaton*, p. 49, Abb. 14; HAY MSS.* 29834, 39.


ROCK-TEXTS

Texts, DE MORGAN, BOURIANT, LEGRAIN, JÉQUIER, and BARSANTI, *Cat. des Mon.* i. 66-8, 69-74 [2-65]; some, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pls. i [19-50], ii [51-5], xiii [332-3].

Graffiti of PETRIE equated with those of DE MORGAN (DE MORGAN numbers in square brackets): 19 [40], 20 [41 left], 21 [64], 22 [63], 23 [19], 24 [49], 26 and 28 [18], 29 [25], 31 [46], 32 [5], 33 [53 upper], 34 [27], 34 A [24 right], 35 [12], 36 [43], 38 [8], 39 [6], 40 [53 lower], 42 and 43 [28], 44 [9], 45 [10 left], 46 [34], 48 [13], 49 [30], 50 [39], 51 [52 left], 52 [62], 53 [50], 54 [51 left], 55 [52 right], 333 [23, part].


Texts containing royal names.

Monthu before Amen-Min (?) and Satis, with cartouches of Neferhôtep I [DE MORGAN, 71 (30)], CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* xcvi [1]; L. D. ii. 151 h; names of divinities, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 615 [10 right]; cartouche of Neferhôtep, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [e lower].

Khnum before Amen-Min (?), with cartouche of Neferhôtep I and name of Neb'ankh  [DE MORGAN, 73 (45) with wrong cartouche], L. D. ii. 151 f, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 130; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [h]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [middle lower]; xiv. 6 c [42].

Monthu before Amen-Min (?) and Neith, with cartouches of Mentuhotp, and nine bows below [DE MORGAN, 71 (31), omitting bows], L. D. ii. 150 c; omitting bows, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cccvi [4] (called Karnak); names of divinities, id. *Not. Descr.* i. 615 [10 left].

Khnum before Amen-Min (?) and Satis, with cartouches of Mentuhotp [DE MORGAN, 73 (44)], CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* cccvi [3] (called Karnak); L. D. ii. 150 b; part of text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [i].

Tuthmosis IV followed by Queen Ia'ret , smites enemies before Nubian gods Dedwen and Ḥa, with text of year 7, L. D. iii. 69 e, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 128 [lower middle], reproduced in BUDGE, *Egyptian Sudan*, i, fig. on p. 603, cf. 604; heading, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* xcvi [3]; text below scene, id. *Not. Descr.* i. 164 [upper].


Tuthmosis IV offers wine to Amen-rē' and Khnum, with text of year 8 (7 according to LEPSIUS and WILKINSON) [DE MORGAN, pp. 66-7]; text, BOURIANT, *Notes de Voyage in Rec. de Trav.* xv. 178-9; cartouches, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 128 [top]; WILKINSON MSS.* vii, on 14 [bottom].



Tuthmosis IV conducted by Rē'-Ḥarakhti to Amen-rē' in the presence of Ptaḥ and Khnum, with long text below; scene and cartouches [DE MORGAN, 68, 69 (3)], WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [top left and top middle]; xiv, on 6 B; HAY MSS.* 29857, 13 [upper left, and right]; cartouches, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 616 [6], 631 [8 right]; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 127 [lower middle].

Amenophis III conducted by Khnum to Amen-rē', with text of year 5 concerning Nubian campaign [DE MORGAN, pp. 67-8], L. D. iii. 82 a; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1218-19 [a]; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 164 [lower]-165 [upper], 616 to 164-5, ll. 2-12 (corrections); scene (incomplete), WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [middle lower right]; vii. 15 [top left].

Cartouches of Apries and Psammetikhos II [DE MORGAN, 69 (2, 14)], L. D. iii. 274 f, e; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 616 [7, 8], 631 [8 left, 7]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [middle upper left, top right]; vii, on 14 [bottom]; xiv, on 6 B, 6 c [38]; HAY MSS.* 29857, 13 [lower left], 13 verso [middle left]; of Apries, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), 118 [6 lower].

Lesser texts.

Four texts of Teti , Overseer of the cabinet, Old Kingdom [DE MORGAN, 70 (25), 71 (34), 72 (41), 74 (52)], PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pls. i [29, 46, 20], ii [51 and 55]; two [DE MORGAN, 34, 41], L. D. ii. 144 c, e, and *Text*, iv, pp. 130 [top left], 129 [bottom left]; incomplete, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [b, c]; CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 615 [upper 5, 8], 631 [1, 3, 5]; one [DE MORGAN, 34], WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [middle lower left]; xiv. 6 c [40].

Texts of Rē' , First royal herald, Princes 'Akheperre'  and Amenhotp (sons of

Tuthmosis IV), and Hek(eren)heh $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, Child of the Nursery [DE MORGAN, 69 (5)], L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 127 [bottom right]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. i [32]; NEWBERRY, *The Sons of Tuthmosis IV* in *J.E.A.* xiv, p. 85, fig. 4; HAY MSS.* 29857, 13 verso [top left]; WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [middle upper right]; vii, on 14 [bottom]; xiv, on 6 B; omitting text of Rē', CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 616 [10], 631 [10].

Texts of Hekreshu $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, Divine father [DE MORGAN, 69 (6, 9), 70 (19), 74 (64)], PETRIE, op. cit. pl. i [39, 44, 23, 21]; three [DE MORGAN, 6, 19, 64], CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 615 [lower, 3, 4 (?), upper, 2], 631 [9, 6]; two [DE MORGAN, 6, 19], L. D. *Text*, iv, pp. 127 [bottom left], 128 [upper middle]; one [DE MORGAN, 6], WILKINSON MSS.* vii, on 14 [bottom]; one with Princes Amenhotp and 'Akheperrē' [DE MORGAN, 19, omitting names of princes], NEWBERRY, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xiv, p. 85, fig. 3.

Texts of Antef $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, Senusertsonb $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, and Senusert'ankh $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, Middle Kingdom [DE MORGAN, 72 (40, 46), 74 (56)]; incomplete, L. D. ii. 144 b, a, d, and *Text*, iv, pp. 129 [bottom right], 130 [top right, middle right]; of Antef and Senusertsonb, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. i [19, 31]; of Antef and Senusert'ankh, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 615 [6, 7], 631 [2]; of Antef (part), BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [e upper]; of Senusertsonb, WILKINSON MSS.* i. 104 [left near bottom]; vii. 15 [middle left]; xiv. 6 c [41].

Text of Shebnu $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$ [DE MORGAN, 74 (63)], CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 615 [upper, 1]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. i [22]; incomplete, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [d].

Texts of Rē' 𓂏 , Haremhab $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, and others, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. i [27, 30, 25, 47], xiii [332]; of Rē' and Haremhab, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 615 [lower, 5], 616 [9]; of Rē', L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 128 [middle].

Remains of text [DE MORGAN, 69 (4)], L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 130 [middle].

Other texts [DE MORGAN, 69 (8), 70 (30), 72 (43), 73 (50, 53)], PETRIE, op. cit. pls. i [38, 49, 36], ii [53], i [33 and 40]; some [DE MORGAN, 8, 43, 50, 53], CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. 615 [lower, 1, 2], 617 [near top], 615 [upper 4, upper 3], 631 [11]; two [DE MORGAN, 30, 50], BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1219 [f, g].

ISLAND OF BÎGA $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$

See *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte*, i, p. 93; DENON, *Voyage*, Text, p. xxii; CHAMPOLLION, *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en 1828 et 1829* (1868), 136-8; WEIGALL, *A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia*, pp. 34-7.

ROCK-TEXTS


(Arranged chronologically, with official numbers given by WEIGALL.)


Texts containing royal names.


Menkheperrē' $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, High priest of Amūn, son of Amenophis III (?), CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 161 [4].


14 B. Mermosi $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, Viceroy of Kush, temp. Amenophis III, id. *Mon.* lxxv [2]; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor.* xliv [3]; L. D. iii. 82 b, and *Text*, iv, p. 174 β; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [c, upper]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 [right upper]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [24, upper left]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 117 [bottom left]; see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 161 [7].


7 B. Ra'mosi $\text{𓂏} \text{𓂏}$, Vizier, temp. Amenophis III, L. D. iii. 82 d, and *Text*, iv, p. 175 [middle]; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 162 [9]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [25]; text, PETRIE, *A Season in Egypt*, pl. xiii [334]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [g]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 verso [upper].


24 B. Ra'mosi (?) , Vizier, temp. Amenophis III, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 614 [1].

23 B. Two figures of Amenhotp , Scribe, before cartouches of Amenophis III, id. ib. 161 [5]; cartouches, PRUDHOE MSS.* iii. 35.

18 B. Huy , Viceroy of Kush (temp. Tut'ankhamûn), L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 174 a; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [fourth line].


10 B, 11 B, 13 B. Texts of Kha'emwëset , *sem*-priest (son of Ramesses II), L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 174 [on bottom right]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [24, upper right, and lower]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 117 [middle]; one, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiii [336]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [c, lower]; the other, BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 [right lower].


5 B. Text of Prince Kha'emwëset , mentioning *heb-seds*, years 30, 34, and 37, of Ramesses II, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1127 [1]; id. *Recueil*, lxxxiii [3]; YOUNG, *Hieroglyphics*, 42 [iv, lower]; SHARPE, *Eg. Inscr.* 2 Ser. 58 [4-9]; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 162 [8]; L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 175 β; BURTON MSS.* 25648, 37 [upper], 38 [right lower]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 115 verso [middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 8 [lower].


9 B. Cartouche of Sethos II, with Messuy , Viceroy of Kush, below, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 175 [top left], (attributed to Huy); BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 [left lower]; cartouche, HAY MSS.* 29848, 117 [right]; title of Messuy, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 614 [A]; see REISNER, *The Viceroys of Ethiopia in J.E.A.* vi. 47 [15 h].


6 B, 3 B, 4 B. Cartouches of Apries, Amasis, and Psammetikhos II, L. D. iii. 274 [l, p], and *Text*, iv, p. 175 a; CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 163 [10-12]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 verso [lower left], 25648, 38 [lower, and right upper]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [23, 26], 8 [upper]; of Apries and Amasis, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [f, h]; of Amasis and Psammetikhos, YOUNG, op. cit. 42 [v, iv upper]; of Apries and Psammetikhos, HAY MSS.* 29848, 115 verso [top], 29833, 87 [top left]; of Apries, PRUDHOE MSS.* iii. 35.


Lesser texts.



19 B. User , Prophet of Khnum, L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 174 [left, near bottom].

Khnem-rē'neb (?) , Prophet of Anukis, id. ib. p. 175 [top right]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [e]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 [left upper]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 117 [bottom right].

8 B. Khnemhotp , Prophet of Anukis, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 614 [B]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiii [335].

12 B. Amenhotp , First prophet of Anukis, CHAMPOLLION, *Mon.* lxxv [1]; L. D. iii. 82 c, cf. *Text*, iv, p. 174 [bottom middle]; HAY MSS.* 29848, 117 [middle left]; BURTON MSS.* 25647, 76 [lower right]; text, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [d]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii [58]; see CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 161 [6]; PRUDHOE MSS.* iii. 35.

21 B. D̄hutmosi , Prophet of Khnum, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 614 [lower, 2]; text, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii [57].

Names and titles of Amenemōpet , Scribe of troops, and Ro , Chief Steward of the King, id. ib. pl. ii [59]; of Ro, CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 616 [near bottom, 2].

Name and title of Hekeku , PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii [56].

Two columns of offering-text of a Guardian of the Chamber of Khnum, BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [a].

TEMPLE. Ptolemaic and Augustus. (See plan, supra p. 236.)


See BLACKMAN, *The Temple of Bêgeh*, passim. Plan, id. ib. pl. i; DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 70 [H]; of façade, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 159 [bottom]. Views, DENON,

op. cit. pl. 72 [1]; FRITH, *Egypt and Palestine*, i, pl. 32; id. *Upper Egypt and Ethiopia*, i, pl. 14; TEYNARD, *Égypte et Nubie*, ii (1858), pl. 104; L. D. i. 103 [lower]; BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. iii; WEIGALL, *Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia*, pl. xii [2, 4]; Berlin photos. 1636-7. Cartouches, WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [27, 30-2]; Ptolemaic cartouches, BURTON MSS.* 25648, 39 [upper]; cartouches probably from cornice, and decoration from thicknesses, DENON, op. cit. pls. 116 [8, 9], 117 [9]. For connexion of Temple with Osiris-mysteries and Philae, see JUNKER, *Das Götterdekret über das Abaton*, pp. 45-7.

PYLON. Augustus.

View of west face, FRITH, *Upper Egypt and Ethiopia*, pl. 13; BONOMI and SHARPE, *Egypt, Nubia and Ethiopia*, pl. lxii.

(1) Jamb (upper part destroyed), third and fourth registers, Emperor (destroyed) offers to Horus and goddess, and to Osiris and Isis, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. iv, pp. 3-5; Berlin photos. 1641.

(2) Thickness (upper part destroyed), third and fourth registers, Emperor offers  to Hathor-Tefnut and incense and libation to Horus, with two lines text below, and field-goddess and Nile-god on base, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. v, vi [1], pp. 5-7; Berlin photos. 1650.

(3) Thickness. Frieze of cartouches, Emperor offers incense and libation to Osiris-Onnophris, Isis, and Harpocrates, with remains of text below, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. vii-ix [left], pp. 7-9; Berlin photos. 1649 [left], 1651-2.

(4) and (5) Thicknesses. Emperor before Ptaḥ in shrine, and before Rē-Ḥarakhti, with field-goddess and Nile-god on base, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xviii [2, 1], ix [right], x [1], pp. 20-1, 15; Berlin photos. 1639-40, 1649 [right], 1638.

(6)-(7) Lintel, double scene, Emperor offers to god and to god and goddess, jams, four registers, Emperor offers to two divinities, with two lines text below, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. x [2], xi-xvii, pp. 9-15, 16-20; Berlin photos. 1642-8; FRITH, op. cit. pl. 13; titles of Khnum-rē', L. D. *Text*, iv, p. 174 [top]; titles of Thoth and Sekhmet from second scene on south jamb, see JUNKER, *Der Auszug der Hathor-Tefnut aus Nubien*, p. 48.

(8) and (9) Remains of scene and texts, BLACKMAN, op. cit. on pls. xiv [left]. xvi [right], pp. 21-2.

OUTER HALL. Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos.

View of façade, BONOMI and SHARPE, op. cit. pl. lxi; MARIETTE, *Voyage*, pl. 80.

(10), (11), (12) Three scenes, King offers two mirrors to goddess, four *deshert*-vases to Khnum-rē', and four *hes*-vases to Osiris-Onnophris, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xix [1], xx, xxii, xxiii, pp. 22-3, 24-6, 27-9; Berlin photos. 1663, 1661, 1656; title of god and text of offering from second scene, CHAMPOLLION, *Not. Descr.* i. 614 [middle upper].

(13)-(14), (15)-(16) Jambs, top register, King offers image of Ma'et to Khnum on south side and to Osiris on north side, second to fourth registers, King adoring, and column of text on side faces, BLACKMAN, op. cit. on pls. xxxiv, xxxi, xxix, xxx, pp. 40-1, 37-8; on Berlin photos. 1655, 1654, 1657, 1659; decoration of cornice, DENON, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 122 [2].

(17)-(18) Thickness. Cornice, cartouches of Ptolemy XIII, and two scenes, King offers two vases to Isis and Horus, and followed by two kneeling figures offers emblems to Osiris and Isis, with two columns text at (17), BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. xxxv, pp. 42-3, 44; Berlin photo. 1653; see CHAMPOLLION, op. cit. i. 614 [near top].

(19)-(20) Thickness. Cornice, cartouches of Ptolemy XIII, and two scenes, King

offers wreath to Ḥathor and Harpocrates, and followed by two kneeling figures offers to Horus and Ḥathor, and two columns text at (19), BLACKMAN, *op. cit.* pls. xxxii, xxxiii, on xxxi, pp. 39-40, 43-4; Berlin photos. 1658, 1660, on 1654; see CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i. 613 [bottom]-614 [top].

(21)-(22), (23)-(24) North jamb, King kneeling before Isis, two columns text, and Thoṯ pouring out libation at base, south jamb, King kneeling before Osiris, two columns text, and Horus pouring out libation at base, with one column text on side faces, BLACKMAN, *op. cit.* pls. xxxvii-xl, on xxxvi, pp. 45-7; Berlin photos. 1668-9, 1665-6.

(25) and (26) Two scenes, King leaves palace with standards and Inmutf censuring, BLACKMAN, *op. cit.* pls. xix [2], xxvi [right], xxviii, on xxxvi, pp. 30-2, 35-6; Berlin photos. 1670, 1664; see CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i, on 613.

Columns.

(A) Cartouches, horizontal and vertical texts, and King before Ḥathor, BLACKMAN, *op. cit.* pls. xxi, xxiv-xxvi [left], vi [2], on xix, pp. 23-4, 29-30; Berlin photos. 1662, 1670-2; cartouche, horizontal text, with title of Ḥathor, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i. 160 [top], 613 [middle]; upper line of horizontal text, DENON, *op. cit.* pl. 116 [2]; two titles, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 174 [upper middle].

(B) and (C) Cartouches, horizontal and vertical texts, and four registers genii, BLACKMAN, *op. cit.* on pls. xxv, xxvii, xxxiv, xxxix, xl, pp. 26-7, 32-4, 34-5; Berlin photos. 1661, 1665-7, 1672; fragments from texts, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 174 [lower middle left]; title of Khnum, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i. 613 [near bottom].

TEMPLE PRECINCTS.

Colossal granite seated Osiride statue of Amenophis II (headless), now removed; royal titles on back, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i. 160 [2]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [b]; *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 174 [lower middle]; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [28]; part, *L. D.* iii. 63 c; cartouches, HAY MSS.* 29848, 117 [top left].

Lower part of granite seated statue of Sesostris III; remains of text, *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 173 [bottom].

Fragments of sandstone column with title of Khnum, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i. 161 [3]; BRUGSCH, *Thes.* 1217 [third line]; *L. D. Text*, iv, p. 174 [lower middle right].

Granite statue of Tuthmosis III; text, *id. ib.* p. 175 γ.

Granite altar of Ptolemy III Euergetes I and Berenice II, CHAMPOLLION, *op. cit.* i. 160 [1]; text, *L. D.* iv. 13 a; WILKINSON MSS.* xiv. 6 c [29].

ISLAND OF EL-HEISA

Rock-text with figure and title of a steward, on east side, WEIGALL, *A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia*, pl. xviii [1], cf. p. 56.

Red granite naos of Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, at extreme south end, see *id. ib.* p. 56.

ROCK-TOMBS OF PRIESTS OF PHILAE. Ptolemaic. (Cemetery 3 of REISNER.)

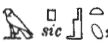








Views, REISNER, *The Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report for 1907-1908*, pls. 10-15, cf. pp. 74-92. Plan, *id. ib.* plan viii, cf. vii [left].

Inscribed stelae, *id. ib.* pl. 15, cf. pp. 75-6.


Offering-table of Imḥōtep ; name, *id. ib.* p. 82 [48].

ADDENDA

TO AKHMÎM, PAGE 23

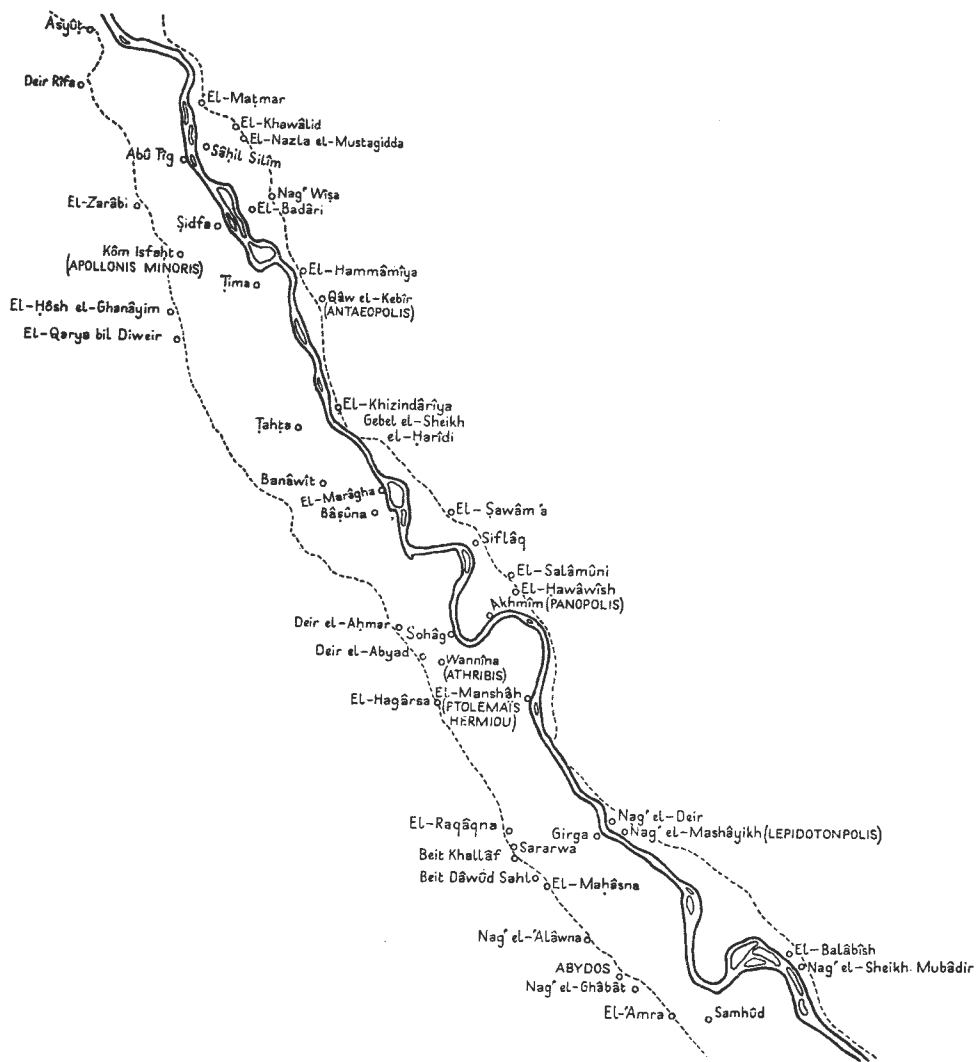
Stelae of Harpiësi (?)  ^{sic} , Nekau , T-hibe    , and Pedubaste  , Ptolemaic, in Meux Collection 50 [c], 51-3, BUDGE, *Collection of Egyptian Antiquities* [&c.], pls. ix c, x-xii, pp. 110-12, 114-36.

TO AKHMÎM, PAGE 24

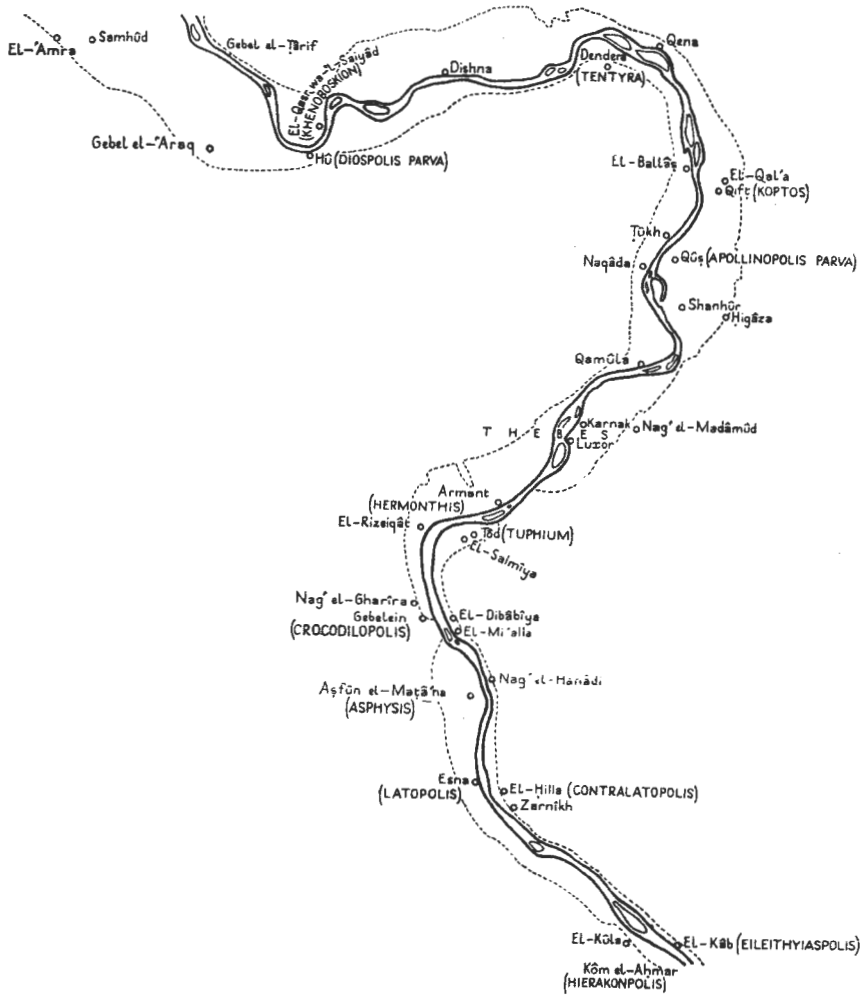
Coffin of Esmin , in Meux Collection 3, id. ib. frontispiece, cf. pp. 42-74.

TO ABYDOS, PAGE 104

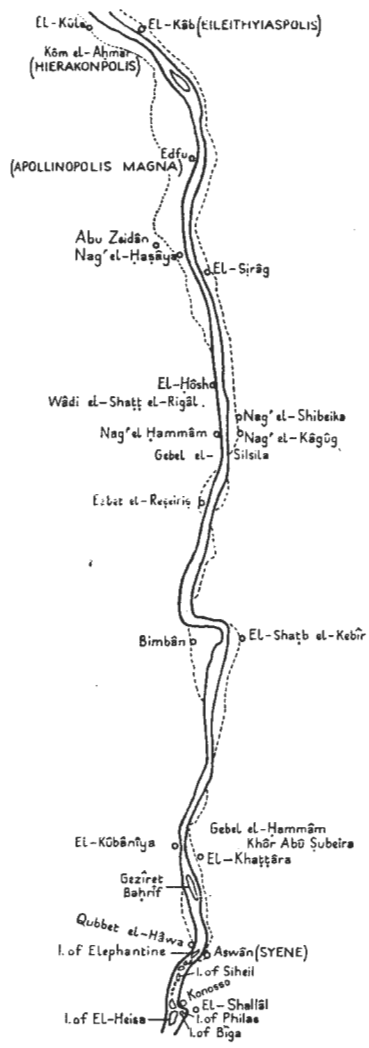
Stelae of Takha'enubaste      , Sheshonk   , Dyn. XXII (?), and Shumay   , in Meux Collection 50 [A, B, D], id. ib. pls. ix A, B, D, pp. 108-9, 112-13.



I. Deir Rifa to El 'Amra.



II. El-'Amra to El-Kâb.



III. El-Kâb to El-Heisa.

APPENDIX

STELAE FROM ABYDOS IN CAIRO MUSEUM

Stelae with numbers between 20001 and 20780 are published in LANGE and SCHÄFER, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs*; between 22001 and 22208, in KAMAI, *Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines*; between 34001 and 34186, in LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire*; No. 70028, in ROEDER, *Naos*. Numbers between 1400 and 1650 are not yet published in the Cairō Catalogues. Numbers in square brackets are Entrée numbers of stelae also not published.

Stelae not published except in the above Cairo Catalogues, or in MARIETTE, *Catalogue général des Monuments d'Abydos*, will only be found in this appendix. Those also published elsewhere appear with their bibliography in their proper places under Abydos (see last column for page-reference).

Royal.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
Amenophis II (in adoration scene)	N.K.	34170			Ramesses IV	N.K.	[48876]	1171	44
Merhotprē	M.K.	20044		93	Sebkhotp IV (Kha'ne-ferrē')	M.K.	20146	767	45
Neferhotep I	M.K.	20601	768	44	Sena'a'ib (Menkha'urē')	M.K.	20517	771	50
Neferhotep I	M.K.	[6307]	766	44	Takelothis I or III, see				
Ramesses II, bark of	N.K.		1127	51	Es-Werhekau				
Ramesses IV	N.K.	[48831]	1172	73	Tuthmosis I	N.K.	34007	1048	44

Private Stelae.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
'Aa	M.K.	20591	672		Ameny	M.K.	20187	971	
'Abkau and Hetepi	M.K.	20105			Ameny	M.K.	20202	1022	
A'b-ma' and Rensonb	M.K.	20391	778		Ameny	M.K.	20222	978	
'Ahmosi	N.K.	34077	1081		Ameny	M.K.	20393	731	57
'Aḥmosi	N.K.	34119	1120		Ameny	M.K.	20428	679	
'Aḥmosi	M.K.	[10070]	1034		Ameny	M.K.	20455	627	
'Akheperrē'-Ptahmey	L.P.		1235		Ameny	M.K.	20546	647	
Akhety	M.K.	20218	983		Ameny	M.K.	20594	596	
Akhitefui	M.K.	20675	882		Ameny	M.K.	20655	826	
Amenemḥēt ¹	M.K.	20040	711		Ameny	M.K.	20665	718	
Amenemḥēt and Amen-hotp	M.K.	{20292 20639}	985 1036		Ameny	M.K.	20689	716	
Amenemḥēt	M.K.	20359	1340		Ameny-'Ankhreni	M.K.	20458	747	
Amen[em]ḥēt	M.K.	20541	618	57-8	Amenysheri-res	M.K.	20581	901	
Amenemḥēt	N.K.	34064	1067		Amenysonb	M.K.	20304	960	
Amenemḥēt	N.K.	34116	1092		'Anen	N.K.	34088		
Amenemḥēt	N.K.		1051		'Ankef	M.K.	20023	887	
Amenemḥētsonb (?)	M.K.	20100	914	57	'Ankh	M.K.	20104	854	
Amenemḥētsonb and Nesumontu	M.K.	20233	628	57	'Ankh	M.K.	20143	873	57
Amenemḥētsonb-Nenkhemsen	M.K.	20350			'Ankh and Neḥy	M.K.	20147	889	
Amenemōpet	N.K.	34104	1093		'Ankh, see Ka				
Amenhotp, see Amenemḥēt					'Ankhēf	M.K.	20331	562	
Amenmosi	N.K.	34067			'Ankhi	M.K.	20067	824	
Amenmosi	M.K.		811		'Ankhnes-Pepy, see Iuu				
Ameny	M.K.	{20101 20562}	904 905		'Ankhptah	M.K.	20708	623	
Ameny, see Henu					'Ankhptah, see also Ptah'ankh				
Ameny	M.K.	20131	631		'Ankhren	M.K.	20033	681	
					'Ankhren	M.K.	20374	946	
					'Ankhu	M.K.	20050	1019	
					'Ankhu	M.K.	20103	796	
					Antef	M.K.	20064	683	

¹ Offering-table, see supra p. 60.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
Antef	M.K.	20083	649		Ditu	M.K.	20330	900	
Antef	M.K.	20285	561		Duau	N.K.	34093	1087	
Antef	M.K.	20370	831						
Antef	M.K.	20384	1009		Esbanebde (Esbende- tis)	L.P.	22005	1307	
Antef	M.K.	20451	727		Eshor	L.P.	22022	1304	
Antef	M.K.	20516	558	50	Eshor	L.P.	22131	1308	
Antef	M.K.	20535	615		Espekashuti	L.P.	22126	1280	59
Antef	M.K.	20542	611		Espemū	L.P.		1300	
Antef	M.K.	20561	{ 610 619	58	Espho'an	N.K.		1212	
Antef	M.K.	20575	665		Es-Werhekau (temp. Takelothis I or III)	N.K.			59
Antef	M.K.	20576	786						
Antef	M.K.	20700	805		Fend	M.K.	20201		
Antef	M.K.	20137			Gebtiu	L.P.		1231	
Antef	M.K.		{ 590 601 1426						
Antef	M.K.	20088	605	57	Harem . . . (?)	M.K.	20706	692	
*Antiemhēt and Tetu	M.K.	20443	849		Haremhab (?)	N.K.		1149	
*Antiemhētmer (?)	M.K.	20098	705		Haremhēt	M.K.	20606	587	58
*Anti(?)em-mer	M.K.	20087			Haremsaf (?)	M.K.	20607	565	
*Anti(?)emweskhēt	M.K.	20227	881		Haremsaf, see Si- Khonsu				
*Antihotp	M.K.	20247	984		Haremwia	N.K.	34079	1073	
*Antinakht	M.K.	20206	720		Harhotp	N.K.	34063	1199	
*Antiuihotp	M.K.	20597	814		Harmosi and Neferhōtep	M.K.	20179	{ 915 992	
Ay					Harmosi, see Ra'mes- suhekahekaū (?)				
Bak, see Sutaheš (?)					Harnakht	N.K.	[2017]	1207	
Bebi	M.K.	20129	933		Harresnet	N.K.		1211	
Bebi	M.K.	20255	862		Harsemtu	L.P.	[29258]		94
Bebi	M.K.	20578	1035		Harsiēsi	L.P.	22210	1285	59
Bebi, see Renefsonb					Har(s)iēsi	N.K.		1227	
Bekenamūn, see Iy-iri					Haruser	M.K.	20714		
Bekenpatah	N.K.		{ 1153 1219		Harwerrē ¹	M.K.	20080	644	
Ber	L.P.	22043			Harzeruy	M.K.	20681	790	
Burekhef	M.K.	20540			Hatiay	N.K.		1054	
Daishutef	M.K.	20736	1001		Hatiay	N.K.		1216	
Ded . . .	M.K.	20717			Hatiuy	N.K.		1115	
Dedetsobk	M.K.	20316			Heket (goddess)	N.K.		1210	
Dedmūt-sennuf	M.K.	20447	789		Hemi (Khetu)	M.K.	20427	651	
Dedtu(?)res	M.K.	20068	844		Hemwēr	O.K.		535	
Dedu	M.K.	20475	743		Henu and Ameny	M.K.	20112	733	
Dedu	M.K.	20604	797		Henu, see Iker				
Dedu	M.K.	20618	922		Henut	N.K.		1224	54
Dedu	M.K.	20692	850		Henuti	M.K.	20219	885	
Dedu-Inheret	M.K.	20055	{ 836 669		Heny	M.K.	20175	1002	
Dedumin (?)	M.K.	20657			Heny, see Senusert-Teti				
Dedumontu-senebtifi. Vizier ¹	M.K.	20570	755		Hep	M.K.	20466		
Deduneshmet	M.K.	20052	713	57	Hepet	M.K.	20281	812	
Dedunub	M.K.	20387	923		Hepir	L.P.	22144	1302	
Dedusobk	M.K.	20026	592	56	Her'ankh and another	M.K.	20163	609	
Dedusobk	M.K.	20133	941		Hēt	N.K.	34084		
Dedusobk	M.K.	20236	934		Hetep	M.K.	20014	600	
Dedusobk	M.K.	20287	828		Hetep	M.K.	20060	569	
Dedusobk	M.K.	20383			Hetep	M.K.	20423	678	
Dedusobk	M.K.	20582	579		Hetep, see Nebitef				
Dedusobk	M.K.	20596	910		Hetepi, see 'Abkau				
Dedusobk	M.K.	20696	949		Hetepi, see Neferhōtep				
Dhout	M.K.	20620	676		Hetepui	M.K.	20021	691	
Dhutmosi	L.P.	22127			Hetepui and Waḥka	M.K.	20580	833	
Dhutnūfer	N.K.	34086	1084		Hetepy	M.K.	20314	682	
					Hezer	M.K.	20157	817	
					Hor	M.K.	20029	599	

¹ Statue, see supra p. 94.

Stelae from Abydos in Cairo Museum

265

Name.	Date.	Mus. No.	Mar. No.	Bibl. p.	Name.	Date.	Mus. No.	Mar. No.	Bibl. p.
Hor (?)	M.K.	20076	620		Ipu	M.K.	20025	637	
Hor	M.K.	20107	787		Ipu'ankh	M.K.	20629	650	
Hor	M.K.	20339	958		Ipushi	M.K.		751	
Hor	M.K.	20473	740		Ipy	N.K.		1228	93
Hor	M.K.	20474	739		Ipy	N.K.	34087	1222	
Hor	M.K.	20522	1006		Ipy and Hor	N.K.		1140	
Hor	N.K.	34503	1124	59	Irer (?)	M.K.	20734	863	
Hor, see Ipy					Irer (?)	M.K.	20750	586	
Hori	M.K.	20126	781		Ir[t]erau	L.P.	22019	1305	
Hori	L.P.		1314		Irtharerau	L.P.	70028	1431	73
Horiy	N.K.	34113	1098		Iru	M.K.	20371		
Huher	N.K.		1161		Iry . . .	N.K.	34134	1101	
Huy	N.K.	34060	1064		Isitrekhesh	L.P.	22011	1315	
Huy	N.K.	34065	1068		Itefankh	M.K.	20467		
Huy	N.K.	34071	1095		Itefrehu	M.K.	20456	613	
Huy	N.K.	34072	1074		Itefseni	M.K.	20085	815	
Huy	N.K.	[28091]	1075	93	Iti and son Pepysonb	O.K.	1590	530	
Huymen and Paren	N.K.		1083		Iu	M.K.	20394	769	50
I . . .	M.K.		553		Iufnaersen	M.K.	20039	801	
Ia'khetu	M.K.	20041	870		Iufnensen	M.K.	20730	779	
Iaui, see Nakhti					Iuhet	M.K.	20148	798	
Iay	M.K.	20641	580		Iui	M.K.	20195	869	
Iay	M.K.	20687	664		Iunef	M.K.	20340		
Iay	M.K.		976		Iusonb	M.K.	20302	1029	
Ib	M.K.	20291	972		Iusonb	M.K.	20693	703	
Ibeb	M.K.	20405	648		Iusonbsenusert	M.K.	20261	951	
Ibi	M.K.	20020	745		Iuti	N.K.	34090	1065	
Ibi	M.K.	20243	916		Iuti	N.K.	[21819]	1163	
Ibi	M.K.	20432	819		Iuu and Queen 'Ankh- nes-Pepy	O.K.	1439	524	72
Ibi	M.K.	20525	758		Iuu, Vizier ²	O.K.	1576	540	
Ibia'	M.K.	20086	926	57	Iuuenamun	N.K.		1169	
Ibia', see Sebkhōtp					Iuy	M.K.	20198	997	
Ibimeh	N.K.		1151		Iuy	N.K.		1223	59
Ibu	M.K.	20022	687		Iy	M.K.	20174	991	
Ibu	M.K.	20298			Iy'az	M.K.	20072	709	
Ibu	M.K.	20584	931		Iy-iri, and son Beken- amun	N.K.	[21968]	1162	
Ibu	M.K.	20588	777		Iykhernefert	M.K.	20038	746	
Ibu	M.K.	20658	837		Iykhernefert	M.K.	20310	895	
Ibu'a	M.K.	20652	938		Iykhernefert	M.K.	20140		93
Id	M.K.	20611	554		Iymert	M.K.	20709	956	
Idi, Vizier ¹	O.K.	1575	526		Iymery, see Rehu'ankh				
Igaihotp	M.K.	20144	1044		Iyni	M.K.	20245	830	
Igaihotp	M.K.	20149	879	72-3	Iysetekhri (?)	N.K.	34083		
Iisenemi, see Kha'kau- re'sonb					Iysonb (?), see Sisobk				
Iker and Henu	M.K.	20138	838		Iytau	N.K.	34076	1078	
Imhōtep	M.K.	20235	883		I . . . y	M.K.	20691		
Impy	M.K.	20338	821		Ka	M.K.	20032	860	
Inay	N.K.	34080	1080	59	Ka and 'Ankh	M.K.	20397	957	53
Inheret-Ni'ankhptah	M.K.	20115	876		Kahirkhent	M.K.	20220		93
Inhertmosi	N.K.	[8784]	1139	59	Kames	M.K.	20335	552	
Iniu	N.K.	34059	1063		Kasa	N.K.	34075	1077	
Inkaf	M.K.	20194	975		Katef	M.K.	20034	969	
Inmu (?)	M.K.	20307	760		Ka'uf	M.K.	20321	944	
Inpu-'a (?)	M.K.	20237	783		Kay	M.K.	20567	591	
Inpu-'a	M.K.	20544	677		Kay	M.K.	20547	874	
Inpuhotp	M.K.	20400	621		Kay	M.K.	20599	696	
Iny	M.K.	20169	848		Kedi	M.K.	20197		
Ip'ankh	M.K.	20177	663		Ke'eketmutef (?)	M.K.	20313	744	
Ipi	M.K.	20288	582		Keki	M.K.	20266	908	57
Ipi	M.K.	20559	626		Keku, see Rensonb				
Ipi	M.K.		700		Kem	M.K.	20305	866	
Ipty (Wepwauthōtp)	M.K.	20053	654						

¹ Decrees at Koptos, see supra p. 127.

² Tomb at Abydos, see supra p. 72.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
Kem	M.K.	20573	622		Meriptah	M.K.		929	
Kemef'ankhef (?)	M.K.	20352	1041		Merirē'	N.K.	34091	1055	
Kemes	M.K.	20590	1005		Mery	M.K.	20070		
Kemes	M.K.	20662	671		Mery (?)	N.K.	34120		
Kemes	M.K.	20617	668		Mery	N.K.		1116	
Kemhu ¹	M.K.	20725			Miket	M.K.	20232	927	
Kemni	M.K.	20758	924		Minhotpemhatnub	M.K.	20519	759	
Kereh	M.K.	20586	832		Minnofr, see Seni'ankh				
Kery ²	N.K.	34661	1062		My	M.K.	20379	653	
Keseb (?)	N.K.	34109	1091						
Keshu	M.K.	20028	752		Nakht	M.K.	20166	736	
Kesty-pesesh	M.K.	20121	994	72-3	Nakht	M.K.	20274		
Kha'emō[pet]	N.K.		{ 1156 1168		Nakht	M.K.	20308	638	
Kha'kaurē'sonb and lisenemi	M.K.	20127	659		Nakht	M.K.	20315	598	
Kha'y, see Raui					Nakht	M.K.	20410	712	
Khemsu	M.K.	20249	919		Nakht	M.K.	20422		
Khenems	M.K.	20577	897		Nakht	M.K.	20448		
Khenems	M.K.	20579	652		Nakht and family	M.K.	20482	818	
Khenems and QueenYuny	O.K.	1616	538		Nakht	M.K.	{ 20515 20526	574	57
Khenemsu	M.K.	20167	1007		Nakht	M.K.	20646	737	
Khenemy	M.K.	20078	662		Nakht	M.K.	20648	964	
Khensardais	L.P.		1306		Nakht	M.K.		546	
Khentekhtaihotp	M.K.	20325	852		Nakht-Hor	N.K.	[28107]		93
Khentkhet	M.K.	20248	717		Nakhti and Iaui	M.K.	20057	977	
Khenu	O.K.	1615	539		Nakhti	M.K.	20099	556	50
Khepay	N.K.	34118			Nakhti	M.K.	20457	567	
Kheperkarē' (Kemhu)	M.K.	20141	750	57	Nakhti	M.K.	20548	624	
Kheperkarē'	M.K.	20348	725		Nakhti	M.K.	20572	741	
Kheperkarē'	M.K.	20531	646	57	Nakhti, see User	M.K.	20751		
Khetu	M.K.	20303	834		Nakhtu	M.K.	20480	602	
Khety	M.K.	20324	1000	57	Nakhty	M.K.	20012	555	
Khety	M.K.	20398	704		Nebakhet	N.K.		1181	
Khety	M.K.	20442	987		Neb'ankh and Si- Hathor	M.K.	20627	841	
Khety	M.K.	20638	925		Nebiau (?)	M.K.	20368	1013	
Khety	M.K.		1011		Nebipu	M.K.	20356		
Khnemhotp	M.K.	20092	595		Nebipu	M.K.	20545	886	
Khnemhotp	M.K.	20300	571		Nebitef and Hetep	M.K.	20091	566	
Khnemi	M.K.	20587			Nebitef	M.K.	20425	630	
Khnemnakht	M.K.	20518		53	Nebmosi	N.K.		1144	
Khons	N.K.	34089	1152		Nebnakht	N.K.	34024	1234	
Khons	N.K.	34185	1109		Nebneteru	N.K.	34085		
Khu	M.K.	20418	723		Neft (Bebi)	O.K.	1519	527	
Khuoqer	M.K.	20238			Neftkabny	N.K.	34117	1108	58
Ma'etaniy	M.K.	20564	655		Nebui	M.K.	20436	932	
Meh	N.K.	34132	1112		Nebusen	M.K.	20593	980	
Meketisobk	M.K.	20444	842		Nebwa'ui (Nebwa')	N.K.	{ 34017 34018	1049 1056	51
Memi	M.K.	20159	835		Nebwēr	N.K.	34102	1103	
Memi	M.K.	20378	847		Neferhab	N.K.	{ 34099 34101	1085 1086	59 59
Ment and Sesenetnef	M.K.	20275	920		Neferhēt	N.K.	34022	1060	58
Mentu	M.K.	20071	643		Neferhor	M.K.	20190	{ 560 642	
Mentu-'a	M.K.	20733	658	58	Neferhor	M.K.	20704		
Mentu-'a-Senbefnai	M.K.	20677	800		Neferhōtep	M.K.	{ 20056 20240	808 803	
Mentuhotp	M.K.	20534	614		Neferhōtep, daughter of Neferhōtep I	M.K.	20058	770	
Mentuhotp	M.K.	20539	617	45	Neferhōtep	M.K.	20084	799	
Mentuhotp	M.K.	20697	674	58	Neferhōtep and Hetepi	M.K.	20246	608	
Mentuhotp'ankh	M.K.	20676	988		Neferhōtep	M.K.	20283		
Mentu-user	M.K.	20208	685		Neferhōtep, see Harmosi				
Mer'ankh	M.K.	20551	959						
Meresyotf	N.K.	[20395]	1170	51					
Meriamūn-Ra'mosi	N.K.		1209						
Merikeshy	M.K.	1592	551						
Merimūt and Shepenmūt	L.P.	22156							

¹ Statue, see supra pp. 59-60.² Jamb, see supra p. 74.

Stelae from Abydos in Cairo Museum

267

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
Neferi	M.K.	20109	1025		Pedeḥarpkhrad	L.P.		1290	
Neferiu	M.K.	20142	909		Pedeḥor	L.P.		1309	
Neferiu	M.K.	20628	990		Pedekhons	L.P.		1319	72
Neferkha'	M.K.	20223			Pedepede . . . (?)	L.P.		1312	
Nefermenu	N.K.	34058	1066		Pedēsi (?)	L.P.		1292	
Neferronpet	N.K.		1159	90-1	Pedēsūk (?)	L.P.	[6287]	1318	59
Nefer-ruz	M.K.	20158	823		Pemū	L.P.			72
Neferšeshemptah (Sheshi, S'ankhptah- Meryrē')	O.K.	1404	532	50	Pemumet (?)	M.K.	1637	548	93
Nehai	M.K.	20650	967		Pen'ankhef	M.K.	20276	937	
Nehemse-ubaste	M.K.				Penbuy	L.P.			94
Neheri	M.K.	20045	896	58	Peneswēr (?)	M.K.	20554	936	
Nehesi	M.K.	20680	871		Pennesuttaui	N.K.	[2013]	1202	
Nehi	M.K.	20145	793		Penpamer	N.K.		1157	
Nehnen	M.K.	20119	666		Pentawēr	N.K.		1135	58-9
Nehsinūfer	M.K.	20295	695		Pepi and another	M.K.	20123	701	
Nehy	M.K.	20520	878	73	Pepy	M.K.	20162	584	
Nehy, see 'Ankh					Pepy	M.K.	20178	1046	
Nekht'ankhi	M.K.	20341	898	72-3	Pepynakht	O.K.	1573	531	50
Nekhtsobk	M.K.	20729		93	Pepysonb	O.K.		543	
Nekhtukha	N.K.	34069	{ 1071 1233		Pepysonb, see Iti				
Nemtu	M.K.	20077	698		Persenusert	M.K.	20019	667	
Nemty	M.K.	20605	726	58	Perynefer	N.K.	34517	1128	
Neni	M.K.	20135	785		Pesesh	M.K.	20630	950	
Nenrekhtuf	M.K.	20557	911		Peseshu	M.K.	20216	986	
Nenrenf	M.K.	20524	577		Peshedu	N.K.	34068	1070	
Nesuakhet, see Sebeky					Pesiūr	N.K.	34038	1052	59
Nesumontu	M.K.	{ 20130 20532	{ 593 947 576	57	Pesiūr	M.K.	[43649]		93
Nesumontu, see Amen- emḥetsonb					Pesiūr	N.K.		1145	
Ni-Pepy	O.K.	1579	528	72	Ptaḥ-'a (Ked)	M.K.	20213	1037	
Niy	M.K.	20644	970		Ptaḥ-'a	M.K.	20523	675	
Niya	N.K.	34135	1123		Ptaḥ'ankh	M.K.	20408	641	
Nubenptah	M.K.	20568	578	58	Ptaḥ'ankh, see also 'Ankhptah				
Nubkaure'	M.K.	20713	840		Ptaḥma'u	M.K.	20241		
Nūfer	M.K.	20120	708		Ptaḥmekui	N.K.	34133	1141	
Nūfer	M.K.	20395			Ptaḥmey	N.K.	34066	1069	
Nūfer	N.K.	[21899]	1150		Ptaḥmosi	N.K.	34130	1094	
Nuu (Itefsheri)	O.K.	1617	534	50	Ptaḥwēr	M.K.	20061	734	
Pa	M.K.	20716	1010		Ptaḥwēr	M.K.	20731	928	
Pa-'ankh	N.K.		1057	51	Py	N.K.	34112	{ 1099 1105	
Padau	N.K.	34126	1111		Ra'hotp, Vizier	N.K.		1138	
Paentinai	M.K.	20062	804		Ra'i	M.K.	20668	1018	
Paḥkefi	N.K.	[21783]	1220		Ra'mesesepperrē'	N.K.		1136	58-9
Paheripezet	N.K.				Ra'messuḥekaḥekau (?) and Ḥarmosi	N.K.		1142	
Paḥeb	L.P.		1232	59	Ra'mosi	N.K.	34062	1166	
Pamerupaḥen	N.K.		1221		Ra'mosi	N.K.	34128	1117	
Panehesi	N.K.	34122			Raui and Kha'y	N.K.		1206	
Panehesi	N.K.	34127	1119		Rē'	N.K.	34070	1110	
Parē'hotp, Vizier ¹	N.K.	[19775]	1160		Rē'	N.K.	34164	1097	
Parent, see Ḥuymen					Rē' (?)	L.P.		1226	
Pasaḥta	N.K.		{ 1132 1147	51	Redi	M.K.	20311	{ 868 749	
Pay	N.K.	[21904]	1215		Refi	N.K.	34074	1146	
Pay'a	N.K.		1174	53	Reḥu'ankh	M.K.	20049	942	
Paynakht	M.K.		945		Reḥu'ankh and Iymery	M.K.	20297	1042	
Paytamey (Payameyai)	N.K.	{ 34108 34115	{ 1088 1096		Reiamen	M.K.		918	
Pedeamūn	L.P.		1299		Remeny'ankh	M.K.	{ 20571 20748	{ 764 756	
Pedeamūn-nubiut (?)	L.P.		1294		Renef . . .	M.K.	20118	880	
					Renef'ankh	M.K.	20753	829	
					Renef'ankh	M.K.	20635		

¹ Statue, see supra p. 43 and vase, supra p. 80.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus.</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>Mar.</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>Bibl.</i> <i>p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus.</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>Mar.</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>Bibl.</i> <i>p.</i>
Renef'ankhu	M.K.	20269			Sehetepebrē'	M.K.	20538	670	45
Renefres	M.K.	20037	961		Sehetepebrē'	M.K.	20670	706	
Renefsonb and Bebi	M.K.	20719	1012		Sehetepebrē'	M.K.		656	
Renefsonb	M.K.	20018	861		Sehetepebrē', see Senu-				
Renefsonb	M.K.	20651	1038		sert				
Renes	M.K.	20621			Sehetepebrē'-sesi	M.K.	20228	989	
Renok̄er	M.K.	20323	634		Sehetepebrē'-sonb and	M.K.	20082	1003	
Rensonb	M.K.	1647	702		Sebkemhēt				
Rensonb	M.K.	20117	921		Sehetepib	M.K.	20165	572	
Rensonb and Keku	M.K.	20160	780		Sehetepib	M.K.	20309	795	
Rensonb	M.K.	20229	1043		Sehetepib	M.K.	20589	570	
Rensonb	M.K.	20278	639		Sekeḅ	N.K.	[8508]	1102	
Rensonb	M.K.	20317			Sekekay	N.K.	34137	1121	
Rensonb	M.K.	20612	773		Sena'a'ib (?)	M.K.	20280	802	
Rensonb	M.K.	20631	857		Senb'ankh	M.K.	20380	1023	
Rensonb, see A'b-ma'					Senbeb	M.K.		827	
Rē'nūfer	M.K.	20563	588		Senbef	M.K.	20134	730	
Rē'nūfer	M.K.	20616	913		Senbef	M.K.	20569	952	
Resef-theni-'a	M.K.	20320	1030		Senbet	O.K.	1450	536	
Resu	M.K.	20048	907		Senbi	M.K.	20225	973	
Reti	N.K.	34111			Senbi	M.K.	20231	686	
Retu	N.K.	34114	1113		Senbi	M.K.	20521	1026	
Roma	L.P.	[21897]	1236		Senbi	M.K.	20614	855	
Roma	N.K.		1059	58	Senbi	M.K.	20678	1020	
Roma	N.K.		1122		Senbsuma'i	M.K.	20154	820	
Roma	N.K.		1050		Senbsuma'i	M.K.	20334	784	
Roy	N.K.	34105	1089		Senbsuma'i	M.K.	20459	754	57
Ruz	M.K.	20514	742		Senbsuma'i	M.K.	20718	940	
S'ankh and Siptah	M.K.	20094	573		Senbu	M.K.	20294		
S'ankhenptah	M.K.	20153	757		Senbu	M.K.	20746		
S'ankhptah	M.K.	20191	962		Senebtifi	M.K.	20073	1016	
S'ankhptah	M.K.	20619	930		Senebtifi	M.K.	20152	547	
S'ankhy	M.K.	20096	680		Senebtifi	M.K.	20224		
Sebeky and Nesuakhet	M.K.	20189	999		Senemi'oh	N.K.	34008	1047	51
Sebk-'a	M.K.	20550	690		Senen	M.K.	20282	858	
Sebk-'a	M.K.	20574	806		Senen	M.K.	20306		
Sebk-'a	N.K.		1040		Senenes (?)	M.K.	20196	788	
Sebkdedu, see under					Senenu	M.K.	20260	1024	
Dedusobk					Seni'ankh and Minnofr	M.K.	20284	762	57
Sebkemhēt, see Sehetepe-					Seniredu	M.K.	20250	974	
ebre'-sonb					Senpu	M.K.	20030	899	
Sebkemsaf	M.K.	20263			Sentyotes	M.K.	20017		
Sebkemsaf	M.K.	20536	661		Sentyotes	M.K.	20016		
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20124	673		Senu'ankh	M.K.	20171	839	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20155	822		Senusert	M.K.	20111	581	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20156	875		Senusert and Sehetepe-	M.K.	20122	939	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20164	697		ebre'				
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20193	845		Senusert	M.K.	20125	738	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20212	629		Senusert	M.K.	20199	721	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20268	728		Senusert	M.K.	20217	714	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20271	981		Senusert	M.K.	20239	636	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20277	810		Senusert	M.K.	20385	761	
Sebkhotp and Ibia'	M.K.	20337	996		Senusert	M.K.	20649	1039	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20342	791		Senusert	M.K.	20653	729	
Sebkhotp ¹	M.K.	20353	948		Senusert	M.K.		616	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	20392	792		Senusertsonbu	M.K.	20558	594	
Sebkhotp	M.K.	1602	550		Senusert-Teti and Hēny	M.K.	20483	753	
Sebkhotpu	M.K.	20592	606		Senysonb	M.K.	20114	903	
Sebknaht	M.K.	20132	589		Sesenbetnef, see Ment				
Sebknaht	M.K.	20172			Sesheny	M.K.	20273	557	
Sebknaht	M.K.	20720	635		Seshnen	O.K.	1645		93
Sebkuser	M.K.	20585	995		Seteminegemgemu (?)	L.P.	22028	1313	
Sebu	M.K.	20079	853		Sēthmosi	N.K.		1197	
Sehetepebrē'	M.K.	20270	633		Shedu	M.K.	20108	693	
					Shena'y	O.K.	[49803]		64

¹Statue-bases, see supra p. 94.

Stelae from Abydos in Cairo Museum

269

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. n.</i>
Shepenēsi	L.P.		1291		Tany	N.K.		1158	
Shepenmūt, see Merimūt					Teti	M.K.	20286	1045	
Sheri	N.K.	34173	1301	59	Tetiemsaf-wēr	M.K.	20185	585	
Sheru (?)	M.K.	20301	568		Tetisheri, Queen	N.K.	34002		92
Sheshonq	L.P.		1225	44	Tetu, see 'Antiemhēt				
Sheta	M.K.	20495	763		Thahariatf	N.K.		1229	
Si	N.K.	[21772]			Theni	M.K.	20054	891	
Si-Ameny and Si-Khentkheti	M.K.	20065	843		Thenu	M.K.	20186	955	
Siamūn	M.K.	20188	772		Thethi	M.K.	20209	607	
Si-ankhet	M.K.	20351	1033		Thuna	N.K.	34023	1061	58
Siēsi	N.K.	34131	1114		Thunen	N.K.	34168	694	
Si-Hathor	M.K.	20069	1031		Thuthu	N.K.	34144	1058	
Si-Hathor	M.K.	20450			Ti	M.K.	20445	1004	
Si-Hathor	M.K.	20659			Titi	M.K.	20361		
Si-Hathor, see Neb'ankh					Titi	M.K.	20556	776	58
Sihep	M.K.	20745			Titi'ankh	M.K.	20666	684	
Si-Hepu	M.K.	20081	640		Tua	L.P.		1295	
Si-Hepy	M.K.	20470	612		Turia	N.K.	34082	1079	
Sihezhetep	M.K.	20346	724		Tusi	N.K.	34073	1076	
Sihi	M.K.	20608	774		Unnūfer	N.K.	34505	1126	70
Si-Inheret	M.K.	20042	657		Unnūfer	L.P.		1296	
Si-Inheret	M.K.	20566	563		User	M.K.	20074	890	
Si-Inheret	N.K.	34056			User	M.K.	20364	735	
Si-Khentkheti (?), see Si-Ameny					User and Nakhti	M.K.	20756	604	58
Si-Khonsu and Harem-saf	M.K.	20242	625		Wahhotp	M.K.	20358		
Si-Montu	M.K.	20059	968		Wahka	M.K.	20043	{ 807 892	
Si-Montu, Vizier	M.K.	20102	809		Wahka	M.K.	20180		
Si-Montu	M.K.	20210	765		Wahka	M.K.	20200	954	
Si-Montu	M.K.	20264	794		Wahka	M.K.	20211	645	
Si-Montu	M.K.	20598	872		Wahka	M.K.	20549	699	58
Sinefert, see . . . nefert					Wahka	M.K.	20595	688	
Siptah	M.K.	20688	597		Wahka	M.K.	20636	722	
Siptah, see S'ankh					Wahka, see Hetepui				
Sirennutet	M.K.	20332			Wazrenpet	N.K.		1137	
Sirennutet (Thau)	N.K.	[27987]		93	Wenamūn	L.P.	22208		
Si-Sekhmet	M.K.	20744	966		Weni	O.K.	1574	529	72
Sisobk	M.K.	20046	583		Weni (Khezezi)	O.K.	1619	533	50
Sisobk (?) and Iysonb (?)	M.K.	20640	865		Wernebkemui	M.K.	{ 20089 20703	813	57
Sisobk'ankh	M.K.	20345	549		Weshwesh (?)	N.K.	34144	1100	
Sitēsi	L.P.	22003			Wiau	M.K.	20671	707	
Sit-Hathor	M.K.	20257	993		Yuny	N.K.	[34620]		93
Si[t]hep	L.P.		1320	72	Yuny, Queen, see Khenems				
Siwazet	M.K.	20184	935		Za	M.K.	20613	775	
Siwazetiusonb	M.K.	20290	710		Zaf	M.K.	20027	912	
Siwazhēt	M.K.	20051	877		Zati	M.K.	20031	943	
Siwent	M.K.	20560	856		Ze-ēsefonkh	L.P.	22041		
Sizedit	M.K.	20139	575		Zeho	L.P.	22031	1316	
Snefru	M.K.	20066	1028		Ze-Inhertefonkh	L.P.		1297	59
Snefru	M.K.	20113	867		. . . nefert and Sinefert	M.K.	20723	748	
Snefru[u]	M.K.	20128	953		. . . u . . .	M.K.	20168	963	
Snefru[u]	M.K.	20715	864		. . . y	M.K.	20773		
Snefruiptah	M.K.	20446		93	Family stela	N.K.		1164	
Snefruiptah	M.K.	20686	660	50	Name unknown (mother Hefrer)	L.P.		1311	
Sonb	M.K.	20093	906		Name unknown (wife Nefertiti)	N.K.	34094	1106	
Sonb	M.K.	20296	825		Name unknown	M.K.	20036	1015	
Sonb	M.K.	20434	782						
Sonb	M.K.	20610	859						
Sonb	M.K.	20710							
Sonb	M.K.	20738		93					
Sutaḥes (?) and Bak	N.K.	34078	{ 1082 1143						
Ta-Amūn	L.P.	22173							
Takerheb	L.P.	22149	1303						

APPENDIX

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mus. No.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
Name unknown	M.K.	20063			Name unknown	M.K.	20637	846	
" "	M.K.	20050	559		" "	M.K.	20654	715	
" "	M.K.	20095	998		" "	M.K.	20682	888	
" "	M.K.	20116	564		" "	M.K.	20722	893	
" "	M.K.	20161			" "	M.K.	20724	884	
" "	M.K.	20205	1008		" "	M.K.	20739		
" "	M.K.	20214			" "	N.K.	34100	732	
" "	M.K.	20226	689		" "	N.K.	34103	1107	
" "	M.K.	20262	1027		" "	N.K.	34106	1090	
" "	M.K.	20265			" "	N.K.	34110	1104	
" "	M.K.	20299			" "	N.K.	34136	1230	
" "	M.K.	20360	719		" "	N.K.	34142	603	
" "	M.K.	20421	982		" "	N.K.	34162		
" "	M.K.	20440	979		" "	N.K.			93
" "	M.K.	20441			" "	L.P.		1293	
" "	M.K.	20469			" "	L.P.		1310	
" "	M.K.	20472	965		" "	L.P.		1317	
" "	M.K.	20553	902		" "	L.P.		1321	
" "	M.K.	20555	816		" "	L.P.		1322	
" "	M.K.	20565	917		" "				

Various Stelae.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Mar. No.</i>	<i>Bibl. p.</i>
Hymn to Osiris	N.K.	1053	71	Songstresses of Osiris	N.K.	1173	53
Dedicated to Rē'-Ḥarakhti	L.P.	1238-79				1175-80	53
		1281-4				1182-96	53
		1286-8					

¹ For parallel text, see stela of Ḥaremḥab at Karnak, *Bibl.* ii. 62; Müller, *Egypt. Res.* i, pl. 92, ll. 16-20.

INDEX

KINGS, PERIODS [ETC.]

For members of a royal family other than the reigning queens Meritneit, Ḥatshepsut, and Cleopatra, see Private Names Index. GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, has been followed in the numbering of Kings, except in Dynasty XI.

- Achoris, 31, 144, 173, 174.
 'Aḥa, 40, 88, 89; tomb, 88, 118-19; wife, see Neit-hotp; daughter, see Benerib.
 'Aha-Mena' (of Petrie), see 'Aḥa.
 Alexander the Great, 157, 158.
 Alexander II, gate, 222, 227.
 Amasis, 31, 36, 80, 202, 226, 243, 252, 256; temple, 43.
 Amenemḥēt I, 48, 157, 226; temple, 125; time of, 50, 132, 169, 248.
 Amenemḥēt II, 90, 167, 168; shell, 169; time of, 57, 95, 97, 98, 208, 233, 247, 248, 253.
 Amenemḥēt III, 62, 92, 131, 190, 199; time of, 11, 27, 45, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 246, 247; daughter, see Neferu-Ptah.
 Amenemḥēt IV, 207.
 Amenemḥēt-Sebkhotp II (Sekhemrē-khu-taui), 143, 145-6; mother, see Iuḥetibu.
 Amenemḥēt-senbef, 170.
 Amenmesse, 157.
 Amenophis I, 29, 92, 94, 96, 164, 170, 173, 183, 207, 217, 226; temple, 42; in titles, 207; time of, 176, 182, 183, 203, 218; wife, see Sit-kamosi; daughter, see 'Aḥmosi.
 Amenophis II, 76, 79, 114, 117, 118, 144, 149, 157, 160, 176, 215, 225, 226, 229, 244, 258, cf. Appendix; temples, 119, 172, 173; doorway, 138, 141; bark, 174; time of, 51, 52, 80, 118, 131, 133, 147, 148, 250, 251, 253; sons, see Amenmosi, Kha'emwēset, Rē, Usersatit, Wazmosi.
 Amenophis III, 14, 158, 160, 174, 216, 220, 223, 224, 229, 242, 243, 249, 254; temples, 29, 42, 172, 186, 188-9, 222, 227-9, 230; shrines at East Silsila, 220; time of, 78, 245, 246, 249, 251, 255, 256; mother, see Mutemwia; wife, see Teye; sons, see Menkheperre, Mermosi; daughter, see Sitamun.
 Amenophis IV, 129, 144, 158, 171, 196, 220, 249; temple, 5; time of, 49, 54, 144, 149, 251; wife, see Nefertiti.
 Amosis (Nebpehtirē), 42, 49, 68, 92, 94, 157, 159, 164, 243; temple, cenotaph, pyramid and town, 91, 92; bark, 93; in titles (see also Nebpehtirē), 93; time of, 176, 182, 203; mother, see 'Aḥhotp; grandmother, see Tetisher; wife, see 'Aḥmosi Nefertere; son, see 'Aḥmosi; daughter, see Sit-kamosi.
 Antef VII, 207.
 Antef VIII (Nubkheperre'), 44, 45, 48, 125, 131, 132; son, see Nakht.
 Antef (Nekht-neb-tep-nūfer), 167.
 Antef (Sehertai), 167.
 Antef (Wah-ankh), 167.
 Antef, 45, 48, 157, 196.
 Antef-a V, 226.
 Antef-a VI, time of, 73.
 Antoninus Pius, 4, 5, 141, 158, 171; temple, 168; court, 138, 140, 143; gate, 152, 158.
 Antony, 77.
 Apophis I, 163.
 Apries, 43, 79, 80, 97, 157, 220, 221, 254, 256; time of, 99, 243.
 Augustus, 158, 227; temples, 136, 256-8; time of, 158.
 'Autocrator', 139, 142.
 Ay, 52; rock-chapel, 17-18; in titles, 22; time of, 22, 252; wife, see Teye.
 Azab-Merpaba, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87; tomb, 82.
 Badarian, 5.
 Caesar, time of, 115.
 Caligula, 123, 126, 130; gates, 124, 128.
 Caracalla, 132.
 Cheops, see Khufu.
 Claudius, 133, 136; temples, 31, 33, 120, 126, 134; gate, 124, 128; time of, 130.
 Cleopatra VII (the Great), 77; temple, 151-7; chapel, 124, 128, 133; son, see Ptolemy XVI.
 Commodus, 5, 159.
 Cuneiform, 78.
 Darius I, 173.
 Dedumes (Zadhetepre'), time of, 202.
 Dedumes (Zadnepherrē'), 163, 190; time of, 202.
 Demezibtaui, 127.
 Demotic, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 56, 94, 115, 116, 128, 130, 136, 150, 183, 208, 221, 226, 234.

- Den-Semti (Setui of Petrie), *see* Wedemu-
(Den)-Semti.
Dhuti, 117.
Diocletian, 158; time of, 159.
Domitian, 4, 20, 142, 147, 158, 165, 223;
temples, 218, 224.
Dynasty I, 26, 48, 54, 62, 78-89, 106.
Dynasties I-III, 40.
Dynasty II, 6, 15, 16, 26, 44, 48, 52-3,
78-89, 106, 191.
Dynasties II-VI, 26.
Dynasty III, 15, 16, 26, 36, 37, 53, 61-2,
99, 110, 163, 191.
Dynasties III-V, 48.
Dynasty IV, 26, 35, 36, 37, 61-2, 99, 175,
191.
Dynasties IV-VI, 34-5.
Dynasties IV-XI, 15.
Dynasties IV-XII, 37, 39, 108-9.
Dynasty V, 26, 36, 40, 71, 72, 200.
Dynasty VI, 4, 6, 15, 26, 34, 35, 39, 40,
44, 50, 54, 64, 71, 72, 73, 76-7, 93, 94,
97, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119-22,
189, 190, 191, 197, 235.
Dynasties VI-IX, 26.
Dynasties VI-XI, 37.
Dynasties VI-XII, 4, 18-20.
Dynasty VII, 15, 54, 74, 112, 113, 127.
Dynasties VII-X, *see* First Intermediate
Period.
Dynasty VIII, 15, 127.
Dynasty IX, 3, 116.
Dynasty XI, 29, 41, 48, 55, 62, 67, 73, 74,
76, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104, 108, 113, 132,
160, 163, 164, 206.
Dynasty XII, *passim*.
Dynasty XIII, 45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 56, 60,
66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 76, 93, 94, 96, 97,
98, 102, 103, 117, 122, 129, 143, 147,
163, 164, 165, 169, 170, 202, 205,
207.
Dynasties XIII-XVI, 4.
Dynasties XIII-XVIII, 108-9, 161.
Dynasty XIV, 46, 49, 50, 53, 68, 73, 96,
109, 117, 147.
Dynasties XIV-XVII, *see* Second Inter-
mediate Period.
Dynasty XVI, 76.
Dynasty XVII, 14, 67, 102, 190.
Dynasty XVIII, *passim*.
Dynasties XVIII-XX, 4, 76, 173.
Dynasties XVIII-XXII, 62.
Dynasty XIX, *passim*.
Dynasties XIX-XXI, 67.
Dynasties XIX-XXII, 130.
Dynasty XX, 22, 29, 46, 53, 54, 59, 65, 93,
94, 96, 101, 102, 117, 131, 161, 163,
165, 169, 191, 204, 252.
Dynasties XX-XXII, 68, 165.
Dynasties XX-XXV, 204.
Dynasty XXI, 24, 51, 68, 95, 136, 147,
149, 164, 170.
Dynasty XXII, 5, 20, 24, 25, 67, 68, 69,
70, 93, 95, 102, 109, 114, 133, 161, 170,
206, 259.
Dynasties XXII-XXIV, 53.
Dynasties XXII-XXV, 63, 116.
Dynasties XXII-XXVI, 62, 63, 204.
Dynasties XXII-XXX, 24.
Dynasty XXIII, 114.
Dynasties XXIII-XXV, 115.
Dynasty XXV, 66, 67, 68, 69, 111.
Dynasties XXV-XXX, 67, 68.
Dynasty XXVI, 24, 42, 61, 66, 67, 73, 74,
114, 131, 204, 205.
Dynasties XXVI-XXX, 74, 114, 173-4.
Dynasty XXVIII, 24.
Dynasty XXIX, 168.
Dynasty XXX, 15, 22, 26, 53, 75, 76, 168.
First Intermediate Period (Dynasties VII-
X), 27, 29, 55, 66, 67, 76, 77, 108, 112-
13, 113, 115, 126-7, 170, 190, 201, 207.
Germanicus, 20, 24.
Graeco-Egyptian, 116.
Graeco-Roman, 4, 5, 18, 24, 33, 71, 115,
134, 139, 149, 152, 158, 205-6.
Greek, 20, 115, 126, 130, 135, 150, 161,
164, 165, 216.
Hadrian, 157; temple, 31, 33; time of, 22.
Haremhab, 90, 144, 159, 217, 241, 270;
temple, 208; speos, 208-13, time of, 252.
Ḥarsiēsi, 133; son, *see* Pedubaste; daugh-
ter, 70.
Ḥatshepsut, 4, 52, 90, 115, 144, 157, 174,
216, 219, 244, 248; time of, 67, 176,
204, 207, 214, 215, 216, 221; mother,
see 'Aḥmosi; daughter, *see* Neferurē; *see*
also Private Index.
Hetep (. . . rē'), 207.
Hetepsekhemui, *see* Sekhemui-ḥotp.
Hieratic, 15, 18, 34, 39, 53, 55, 62, 66, 80,
90, 92, 95, 108, 159, 184, 188, 209, 210,
239, 249.
Ḥrihor, son, *see* Pa-'ankh.
Hyksos, 64, 174, 182, 203.
Isesi (Zadkarē'), 46; time of, 201.
'Ka' (of Petrie), tomb, 87.
Ḳa'a, 81, 89; tomb, 86-7.
'Kara' (of Petrie), 176.
Kashta, 227, 248; wife, *see* Pabama;
daughters, *see* Amenardais I, Peksather.
Kay-Amenemḥēt (Sezefakarē'), 145.
Ket, 79, 86.
Kha'-ankhrē', *see* Sebḳhotp V.
Kha'ba, 191.

- Kha'neferrē' (?), Old Kingdom, 226.
 Kha'neferrē', *see* Sebkhōtp IV.
 Kha'sekhem, 193, 194-5, 196.
 Kha'sekhemui, 54, 175, 196, 197; tomb, 87; fort, 52-3.
 Khaskheti, *see* Wedemu(Den)-Senti.
 Khent, 78.
 Khenzer, time of, 46.
 Khephren, 36.
 Khufu (Suphis-Cheops), 46, 133, 190, 196; time of, 7-9, 250.
 Khyan, 163.
- Late Period, 6, 23, 24, 33-4, 39, 56, 59, 60, 61, 63, 69, 71, 94, 100, 102, 115, 116, 130, 150, 167, 170, 175, 202, 205, 221, 226, 234, 241, 242.
- Mena, *see* 'Aha-Mena.
 Mencheres (Mycerinus), 48, 176.
 'Menes', so-called tomb, 118-19; necklace and ear-rings, 116.
 Menkha'urē', *see* Sena'a'ib.
 Menkheperre' (Dyn. XXI), 147, 149, 164; wife, *see* Esenkhebi; son, *see* Pseba-kha'nu.
 Menkheperurē', 190.
 Mentuemsaf (Zad'ankhrē'), 163.
 Mentuhotp I (Nebhōtep), 163.
 Mentuhotp III (Nebhepetrē'), 41, 116, 117, 160, 207, 223, 244; temple, 167-8; in titles, 57; time of, 98, 103, 248; mother, *see* Iōh.
 Mentuhotp V (S'ankhkarē'), 41, 89, 157, 160, 207, 229; temples, 41, 167-8; time of, 207.
 Mentuhotp (Nebneferrē'), 149.
 Mentuhotp, 113, 254.
 Merenrē' I (*see also* Private Index), 48, 73, 244, 246; in titles, 50, 72, 73, 110, 119, 121; time of, 41, 72, 200, 246, 248.
 Merhotprē', 93.
 Meritneit, 78, 85; tomb, 79, 82; -group (Valley Temple), 55; husband, *see* Wedemu(Den)-Senti.
 Merneptah (*see also* Private Index), 28, 47, 58, 79, 118, 132, 144, 157, 209-10, 211, 212, 217, 218, 225, 228, 247, 252; temple, 29; shrines, 216, 217; time of, 28, 58, 209-10, 212; wife, *see* Isitnefert.
 Meryrē', in titles (*see also* Pepy I), 50, 110, 111, 121, 214; time of, 214.
 Middle Kingdom, *passim*.
 Minoan, 62.
 Mycerinus, *see* Mencheres.
- Narmer, 83, 87, 88, 89, 191, 193-4, 195; tomb, 88.
 Nebhepetrē', *see* Mentuhotp III.
 Nebhōtep, *see* Mentuhotp I.
- Nebka (Sanakht), 37.
 Nebneferrē', *see* Mentuhotp.
 Nebpehtirē', in titles (*see also* Amosis), 71, 81.
 Nebrē', 176.
 Necho, 196.
 Neferhōtep I, 44, 48, 207, 246, 250, 254; boundary-stela, 67; mother, *see* Kemi; wife, *see* Senbsen; daughter, *see* Neferhōtep in Appendix.
 Neferikarē', 40, 48, 244.
 Neferkarē' (*see also* Pepy II), 35, 121; in titles, 111, 119, 121, 232, 237, 240.
 Neferkauhor (Neteribau), 127.
 Nekht-neb-tep-nufer, *see* Antef.
 Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), 17, 71, 130, 132, 133, 148, 168; temple, 43, 47; time of, 128, 134.
 Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi), 71, 106, 126, 134, 157, 158, 159, 173; temples, 152, 227; gate, 124, 128; in titles, 76.
 Nektanebos, temple, 172, 176.
 Nero, 123, 125, 130, 133.
 Nerva, 224; temple, 107.
 Neter-en, 81, 87.
 Neteribau, *see* Neferkauhor.
 Neterkarē', 207.
 Neterkhet, *see* Zoser-Neterkhet.
 Neuserre', 48.
- New Kingdom, 1, 3, 15, 25, 27, 28, 29, 43-4, 52, 58-9, 64, 65, 77, 89, 90, 94, 97, 98, 102, 104, 117, 119, 130, 139, 144, 147, 149, 174, 176, 184, 190, 191, 197, 199, 208, 221, 226, 241, 242, 252.
- Nubkheperre', *see* Antef VIII.
- Old Kingdom, 5, 6, 16, 25, 26, 27-8, 29, 36-7, 40-1, 44, 51, 52, 71, 77, 79, 90, 110-12, 116, 126-7, 131, 175-6, 190, 193, 197, 201, 202, 205, 219, 231-40, 254.
- Old to Middle Kingdom, 27, 117, 160.
 Osorkon I, 90, 126; time of, 104.
 Osorkon II, 80.
 Osorkon III, daughter, *see* Shepenwept II.
- Penthen (?), son, *see* Dhuti'a; daughter, *see* Neferu.
 Pepy I (Meryrē'), 40, 41, 71, 77, 122, 126, 131, 160, 193, 226, 229; in titles (*see also* Meryrē'), 72, 119; time of, 19, 41, 72, 162, 200, 201, 237, 250; mother, *see* Iput; wife, *see* 'Ankhes-meryrē'; son, *see* Merenrē'.
 Pepy II (Neferkarē'), 15, 41, 126-7, 132, 190, 196, 226, 237, 244; time of, 28, 35, 110, 121, 231, 237, 240.
 Pepy, 196, 199.
 Peribsen, 37, 54, 82, 83; tomb, 81; in titles, 90; time of, 40, 54.

- Perso-Saite, 161.
 Pharaoh, 108, 130; in titles, 75, 98, 128.
 Piankhi II, wife, *see* Peksather; daughter, *see* Shepenwept III.
 Piankhi, time of, 101.
 Pinezem I, 102.
 Predynastic, 5, 16, 26-7, 31, 39, 40, 61-2, 74, 76-7, 77, 78, 90, 104-5, 106-7, 107, 108-9, 122, 130, 157, 160, 164, 190, 191, 192, 197, 199, 205, 219, 221; 'Decorated Tomb', 192, 199.
 Protodynastic, 5, 9, 39, 48, 54-5, 77, 106-7, 118, 130, 160, 163, 170, 175, 191, 193-6, 196-7, 207, 244.
 'Psammetheksineith-Menkheperre', 165.
 Psammetikhos I, 65, 70, 132, 202, 243; time of, 116, 204; daughters, *see* 'Ankhesneferebre', Nitocris.
 Psammetikhos II, 132, 226, 249, 254, 256.
 Psusennes III, 80, 90.
 Ptolemaic, *passim*.
 Ptolemy I Soter I, 17, 123, 125, 139, 227.
 Ptolemy II Philadelphus, 17, 131, 135, 143, 158; temple, 123-5, 126; time of, 17, 132; wives, *see* Arsinoë I, Arsinoë II.
 Ptolemy III Euergetes I, 133, 140, 144, 149, 161, 258; temples, 143, 223; wife, *see* Berenice II.
 Ptolemy IV Philopator, 16, 20, 123, 143, 144, 147, 158; temples, 223, 253; wife, *see* Arsinoë III.
 Ptolemy V Epiphanes, 147, 158, 165, 243.
 Ptolemy VI Philometor, 139, 141, 147, 158; temple, 107.
 Ptolemy VII Euergetes II, 33, 133, 157, 158, 164, 189, 244, 258; temples, 168, 187; portico, 140-1; wife, *see* Cleopatra III.
 Ptolemy IX (?), 133.
 Ptolemy X Soter II, 133, 135, 147, 158, 171; temples, 33, 187; mother, *see* Cleopatra III; wife, *see* Cleopatra V.
 Ptolemy XI Alexander I, 5, 147, 158; temple, 187; pylon, 135.
 Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos, 16, 31, 132, 141, 144, 157; temple, 257-8; kiosks at Madâmûd, 139-40; daughter, *see* Arsinoë IV.
 Ptolemy XVI Caesar, 133; temples, 31, 33, 151-7; chapel, 128, 133; mother, *see* Cleopatra VII.
 Ptolemy, 16, 158, 187.
 Ra'hotp, 129.
 Ramesses I, 49; temple, 39; in titles, 59.
 Ramesses II, 43, 49, 51, 65, 70, 71, 97, 100, 104, 115, 125, 129, 131, 132, 137, 139, 140, 144, 147, 157, 160, 161, 167, 173, 174, 187, 188, 209, 210, 211, 212, 217, 225, 226, 228, 243, 244, 245, 247, 249, 251, 252, 256; temples, 5, 29, 38, 39, 117-18, 172, 175, 181, 220; portal, 44; 'marriage-stela', 225; rock-shrine, 216, 217-18; in titles, 4, 76; time of, 29, 43, 47, 51, 55, 69, 74, 76, 80, 93, 94, 104, 129, 132, 161, 174, 187, 210, 212, 245, 246, 251, 252; wives, *see* Isitnefert, Nefertari; sons, *see* Kha'emwaset, Merneptah, Ramesses; daughters, *see* Bent'anta, Isitnefert, Merytamûn, Mut-tuy. Ramesseum (in titles), 43, 47, 52, 106, 129.
 Ramesses III, 3, 43, 51, 70, 71, 129, 132, 135, 149, 157, 167, 174, 188, 208, 209, 210, 213, 216, 225, 226, 227; temple, 43; in titles, 209; time of, 118, 181, 252; mother, *see* Tiy-Merenesi.
 Ramesses III-IX, time of, 181.
 Ramesses IV, 44, 48, 54, 73, 129, 144, 157, 165.
 Ramesses V, 213.
 Ramesses VI, 131, 157, 159; time of, 252; wife, *see* Nubkhesdeb; daughter, *see* Isit.
 Ramesses VIII, 98.
 Ramesses IX, time of, 182.
 Ramesses X, 144, 196.
 Ramesses XI, 54; time of, 53.
 Ramesses XII, 44.
 Ramesses XIII, 199.
 Ramesses, 131.
 Ramesside, 27, 29, 43, 46, 48, 49, 130, 132, 147, 149, 205.
 Rē'neb, 81.
 'Ro' (of Petrie), tomb, 87.
 Roman, *passim*.
 Sabacon, 115, 167; time of, 204; daughter, *see* Esenkhebi.
 Sa'h (?), 118.
 Saḥurē', 48, 131; time of, 250.
 Saite, 5, 15, 22, 24, 25, 29, 43, 48, 49, 56, 60, 73, 74, 99, 100, 114-15, 123, 132, 150, 202, 205-6, 227, 234.
 Sanakht, *see* Nebka.
 S'ankhkarē', *see* Mentuhotp V.
 'Scorpion-King', 195.
 Sebkay[rē'] (?), 69.
 Sebkemsaf I (Sekhemrē'-wazkha'u), 46, 144, 145, 146, 148, 207; son, *see* Sebkemsaf.
 Sebkemsaf II (Sekhemrē'-shedtau), 48; wife, *see* Nubkha'es.
 Sebkhotp II (*see also* Amenemḥēt-Sebkhotp II), 146.
 Sebkhotp III (Sekhemrē'-sewaztau), 146, 146-7, 148, 149, 163; time of, 91, 184.
 Sebkhotp IV (Kha'neferrē'), 42, 45, 46, 100, 101, 116, 169, 170; time of, 201.
 Sebkhotp V (Kha'-ankhrē'), 99; wife, *see* Nubemḥēt.
 Sebkhotp, 158, 196.
 Second Intermediate Period (Dynasties XIV-XVII), 5, 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 79, 165.

PRIVATE NAMES

An asterisk denotes members of royal families.

- 'Abesardais, 234.
'Abkau, 98.
'Abkau, 103.
'Aha', 201.
'Ahautinüfer, 90.
'Ahautinüfer, 95.
*Aḥhotp, mother of Amosis, 203.
'Aḥmosi, 21.
'Aḥmosi, 25.
*Aḥmosi, son of Amosis, 59.
'Aḥmosi, 97.
*Aḥmosi, daughter of Amenophis I, wife of Tuthmosis I, mother of Queen Hatshepsut, 122.
'Aḥmosi (Pennekhbet), 176-7, 178, 191.
'Aḥmosi, 178, 180, 182.
'Aḥmosi, 180.
'Aḥmosi, 183.
'Aḥmosi, 214.
'Aḥmosi, *see* 'Amethu, Vizier.
*Aḥmosi Nefertere, wife of Amosis, 59, 92, 96.
'Aḥmosi-sineith, 123.
'Aḥmosu, 79.
'Aḥneferu, 184.
'Aḥnofr, 44.
Aḥysonbiḥzer, 59.
*Akheperrē, son of Tuthmosis IV, 254, 255.
Akhisit (?), 60.
'Aku, 102.
'Aku, 230, 234-5.
Amen-a, 51.
*Amenardais I, daughter of Kashta, 90, 144, 161, 248.
Amenardais, 234.
Amenem . . . , 74.
Amenemḥab, 53.
Amenemḥab, 65.
Amenemḥab, 253.
Amen[em]ḥēt, 57.
Amenemḥēt, 60.
Amenemḥēt, 60, cf. Appendix.
Amenemḥēt, 63.
Amenemḥēt, 204.
Amenemḥēt, 215.
Amenemḥēt, 216.
Amenemḥēt, 248.
Amenemḥēt-neb-nebi (?), 66.
Amenemḥēt-renefsonb, 66.
Amenemḥētsonb (?), 57.
Amenemḥētsonb, 57.
A[men]emḥotp, 76.
Amenemōnet, 67.
Amenemōnet, 131.
Amenemōpet, 69.
Amenemōpet, 97.
Amenemōpet, 100.
Amenemōpet, 161.
Amenemōpet, Viceroy, 245, 246, 247, 253.
Amenemōpet, 251.
Amenemōpet, 253.
Amenemōpet, 256.
Amenḥotp, 43.
Amenḥotp, 45.
Amenḥotp, 65.
Amenḥotp, 70.
Amenḥotp, 220.
Amenḥotp, Viceroy, 252.
Amenḥotp, 252.
Amenḥotp, 252.
*Amenḥotp, son of Tuthmosis IV, 254, 255.
Amenḥotp, 256.
Amenḥotp, 256.
Ameni, 129.
Ameni'afib, 64.
Amenmen, 96.
Amenmosi, 65.
Amenmosi, 96.
Amenmosi, 102.
Amenmosi, 180, 181.
*Amenmosi, son of Amenophis II or possibly of Tuthmosis I, 181.
Amenmosi, 183.
Amenmosi, 205.
[Amen?]mosi, 216.
Amenmosi, 220.
Amenmosi, 252.
Amennakht, 102.
Amennakht, 212.
Ameny, Vizier, 42.
Ameny, 42.
Ameny, 45.
Ameny, 56.
Ameny, 57.
Ameny, 60.
Ameny, 64.
Ameny, 76.
Ameny, 96.
Ameny, 100, 101.
Ameny, 129.
Ameny, 242.
Ameny, Vizier, 248.
Ameny'ankhu, 52.
Amenysonb, Vizier, 46.
Amenysonb, 56.
'Amethu, Vizier, 215.
Amunezeh, 102.
'An'ankhy, 35.
Aneni, 242.
Anet-teses, 162.
'Anḥotp, 118.
'Ankek, 247.
'Anket (?), 243.
'Ankh, 53.
'Ankh, 57.
'Ankh (?), 67.
'Ankhefnai, 205.
'Ankhesen, 55.
'Ankhesen, 29.
'Ankh-ḥaf, 27.
'Ankhi, 61.
'Ankhitef, 45.
'Ankhmin, 20.
*Ankhesmeryrē ('Ankhes-Pepy), wife of Pepy I, 6, 72, 95, cf. Appendix.
*Ankhesneferebrē, daughter of Psammetikhos I, 144.
*Ankhes-Pepy, *see* 'Ankhesmeryrē'.
'Ankhes-Pepy, 20.
'Ankhes-Pepy, 23.
'Ankhsineb'ankh, 22.
'Ankhti, 21.
'Ankhtifinakht, 170.
'Ankhu, 20.
'Ankhu, 48.
'Ankhu, 52.
'Ankhu, 96.
'Ankhu, 247.
'Ankhu, 248.
'Ankhu, *see* Fegu.
Antef (Bekhent), 18.
Antef, 20.
Antef, 25.
Antef, 27.
Antef, 29.
Antef, 50.
Antef, 55.
Antef, 55.
Antef, 58.
Antef, 60.
Antef, 60.
Antef, 63.
Antef, 98.
Antef, 98.
Antef, 114.
Antef, 127.

- Antef, 129.
 Antef, 160.
 Antef, 161.
 Antef, 169.
 Antef, 206, 207.
 Antef (?), 246.
 Antef, 247.
 Antef, 255.
 Antef-'a, 27.
 Antef-'a, 116.
 Antefi, 113.
 Antefoker, 73.
 Antefoker, 101.
 Antefoker II, 113, 115.
 Antefoker, 114.
 Antefoker, 161.
 'Anti, 20.
 'Anti, 20.
 'Antiemhēt, 57.
 'Antihotp, 15.
 'Antinakht, 16.
 'Antiu, 19.
 'Antiu, 20.
 'Antiu, *see* Minbaf (?).
 'A-oker, 4.
 Aresh (?), 253.
 Arsinoë, 80.
 *Arsinoë I, first wife of Ptolemy II (in title), 132.
 *Arsinoë II, second wife of Ptolemy II, 123, 131, 247.
 *Arsinoë III, wife of Ptolemy IV, 16.
 *Arsinoë IV, daughter of Ptolemy XIII, 138, 142.
 Atemhotp, 100.
 Atemnakht, 27.
 Auisheft-Hor (?), 94.
 *Aupweth, son of Sesonchis I, 38, 75, 213.
 Ay, 70.
 Ay, 91.
 Baba, 182.
 Baenpekhnum-kha'u, 234.
 Ba-hotp, 114.
 Bak, 118.
 Bak, 213.
 Bak, 249.
 Ba-kt, 156.
 Ba'rshi (Harpaësi), 150.
 Bay, 76.
 Bay, 211, 245.
 Beb, 113.
 Bebi, 106.
 Bebi, 112.
 Bebi, 113.
 Bebi II, 114.
 Bebi, 114.
 Bebi, 114.
 Bebi III, 114.
 Bebi, 114.
 Bebi, 114.
 Bebi, 114.
 Bebi, 121.
 Bebi, 122.
 Bebi, 178, 184.
 Bebi-s'ankh, 67.
 Bebti, 108.
 Bebt-ihem (?), 64.
 Bebu, 101.
 Bekendhout, 63.
 Bekenkhons, 67.
 Bekenkhons, 252.
 Bekenptah, 65.
 Beketmüt, 46.
 Bekhen, 20.
 Bekheni, 23.
 Bekhent, *see* Antef.
 Bekwēr, 129.
 Bembu, 96.
 *Benerib, probably daughter (or wife) of 'Aha, 88, 89.
 *Bent'anta, daughter of Ramesses II, 175, 210, 249.
 *Berenice II, wife of Ptolemy III, 25, 143, 223, 258.
 Bet, 114.
 Beterdishehor, 234.
 Biti, 52.
 Bukau, 114.
 *Cleopatra III, second wife of Ptolemy VII, mother of Ptolemy X, 135, 171, 187.
 *Cleopatra V, second wife of Ptolemy X, 171.
 *Cleopatra, 158, 219.
 Curtius (?), 206.
 Dagi, Vizier, 206.
 'Da-merti', *see* De-ir (?).
 Debit, 35.
 Ded(et)-nub, 62.
 Dedet-nub, 62.
 Dedi, 20.
 Dedia, 81.
 Dedmüt, 63.
 Dedtu, 65.
 Dedtu(?)res, 201.
 Dedu, 163.
 Deduḥar'ankh, 65.
 Deduiku, 97.
 Dedukhnum, 52.
 Dedumontu-senebtifi, Vizier, 94, cf. Appendix.
 Deduneshmet, 57.
 Deduneshmet, 67.
 Dedunub, 60.
 Dedunub, 169.
 Deduptah, 95.
 Dedusenuser, 60.
 Dedusobk, 52.
 Dedusobk, 55.
 Dedusobk, 56.
 Dedusobk, 60.
 Dedusobk, 95.
 Dedusobk, 96.
 Dedusobk, 201.
 Dedusobkbebi, 103.
 Dedusobk-rensonb, 66.
 Degit ('Detiat'), 111.
 De-ir (?) ('Da-merti'), 56.
 Dekhons, 21.
 Demzi, 114.
 Deni[en]ësi, 102.
 Desher, 27.
 'Detiat', *see* Degit.
 Dḥout, 81.
 Dḥout, 96.
 Dḥout, 197-9.
 Dḥout, 203.
 Dḥutemḥab, 253.
 *Dḥuti-'a, son of Penthen, 45.
 Dḥutihotp, 253.
 Dḥutmin, 25.
 Dḥutmosi, 4.
 Dḥutmosi, 18.
 Dḥutmosi, 21.
 Dḥutmosi, 25.
 Dḥutmosi, 27.
 Dḥutmosi, 76.
 Dḥutmosi, 81.
 Dḥutmosi, 133.
 Dḥutmosi, 189.
 Dḥutmosi, 191.
 Dḥutmosi, 199.
 Dḥutmosi, 206.
 Dḥutmosi, 213-14.
 Dḥutmosi, 215.
 Dḥutmosi, Viceroy, 251.
 Dḥutmosi, 252.
 Dḥutmosi, 256.
 Dionysius, *see* Harsiësi.
 Ditsatit, 234.
 Duamin, 20.
 Es'akhet (?), 21.
 Esamün, 74.
 Esamün, 149.
 Esamün, 202.
 *Esenkhebi, daughter of Sabacon, 68.
 Esenkhebi, 69.
 Esenkhebi, 95.
 Esenkhebi, 95.
 *Esenkhebi, wife of Menkheperre', 136, 164.

- Eshor, 21.
 Eshor, 21.
 Eshor, 21.
 Eshor, 21.
 Eshor, 22.
 Eshor, 25.
 Eshor, 56.
 Eshor, 115.
 Eshor (Psammethek-nienkhib), 243.
 Esqashuti, Vizier, 69.
 Eskhensupkhrad (?), 61.
 Eskhons, 21.
 Esmehit, 56.
 Esmin, 21.
 Esmin, 21.
 Esmin, 21.
 Esmin, 21.
 Esmin, 23.
 Esmin, 23.
 Esmin, 24.
 Esmin, 24, 259.
 Esmin, 24.
 Esmin, 25.
 Esmin, 25.
 Esmin, 26.
 Esmin, Vizier, 80.
 Esmin, 128.
 Esnawiau, 204.
 Espamed, Vizier, 68.
 Espaneterzer, 70.
 Espeqashuti, 59.
 Espeqashuti, 204.
 Espemū, 21.
 Espemū, 24.
 Esprē, 205.
 Espsekher, 22.
 Esshe-tfēni, 206.
 Es-Tefnut, 61.
 Estwazi, 24.
 Eswēre, 21.
 Es-Werhekau, 59.
 Fegu ('Ankhu), 162.
 Geḥsa (Neby), 18.
 Geḥy, 20, 23.
 Gemet (?), 234.
 Georgios (?), see *Kwrks*.
 Ger (?), 219.
 Ha-ankhef, 203.
 *Ha-ankhes (Queen), 129.
 Ha'pi, 220.
 Ha'piwēr, 160.
 Har-'a, 201.
 Har-'a, 201.
 Har'ashikhet, 25.
 Harbehdetimosu, 203.
 Hardedu'ankh, see Dedu-har'ankh.
 Har-Dhout, 167.
 Haremēsi (?), 94.
 Haremḥab, 15.
 Haremḥab, 23.
 Haremḥab (?), 25.
 Haremḥab, 25.
 Haremḥab, 252.
 Haremḥab, 255.
 Haremḥēt, 58.
 Haremḥēt, 104.
 Haremka'ef, 203.
 Haremka'uef, 197, 198.
 Harem-meḥebi, 203.
 Haremsaf, 213.
 Haremsekht, 243.
 Harerau, 21.
 Harēsi, 23.
 Harherkhutf, 203.
 Harherkhutf, 203.
 Harhotp, 201.
 Harhotp, 201.
 Harhut, 21.
 Hariden (?), 21.
 Harimai, 204.
 Harimḥōtep, 21.
 Harinheret, 204.
 Harma'kheru, 17-18.
 Harma'kheru, 46.
 Harma'kheru, 75.
 Harma'kheru, 241.
 Harmeni, 200.
 Harmosi, 198, 199.
 Harnakht, 23.
 Harnakht, 23.
 Harnakht, 25.
 Harnakht, 202.
 Harnakht, 203.
 Harnakht, 203.
 Harnesy, 23.
 Harpaēsi, see Ba'rshi.
 Harpanūfer, 46.
 Harpiēsi (?), 259.
 Harrē, 15.
 Hars'ankh, 54.
 Harsekher, 202.
 Harsemtu, 94.
 [Harsemtu]pkhrad (?), 206.
 Harsenebtisi, 69.
 Harsiēsi, 21.
 Harsiēsi, 24.
 Harsiēsi, 59.
 Harsiēsi, 74.
 Har[si]ēsi, 81.
 Harsiēsi (Dionysius), 107-8.
 Harsiēsi, 114.
 Harsiēsi, 205.
 Harsiēsi, 206.
 Harsiēsi, 206.
 Harsiēsi, 234.
 Harsonb, 191.
 Hartefkhepesh, 36.
 Har(t)efnakht, 23.
 Hartesnakht, 21.
 Harua, 116.
 Harua, 150.
 Harua, 248.
 Harunnūfer, 21.
 Haruserḥēt, 202.
 Harwenef, 204.
 Harwernakht, 51.
 Harwerrē, 60.
 Harwoz, 15.
 Harwoz, 21.
 Harwoz, 61.
 Harwoz, 75.
 Harwoz, 116.
 Harwoz, 131.
 Hatheremḥēt, 26.
 Hathoriti, 206.
 Hathor-taamūn, 21.
 Hathotp, 114.
 Hatiay (?), 15.
 Hatiay, 204.
 Hatiu, 214.
 Hat-pagathterel, 68.
 *Hatshepsut, daughter of Nefert II, 50.
 *Hatshepsut II, second wife of Tuthmosis III, 115.
 *Hatshepsut, afterwards Queen, 122, 215, see also Royal Index.
 Heb, 48.
 Heby, 245.
 Heḡgegu (?), 26.
 Heḡrer, 100.
 Heḡ, 55.
 Heḡaib, 62.
 Heḡaib, 230, 232-3.
 Heḡaib, 233.
 Heḡaib, see Pepynakht.
 Heḡaib-'a (Heḡat), 241.
 Heḡanakht, Viceroy, 246.
 Heḡanūfer, 22, 96.
 Heḡanūfer, 60.
 Heḡat, 241, 244.
 Heḡat, see Heḡaib-'a.
 Heḡa-Unnūfer, 80.
 Heḡekku, 247.
 Heḡekku, 256.
 Heḡ(eren)heḡ, 255.
 Heḡreshu, 255.
 Hemes, 242.
 Hem-nesptah, 52.
 Hemsēn (?), 101.
 Heneni, 26.
 Henenu, 57.
 Henenu, 52.
 Henenu, 102.
 Hēni, 26.

- Hēni, 27.
 Hēn[i] (?), 27.
 Hēnib, 6.
 Hēnti, 23.
 Hēnu, 11.
 Hēnu, 114.
 Hēnui, 114.
 Hēnut, 23.
 Hēnut, 54.
 Hēnuy, 162.
 Hēny, 37.
 Hēnyt, 23.
 Hēpa (?), 119.
 Hēpi, 16.
 Hēpmen, 75-6.
 Hēpti, 206.
 Hēpu, 114.
 Hēpu, 215.
 Hēpu, 247.
 Hēpusonb, Vizier, 215.
 Hēpy, 59.
 Hēr, 206.
 Hēr, 206.
 Hēradais, 234.
 Hērib, 77.
 Hērib, *see* Iuu.
 Hēri-iri, 180, 182.
 Hēripu, 71.
 Hēritau, 115.
 Hērkhuf, 236, 237.
 Hērnesubaste, 206.
 Hērsu, 56.
 Hēs, 27.
 Hētepenib, 27.
 Hētepi, 102.
 Hētepi, 112.
 Hētepi, 114.
 Hētepi, 114.
 Hētepit, 19.
 Hētepnēb, 55.
 Hētepokri, 108.
 Hētepsēkhet, 111.
 Hētepsi, 114.
 Hētept, 23.
 Hētepu, 11.
 Hēzert, 55.
 Hēzri, 50.
 Hīnefri, 109.
 Hōr, 20.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 21.
 Hōr, 22.
 Hōr, 23.
 Hōr, 49.
 Hōr, 56.
 Hōr, 59.
 Hōr, 66.
 Hōr, 116.
 Hōr, 116.
 Hōr, 234.
 Hōr . . ., 201.
 Hōri, 4.
 Hōri, 47.
 Hōri, 70.
 Hōri, 71.
 Hōri, 90.
 Hōri, 98.
 Hōri, 103.
 *Hōri, 203.
 Hōri, 203.
 Hōri, 203.
 Hōri, 203.
 Hōri, Vizier, 246.
 Hōri, Viceroy, 252.
 Hōri, 252.
 Hōriy, 234.
 Huerhēt, 241.
 Hūmosi, 96.
 Hūn . . ., 26.
 Hūnu, 76.
 Hūti, 4.
 Hūtmehit, 21.
 Hūy (?), 4.
 Hūy, 4.
 Hūy, 4.
 Hūy, 89.
 Hūy, 90.
 Hūy, 93.
 Hūy, 97.
 Hūy, 97.
 Hūy, 170.
 Hūy, 181.
 Hūy, 185.
 Hūy, Viceroy, 189, 251, 256.
 Hūy, 210.
 Hūy, 211.
 Hūy, Vizier, 211.
 Ia, 81.
 Ia, 206.
 Iaiaiu, 161.
 Iamu, 115.
 *Ia'ret, wife of Tuthmosis IV, 254.
 Iay, 248.
 Ib, 163.
 Ib, 203, 204.
 Ib, 203.
 Ib, 204.
 Ib, 204.
 Iba, 240.
 Ibana, 178, 182.
 Ibi, 35.
 Ibi, 51.
 Ibia', 57.
 Ibia', 202.
 Ibia', 203.
 Ib-pmeny, 33-4.
 Ibu, 11, 12, 14.
 Ibu, 13.
 Ibu, 14.
 Ibu, 27.
 Ibu, 95.
 I[b?]y, 171.
 Id, 204.
 Id, 204.
 Idi, 26.
 Idi, 104.
 Idi, Vizier, 127, cf. Appendix.
 Idinakhty, 73.
 Idinekhenid, 76.
 Idu, 4.
 Idu, 55.
 Idu I, 111.
 Idu II, 111.
 Idu III, 111.
 Idu IV, 111.
 Idu (Seneni), 119-21.
 Idu (perhaps same as last), 121.
 Idui, 114.
 Idui, 114.
 Idy, 108.
 Idy, 183.
 *Ifi, 8-9.
 Igaihotp, 72.
 Iker, 21.
 Iker, 163.
 Ikerteref, *see* . . . iker.
 Ikerwēr, 95.
 Iku, 162.
 Iky, 201.
 Imanefēr, 249.
 Imaunefēr, 249.
 Imhōtep, 24.
 Imhōtep, 25.
 Imhōtep, 75.
 Imhōtep, 112.
 Imhōtep, Vizier, 252.
 Imhōtep, 258.
 Imia'et-ib, 69.
 Imisib, 28.
 Impy, *see* Shepses.
 Inay, 59.
 Ineni, *see* Aneni.
 Inheret, 46.
 Inheretefonkh, 56.
 Inhermosi, 28-9, 32.
 Inhermosi, 59.
 Inhermosi, 68.
 Inhernakht, 27.
 Inhernakht, 47.
 Inhernakht, 62.
 Inhernakht, 63.
 Inhernakht, 96.

- Inḥertnakht, 251.
 Inj, 23.
 Ini, 96.
 Ini, 207.
 Inpi, 106.
 Inpuemḥet, 248.
 Inpui, 242.
 Int-tesef, 27.
 Int-tesef, 170.
 Inu-nakhti, 15.
 Iny, 163.
 *I'oh, mother of Mentuḥotp III (Nebḥepetrē'), 207.
 Ipeny, 96.
 Ipi, 26.
 Ipi, 26.
 Ipi, *see* Ip-khredu.
 Ip-khredu (Ipi), 23.
 Ipusonb, 183.
 *Iput, mother of Pepy I, 126.
 Ipuy, 93.
 Ipy-ta, 106.
 Irekhnum, 213.
 Ir-kemut, 27.
 Irnes, 26.
 Irtenḥarerau (?), 109.
 Irterau, 21.
 Irterau (?), 23.
 Irterau, 206.
 Irterau, 234.
 Irḥarerau, 21.
 Irḥarerau, 21.
 Irḥarerau, 22.
 Irḥarerau, 24.
 Irḥarerau, 26.
 Irḥarerau, 56.
 Irḥarerau, 61.
 Irḥarerau (?), 73.
 Irḥarerau, 241.
 Irḥarerau (?), 128, 134.
 Irḥarerau (?) ('Mertisen'), 98.
 Irḥarerau, 75.
 Iru-kemt, 27.
 Isi, 198, 201.
 Isi . . . , 201.
 Isikhuu, 201.
 *Isit, daughter of Ramesses VI, 129.
 *Isitnefert, wife of Ramesses II, 74, 210, 217, 249.
 *Isitnefert, daughter of Ramesses II, wife of Merneptah, 210, 212.
 Isitrekhesh, 20.
 Isitreshiti, 206.
 Istarḥais, 234.
 Isty, 104.
 Isu'ankh, 219.
 Itef, 35.
 Itefuri, 180, 181, 182.
 Itefsheri, *see* Nu.
- Iteti, 94.
 Itfib (?), 81.
 Ithu, 206.
 Ithy, 242.
 Iti, 45.
 Iti, 56.
 Iti, 162.
 Iti, 164.
 Iti, *see* Khety.
 Itsa, 113.
 Ity (?), 25.
 Iu, 50.
 Iu, 210.
 Iu (?), 242.
 Iuf, 60.
 Iuf, 129.
 Iuf, 203.
 Iuf, 203.
 Iuf, 203.
 Iuf, 203.
 Iuf, 203.
 Iuf, 203.
 Iuf-a, 68.
 Iufdet, 66.
 Iuf-Dḥout, 204.
 *Iufni (?), 170.
 *Iuḥetibu, probably mother of Amenemḥet-Sebkḥotep II, 45.
 Iuiu, 79, 80, 90, 99.
 Iunena, 55.
 Iuri, 81.
 Iuu (Ḥerib), 23.
 Iuu, 62.
 Iuu, Vizier, 72, cf. Appendix.
 Iuu, 72.
 Iuim, 20.
 Iuy, 47.
 Iuy, 59.
 Iuy, 208.
 Iuzani (?), 25.
 Iuz . . . apu, 81.
 Iy (Mery), 20.
 Iy, 109.
 Iy, 114.
 Iy, *see* Merui.
 Iykhernefert, 96, 97, 101, 106.
 Iykhernefert (perhaps same as last), 93.
 Iymer, 200.
 Iymeru, Vizier, 91.
 Iymeru, 248.
 Iyni, 204.
 Ka, 53.
 Ka . . . , 51.
 Kaemnefert, 32, 35.
- Kaemsobk (?) ('Sebek-em'), 112.
 Kahap (Theti-oker), 19.
 Kahap (Theti), 20.
 Kahap, *see* Theti.
 Kahirkhent, 93.
 Kaḥotp, 53.
 Kaimen, 175.
 Kakar, 109.
 Kakemet, 236, 240.
 Kakhent, 2, 7.
 Kakhent, 2, 8-9.
 Kamosi, 67.
 Kanakht, 94.
 Kar, 18.
 Kar (Meryrē'nofr), 200.
 Karem, 54.
 Karen, 106.
 Kaseni, 51.
 Kasha, 27.
 Katheni, 114.
 Ka'uz (?), 56.
 Kay, 97.
 Kay, 119.
 Keki, 57.
 Kemau, 62.
 Kemḥu, 59-60, cf. Appendix.
 Kemḥu, 201.
 Kemḥu, *see* Kheperkarē'.
 *Kemi, mother of Neferḥotep I, 207.
 Kemi, 67.
 Kemu, 13.
 Ken, 169.
 Kenamūn, 80.
 Kenḥor, 24.
 Keniamūn, 46.
 Kerenza, 21.
 Kereri, 19.
 Keri (?), 23.
 Kerrer . . . (t)efnakht (?), 21.
 Kery, 74, cf. Appendix.
 Kesty-pesesh, 72.
 Kha', 131.
 Kha'emwēset, 69.
 Kha'emwēset, 176-7.
 *Kha'emwēset, son of Ramesses II, and (possibly) of Isitnefert, 188, 209, 211, 212, 249, 251, 256.
 *Kha'emwēset, son of Amenophis II, 250.
 Kha'iu, 201.
 Kha'kaure'sonb, 252.
 Khama', 184.
 Khariy, 74.
 Kha't-nesu, 74.
 Kha'usenmūt, 234.
 Kha'y, 46.

- Mery, 253.
 Mery, *see* Iy.
 Mery I, *see* Mery-'a.
 Mery-'a (Mery I), 32, 34.
 Mery-Hor (of Petrie), *see* P-heriseshta.
 Meryrē', 3.
 Meryrē', 181.
 Meryrē'nofr, *see* Ḳar.
 Meryt, 27.
 *Merytamūn, daughter of
 Ramesses II, 54, 175.
 Mesni, *see* Zemi.
 Messuy, Viceroy, 247, 256.
 Mey, 14.
 Mey, 25.
 Mey, 212.
 [Meya], 211, 213.
 Min, 68.
 Min, 214.
 Minbaf (?) ('Antiu), 19.
 Minemresi (?), 19.
 Minhotpu, 56.
 Mini, 246.
 Minmosi (?), 29.
 Minmosi, 29.
 Minmosi, 47, 74-5, 80.
 Minmosi, 81.
 Minmosi, 142.
 Minmosi, 252.
 Minnakht, 17.
 Minnakht, 214.
 Minnakht, 216.
 Minnofr, 57.
 Miut, 26.
 Miy, 99.
 Mutardais, 111.
 *Mutemwia, mother of
 Amenophis III, 115.
 Mut-hotp, 241.
 *Mut-tuy, daughter of Ra-
 messes II, 47.
 Na'a'ib, 46.
 Nakht, 13.
 Nakht, 27.
 *Nakht, possibly son of
 Antef VIII, 45.
 Nakht, 56.
 Nakht, 57.
 Nakht, 66.
 Nakht, 68.
 Nakht, 95.
 Nakht, 96.
 Nakht, 99.
 Nakht-Hor, 93.
 Nakhti, 22.
 Nakhti, 50.
 Nakhti, 52.
 Nakhti, 58.
 Nakhti, 66.
 Nakhti, 96.
 Nakhtu, 114.
 Namenkhetamūn, 66.
 Nana, 1.
 Na's, 25.
 Nasnakht, 234.
 Neb, 68.
 Neb . . ., 74.
 Nebamūn, 49.
 Nebamūn, Vizier, 94.
 Nebamūn, 102.
 Nebamūn, 208.
 Neb'ankh, 63, 64.
 Neb'ankh, 69.
 Neb'ankh (?), 161.
 Neb'ankh, 163.
 Neb'ankh, 254.
 Nebenhyt, 21.
 Nebenma'et, 47.
 Nebinakhtu, 251.
 Nebipu, 60.
 Nebipusenusert, 96.
 Nebiref, 203.
 Nebitef, 201.
 Nebmertef, 36-7.
 Nebmosi, 81.
 Nebmosi, 102.
 Nebnakhtu, 81.
 Nebnekhtuf, 129.
 Nebnūfer, 81.
 Nebsen, 100.
 Nebshema' (Kheteti), 190.
 Nebsumenu, 63.
 Nebta-ihyt, 75.
 Nebthetitiy, 206.
 Nebtiti, 127.
 Nebtkabny, 58.
 Nebtkapeni, 71.
 Nebt-tef, 23.
 Nebt-tef, 27.
 Nebt-tef, 110.
 Nebwa', 51.
 Nebwa', 161.
 Nebwa'ui, 51.
 Nebwazi, 24.
 Neby . . ., 214.
 Neby, *see* Gehsa.
 Neferebrē', 234.
 Neferēt, 25.
 Neferen, 29.
 Neferen, sister of Queen
 Sebkemsaf, 203.
 Neferhab, 59.
 Neferher, 219.
 Neferhēt, 58.
 Neferhēt, 252.
 Neferho, 21.
 Neferhōtep, 45.
 Neferhōtep, 161.
 Neferhōtep-sonb, 55.
 Neferimosi (?), 61.
 Neferiu, 21.
 Neferka, 91.
 Neferkhnum, 3.
 Neferma'et, 48.
 Neferma'et, 53.
 Neferma'et, 54.
 Nefermesut, 113.
 Nefernehesi, 27.
 Neferpesed, 62.
 Neferronpet, 90.
 Neferronpet, Vizier, 157,
 174, 209.
 Neferronpet, 171.
 Neferseh, 4.
 Neferseshem-Pepy (Seneni),
 112.
 Neferseshemptaḥ (Sheshi,
 S'ankhptaḥ-Meryrē'), 50,
 cf. Appendix.
 Nefershemem, 175.
 *Nefert II, perhaps wife of
 Sesostris II, mother of
 Princess Ḥatshepsut, 50.
 Nefert, 85.
 *Nefertari, wife of Ramesses
 II, 217, 229.
 Nefertei, 122.
 Nefertere, 169.
 Nefertere, *see* Tiy.
 Neferthentut, 20, 23.
 *Nefertiti, wife of Amen-
 ophis IV, 135, 137, 147, 149.
 Nefert-iuti, 75.
 Nefertkau, 114.
 Nefert-tu, 95.
 *Neferu, possibly daughter
 of Penthen, 45.
 *Neferuenatum, 76.
 *Neferukait (Queen), (in
 title), 113.
 *Neferu-Ptaḥ, daughter of
 Amenemhēt III, 243.
 *Neferurē' (Queen), 144.
 *Neferurē', daughter of Ḥat-
 shepsut, 177; (in title), 248.
 Neferyunu (Khuy), 27.
 Nehemse-ubaste, 58.
 Nehesi, 214.
 Nehi, Viceroy, 251.
 Nehy, 64.
 Nehy, 73.
 Ne-ibunesu, 110.
 Ne-ibunesu, 112.
 Neith-ikert, 56.
 *Neit-hotp, wife of 'Aḥa, 78,
 79, 89, 118-19.
 Nekau, 259.

- Nekht'ankh, 2, 3.
 Nekht'ankhi, 72.
 Nekht'ankhu, 1.
 Nekht-Ḥaremḥab, 21.
 Nekhtioḳer, 104.
 Nekhtioḳer, 108.
 Nekhtmin, 22.
 Nekhtmin, 25.
 Nekhtmin, 60.
 Nekhtmin, 247.
 Nekhtnebf-sheps, 15.
 Nekhtsobk, 27.
 Nekhtsobk, 60.
 Nekhtsobk, 93.
 Nekhtsobk, *see also* Sebknakht.
 Nemareth, 44.
 Nemty, 58.
 Nemu, 9.
 Nen, 100.
 Nenni, 67.
 Nesiatef, 132.
 Nes-Khons, 109.
 Nes-Pepy, 52.
 Nesumontu, 57.
 Nesumontu, 57.
 Nesumontu, 169.
 Nesutiemḥab, 55.
 Netershed, 55.
 Neturuerau, 66.
 Nezem, 43.
 Nezem, 76.
 Nezem'ankh, 37.
 Nezem'ankh, 114.
 Nezemib, 73.
 Ni'ankh-Pepy, *see* Sabni.
 Niḥesed-Pepy, 190.
 Niiay, 23.
 *Nima'ethap, mother of Snefru, 37, 87.
 Ni-Pepy, 72.
 *Nitocris, daughter of Psammetikhos I, 70, 144.
 Nitocris, 206.
 Nub, 67.
 *Nubemḥēt, possibly wife of Sebkhōtp V, 129.
 Nubemyunu, 49.
 Nubenib, 203.
 Nubenptah, 58.
 Nubenrehut (?), 167.
 Nubḥek, 114.
 Nubkaurē'-nakht, *see* Sirenpūt II.
 Nubkha'es, 14.
 *Nubkha'es, wife of Sebkem-saf II, 184.
 *Nubkhesdeb, wife of Ramesses VI, mother of Princess Isit, 129.
 Nūfer, 21.
 Nu (Itefsheri), 50.
 Osiri-Ḥarkhebi, 65.
 Osorkon'ankh, 'Real' Vizier, 25.
 Pa . . . , 169.
 Pa'a-aḳu, 99.
 Pa-abt-tamer (Meresnipdu), 69-70.
 Pa-aḥa, 36.
 Paamenmosi, 221.
 *Pa-'ankh, Viceroy, son of Ḥriḥor, 51.
 Pa-'ankh, 80.
 *Pabama, wife of Kashta, 70.
 Paäsenkhebi, 18.
 Paetōm, 21.
 Paḥa-amūn, 234.
 Paḥekakha'u, 211.
 Paḥeres, 234.
 Paḥeri, 177-81.
 Paḥeri, brother of last, 179, 180, 182.
 Paḥeri, 185.
 Paḥeripezet, 59.
 Pahi, 21.
 Pai, 27.
 Paibmer, 68.
 Pairi, 209.
 Paiuh (?), 242.
 Pakharu, 70.
 Pameḥit, 21.
 Pameḥit, 34.
 Panas, 115.
 Paneḥem, 69.
 Panehesi, 46.
 Panehesi, Vizier, 209, 209-10, 211, 212, 217.
 Parē'hotp, Vizier, 43, 80, cf. Appendix.
 Parnūfer, 94.
 Parthenios, 136.
 Pasaḥta, 51.
 P'ashem, 115.
 Pathau, 54.
 Pau, 96.
 Pay, 27.
 Pay'a, 53.
 Payamūn, 251.
 Pbik (?), 56.
 Pedamenōpet, 234.
 Pedē'a-beḥdet, 206.
 Pedeamennestau, 159.
 Pedeamūn, 24.
 Pedeamūn, 206.
 Pedeamūn, 242.
 Pede . . . amūn, 62.
 Pedeḥarkhebi, 234.
 Pedeḥarsemtu, 115.
 Pedeḥarshefi, 242.
 Pedeḥepmen, 234.
 Pedeḥor, 22.
 Pedeḥor, 70.
 Pedeḥor, 241.
 Pedeinḥeret, 21.
 Pedeinḥeret, 104.
 Pedekhnnum, 241.
 Pedekhons (?), 21.
 Pedekhons, 24.
 Pedekhons, 25.
 Pedekhons, 72.
 Pedekhonsiy, 23.
 Pedekhonsiy, 25.
 Pedemin, 23.
 Pedemonkh, 61.
 Pedenefērḥōtep, 109.
 Pedenēsi, 75.
 Pedeptaḥ, 234.
 Pederē', 21.
 Pedēsi, 59.
 Pedēsi, 61.
 [Pe]dēsi, 80.
 Pedesūk (?), 72.
 Pedewen, 24.
 Ped[ubaste] (?), 71.
 *Pedubaste (?), son of Ḥarsiēsi, 133.
 Pedubaste, 259.
 Pedusiri, 14.
 Pedusiri, 21.
 Pedusiri, 34.
 Pedusiri, 75.
 Pedusiri, 242.
 Pedusiri, 242.
 Pedusiri-Unnūfer, 115.
 Pef-ḥrinuti, 65.
 Pefteu, 21.
 Pefteu'au-Neith, 99.
 Peḥek, 115.
 Pekekem (?), 23.
 [Peken]uka (?), 55.
 Pekmy (?), 206.
 Peḳrur, 21.
 *Peksather, daughter of Kashta and Pabama, wife of Piankhi II, 70.
 Peleth, 97.
 Pema, 101.
 Pemū, 93.
 Penamūn, 218.
 Penbuy, 94.
 Peniati, 207.
 Peniati, 207.
 Peninḥeret, 52.
 Peniu, 25.
 Peniuemitru, 164.

- Pennekhbet, *see* 'Aḥmosi.
 Pennut, 116.
 Penpata, 253.
 Pentawēr, 58-9.
 Penu, 206.
 Pepi, 63.
 Pepi, 66.
 Pepi, 73.
 Pepy, 62.
 Pepy, 106.
 Pepy, 114.
 Pepy-ima, 27.
 Pepymennufer (Senbit),
 112.
 Pepymer-ḥesed, 97.
 Pepynakht, Vizier, 50.
 Pepynakht, 73.
 Pepynakht (Ḥeḳaib), 236,
 237.
 Pepyner'ankh, 197, 198.
 Pepysonb, 27.
 Pepysonb, 27.
 Pepysonb, 52.
 Peshedubaste, 104.
 Peshu, 206.
 Peshu, 206.
 Pesiūr, 59.
 Pesiūr, Vizier, 69, 209, 210,
 252.
 Pesiūr, 93.
 Pesiūr, 95.
 Pesiūr, Viceroy, 252.
 Pesnezemib'sash, 21.
 Pesthef, 205.
 Petchar(p)khrad, 21.
 Petēsi, 21.
 Pethenfi, 185.
 Pethenfi, 206.
 'Pet-her-ta', 100.
 'Pet-i-nes', 100.
 P-ḥatre, 23.
 P-ḥeriseshta (Mery-Hor of
 Petrie), 32, 33-4.
 P-ḥēt, 21.
 P-ḥēt, 22.
 P-ḥēt, 23.
 P-ḥēt, 25.
 P-ḥof, 115.
 Piay, 94.
 Piay, 98.
 Piay, 252.
 Pinezem (?), 115.
 Pinezem, 252.
 Piuenḥor, 48.
 Psammethék, 24.
 [Psa]mmethék, 64.
 Psammethék, 73.
 Psammethék, 74.
 Psammethék, 204, 219.
 Psammethék, 206.
 Psammethék, 242.
 Psammethék, 242.
 Psammethék, 242.
 Psammethék, 242.
 Psammethékemakhet, 206.
 Psammethék-menkh-ib, *see*
 Eshor.
 Psammethéknebpehti, 206.
 *Psebakha'nu, son of Men-
 kheperrē', 68.
 Pshe(n)mehit, 20.
 Pshe(n)tehe, 21.
 Pshen(t)ehe, 48.
 Pshenusiri, 34.
 Ptaḥ . . . , 69.
 Ptaḥdedu, *see* Deduptaḥ.
 Ptaḥemḥab, 73, 74.
 Ptaḥemwia, 46, 47.
 Ptaḥhotp, 201.
 Ptaḥhotp, 242.
 Ptaḥ-iu, 119.
 Ptaḥmosi, 49.
 Ptaḥmosi, Vizier, 60.
 Ptaḥmosi, 61.
 Ptaḥnakht, 60.
 Ptaḥ-Snefru, *see* Snefrui-
 ptaḥ.
 Ptaḥsobk, 161.
 *Ptolemais (?) (Queen), 17.
 Ptolemy, 115.
 Pu, 46.
 *Ra'meses, son of Ramesses
 II, 210, 249.
 Ra'mesesemperrē', 58.
 Ra'mesesnakht, Vizier, 181-
 2.
 Ra'mosi, 203.
 Ra'mosi, 206.
 Ra'mosi, Vizier, 251, 255,
 256.
 Ra'mosisonb, 122.
 Ra'y, 130.
 Ra'y, 212.
 Ra'ya, 94.
 Ra'ya, 161.
 Rē' (?), 252.
 *Rē', probably son of Amen-
 ophis II, 253.
 Rē', 254.
 Rē', 255.
 Redenptaḥ, 60.
 Redesobk, 60.
 Red-Hor, 169.
 Redinefni, 103.
 Redis, 62.
 Reduikhnum, 113.
 Reduiḥu (?) ('Uaru-kau'),
 114.
 Reḥu'ankh, 60.
 Reḥui, 114.
 Reḥui, 114.
 Reḥu-rausen, 20.
 Rekhmirē', 131.
 Renef'ankh - Amenemḥēt,
 66.
 Renef'ankhu, 169.
 Renefres, 201.
 Renefsonb, 104.
 Renḥarneferu (?), 202.
 Reni, 190.
 Renka (?), 86.
 Renni, 178, 183-4.
 Rennu, 61.
 Renoḳer, 56.
 Renpetnefert, 61.
 Rensonb, 64.
 Rensonb, 67.
 Rensonb, 67.
 Rensonb, 100.
 Rensonb, 102.
 Rensonb, 119.
 Rensonb, 164.
 Rensonb, 184.
 Rensonb, 203.
 Res, 190.
 Resi, *see* Thauti.
 Resu, 94.
 Rē'-webenef, 199.
 Ria, 68.
 Riy, 246.
 Ro, 256.
 Roma, 58.
 Roma, 96.
 Roma, 253.
 Roy, 74.
 Roy, 218.
 Ruru, 69.
 Ruz-aḥau, 95.
 Sabef, 53.
 Sabef, 86.
 Sabni, 176.
 Sabni, 230-2.
 Sabni (Nī'ankh-Pepy), 237.
 Saenḥor, 201.
 Saḥesui, 176.
 S'ankh, 66.
 S'ankhenēsi, 102.
 S'ankhi, 22.
 S'ankhptaḥ - Meryrē', *see*
 Neferseshemptaḥ.
 Sayempetref, 100.
 Sebat (?), 85.
 'Sebek-em', *see* Kaemsobk.
 Sebeki, 102.
 Sebk-'a, 55.
 Sebk-'a, 64.
 'Sebkdedu', *see* Sebk-khu.

- Sebkdedu, *see also* Dedu-sobk.
 *Sebkemsaf, son of Sebkemsaf I, 46.
 Sebkem(?)saf, 160.
 *Sebkemsaf, probably wife of an Antef, 203, 205.
 Sebk-henu, 201.
 Sebkherhab, 102.
 Sebkhotp, 11.
 Sebkhotp, 25.
 Sebkhotp, 27.
 Sebkhotp, 63.
 Sebkhotp, 63.
 Sebkhotp, 69.
 Sebkhotp, 69.
 Sebkhotp, 94, cf. Appendix.
 Sebkhotp, 102.
 Sebkhotp, 103.
 Sebkhotp, 109.
 Sebkhotp, 161.
 Sebkhotp, 183.
 Sebkhotp, 183.
 Sebkhotp, 201.
 Sebkhotp, 204.
 Sebkhotp, 206.
 Sebkhotp, 216.
 Sebkhotp, 239.
 Sebkhotp, 252.
 Sebkhotp, 253.
 Sebkhotp-hotp, 165.
 Sebk-khu (Zaa, 'Sebkdedu'), 66, 96.
 Sebkmosi, 161.
 Sebknaht, 114.
 Sebknaht, 178, 184-5.
 Sebknaht, 242.
 Sebknaht, *see also* Nekht-sobk.
 Sebknaht-hotp, 102.
 Sebknufer, 35.
 Sebkwēr, 59.
 Sefkhi, 27.
 Sehetepēbrē', 45.
 Sehetepēbrē', 55.
 Sehetepēbrē', 101.
 Sehetepēbrē', 247.
 Sehetepēbrē'-ankh, 169.
 Sehetepēbrē'-sonb, 73.
 Sehetepēbrē'-sonb, 247.
 Sekerhotp, 52.
 Sekhen . . . , 164.
 Sekhentiuka, 73.
 Sekhmetnefert, 28, 29.
 Semer (?), 26.
 Semerka (Merit), 26.
 Sen, 240.
 Sena'a'ib, 102.
 Sena'a'ib, 205.
 Senbebi, 96.
 Senbef, 52.
 Senbef, 97.
 Senbefni, 102.
 Senbhena'ef, 69.
 Senbi, 65.
 Senbit, *see* Pepymennufer.
 Senbmiau, 167.
 *Senbsen, wife of Nefer-hotep I, 184.
 Senbsuma'i, 57.
 Senbsuma'i, 96.
 Senbu, 67.
 Senbu, 100.
 Senbu, 203.
 Senbu, 203.
 Senebtifi, 45.
 Senebtifi, 64.
 Senebtifi, 100.
 Senemi'oḥ, 51.
 Seneni, *see* Idu.
 Seneni, *see* Neferseshem-Pepy.
 Senhotp, 147.
 Seni, 23.
 Seni, 170.
 Seni'ankh, 27.
 Seni'ankh, 57.
 Senisonb, 161.
 Senmentuoker, 162.
 Senmosi, 236, 237-8.
 Senmūt, 204, 215, 248.
 Sennezesu, 113.
 Sennufer, 25.
 Sennufer, 118.
 Sennufer, 214.
 Sennufer, 214.
 Sen-nuushepsi, 123, 132.
 Senpu, 99.
 Sent, 23.
 Sent, 55.
 Sent, 108.
 Sentekhi (?), 114.
 Sentmūt, 66.
 Sentnebi, 114.
 Sentu'ankh, 55.
 Senu, 208.
 Sunusert, 13.
 Senusert, 60.
 Senusert, 64.
 Senusert, Vizier, 98.
 Senusert, 173.
 Senusert, 176.
 Senusert, 178, 184.
 Senusert, 246.
 Senusert, 247.
 Senusert, 248.
 Senusert'ankh, 255.
 Senusert'ankh - Snefru (or Senusert'ankhsonb of de Morgan), 248.
 Senusertsenbef, 59.
 Senusertsonb, 247.
 Senusertsonb, 255.
 Senusertsonb - Sebkhotp, 102.
 Senusertsonbu, 96.
 Sery, 247.
 Seshenet, 26.
 Seshnen, 93.
 Sesi, 20.
 Sesi, 28.
 Setau, Viceroy, 104, 187-8, 189, 245, 251.
 Setau, 178, 181-2.
 Setau, 191.
 Setemhab, 209, 210.
 Setent-Inheret, 27.
 Sety, Viceroy, 245, 251.
 Setyerboni (?), 23.
 *Sety-Merneptah, son of Merneptah, afterwards Sethos II, 210, 217, *see also* Royal Index.
 Seusertsetes, 24.
 Sha-amenimes, 205.
 Shebnu, 255.
 Shemai, 119.
 Shemai, Vizier, 127, 135.
 Shemai, 189.
 Shemai, 241.
 Shemai, *see* Khnemtni.
 Shemat, 26.
 Shena'y, 64.
 Shenēsi, 22.
 Shensethi, 112.
 Shensethi, 114.
 Shensethi, 114.
 Shenuy, 55.
 *Shepenwept I, 161.
 *Shepenwept II, daughter of Osorkon III, 161.
 *Shepenwept III, daughter of Piankhi II, 144.
 *Shepenwept, 144.
 Shepses (Impy), 28.
 Shepses, 36.
 Shepses, 99.
 Shepset-tapert, 69.
 Shepsi, 15.
 Shepsi (Shepsipumin), 23.
 Shepsi, 24.
 Shepsipumin, *see* Shepsi.
 Sheri, 59.
 Shery, 90.
 Sheshi, 73.
 Sheshi, *see* Neferseshemptah.
 Sheshonk, grandfather of Sesonchis I, 44.
 Sheshonk, 80.
 Sheshonk, 93.

- Sheshonk, 101.
 Sheshonk, 259.
 Shpenhor, 25.
 Shpe(n)min, 21.
 Shpe(n)min, 24.
 Shpe(n)min, 25.
 Shuamey, 259.
 Si, 76.
 Siamūn, 62.
 Siamūn (?), 100.
 Si-Dhōut, 61.
 Siēsi, 61.
 Siēsi, 71.
 Siēsi, 80.
 Siēsi (?), 80.
 Siēsi, 89.
 Siēsi, 203.
 Si-Hathor (?), 60.
 Si-Hathor, 95.
 Si-Inheret, 62.
 Si-Inheret, 63.
 Si-Inheret, 95.
 Simery, 36.
 Sinehut, 23.
 Sirē, 37.
 Sirennutet (Thau), 93.
 Sirenut I, 236, 238-9.
 Sirenut II (Nubkaurē-nakht), 230, 233-4.
 Sisatit, 97, 98, 100, 101.
 Sishepsset, 71.
 Sis-khent, 60.
 Sisobk, 60.
 Sisopt-Iyenhab, 45.
 Sit'ahmosi, 102.
 *Sitamūn, daughter of Amenophis III, 58.
 Sitamūn, 182.
 Sitepihu, 67-8.
 Sit-Hathor, 109.
 Sit-Hathor, 233.
 Si[t]hēp, 72.
 *Siti'oh, wife of Tuthmosis III, 49, 52, 169.
 *Sit-kamosi, daughter of Amosis, wife of Amenophis I, 96.
 Sitrē, 131.
 Snefruipth, 50.
 Snefruipth, 93.
 Sonb, 91.
 Sonb, 93.
 Sonb, 95.
 Sonb, 160.
 Sonb, 163.
 Suti, 6.
 Sy (?), 26.
 Ta-arhapy, 242.
 Ta-Dhōut, 21.
 Taduanehbēt, 234.
 Tairubaste, 234.
 Taker, 234.
 Takha'enubaste, 259.
 Takhart, 61.
 Takharu, 80.
 Takha'u, 234.
 Takhensiy, 21.
 Tanezem (?), 185.
 'Tasekt', see Tatiqet.
 Tassenakht ('Tasenmeht', 'Tay-nekht'), 75.
 'Tasenmeht', see Tassenakht.
 Tatiqet (?) ('Tasekt'), 108.
 Tatripe, 25.
 Tausiri, 21.
 [Ta(?)]usiri, 23.
 Tausiri, 23.
 Tausiri, 23.
 Tausiri, 25.
 Taweherē, 234.
 Taweherē, 242.
 Tawerhotp, 29.
 'Tay-nekht', see Tassenakht.
 Tebusiri-thisemsetet (?), 20.
 Tedeħarsemtu, 206.
 Tedesenmin, 21.
 Tedēse'onkh, 234.
 Tedeusiri, 242.
 Tehin, 21.
 Tekhen . . . (?), 35.
 Tentis, 176.
 Terineter (?), 40.
 Tetei, 119.
 Teti, 48.
 Teti, 247, 248.
 Teti, 254.
 Tetinefert, 119.
 *Tetisherī, wife of Seķen-nenrē I, grandmother of Amosis, 91, 92.
 Tetisonb, 52.
 Tetity, 70.
 Tetu, 57.
 *Teye, wife of Amenophis III, and afterwards of Ay, 17, 228, 242.
 Tgelhib (?), 23.
 Tha, 21.
 Thaħesret, 102.
 Thau, 201.
 Thau, 203.
 Thauenkhons, 234.
 Thau, see Sirennutet.
 Thauti (Resi), 110.
 Thauti, 120, 121-2.
 Thay, 25.
 Thay, 65.
 Thay, 89.
 Thembu, 69.
 Thembu, 100.
 Themerery, 27.
 Themerery, 28.
 Theni, 29.
 Theni, 203.
 Theni-'a, 63.
 Theper . . ., 49.
 Therikiti, 52.
 Therkes, 115.
 'Thesaberu', 24.
 Thethi, 236, 240.
 Theti (Kaħap), 23.
 Theti, 23.
 Theti, 24.
 Theti, see Kaħap.
 Theti-oķer, see Kaħap.
 Thetoķer, 24.
 T-hibe, 23, 259.
 T-hibe, 25.
 Thuna, 58.
 Titi, 58.
 Tiy (Nefertere), 43, 47.
 Tiy, 60.
 Tiy, 70.
 *Tiy-Merenēsi, wife of Set-nakht, mother of Ramesses III, 43, 51.
 To, Vizier, 181.
 Trenūfer, 21.
 Tripe, 21.
 Tshe(n)dhōoutsotem, 21.
 Tshe(n)hor, 21.
 Tshenmin, 22.
 Tshenmin, 23.
 Tshe(n)min, 25.
 Tshenmin, 76.
 Tshe(n)ptah, 21.
 Tshe(nt)eħe, 241.
 Tshe(re)nēsi, 15.
 Tsherenhi, 234.
 Tuhor, 21.
 Tuibi, 35.
 Tunu (?)-Min, 20.
 Turenubaste, 241.
 Turo, 149.
 Turo, Viceroy, 250.
 Turoy, 29.
 Tut, 21.
 Tutu, 1, 2.
 Tutu, 25.
 Ty, 64.
 'Uaru-kau', see Reduiħu.
 *Ubastar[dais] (Queen), 95.
 Ubaste, 21.
 Unnūfer, 21.
 Unnūfer, First prophet of Osiris, temp. Ramesses II, 43, 47, 53, 70, 76, 94, 99.
 Unnūfer, perhaps same as last, 43, 74, 80, 81.

- Bes, 62, 116, 139, 153, 155, 157, 241.
 Bubastis, 125, 155, 157, 209.
 Buchis-bull, 156; Bucheum, 158-9.
 Buto, 153, 156, 171, 174, 225; in titles, 185.
 Dedwen, 254.
 East, goddess of, 101.
 Elephantine, Triad of, 243.
 Ennead, Great, in titles, 131.
 Field-goddess, 139, 257.
 Geb, 136, 155, 217, 218, 227; temple at Koptos, 127-8.
 Ĥa, 254.
 Ĥa'pi (*see also* Nile-god), 213, 216, 217, 218.
 Haroëris, 22, 136, 153, 188; temple at Qûs, 135.
 Harpocrates, 130, 133, 136, 151, 153, 155, 156, 168, 171, 223, 257, 258.
 Ĥarprê', in titles, 76.
 Ĥarsîesi, 16, 31, 53, 70, 96, 128, 129, 135, 171, 176, 223.
 Harsomtut, 115, 202.
 Hatet, 100.
 Ĥathor, 5, 17, 65, 115, 117, 125, 133, 134, 136, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 187, 209, 211, 217, 223, 224, 258; temple at Gebel-ein, 163-4; tomb-shrines at Esna, 165; -column, 171, 189; -cow, 18, 99, 115, 165, 240; -head, 4, 82, 94, 132, 188; -pillar, 51; in titles, 7, 19, 26, 27, 56, 75, 108, 110, 111, 112, 115, 116, 122, 212.
 Hathor-Neferhôtep, in titles, 109.
 Ĥathor-Tefnut, 257.
 Ĥat-Mehit, 153, 156, 168.
 'Hearing', 156.
 Ĥekat, temple at Qûs, 135.
 Hekau, 167.
 Ĥeket, 34; in titles, 51.
 Ĥemen, 165.
 Hepy, 213.
 Hert, 168.
 Ĥesa, 156.
 Horus, *passim*; temple at Tahta, 5; in titles, 22, 75, 116, 197, 200, 204, 206; *see also* Ĥa'-zana.
 Horus, sons of, 156.
 Horus-Shu, 151.
 Ĥu, 156, 187.
 Inmutf, 125, 175, 258.
 Inyt, 153, 156.
 Ipenu, 145, 146.
 Isis, *passim*; temple at Koptos, 123-5; temple at Shanhûr, 120, 136; temple at Contralatopolis, 166, 170-1; temple at Aswân, 223; bark of, 129; in titles, 22, 54, 99, 131.
 Ius'-as, 156, 157, 212.
 Kamutf, 150, *see also* Amen-rê' Kamutf and Min-Kamutf.
 Ĥa'-zana (form of Horus), 16.
 Khenmet, 156.
 Khentamenti, temple at Abydos, 40, 41; in titles, 75.
 Khepri, bark of, 171.
 Khnum, 3, 151, 153, 156, 160, 211, 213, 215, 218, 219, in Aswân and Ancient Road, *passim* (221-249), 251, 252, 254, 257, 258; temple at Elephantine, 222, 225, 227; bark of, 227, 228, 229; in titles, 1, 48, 219, 233, 240, 252, 256.
 Khnum-rê', 257.
 Khons, 128, 131, 133, 136, 153, 163, 208, 210, 212, 213, 217, 218; in titles, 71.
 Khons-Thoth, 135, 155.
 Khu-Onuris, in titles, 64.
 Kolanthes, 22.
 Koptos, Triad of, 132; nome-figure, 131.
 Latopolite goddess, 151.
 Madâmûd, bull of, 142, 153.
 Ma'et, 108, 136, 187, 188, 208, 210, 212; image of, 20, 71, 136, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 223, 227, 257; in titles, 80.
 Mafdet, 84, 85.
 Mehî, 17, 34, 65; in titles, 59.
 Mehî-rê', 53.
 Mehî-Tefnut, 31.
 Mert, 175.
 Mertseger, 165.
 Meskhent, 151, 153, 155, 156.
 Min, 16, 20, 22, 31, 33, 44, 45, 50, 62, 87, 103, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 168, 171; rock-chapel at Akhmîm, 2, 17-18; temple at Abydos, 40; temple at Koptos, 123-5; emblem of, 106; in titles, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 68, 115, 129, 131, 135.
 Min-Amûn (*see also* Amen-Min), 153, 223.
 Min-Ĥarnakht, 101.
 Min-Kamutf, 217.
 Min-rê', in titles, 23.
 Monthu, 136, 159, 160, 167, 211, 217, 218, 220, 254; temple at Madâmûd, 137-50; temple at Armant, 151-7; temple at Tûd, 166, 167-9; in titles, 142, 148, 149, 161, 169.
 Monthu-rê', 137, 141, 153, 156.
 Monthu Rê'-Ĥarakhti, 153, 156.
 Mut, 136, 187, 204, 210, 212, 213, 217 218; in titles, 75.
 Nebt-int, 176.
 Nefertem, 210, 211.
 NeĤem'awat, 18, 156, 211.
 Neith, 134, 155, 156, 168, 171, 210, 254; in titles, 8, 48.
 Nekhbet, 125, 153, 155, 156, 171, 174, 175,

- 177, 181, 187, 188, 189, 225; in titles, 173, 174, 176, 181, 183, 185, 190.
 Nekhen, souls of, 34, 101.
 Nephthys, 4, 14, 15, 31, 33, 34, 73, 106, 108, 135, 136, 153, 155, 156, 187, 217, 220, 223, 224.
 Nile-god (*see also* Ḥa'pi), 13, 43, 92, 126, 132, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 153, 223, 227, 257.
 Nu, 215.
 Nub, in titles, 116, 204, 206.
 Nut, 31, 58, 71, 136, 156, 171, 217, 218.
 Onnophris, 155.
 Onuris, 65, 74, 161, 217, 218; in titles, 28, 29, 36, 37, 47, 52, 59, 68, 71, 74, 81.
 Onuris-Shu, 71, 209; in titles, 59.
 Osiris, *passim*; Osireion, 38, 39, 90; temple at Abydos, 38, 39-52; chapel at Koptos, 123; cenotaph, 78-9; songstresses of, 53; -emblem, 49, 55, 74; in titles, 29, 43, 46, 47, 51, 53, 56, 59, 60, 70, 71, 76, 79, 80, 81, 89, 93, 94, 96, 99; Osiride pillar, 144, 147, 149; Osiride statues, 41, 47, 148, 174; Osiride statuettes, 80, 149, 258.
 Osiris-mes, 53.
 Osiris-neb'ankh, 70.
 Osiris-nebmes(et), 53.
 Osiris-nebzet, 54.
 Osiris-Onnophris, 70, 71, 223, 257; in titles, 76.
 Pe, souls of, 34, 101.
 Ptaḥ, 3, 16, 60, 151, 153, 155, 156, 185, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220, 245, 254, 257; in titles, 49, 55, 169.
 Ptaḥ-Khepri, 131.
 Ptaḥ-Onuris, in titles, 51.
 Ptaḥ-Sokari-Osiris, 25.
 Ptaḥ-Tanen, 212.
 Ra't-tauī, 136, 147, 148, 168, 187, 217; temple at Armant, 151-7.
 Rē', 31, 153, 169, 181, 210, 217, 223; bark of, 3, 6; in titles, 4, 28, 74, 210, 212.
 Rē'-Ḥarakhti, 3, 31, 52, 90, 122, 153, 155, 157, 174, 187, 188, 210, 212, 213, 216, 217, 218, 228, 249, 253, 254, 257.
 Rē'-Ḥarakhti Atum, 181.
 Rē'-Ḥarakhti Khepri, 181.
 Reptyt, 31.
 Satis, 145, 155, 156, 176, 213, 215, 218, 223, 224, 227, 228, 229, 242, 243, 245, 250, 251, 252, 254; in titles, 238, 240.
 Sebḥ-rē', 212, 247.
 'Seeing', 156.
 Sefkhet, 31.
 Sekhmet, 29, 33, 153, 155, 156, 168, 209, 211, 252, 257; in titles, 89.
 Selkis, 155.
 Serapis, 150; temple at Madāmūd, 150.
 Seshet, 196.
 Sēth, 117, 217; temple at el-Matmar, 5; temple at Ṭūkh, 117-18; -headed, 168; in titles, 7, 61, 118.
 Sheps, 211.
 Shu, 31, 155, 219; in titles, 29, 74.
 Sia, 156, 187.
 Sobk, 133, 136, 174, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 220, 223, 224, 228, 251; in titles, 35, 167, 174, 219.
 Sobk-Neith, 155.
 Sokari, 34.
 Sokari-Osiris, 31, 108.
 Sopt, 213.
 Tanebihyt, 136.
 Tefnut, 156, 217, 218; -legend, 187; in titles, 29, 74.
 Termuthis, 92, 94.
 Theban Triad, 136.
 Thenent, 153, 155, 156, 167, 168, 217; chapel at Ṭōd, 166, 168.
 Thoth, 3, 16, 24, 31, 53, 71, 108, 136, 155, 156, 171, 176, 187, 210, 211, 213, 217, 218, 223, 227, 257, 258; chapel at el-Kāb, 172, 186, 187-8; in titles, 46, 56.
 Tree-goddess, 18.
 Triphis, 16, 22; temple at Athribis, 30, 31, 33.
 Tuēris, 92, 211, 217, 219.
 Tut, 4.
 Tutu, 136.
 Wen, in titles, 75.
 Wepwaut, temple at Abydos, 40, 48.
 Wepwaut-rē', 96.
 West, goddess of, 101.

GEOGRAPHICAL

The spelling followed is that of the Survey Maps of Egypt 1 : 100,000 scale.

Names in italics are Ancient Egyptian.

Names in capitals are Greek.



The article *el-* and the following descriptive words do not affect the alphabetical order of the place-names; *ezba* 'farm', *kōm* 'mound', *nazla* 'hamlet', *tell* 'hill'. Thus Kōm el-Aḥmar will be found under Aḥmar.

Museums are not included.

- Ab*, in titles, 75; *see also* ELEPHANTINE.
 Abû Tig, 4-5, Map I.
 Abû Zeidân, 205, Map III.
 ABYDOS, 14, 38, 39-105, 106, 259, Map I;
 in titles, 44, 46, 47, 56.
 el-Aḥmar, Kôm (HIERAKONPOLIS, *Nekhen*),
 191-200, Maps II, III.
 Akhmîm (PANOPOLIS), 2, 17-26, 52, 96,
 101, 259, Map I; in titles, 20, 22, 25, 115.
 el-'Alâwna, Nag', 39, Map I.
 Amada, stela, 160, 229.
 el-'Amra, 106-7, Maps I, II.
 ANTAEOPOLIS, *see* Qâw el-Kebîr.
 APOLLINOPOLIS MAGNA, *see* Edfu.
 APOLLINOPOLIS PARVA, *see* Qûš.
 APOLLONIS MINORIS, *see* Isfaḥt.
 el-'Arâba el-Madfûna, 38, 104.
 Armant (HERMONTIS), 148, 151-61, 199,
 229, Map II; in titles, 169.
 Aşfûn el-Maţâ'na (ASPHYSIS), 165, Map II.
Asher, in titles, 204.
 ASPHYSIS, *see* Aşfûn el-Maţâ'na.
 Aswân (SYENE) 221-44, Map III; in titles,
 205, 223; Ancient Road to el-Shallâl,
 245-9.
 ATHRIBIS, *see* Wannîna.
 AVARIS, 203.
- el-Badâri, 6, Map I.
 el-Balâbîsh, 29, Map 1.
 el-Ballâş, 117, Map II.
 Banâwit, 5, Map I.
 Bâşûna, 5, Map I.
 Beit Dâwûd Sahl, 37, Map I.
 Beit Khallâf, 37, Map I.
 Bîga, Island of, 236, 255-8, Map III.
 Bimbân, 218, Map III.
 Buêb, 204, 219.
 Burg el-Ḥamâm, 172, 190.
- CONTRALATOPOLIS, *see* el-Hîlla.
 CROCODILOPOLIS, *see* Gebelein.
- Damanhûr, stela, 165.
 el-Deir, Nag', 26-8, Map I.
 Deir el-Abyaḍ, 31, Map I.
 Deir el-Aḥmar, 31, Map I.
 Deir el-Ballâş, 117.
 Deir Rifa, 1-4, Map I.
 Delta, in titles, 63, 66.
 Dendera (TENTYRA), 109-16, Map II; in
 titles, 56, 75, 112, 115, 116.
 el-Dibâbiya, 170, Map II.
 DIOSPOLIS PARVA, *see* Hû.
 Dishna, 122, Map II.
- Edfu (APOLLINOPOLIS MAGNA), 203; in
 titles, 116, 170, 200, 202, 204, 206, Map
 III; Edfu Tell, 198, 200-5.
 EILEITHYIASPOLIS, *see* el-Kâb.
- ELEPHANTINE, Island of (*Ab*), 160, 222,
 224-9, 242-4, Map III; in titles, 233,
 238, 240, 242.
 el-Eschesch (of Lepsius), 34-5.
 Esna (LATOPOLIS), 165, 167, Map II; in
 titles, 116.
- el-Ga'âdra, 106.
 Gebelein (CROCODILOPOLIS), 162-4, Map II.
 Gebel el-'Araq, 107, Map II.
 Gebel el-Hammâm, 221, Map III.
 Gebel el-Sheikh el-Haridi, 16, Map I.
 Gebel el-Silsila, West, 208-18; East, 220-1;
 Map III.
 Gebel el-Târif, 106, Map II.
 Gebel Selin (of Lepsius), 6.
 Gezîret Bahrîf, 219, Map III.
 el-Ghâbât, Nag', 106, Map I.
 el-Gharîra, Nag', 162, Map II.
 Girga, 36-7, 39, Map I.
- Hagar Esna, 165.
 Hagar el-Gharb, 219.
 el-Hagârsa, 32, 34-5, Map I.
 el-Ḥammâm, Nag', 208, Map III.
 el-Ḥammâmiya, 2, 7-9, 10, Map I.
 el-Hanâdi, Nag', 170, Map II.
 el-Ḥaşâya, Nag', 205-6, Map III.
 el-Ḥawâwish, 18-20, 21, Map I.
 el-Heisa, Island of, 259, Map III.
 HELIOPOLIS, 44, 122; in titles, 87, 116, 131.
 'Heqreshu', mound of, 38, 89.
 HERMONTIS, in titles, 160; *see also* Armant.
Hetep-Senusert, in titles, 55.
Het-tyt, in titles, 5.
 HIERAKONPOLIS, in titles, 170; *see also* Kôm
 el-Aḥmar.
 Hîgâza, 136, Map II.
 el-Hîlla (CONTRALATOPOLIS), 166, 170-1,
 Map II.
 el-Hôsh, 208, Map III.
 el-Ḥôsh el-Ghanâyim, 5, Map I.
 Hû (DIOSPOLIS PARVA), 107-9, Map II; in
 titles, 173.
 Hypselite nome, in titles, 1, 3.
- Inyt*, in titles, 177.
 Isfaḥt, Kôm (APOLLONIS MINORIS), 4, Map I.
- el-Kâb (EILEITHYIASPOLIS, *Nekheb*), 171-91,
 Maps II, III.
 el-Kâgûg, Nag', 219, Map III.
 Karnak, 4, Map II; in titles, 18, 69, 204,
 212.
 Kauâmi (of Lepsius), 31-4.
Ked-hetep, 83.
 el-Khattâra, 221, Map III.
 el-Khawâlid, 6, Map I.
 KHENOBOSKION, *see* el-Qaşr wa-'l-Şaiyâd.
 el-Kherba, 38.

- Kherp-Senusert*, in titles, 55.
 el-Khizindâriya, 16, Map I.
 Khôr Abû Şubeira, 221, Map III.
 el-Kilâbât, Nag', 17.
 Konosso, 253-5; Map III.
 KOPTOS, in titles, 128, 130, 168; *see also* Qift.
 el-Kûbâniya, 218-19, Map III.
 el-Kûla, 167, Maps II, III.
Kush, in titles, 51, 104, 187, 189, 216, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256.
 Kymân (of *Descr. de l'Égypte*), 134.
- LATOPOLIS, *see* Esna.
 LEPIDOTONPOLIS, *see* Nag' el-Mashâyikh.
 el-Lisht, 197.
 Luxor, 51, 127, 161, 162, 203, 205, Map II.
- el-Madâmûd, Nag', 137-50, Map II; in titles, 168.
 el-Mahâsna, 37, 39, Map I.
 el-Manshâh (PTOLEMAÏS HERMIU), 36, Map I.
 el-Marâgha, 5, Map I.
 el-Mashâyikh, Nag' (LEPIDOTONPOLIS), 28-9, 32, Map I.
 Maţâ'na, 165.
 el-Maţmar, 5, Map I.
 Medînet Habu, mention of temple, 209, 210.
 MEMPHIS, 71; in titles, 43, 210, 245.
 el-Mi'alla, 169, 170, Map II.
 el-Mustagidda, el-Nazla, 6, Map I.
- Nag' el-Deir, *see* Deir.
 Nag' Wişa, *see* Wişa.
 Naqâda, 118-19, Map II.
Nekheb, in titles, 116, 175, 176, 177, 191; *see also* el-Kâb.
Nekhen, in titles, 48, 116, 197, 199; souls of, *see* Divinities Index, *see also* Kôm el-Ahmar.
Neshau, *see* *Shau*.
 Nubia, in titles, 93, 116.
Nubt, *see* Tûkh.
- PANOPOLIS, *see* Akhmîm.
 Panopolite nome, in titles, 19, 20.
Pe, souls of, *see* Divinities Index.
 PHILAE, 249, 257, Map III; in titles, 116, 258.
 PTOLEMAÏS HERMIU, *see* el-Manshâh.
- el-Qal'a, 120, 134, Map II.
 Qamûla, 119, Map II.
 el-Qarya bil Diweir, 5, Map I.
 el-Qaşr wa-'l-Şaiyâd (KHENOBOSKION), 119-22, Map II.
 Qâw el-Kebîr (ANTAEOPOLIS), 5, 9-16, Map I.
 Qena, 122, 164, Map II.
- Qift (KOPTOS), 101, 123-34, Map II.
 Qubbet el-Hâwa, 231-42, Map III.
 Qûş (APOLLINOPOLIS PARVA), 135-6, Map II.
- el-Raqâqna, 36, 39, Map I.
 el-Reşeiş, Ezbet ('Resrâs'), 218, Map III.
 Rizeiqât (*Swmnw*), 161, Map II.
 Rosetta Stone, 165, 243.
- Sâhil Silîm, 6, Map I.
 el-Salâmûni, 17-18, Map I.
 el-Salmiya, 169, Map II.
 Samhûd, 29, Maps I, II
 Sararwa, 36-7, Map I.
 el-Şawâm'a, 17, Map I.
 el-Şhallâl, 249; Map III.
 Shanhûr, 120, 136, Map II.
Shashetep, in titles, 1.
 el-Shatb el-Kebîr, 221, Map III.
 Shaţţ el-Rigâl, *see* Wâdi el-Shatţ el-Rigâl.
Shau or *Neshau*, 31.
 Sheikh Farag, 27.
 el-Sheikh Mubâdir, Nag', 29, Map I.
 Sheikh Muḥammad, 219.
 el-Shibeika, Nag', 219, Map III.
 Şhûnet el-Zebîh, 38, 52-6.
 Şidfa, 4, Map I.
 Sifâq, 17, Map I.
 Siheil, Island of, 249-53; Map III.
 Silsila, *see* Gebel el-Silsila.
 el-Sirâg, 219, Map III.
 Sohâg, 31, 33, Map I.
 el-Sulţân, Kôm, 38, 50-2.
Swmnw, in titles, 167; *see also* Rizeiqat.
 SVENE, *see* Aswân.
- Tahta, 5, Map I.
 TANIS, 169.
 TENTYRA, *see* Dendera.
 THEBES, 93, 148; in titles, 116, 118, 142, 148, 213.
Thebu, in titles, 14, 15.
Thinis, in titles, 28, 67, 68, 74.
 Thinite nome, in titles, 28, 94, 101.
 Tîma, 4-5, Map I.
 Tingar, 242.
 Tîd (TUPHIUM), 148, 166, 167-9, Map II; in titles, 168, 169.
 Tûkh (*Nubt*), 117-18, Map II.
 TUPHIUM, *see* Tîd.
- Umm el-Qa'âb, 38, 78-90.
- Wâdi Bir el-'Ain, 18.
 Wâdi Sarga, 4.
 Wâdi el-Shatţ el-Rigâl, 206-8, Map III
 Wannîna (ATHRIBIS), 30, 31-4, Map I.
Wawat, in titles, 252.
 Wişa, Nag', 6, Map I.

el-Zarâbi, 4, Map I.
Zarnikh, 171, Map II.
el-Zein, 61.

 78.
 86.

VARIOUS

Astronomical—
ceiling, 123, 136, 156;
hours of day, 108, 156;
hours of night, 34, 108, 155;
zodiac, 18, 20; -tomb, 32, 33-4.
Benu-bird, 107, 108.

Dog Cemetery, 38, 77.
Ibis Cemetery, 38, 53, 77, 109.
'Metternich Stela', 202.
Nilometer, 222, 224, 225-6.
Ram Cemetery, 222, 229.
Slate palettes, 104-5, 106, 193-4.